HIGHLIGHTS



SISTEMI SCORREVOLI



OUTDOOR

PARETI DIVISORIE STIPITI

SERRATURE CERNIERE



BOX DOCCIA



METALGLAS BONOMI

made in Italy

metalia
architekt partner


METALGLAS
BONOMI

Ieri e Oggi

The History
Die Geschichte

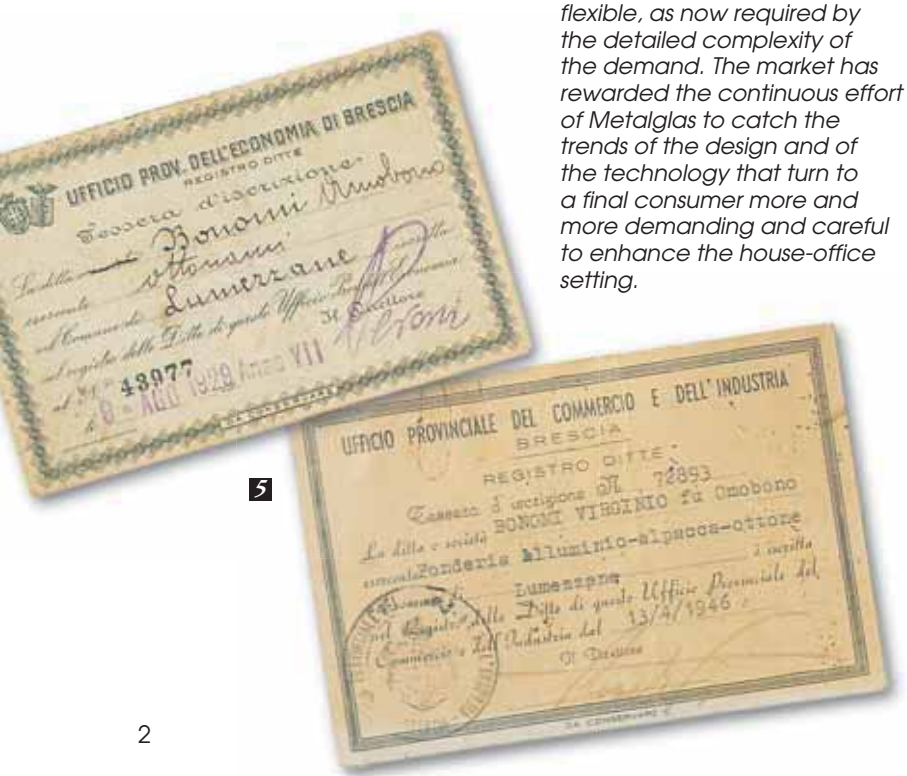
La famiglia Bonomi muove, con Omobono, i primi passi della sua avventura imprenditoriale nel lontano 1925, dando avvio al percorso produttivo della lavorazione dell'ottone.
Nel tempo, la necessità di adeguare le produzioni all'andamento e alle nuove sensibilità del mercato, spinge l'azienda ad affrontare – con significativo successo – l'ultima sfida, quella dei sistemi per vetro temperato.
La struttura aziendale si è adeguata alla complessità del prodotto e della gamma, e riesce a mettere a disposizione un'offerta completa di possibili varianti, con l'attenzione costante alla funzionalità dell'insieme, alla perfezione del dettaglio, alla varietà delle soluzioni.
Il mercato ha premiato lo sforzo continuo di Metalglas per cogliere le tendenze del design e della tecnologia, che si rivolgono a una clientela finale sempre più esigente e attenta a valorizzare l'ambiente casa - ufficio.


1

Bonomi family starts out its business adventure together with Omobono in the late 1925, undertaking a production course – the machining of brass- that is going to characterize later and for many decades the technological tradition of the family. In the course of time, the need to adjust the productions to the trend and to the new awareness of the market has led the company to a careful and mindful research into new production lines.
This tireless tension has actually moved the company to face he latest challenge – with brilliant success – the challenge of the tempered glass systems.
This is possible thanks to the support of a plain company structure, efficient and extremely flexible, as now required by the detailed complexity of the demand. The market has rewarded the continuous effort of Metalglas to catch the trends of the design and of the technology that turn to a final consumer more and more demanding and careful to enhance the house-office setting.


2

Die Firma Metalglas wurde von Herrn Omobono Bonomo im Jahre 1925 gegründet, der mit der Verarbeitung von Messing angefangen hat und damit für viele Dekaden die Technologie des Hauses bestimmte.
Im Laufe der Zeit berücksichtigte man die Trends und die Anforderungen des Marktes und entwickelte neue Produktlinien, die die Firma aktuell zur grossten Herausforderung führte – mit sehr grossem Erfolg – die Herstellung von Systemen fur Ganzglastüren.
Dies alles ist nur mit Hilfe verschiedener technischer Büros möglich, extrem effizient und flexibel, wie es eben die Komplexität der Anforderungen erfordert.
Der Markt anerkennt die Bemühungen von Metalglas, die Trends im Design und in Technologie zu finden, die durch die höhere Nachfrage durch den Endgebraucher honoriert werden.



5











1. *Bonomi Giordano con i figli Stefano, Paola e Virginio.*
   Bonomi Giordano with sons Stefano, Paola and Virginio.
   Bonomi Giordano mit Sohn Stefano, der Tochter Paola und Sohn Virginio.
2. *Lumezzane S. Apollonio negli anni 2000 e nuovo stabilimento Metalglas Bonomi.*
   Lumezzane S. Apollonio in the 21th century and new Metalglas Bonomi factory.
   Lumezzane S. Apollonio im 21. Jahrhundert und die neue Firma Metalglas Bonomi.
3. *Vecchia officina Bonomi Omobono con deposito di carbone per forno di fusione.*
   Old factory Bonomi Omobono with depot of fossil coal for the furnace.
   Alte Produktionsstätte: Bonomi Omobono mit dem Kohlendepot für den Schmelzofen.
4. *Premio per esposizione campionaria Bonomi Omobono, 1925.*
   Prize for exhibition 1925 Bonomi Omobono.
   Messe-Auszeichnung 1925 Bonomi Omobono.
5. *Tessere di iscrizione alla Camera di Commercio, Bonomi Omobono 1929 e Bonomi Virginio 1946.*
   Chamber of Commerce registration cards Bonomi Omobono 1929 and Bonomi Virginio 1946.
   Handelskammer Registrierung Bonomi Omobono 1929 und Bonomi Virginio 1946.

Sistemi scorrevoli pag. 6
Sliding door systems
Schiebetürsysteme

Box doccia pag. 164
Showers box
Duschkabinen

Scorrevoli a parcheggio pag. 236
Sliding stacking systems
System für Ganzglasschiebewände

Scorrevoli a libro pag. 258
Sliding folding systems
Glas falt Schiebewände

Porte esterne pag. 304
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Pareti divisorie e stipiti pag. 326
Partition walls and frames
Trennwände und Aluminiumzargen

Serrature e cerniere pag. 372
Lock and hinges
Schlösser und Bänder

Maniglie e maniglioni pag. 418
Doorhandles - pullhandles
Türgriffe - Stossgriffe

Balaustre e pensiline in vetro pag. 436
Profiles for glass railings and glass canopy systems
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer und Vordach Systeme

Accessori: distanziali, morsetti pag. 500
Accessories: poit fittings, clamps
Zubehör: Punkthalterungen, Klemmbefestigungen

Referenze pag. 534
References
Referenzen













Sistemi scorrevoli

Sliding door systems
Schiebetürsysteme

- Guida tecnica per la scelta del vostro scorrevole secondo tipologie
- Technical guide for the choice of your sliding system by typologies
- Auswahl von Schiebetüren nach vorhandenen Kriterien

pag. 22

Indipendent

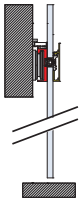


V-8000
- Indipendent con borchie a vista
- Indipendent with visible point fitting
- Indipendent mit Punkthaltern

pag. 22 (Price list 1/15 page 7)



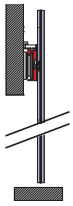
V-8100
- Indipendent con veletta
- Indipendent with cover profile
- Indipendent mit Abdeckung



pag. 24 (Price list 1/15 page 7)



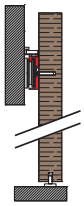
V-8050
- Indipendent con tappi inglobati
- Indipendent with not visible point fitting
- Indipendent mit nicht sichtbaren Punkthaltern



pag. 26 (Price list 1/15 page 8)



V-8040
- Indipendent legno per porte in legno
- Indipendent for wooden doors
- Indipendent für Holztüren

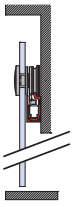


pag. 28 (Price list 1/15 page 8)

Minimal Soft-close



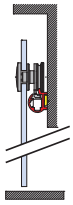
V-6450
- Minimal Quadro Soft-close



pag. 32 (Price list 1/15 page 9)



V-6150
- Minimal Ruota Soft-close



pag. 36 (Price list 1/15 page 10)



V-6020
- Minimal Tondo con asta su binario tondo e Soft-close
- Minimal Tondo with vertical rollers and round rail with Soft-close
- Minimal Tondo mit vertikale Laufwagen runde Laufschiene und Soft-close

pag. 40 (Price list 1/15 page 11)

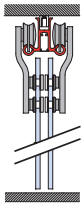


V-6350
- Minimal Quadro con asta e binario quadri e Soft-close
- Minimal Quadro with square vertical rollers and rail with Soft-close
- Minimal Quadro mit Laufwagen und Laufschiene in rechteckigem Design, mit Soft-close

pag. 44 (Price list 1/15 page 12)



V-6200
- Minimal 2 vie
- Minimal 2-ways
- Minimal 2 Läufig

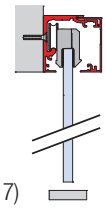


pag. 48 (Price list 1/15 page 13)

Evolution Mini Soft-close



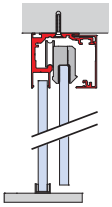
V-5400 / V-5450
- Evolution Mini Soft-close compatto senza lavorazione vetro
- Evolution Mini compacted sliding with Soft-close without glass preparation
- Evolution Mini kompaktes mit Soft-close ohne Glasbearbeitung



pag. 52 (Price list 1/15 page 15-17)



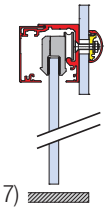
V-5403
- Evolution Mini Soft-close con vetro fisso
- Evolution Mini Soft-close with fixed glass
- Evolution Mini Soft-close mit Seitenteil



pag. 54 (Price list 1/15 page 15)



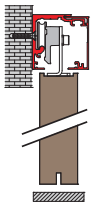
V-5400 / V-5450
- Evolution Mini Soft-close montaggio a vetro
- Evolution Mini glass installation
- Evolution Mini Glasmontage



pag. 56 (Price list 1/15 page 16-17)



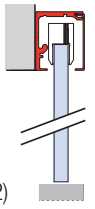
V-5440
- Evolution Mini Soft-close per porte in legno
- Evolution Mini Soft-close for wooden doors
- Evolution Mini Soft-close für Holztüren



pag. 58 (Price list 1/15 page 18)



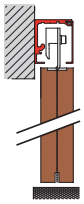
V-5100 / V-5150
- Evolution senza lavorazione vetro
- Evolution no glass preparation
- Evolution keine Glasbearbeitung



pag. 60 (Price list 1/15 page 19-22)



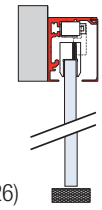
V-5140
- Evolution legno per porte in legno
- Evolution legno for wooden doors
- Evolution legno für Holztüren



pag. 62 (Price list 1/15 page 23)



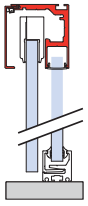
V-5300 / V-5303
- Evolution Soft-close senza lavorazione vetro
- Evolution Soft-close no glass preparation
- Evolution Soft-close keine Glassbearbeitung



pag. 64 (Price list 1/15 page 24-26)



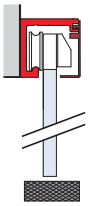
PPS
- Evolution



pag. 66 (Price list 1/15 page 28)



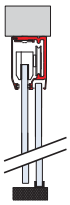
V-5000 / V-5003
- Compact



pag. 68 (Price list 1/15 page 30)



V-2000
- Sesamo

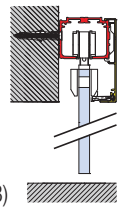


pag. 152 (Price list 1/15 page 32)

Decimo



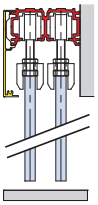
V-1700
- Sistema scorrevole con optional Soft-close
- Sliding system with Soft-close optional
- Schiebetürsystem mit optional Soft-close



pag. 72 (Price list 1/15 page 33)



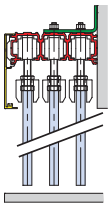
V-1720
- Sistema scorrevole **telescopico** 2 vie
- 2 ways telescopic system
- 2-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür



pag. 74 (Price list 1/15 page 35)



V-1730
- Sistema scorrevole **telescopico** 3 vie
- 3 ways telescopic system
- 3-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür

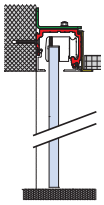


pag. 76 (Price list 1/15 page 36)

Invisibile



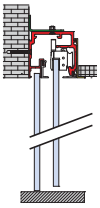
V-7000
- Invisibile senza lavorazione vetro
- Invisibile no glass preparation
- Invisibile keine Glasbearbeitung



pag. 80 (Price list 1/15 page 38)



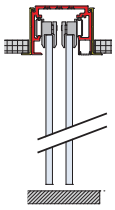
V-7003
- Invisibile con fisso, optional soft-close
- Invisibile with fixed panel, optional soft-close
- Invisibile mit Seitenteil, optional soft-close



pag. 82 (Price list 1/15 page 40)



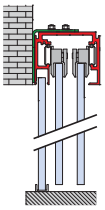
V-7200
- Invisibile doppio multifunzione
- Invisibile 2-ways multifunction
- Invisibile 2 Läufig Multifunktion



pag. 84 (Price list 1/15 page 41)



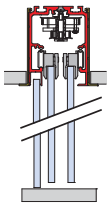
V-7200
- Invisibile doppio “a vista”
- Invisibile 2-ways visible installation
- Invisibile 2 Läufig sichtbare Installation



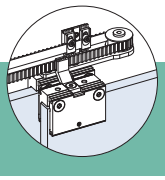
pag. 86 (Price list 1/15 page 41)



V-7300
- Invisibile telescopico Sincro
- Invisibile Telescopico Sincro 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed
- Invisibile Telescopico Sincro 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung



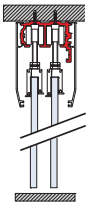
pag. 88 (Price list 1/15 page 42)



Telescopici



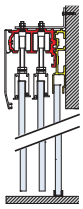
V-2200
- Telescopico Sincro 2 vie
- 2-ways Telescopic Sincro
- 2 läufige Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro



pag. 94 (Price list 1/15 page 44)



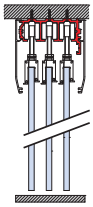
V-2250
- Telescopico Sincro 2 vie + fisso
- Telescopic Sincro 2-ways + fixed
- Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro 2 Läufig mit Festverglasung



pag. 94 (Price list 1/15 page 45)



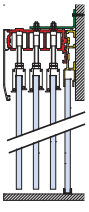
V-2300
- Telescopico Sincro 3 vie
- Telescopic Sincro 3-ways
- Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro 3 Läufig



pag. 96 (Price list 1/15 page 46)



V-2350
- Telescopico Sincro 3 vie + fisso
- Telescopic Sincro 3-ways + fixed
- Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro 3 Läufig mit Festverglasung



pag. 96 (Price list 1/15 page 47)



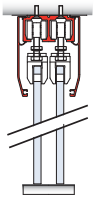
V-2400
- Telescopico Sincro 4 vie
- Telescopico Sincro 4-ways
- Telescopico Sincro 4 Läufig

V-2450
- Telescopico Sincro 4 vie + fisso
- Telescopico Sincro 4-ways + fixed
- Telescopico Sincro 4 Läufig mit Festverglasung

pag. 98 (Price list 1/15 page 50-51)



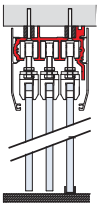
V-1200
- Easy doppio telescopico
- Easy double rail
- Easy doppelschiene



pag. 102 (Price list 1/15 page 54)



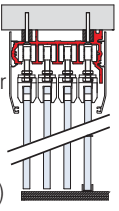
V-1300
- Easy 3 vie telescopico
- Easy 3-ways telescopic
- Easy 3 Läufige Teleskop-Schiebetür



pag. 104 (Price list 1/15 page 55)



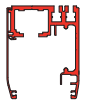
V-1400
- Easy 4 vie telescopico
- Easy 4-ways telescopic
- Easy 4 Läufige Teleskop-Schiebetür



pag. 104 (Price list 1/15 page 56)



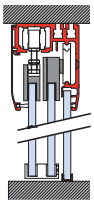
V-4000
- Telescopico 2 vie
- Telescopic 2-ways
- Teleskop-Schiebetür 2 Läufig



pag. 106 (Price list 1/15 page 59)



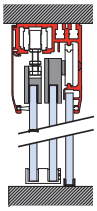
V-4100
- Telescopico 3 vie
- Telescopic 3-ways
- Teleskop-Schiebetür 3 Läufig



pag. 106 (Price list 1/15 page 60)



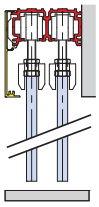
V-4200
- Telescopico 4 vie
- Telescopic 4-ways
- Teleskop-Schiebetür 4 Läufig



pag. 106 (Price list 1/15 page 61)



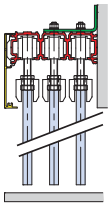
V-1720
- Sistema scorrevole **telescopico** 2 vie
- 2 ways telescopic system
- 2-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür



pag. 74 (Price list 1/15 page 35)

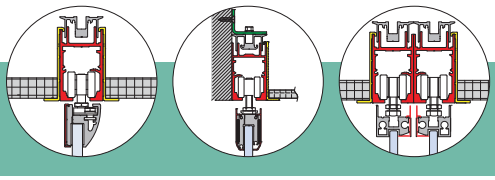


V-1730
- Sistema scorrevole **telescopico** 3 vie
- 3 ways telescopic system
- 3-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür



pag. 76 (Price list 1/15 page 36)

Ante con telaio





V-1600
- Semi-visibile con pinza triangolare lunga optional soft-close
- Semi-visibile, half-visible system with long triangular clamp, optional soft-close
- Semi-visibile, Halb-sichtbares System mit langem dreieckigem Klemmprofil, optional soft-close

pag. 110 (Price list 1/15 page 62)



PO-220
- Telescopico Sincro Easy frame per porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
- Telescopico Sincro Easy frame 2-ways/2-ways + fixed, for sliding doors with aluminium panel
- Telescopico Sincro Easy frame 2 Läufige/2 Läufige mit Festverglasung für Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

pag. 118



PO-290
- Semi-visibile Easy Frame, optional soft-close, porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
- Semi-visibile, Half-visible Easy Frame, optional soft-close, sliding door with Aluminium panel
- Semi-visibile, Halb-sichtbarer Easy Frame, optional soft-close, Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

pag. 112 (Price list 1/15 page 68)



PO-230
- Telescopico Easy frame per porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
- Telescopico Easy frame 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed, for sliding doors with aluminium panel
- Telescopico Easy frame 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung für Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

pag. 120 (Price list 1/15 page 71)



PO-290
- Easy Frame a vista. Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio, optional Soft-close
- Visible Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, sliding door with Aluminium panel
- Sichtbares Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

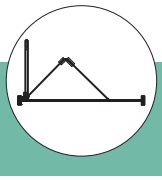
pag. 116 (Price list 1/15 page 70)



V-1663
- Semi-visibile per set scorrevole a scomparsa per controtelaio rasoparete
- Semi-visibile, half-visible kit for flush sliding doors
- Semi-visibile, Halb-sichtbares Set in der Wand laufend

pag. 122 (Price list 1/15 page 72)

Soffiettino





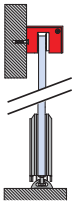
L-2600
- Soffiettino, porta a soffietto a 2 ante
- Soffiettino, sliding folding system for 2 panels
- Soffiettino, Raumspartür

pag. 124 (Price list 1/15 page 73)

Rolling



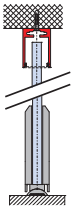
R-1200
• Rolling Naked



pag. 128 (Price list 1/15 page 74)



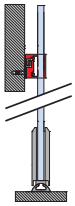
R-1000
• Rolling Center



pag. 132 (Price list 1/15 page 76)



R-1250
• Rolling Caps



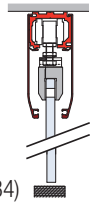
pag. 130 (Price list 1/15 page 75)

Easy



V-1000
• Easy

V-1100
• Easy 80



pag. 136 (Price list 1/15 page 83-84)



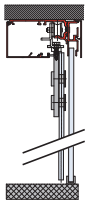
V-1200
• Easy doppio telescopico
• Easy double rail
• Easy doppelschiene

pag. 138 (Price list 1/15 page 54)

Automatici



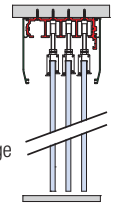
A-2000 / A-2010
• Automatico



pag. 154 (Price list 1/15 page 86-89)



A-3000
• Telescopico Sincro Automatico 3/4 vie
• Telescopico Sincro Automatic 3/4-ways
• Automatiksystem für Teleskopschiebetüren 3/4 Läufige

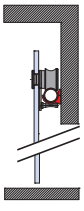


pag. 100

Sliding Tech su barra



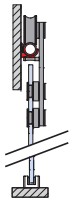
VL-6100
• Rolling



pag. 140 (Price list 1/15 page 90)

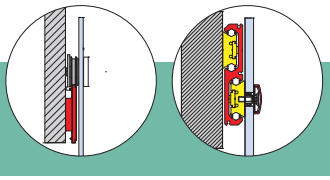


VL-3000
• Sliding tech



pag. 142 (Price list 1/15 page 91)

Flow - Fly





V-8500
- Scorrevole Flow con ruote a vista su binario quadro decorato
- Scorrevole Flow with visible point rollers and square decorated rail
- Scorrevole Flow mit Punktroller und Laufschiene in rechteckigem Design

pag. 148 (Price list 1/15 page 95)



V-8600
- Scorrevole Fly per un'anta con binario telescopico
- Scorrevole Fly for one panel with telescopic rail
- Scorrevole Fly 1 Flügeliges Schiebetürsystem mit Teleskopische Laufschiene

pag. 150 (Price list 1/15 page 95)

Accessori per scorrevoli



V-010 / V-011 (Price list 1/15 page 97)
- Morsetto per scorrevole vetro
- Clamp for sliding glass door
- Klemmschuh für Ganzglasschiebetür

TS-04 (Price list 1/15 page 209)
- Telaio in alluminio per porta scorrevole a scomparsa
- Aluminium frame for flush pocket sliding doors
- Aluzarge für Schiebetüren in der Wand Laufend

pag. 157



V-406
- Nicchia a raso stipite per porte a scomparsa con tirante
- Sliding handle with pull-lever
- Griffmuschel mit stirnseitigem Griff

pag. 159 (Price list 1/15 page 96)



V-522 / V-510 / V-511 / V-514 / V-517
V-512 / V-523 / V-524 / V-506 / V-527
V-528 / V-525 / V-526
- Nicchie per scorrevoli
- Sliding handles
- Griffmuschel

pag. 158 (Price list 1/15 page 96)



B-179 / B-180
- Maniglie e maniglioni biadesive 3M
- Handle with self adhesive fixing 3M
- Kleine Griffe selbstklebend 3M

pag. 160 (Price list 1/15 page 97)



P-013 / P-014
WRU-S 60/40 R / WRU-S 100/60 Z
V-040 / V-2015 / V-099 V-053
V-041 / P-F08
- Altri accessori
- Other accessories
- Weiteres Zubehör

pag. 160 (Price list 1/15 page 99)



V-012 / V-052 / V-014 / V-012 REG
V-012 INS
- Guide a pavimento per scorrevole
- Floor guides adjustable
- Bodenführungen verstellbar

pag. 161 (Price list 1/15 page 96-98)



POR-0408 V / POR-0404 V / POR-0400 V
POR-0401 V
- Maniglioncini ad incollaggio biadesivo
- Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing
- Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend

pag. 424 (Price list 1/15 page 226)



Maniglioni Mini
- Pullhandles Mini
- Mini Stossgriffe

pag. 426 (Price list 1/15 page 227)



- Maniglioni
- Pullhandles
- Stossgriffe

pag. 428 (Price list 1/15 page 228-233)

Indipendent





Indipendent V-8000

Con borchie a vista
With visible point fitting
Mit Punkthaltern

pag. 22

Indipendent V-8100

Con veletta, adatto per porte con vetro trasparente
With cover profile, ideal for glass transparent door
Mit Abdeckung, für Klar-Glastür

pag. 24





Indipendent V-8050

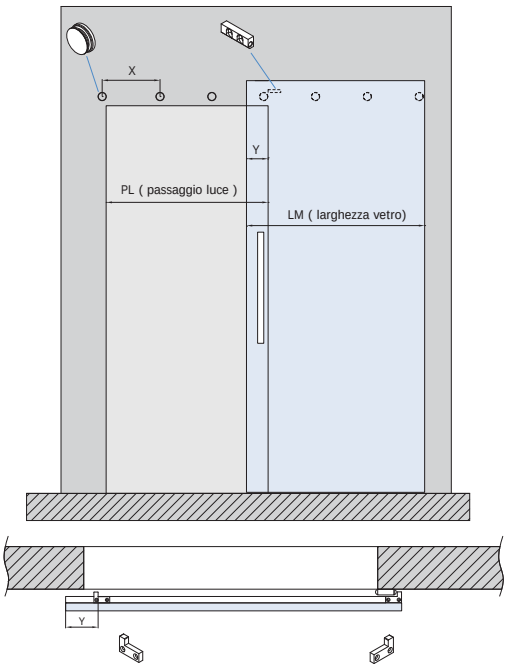
Con tappi inglobati, con vetro stratificato temperato
With not visible point fitting, for laminated colored glass
Mit nicht sichtbaren Punkthaltern für VSG lackiertes Glas

pag. 26

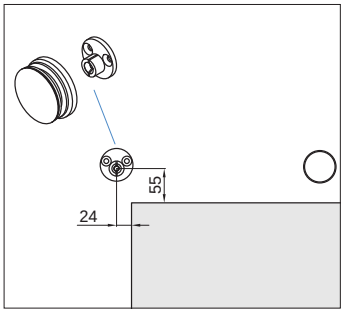
Indipendent legno V-8040

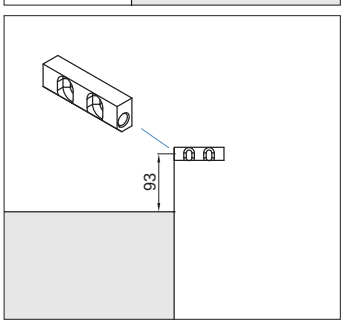
Per porte in legno
For wooden doors
Für Holztüren

pag. 28



X = [(PL-Y) + LM] / 6





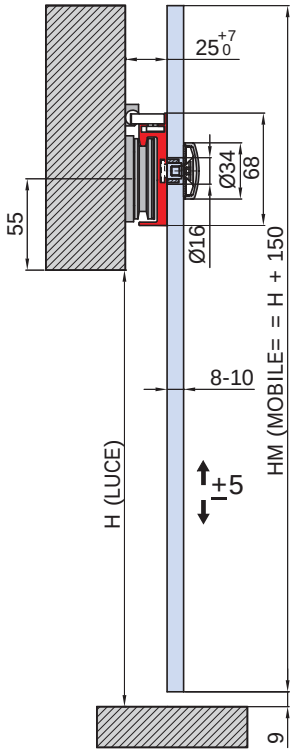
Indipendent V-8000

Con borchie a vista
With visible point fitting
Mit Punkthaltern

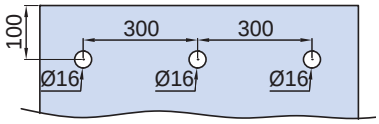




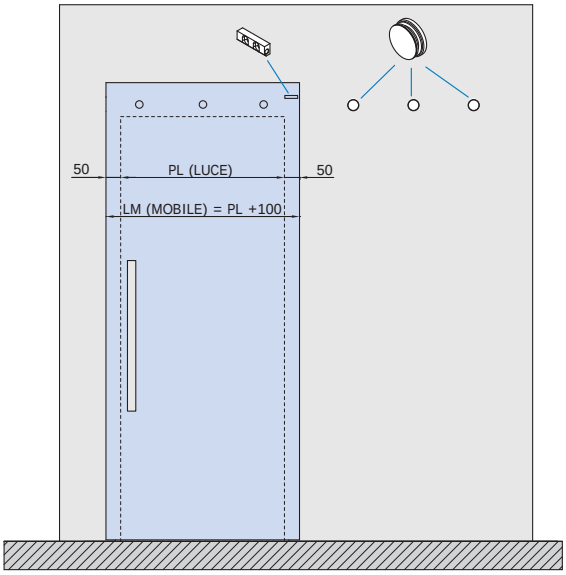
Price list 1/15 page 7



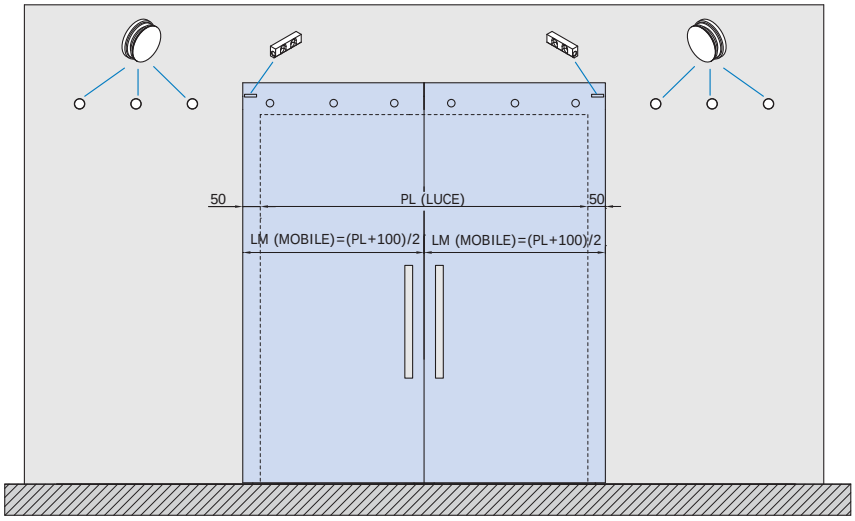
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

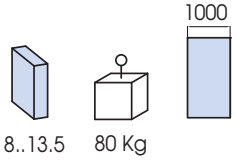


V-8000 set 1



V-8000 set 2





CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte durchgangshöhe

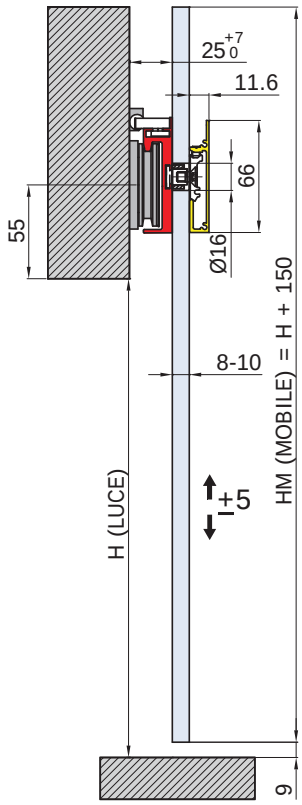
Indipendent V-8100

Con veletta, adatto per porte con vetro trasparente
With cover profile, ideal for glass transparent door
Mit Abdeckung, für Klar-Glastür

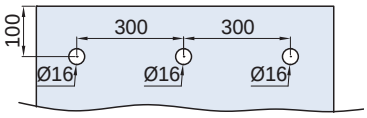




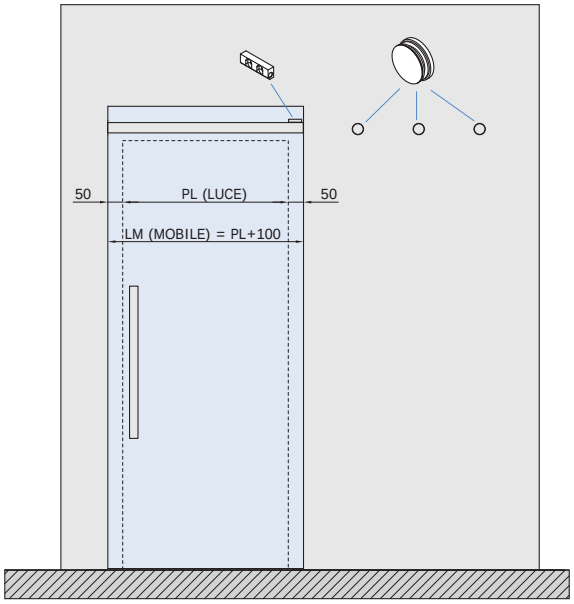
Price list 1/15 page 7



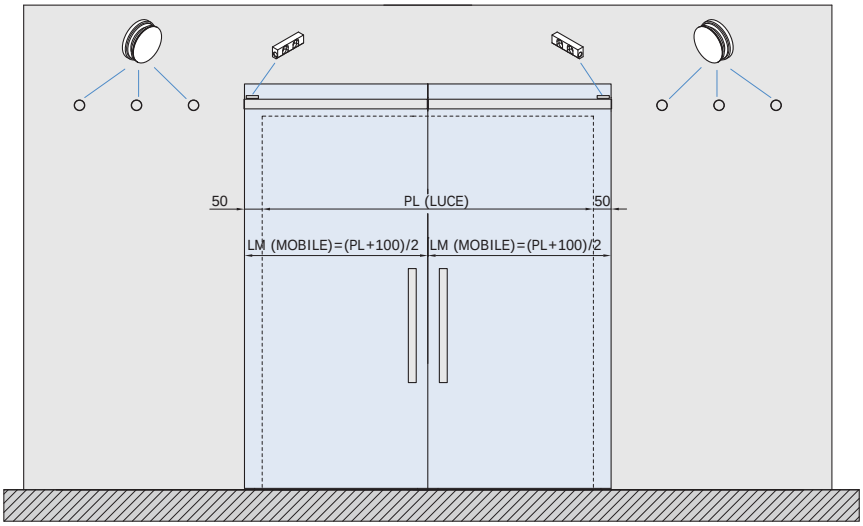
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

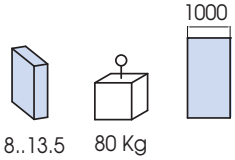


V-8100 set 1



V-8100 set 2





CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte durchgangshöhe

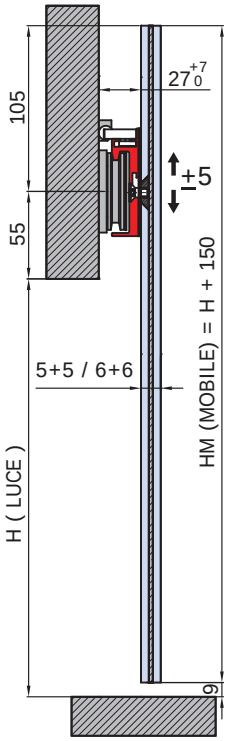
Indipendent V-8050

Con tappi inglobati nel vetro stratificato colorato
With not visible point fitting, for laminated coloured glass
Mit nicht sichtbaren Punkthaltern, für VSG lackiertes Glas

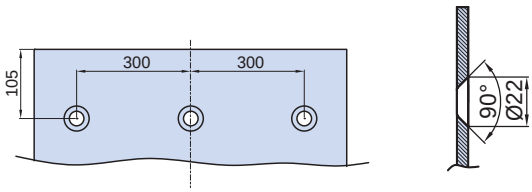




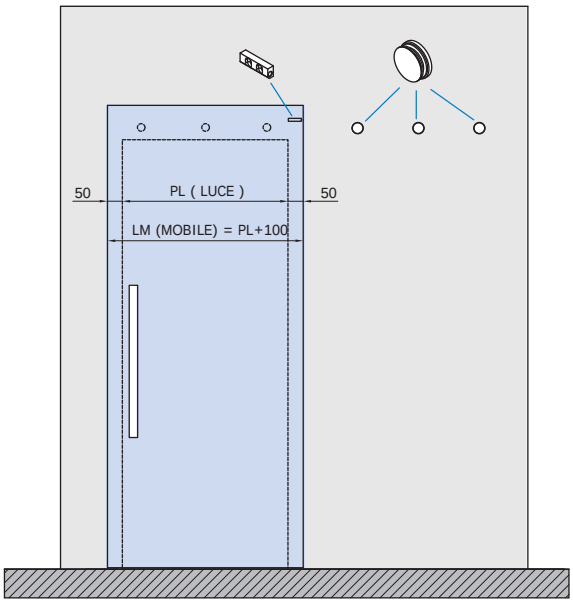
Price list 1/15 page 8



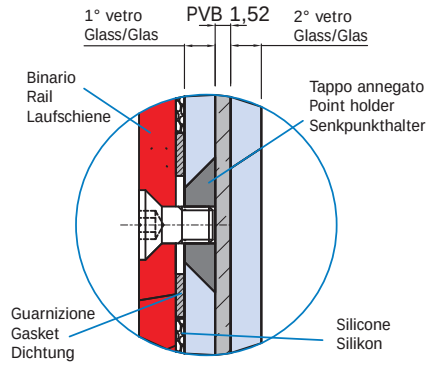
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung



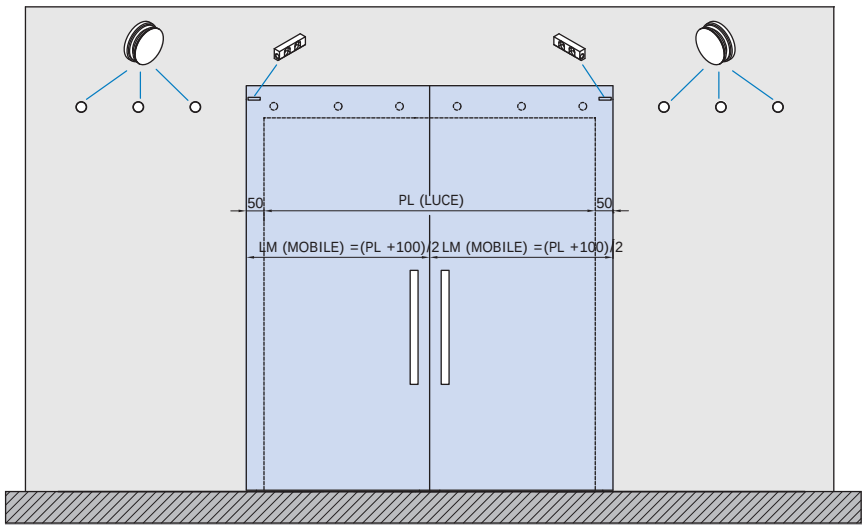
V-8050 set 1



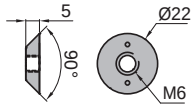
Ingrandimento fissaggio vetro-binario
Detail of fixing
Detail der Befestigung

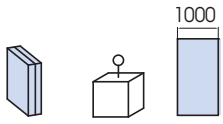


V-8050 set 2



Particolare tappo inglobato
Detail of point holder
Detail vom Punkthalter





5+5/6+6
(pvb 1,52)

80 Kg

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte durchgangshöhe

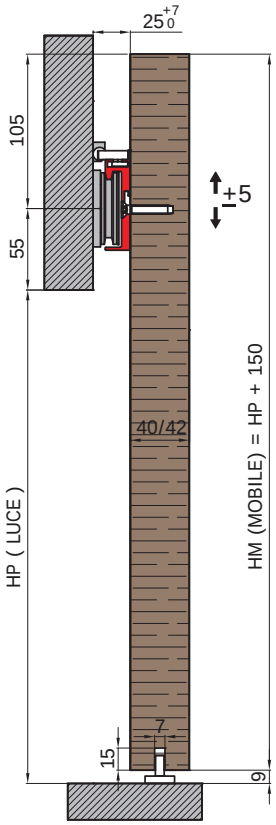
Indipendent legno V-8040

Per porte in legno
For wooden doors
Für Holztüren





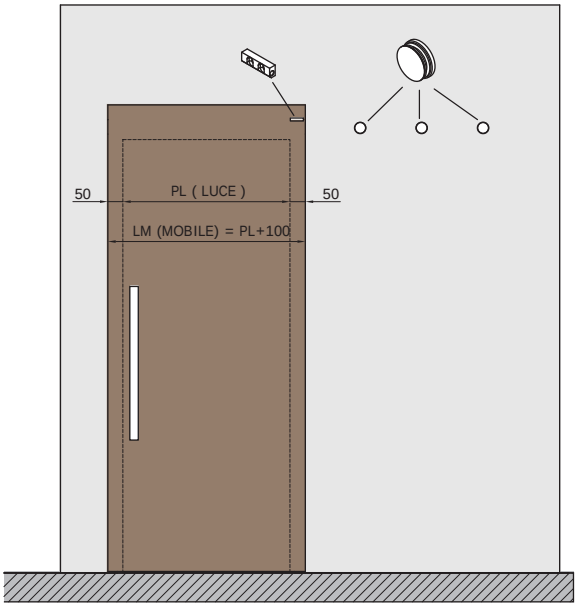
Price list 1/15 page 8



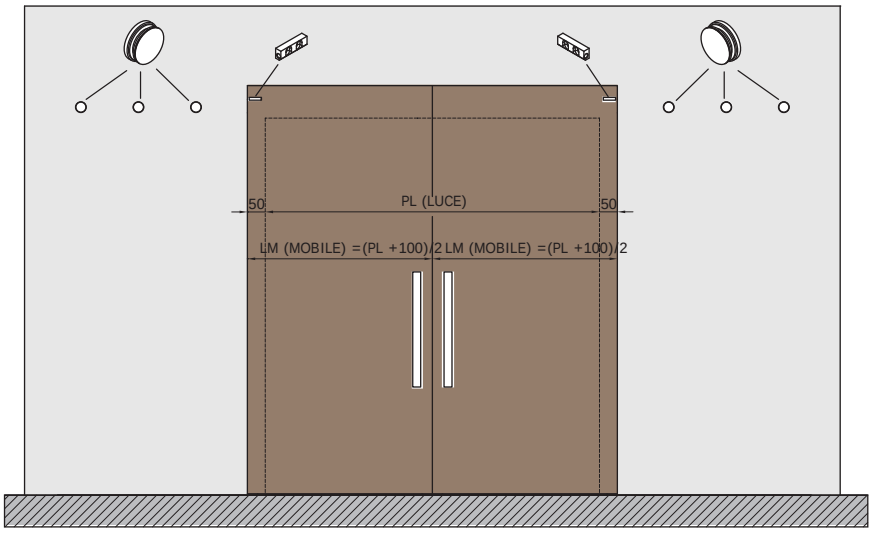
Foratura del binario
per fissaggio pannello in legno
a parte del cliente.
Rail to be drilled by the customer.
Schiene bauseits bohren.

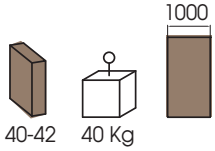
Lavorazione per guida inferiore
Preparation for floor guide
Bearbeitung für Bodenführung

V-8040 set 1



V-8040 set 2





CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte durchgangshöhe

Minimal Soft-close

La tendenza minimalista che segna questo nostro tempo impone sempre di più linee pure ed essenziali. La serie Minimal sposa questa visione: perché l'invisibilità della componentistica offre soluzioni compatte e lineari che si armonizzano perfettamente anche nelle più raffinate ambientazioni d'interno.

The minimalist trend marking our present time entails purer and purer and essential lines. The Minimal series combines this vision: because the invisibility of the components offers compact and linear solutions perfectly matching also in the most refined interiors settings.

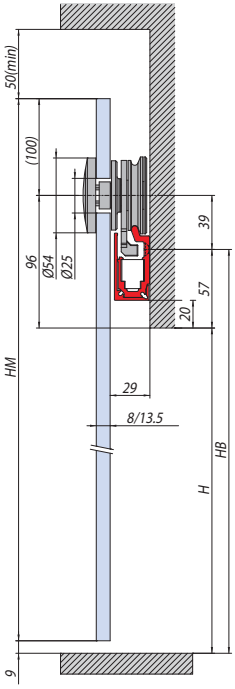
Der Minimalismus unserer Zeit prägt die wesentlichen Linien unserer Serien, denn die Unsichtbarkeit der Komponenten bietet perfekte Lösungen im Innenbereich.





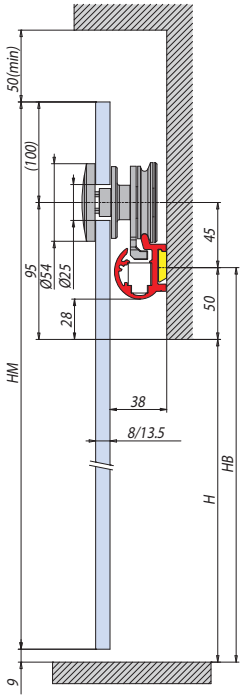
Minimal Quadro Soft-close V-6450

Sistema scorrevole con ruote a vista su binario quadro e Soft-close
Sliding system with visible point rollers and square rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit punktroller, rechteckige Laufschiene und Soft-close
pag. 32



Minimal Ruota Soft-close V-6150

Sistema scorrevole con ruote a vista su binario tondo e Soft-close
Sliding system with visible point rollers and round rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit punktroller, runde Laufschiene und Soft-close
pag. 36

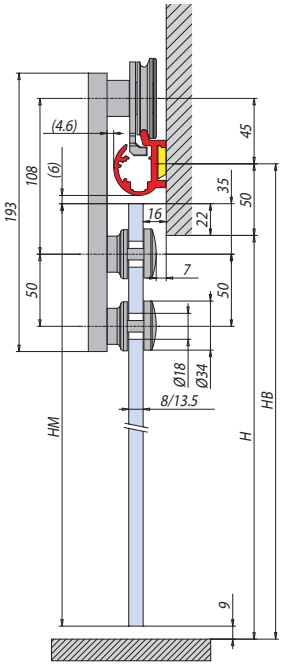






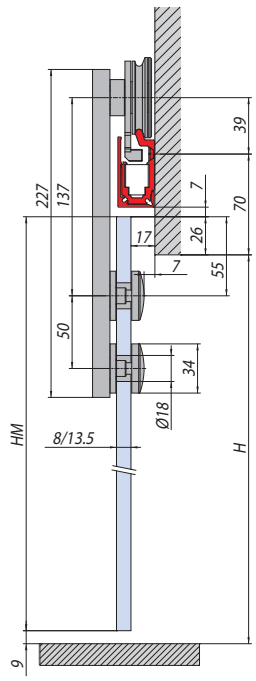
Minimal Tondo Soft-close V-6020

Sistema scorrevole con asta su binario tondo e Soft-close
Sliding system with vertical rollers and round rai with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit vertikale Laufwagen, runde Laufschiene und Soft-close
pag. 40



Minimal Quadro con asta Soft-close V-6350

Sistema scorrevole con asta e binario quadri e Soft-close
Sliding system with square vertical rollers and rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit Laufwagen und Laufschiene in rechteckigem Design, mit Soft-close
pag. 44



Minimal Quadro Soft-close V-6450

Sistema scorrevole con ruote a vista su binario quadro e Soft-close
Sliding system with visible point rollers and square rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit punktroller, rechteckige Laufschiene und Soft-close



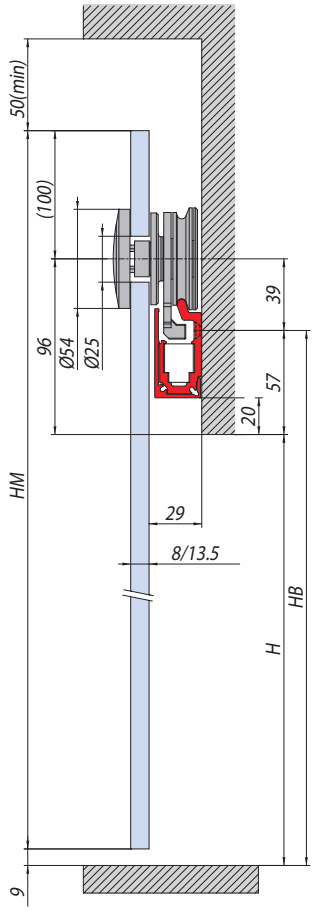
La linea retta è la linea per eccellenza e quando si segmenta offre allo sguardo la pulita e solida compattezza delle superfici quadrangolari, che qui diventano elemento architettonico di sostegno e scorrimento.

The right line is the line par excellence and when it divides, it offers the eyes the clean and strong compactness of the square surfaces, here becoming architectural element of support and sliding.

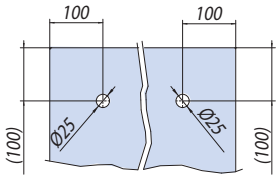
Die perfekte rechteckige Linie bietet dem Auge klare und kompakte Formen. Die rechteckige Form der Laufschiene unterstützt das architektonische Element und die Funktion.

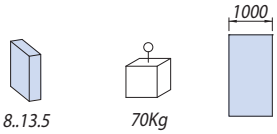


Price list 1/15 page 9

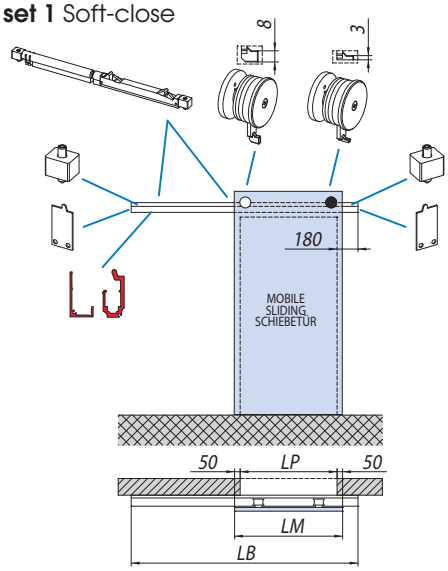


HM = H + 187



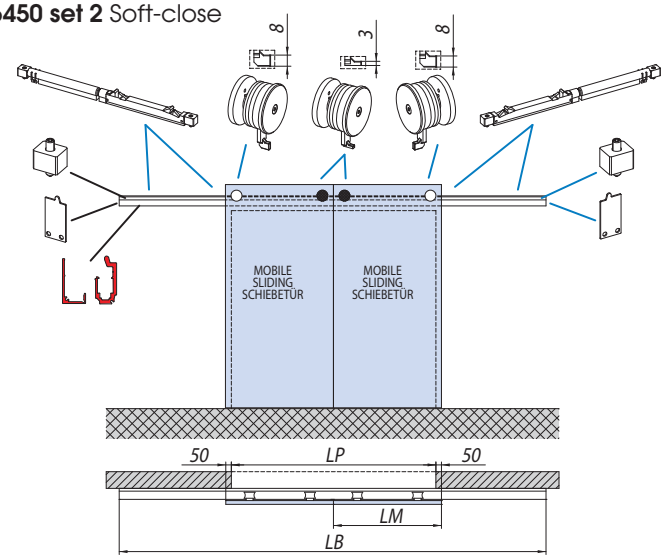


V-6450 set 1 Soft-close



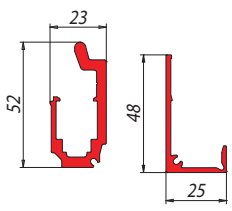
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
LM = LP + 100

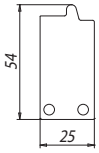
V-6450 set 2 Soft-close

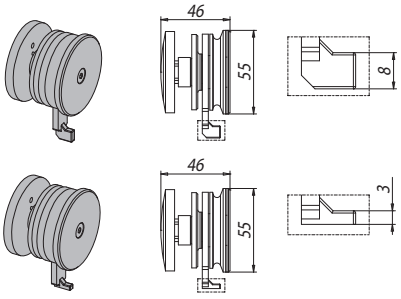


LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
LM = LP + 100

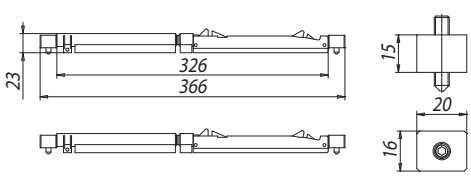
Componenti
Components
Einzelteile







Soft-close



xla348b

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Minimal Quadro Soft-close V-6450

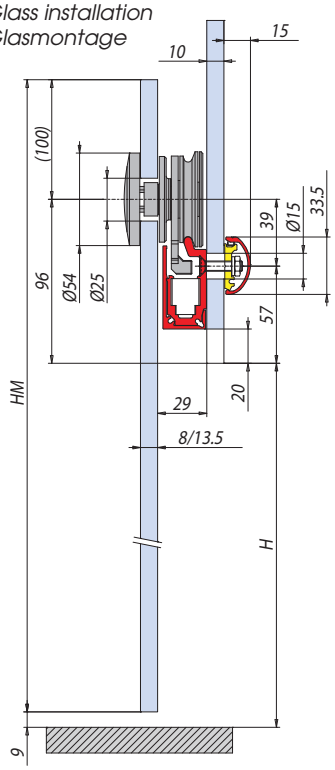
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



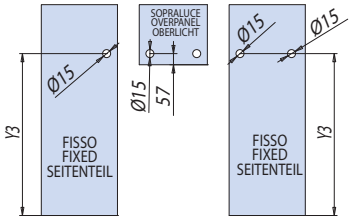


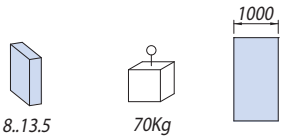
Price list 1/15 page 9

Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage

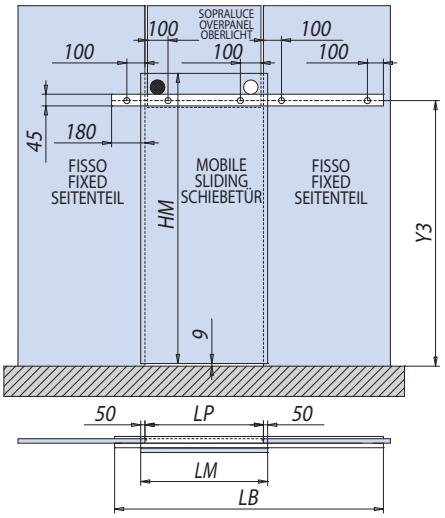


HM = H + 187



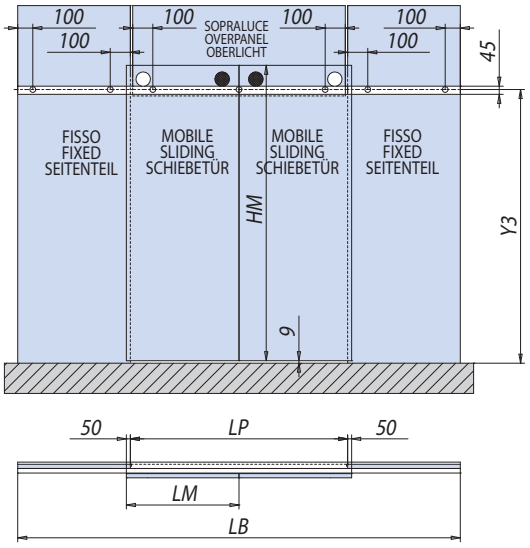


V-6450 set 3 Soft-close



LM = LP + 100
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
Y3 = H + 57

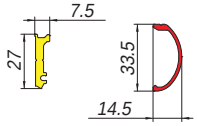
V-6450 set 4 Soft-close



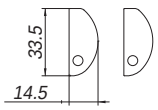
LM = (LP + 100) / 2
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
Y3 = H + 57

Y3: Altezza fori vetri fissi
e nel sopraluce
Height glass holes
in side-and overpanel
Höhe glasbohrungen
in seitenteil-oberlicht

V-6006

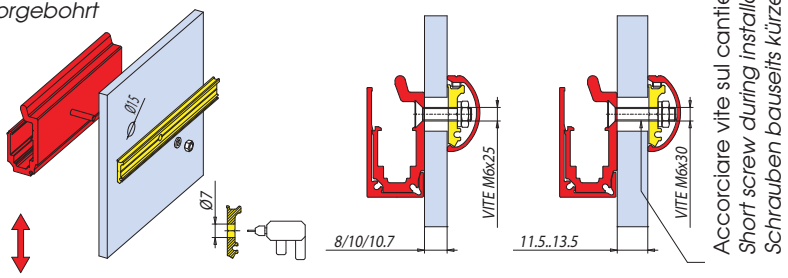


V-6007



Altri componenti a pag. 33
Other components at page 33
Andere Einzelteile Seite 33

Fori da parte del cliente
Profile not predrilled
Profil nicht vorgebohrt



Regolazione
verticale
Adjustment
Verstellung

Accorciare vite sul cantiere
Short screw during installation
Schrauben bauseits kürzen

xla348c

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

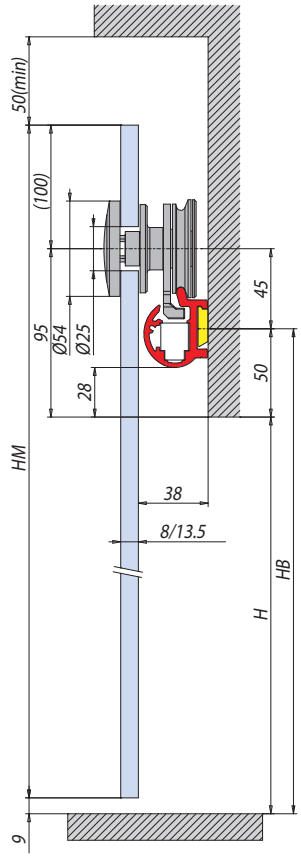
Minimal Ruota Soft-close V-6150

Sistema scorrevole con ruote a vista su binario tondo e Soft-close
Sliding system with visible point rollers and round rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit punktroller, runde Laufschiene und Soft-close

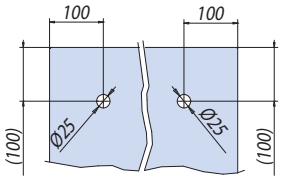


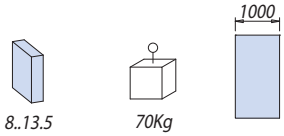


Price list 1/15 page 10

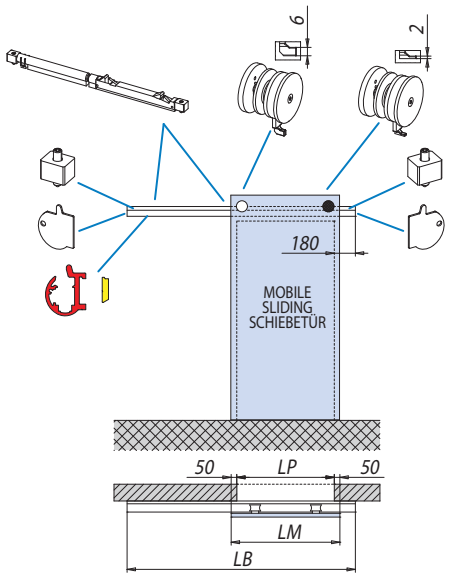


HM = H + 186



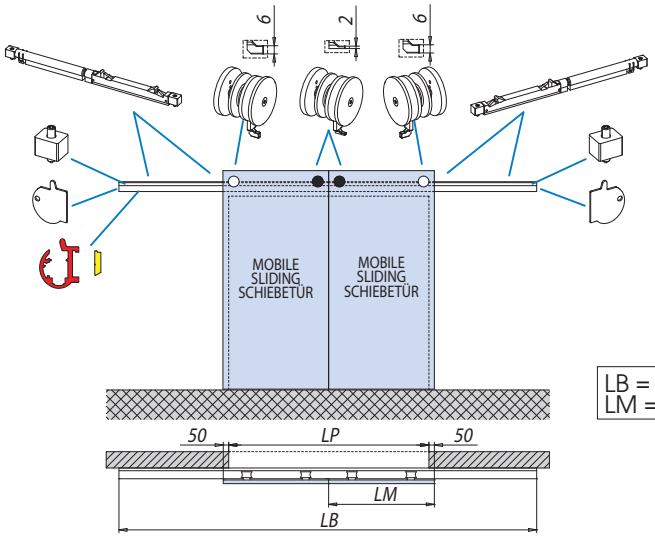


V-6150 set 1 Soft-close



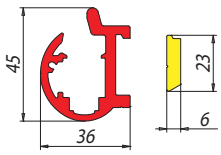
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
LM = LP + 100

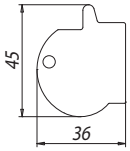
V-6150 set 2 Soft-close

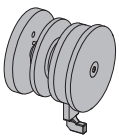


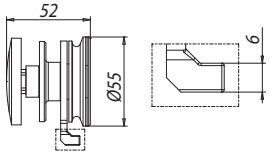
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
LM = (LP + 100) / 2

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

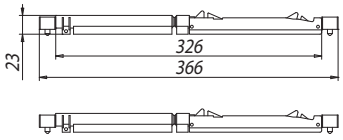


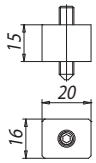


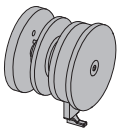


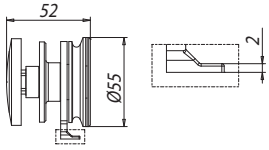


Soft-close









xla346b

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Minimal Ruota Soft-close V-6150

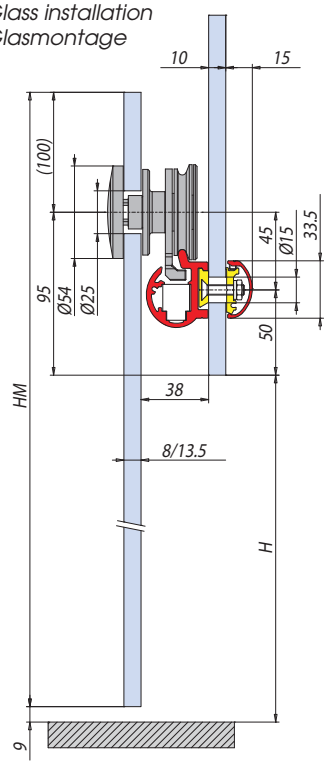
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



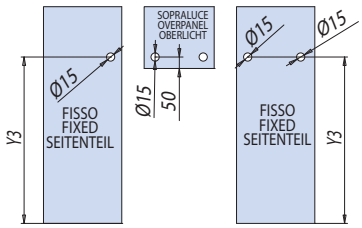


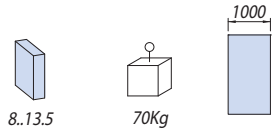
Price list 1/15 page 10

Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage

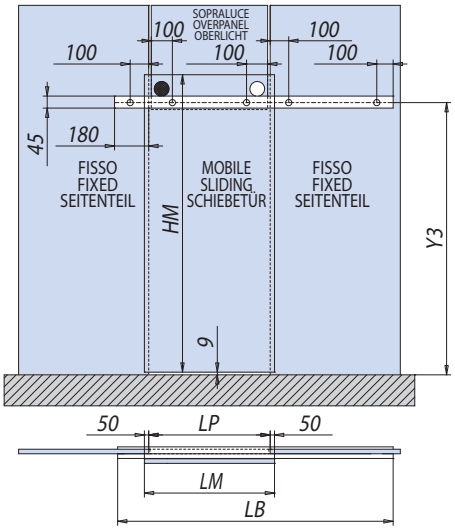


HM = H + 186



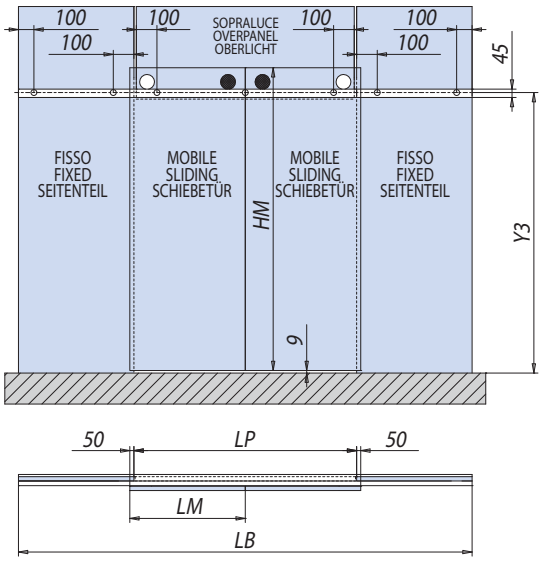


V-6150 set 3 Soft-close



LM = LP + 100
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
Y3 = H + 50

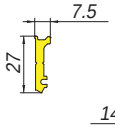
V-6150 set 4 Soft-close

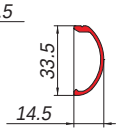


Y3: Altezza fori vetri fissi
e nel sopraluce
Height glass holes
in side-and overpanel
Höhe glasbohrungen
in seitenteil-oberlicht

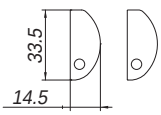
LM = (LP + 100) / 2
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
Y3 = H + 50

V-6006



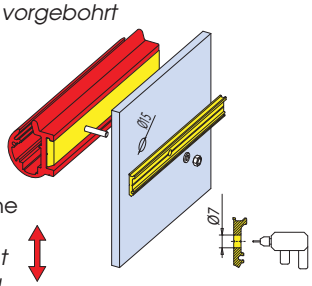


V-6007

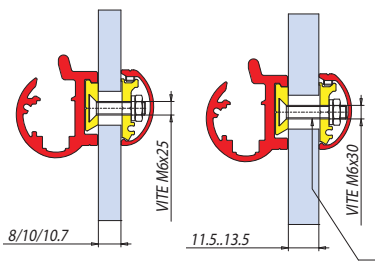


Altri componenti a pag. 37
Other components at page 37
Andere Einzelteile Seite 37

Fori da parte del cliente
Profile not predrilled
Profil nicht vorgebohrt



Regolazione
verticale
Adjustment
Verstellung



Accorciare vite sul cantiere
Short screw during installation
Schrauben bauseits kürzen

xla346c

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

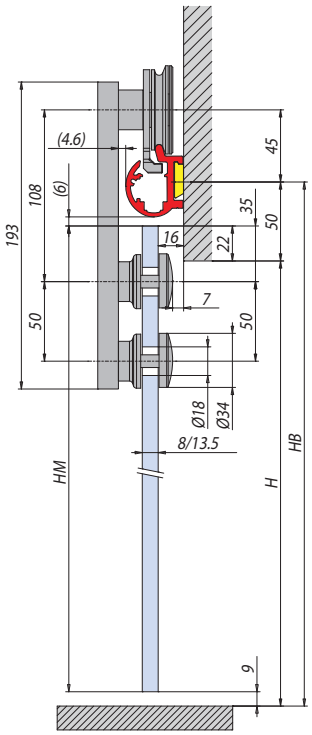
Minimal Tondo Soft-close V-6020

Sistema scorrevole con asta su binario tondo e Soft-close
Sliding system with vertical rollers and round rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit vertikale Laufwagen, runde Laufschiene und Soft-close



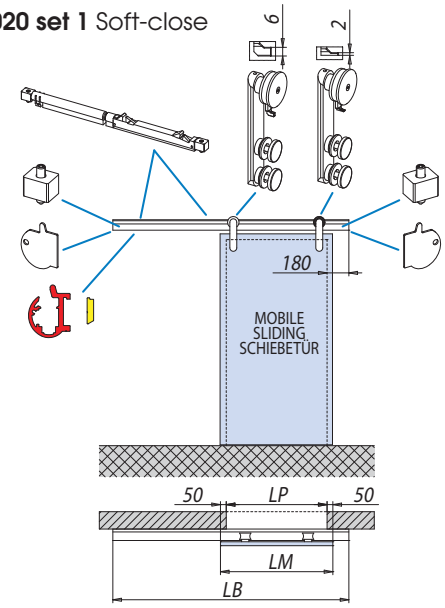


Price list 1/15 page 11



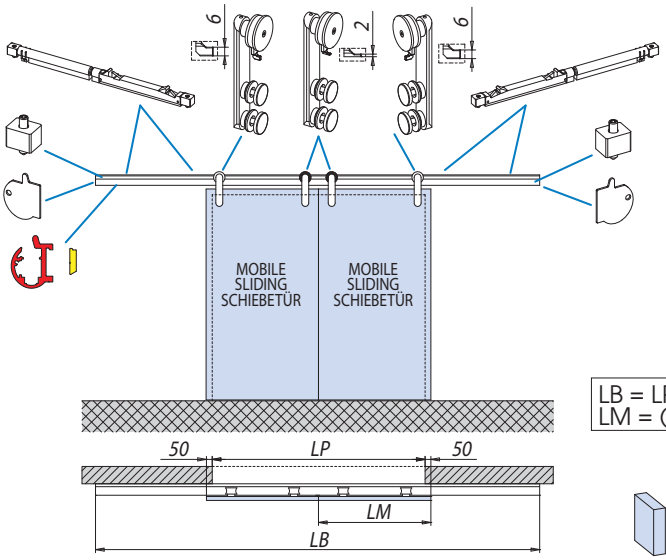
HM = H + 13

V-6020 set 1 Soft-close

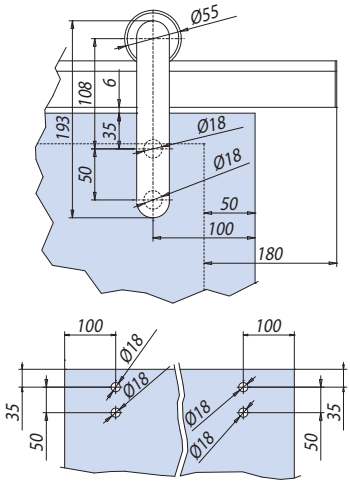


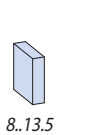
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
LM = LP + 100

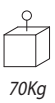
V-6020 set 2 Soft-close

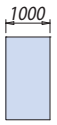


LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
LM = (LP + 100) / 2

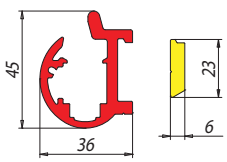


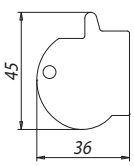


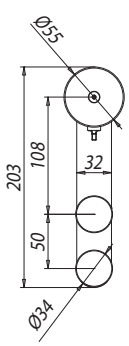


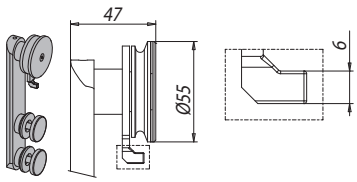


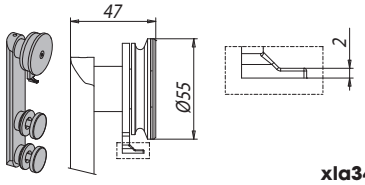
Componenti
Components
Einzelteile



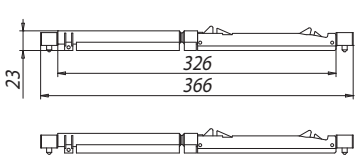


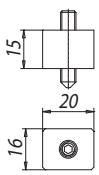






Soft-close





xla347b

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Minimal Tondo Soft-close V-6020

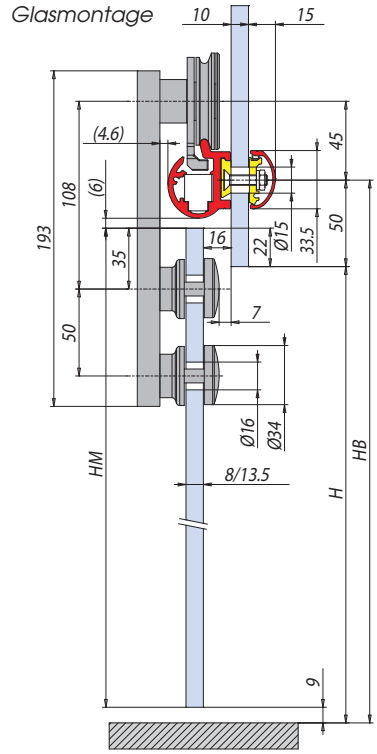
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



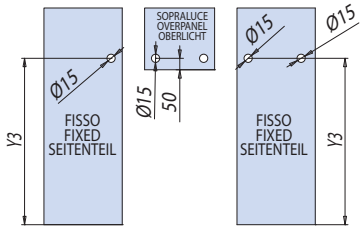


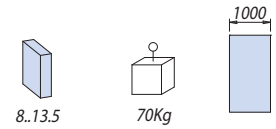
Price list 1/15 page 11

Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage

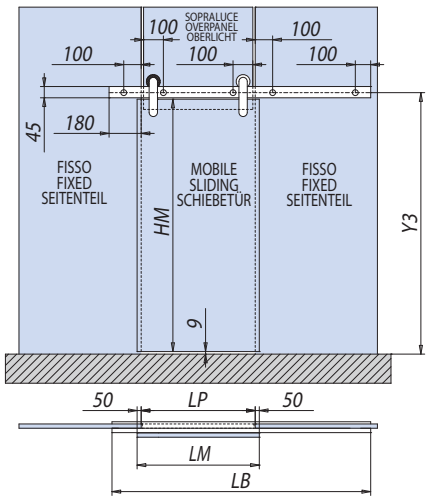


HM = H + 13



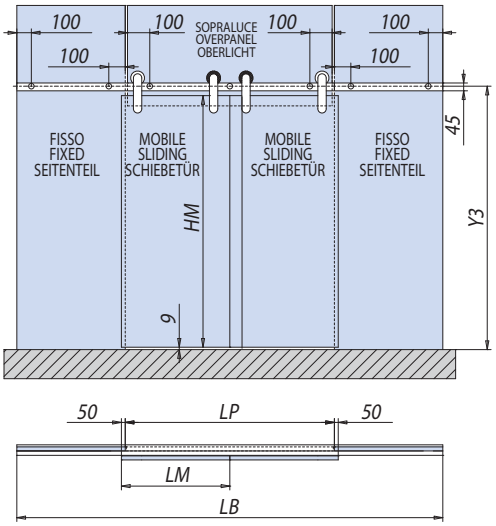


V-6020 set 3 Soft-close



LM = LP + 100
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
Y3 = H + 50

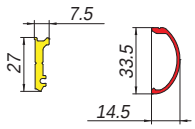
V-6020 set 4 Soft-close



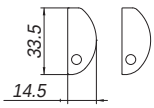
LM = (LP + 100) / 2
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
Y3 = H + 50

Y3: Altezza fori vetri fissi
e nel sopraluce
Height glass holes
in side-and overpanel
Höhe glasbohrungen
in seitenteil-oberlicht

V-6006

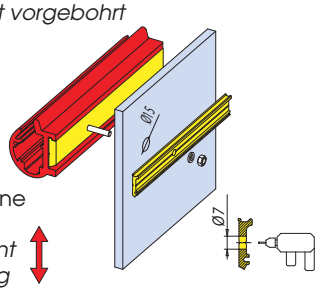


V-6007

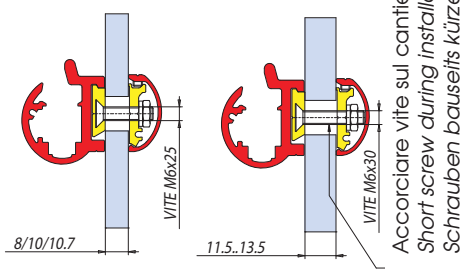


Altri componenti a pag. 41
Other components at page 41
Andere Einzelteile Seite 41

Fori da parte del cliente
Profile not predrilled
Profil nicht vorgebohrt



Regolazione
verticale
Adjustment
Verstellung



xla347c

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

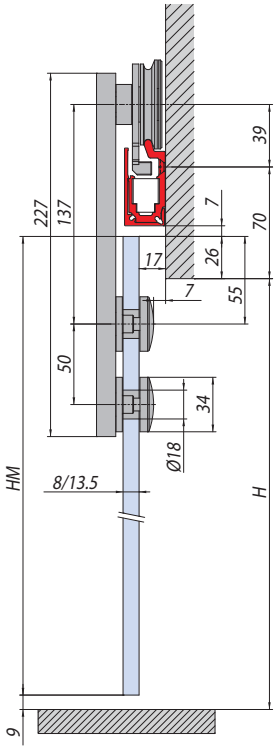
Minimal Quadro con asta Soft-close V-6350

Sistema scorrevole con asta e binario quadri e Soft-close
Sliding system with square vertical rollers and rail with Soft-close
Schiebetürsystem mit Laufwagen und Laufschiene in rechteckigem Design, mit Soft-close

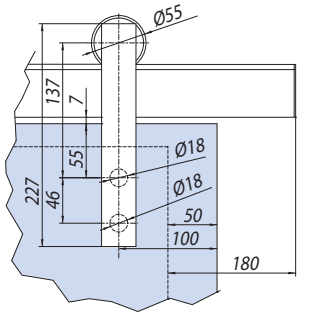


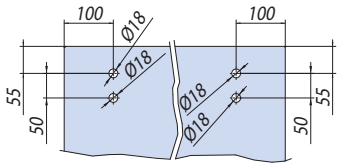


Price list 1/15 page 12

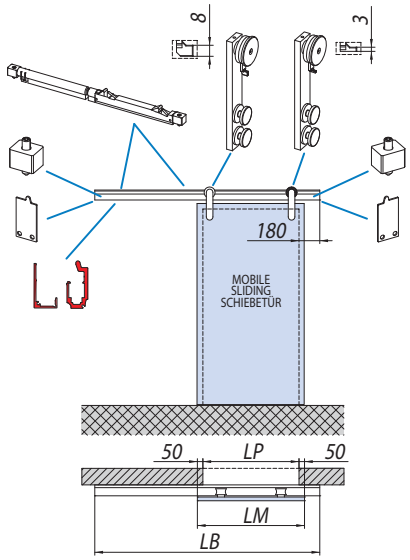


HM = H + 17



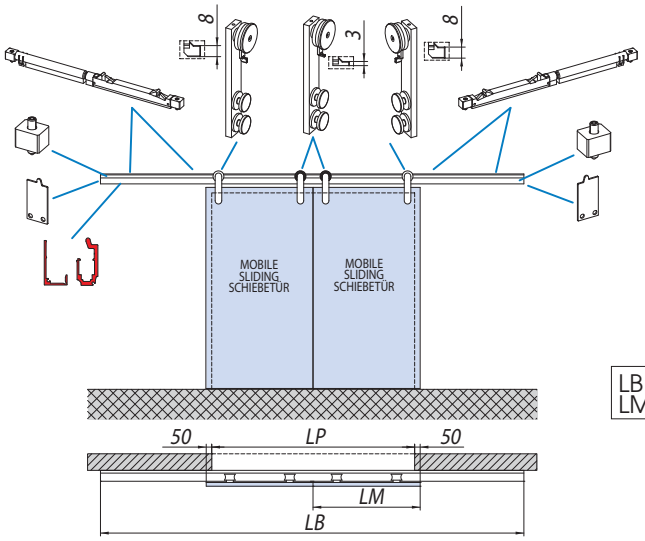


V-6350 set 1 Soft-close

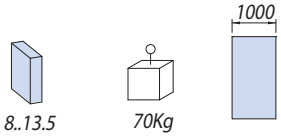


LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
LM = LP + 100

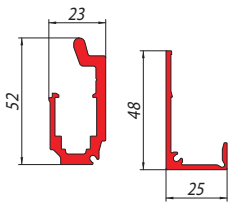
V-6350 set 2 Soft-close

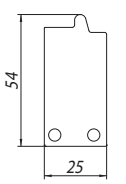


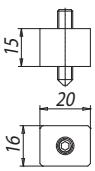
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
LM = (LP + 100) / 2

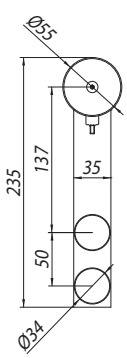


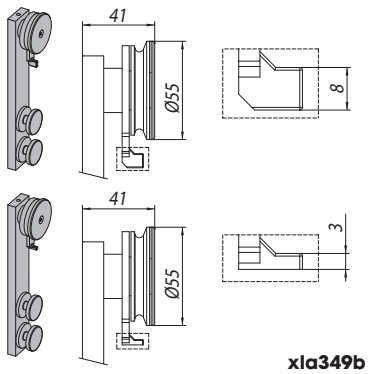
Componenti
Components
Einzelteile



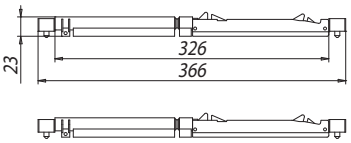








Soft-close



xla349b

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Minimal Quadro con asta Soft-close V-6350

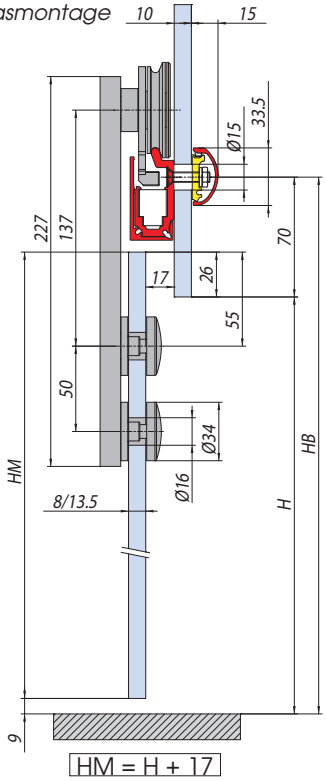
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



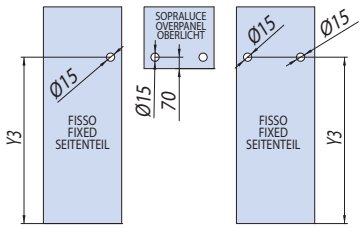


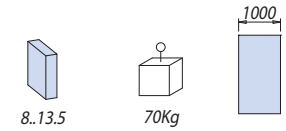
Price list 1/15 page 12

Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage

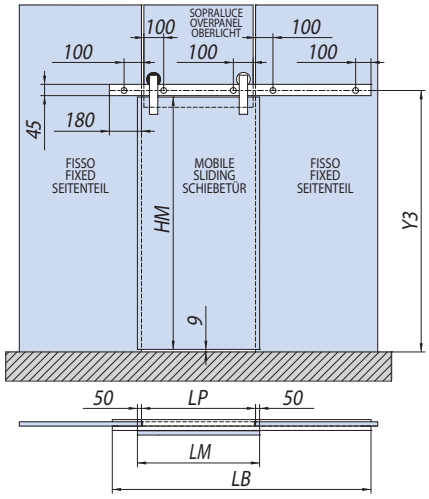


HM = H + 17



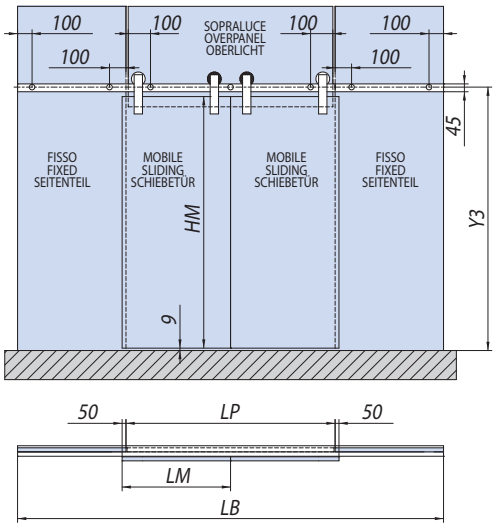


V-6350 set 3 Soft-close



LM = LP + 100
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 300
Y3 = H + 70

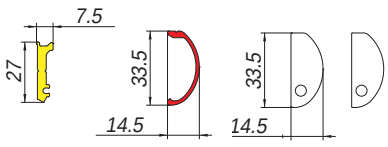
V-6350 set 4 Soft-close



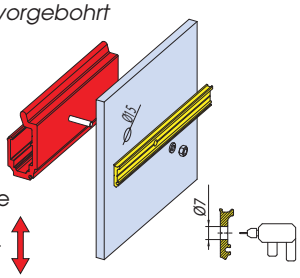
LM = (LP + 100) / 2
LB = LP x 2 + (50 x 2) + 250
Y3 = H + 70

Y3: Altezza fori vetri fissi
e nel sopraluce
Height glass holes
in side-and overpanel
Höhe glasbohrungen
in seitenteil-oberlicht

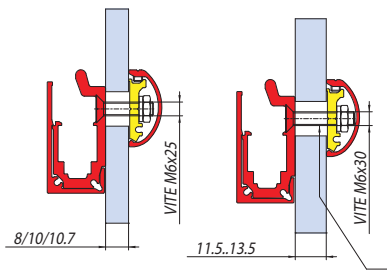
V-6006 **V-6007**



Fori da parte del cliente
Profile not predrilled
Profil nicht vorgebohrt



Regolazione
verticale
Adjustment
Verstellung



Accorciare vite sul cantiere
Short screw during installation
Schrauben bauseits kürzen

Altri componenti a pag. 45
Other components at page 45
Andere Einzelteile Seite 45

xla349c

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Minimal 2 vie V-6200

Minimal 2-ways
Minimal 2 Läufig

nuovo ND design
Patented



Quando il profilo è tutto. La suggestione del movimento opposto e combinato della trasparenza degli scorrevoli qui riposa su una soluzione tecnologicamente geniale e insospettabile, ma al tempo stesso esteticamente raffinata.

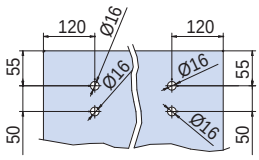
When the profile is the essential. The suggestion of the movement opposed and combined to the transparency of the sliding parts here lies on a solution technologically genial and unsuspected, but at the same time aesthetically refined.

Das Profil ist das Wesentliche. Die mögliche Bewegung lasst die Leichtigkeit der Schiebeelemente durch eine geniale technische Lösung erahnen und erhöht unerwartet die Ästhetik.

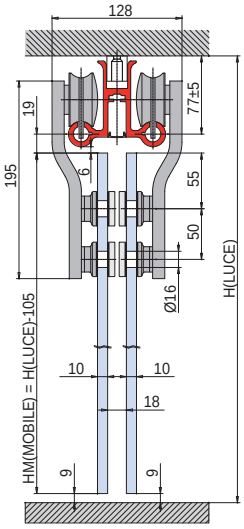


Price list 1/15 page 13

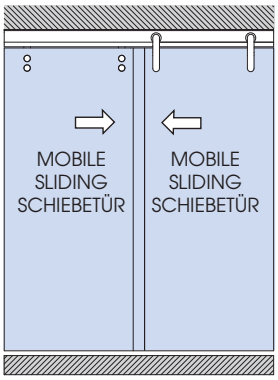
2 vie
2 ways
2 Läufig



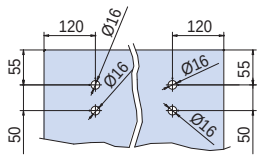
HM = H - 105



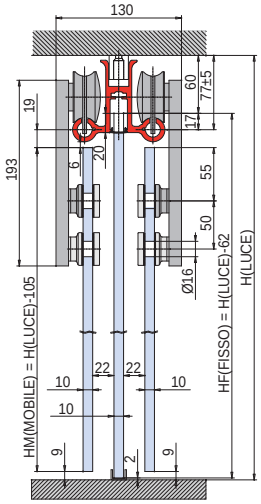
V-6200 set 1



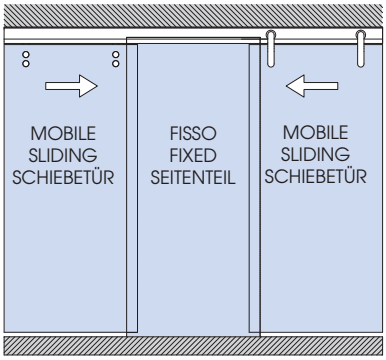
2 vie con fisso centrale
2 ways with central fixed panel
2 Läufig mit mittiges festverglasung



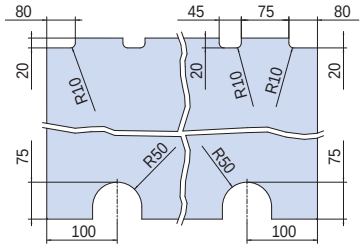
HM = H - 105
HF = H - 62



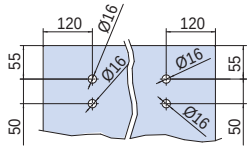
V-6200 set 4



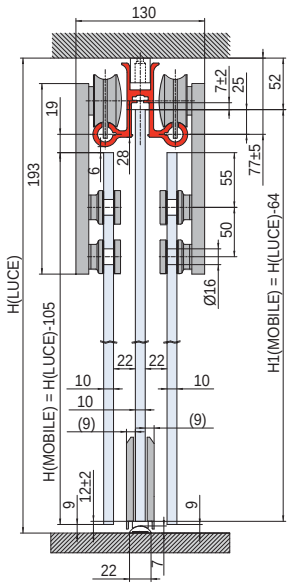
3 vie
3 ways
3 Läufig



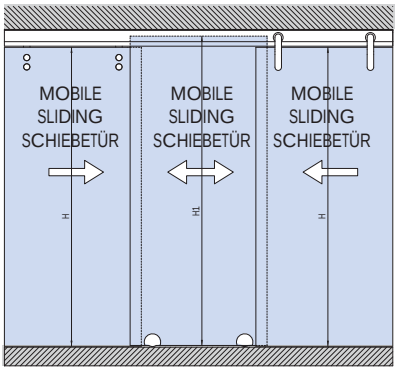
H1 = H - 64

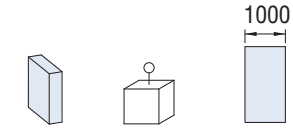


HM = H - 105



V-6200 set 5





CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

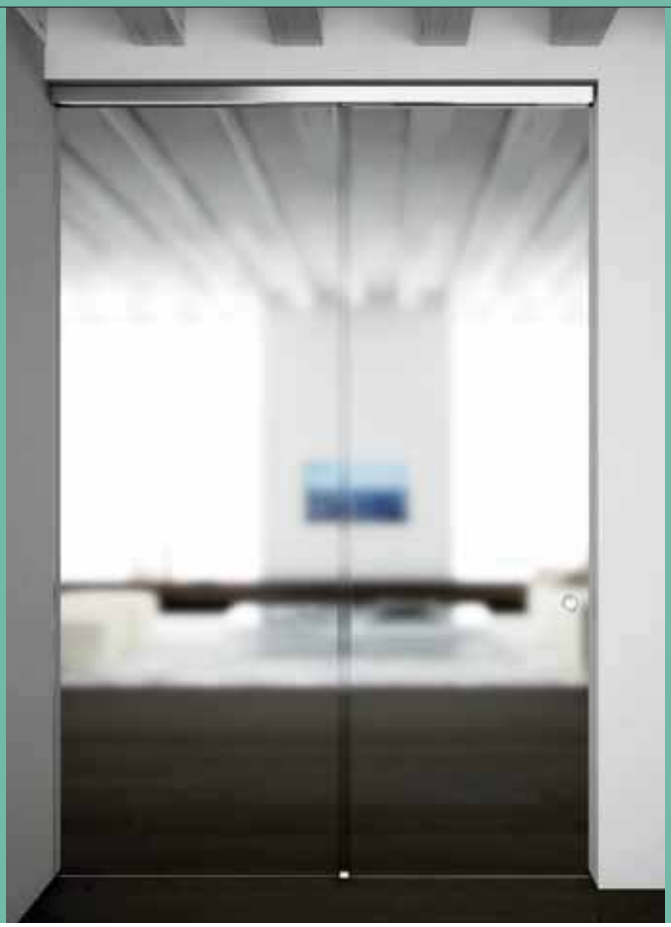
Evolution Mini Soft-close

L'insospettabile leggerezza del vetro. Un'idea geniale per chiudere naturalmente: un servo-comando invisibile accompagna discretamente il vetro e lo arresta automaticamente con insospettata dolcezza, senza urti, vibrazioni o rumori. Una rivoluzione silenziosa nel mondo delle porte scorrevoli.

The unsuspected lightness of the glass. A genial idea to close naturally: an invisible servo-control matches fairly the glass and stops it automatically with unsuspected sweetness, without shocks, vibrations or noises. A silent revolution in the world of the sliding doors.

Diese unerwartete Leichtigkeit des Glases. Eine geniale Idee schließt auf natürlichem Wege: Ein unsichtbarer Selbsteinzug bewegt und beendet automatisch die Bewegung. Mit unerwarteter Zartheit, ohne stoßen, vibrieren oder Gerausche verursachen.



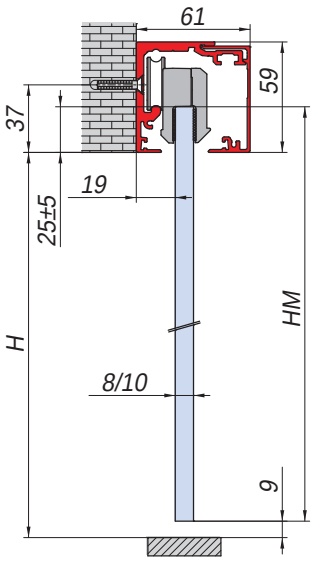


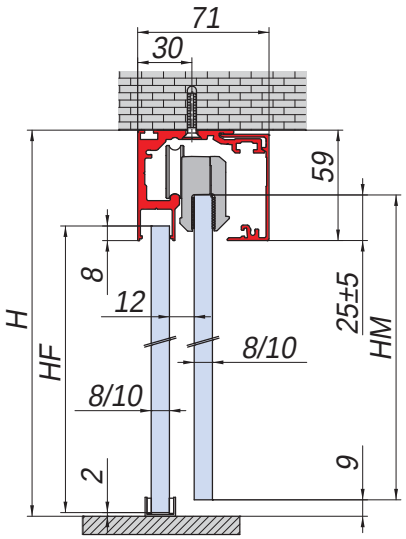
Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5400

Sistema scorrevole compatto con Soft-close senza lavorazione vetro
Compacted sliding system with Soft-close without glass preparation
Kompaktes Schiebetürsystem mit Soft-close ohne Glasbearbeitung
pag. 52

Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5403

Con vetro fisso
With fixed glass
Mit Seitenteil
pag. 54







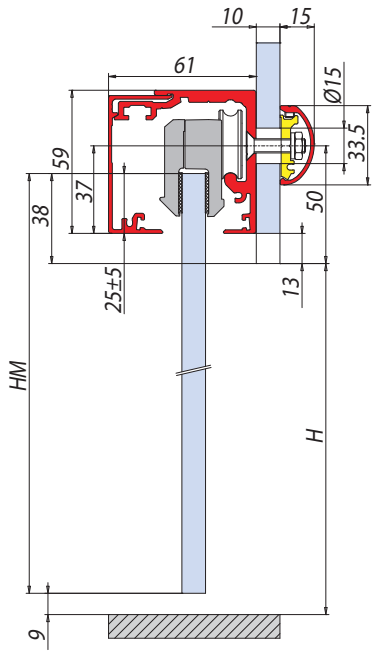


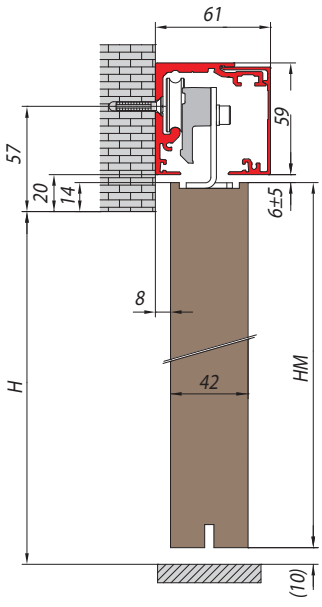
Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5400

Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasbefestigung
pag. 56

Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5440

Per porte in legno
For wooden doors
Für Holztüren
pag. 58





Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5400 / V5450

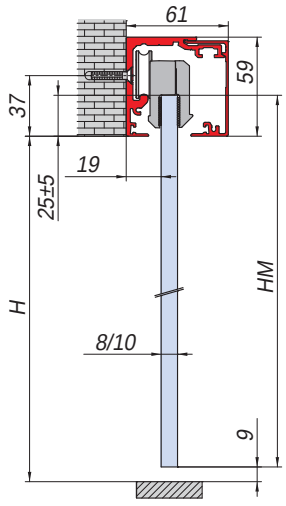
Sistema scorrevole compatto con Soft-close senza lavorazione vetro
Compacted sliding system with Soft-close without glass preparation
Kompaktes Schiebetürsystem mit Soft-close ohne Glasbearbeitung





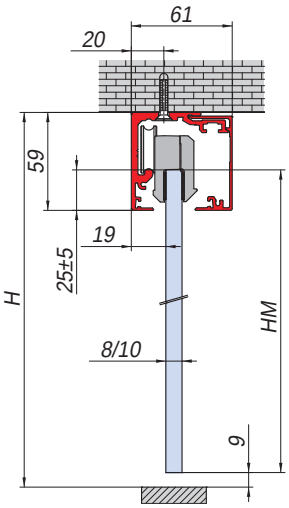
Price list 1/15 page 15-17

Montaggio a parete
Wall installation
Wandmontage



HM = H + 16

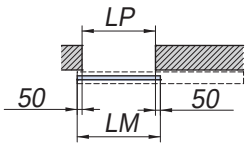
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



HM = H - 44

V-5400 set 1 Soft-close

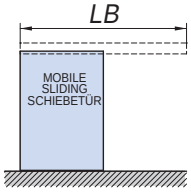
80 kg



V-5450 set 1 Soft-close

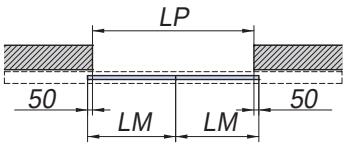
60 kg

LB = LP x 2 + 150
LM = LP + 100



V-5400 set 2 Soft-close

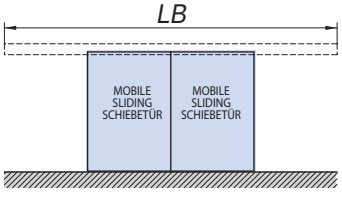
80 kg



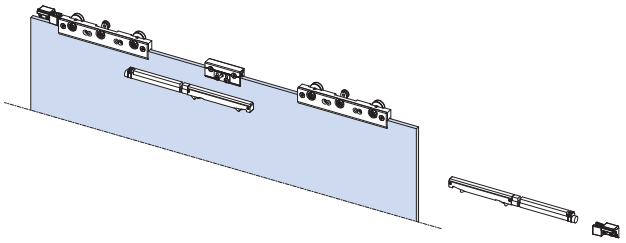
V-5450 set 2 Soft-close

60 kg

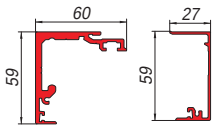
LB = LP x 2 + 100
LM = (LP + 100) / 2



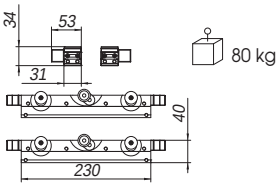
Soft-close



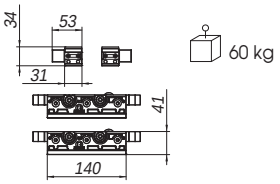
V-5400



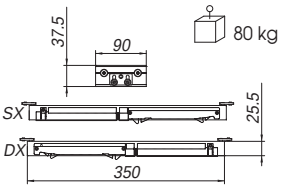
V-5102



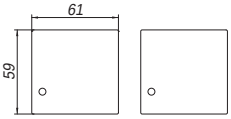
V-5152



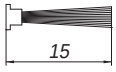
V-5406 Soft-close

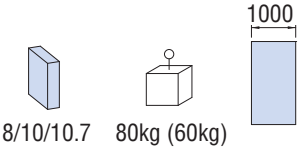


V-5401



V-5408
(optional)





xla340c

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge

Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5403

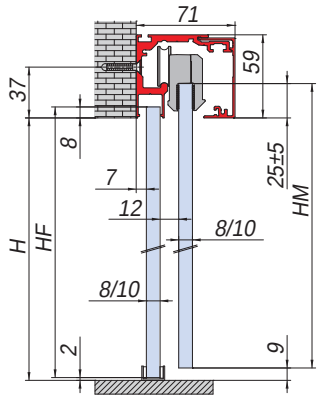
Con vetro fisso
With fixed glass
Mit Seitenteil





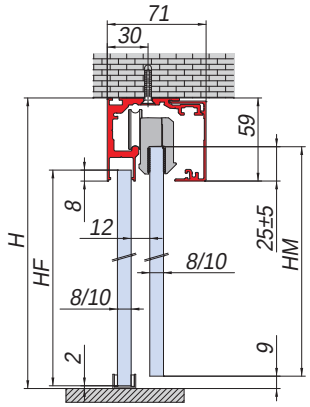
Price list 1/15 page 15

Montaggio a parete
Wall installation
Wandmontage

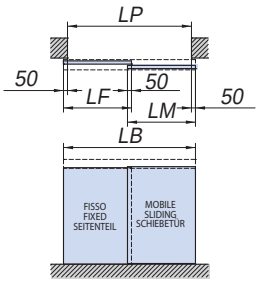


HM = H + 16
HF = H + 6

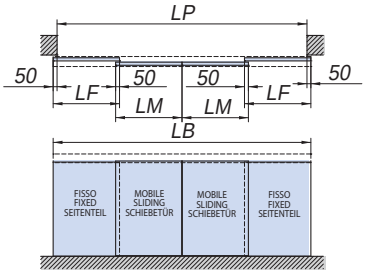
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



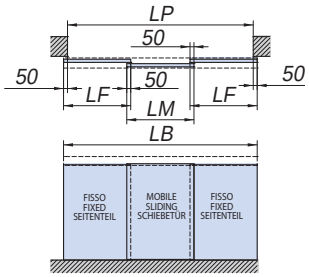
HM = H - 44
HF = H - 54



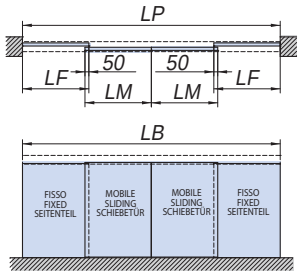
LB = LP + 100
LM/LF = (LP + 150) / 2



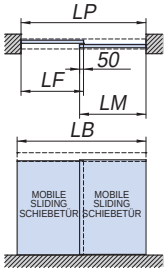
LB = LP + 100
LM/LF = (LP + 200) / 4



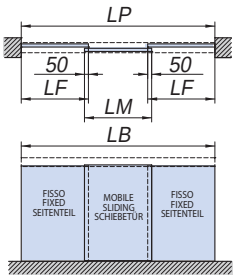
LB = LP + 100
LM/LF = (LP + 200) / 3



LB = LP
LM/LF = (LP + 100) / 4

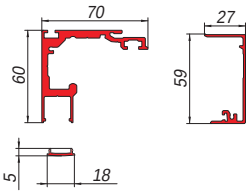


LB = LP
LM/LF = (LP + 50) / 2

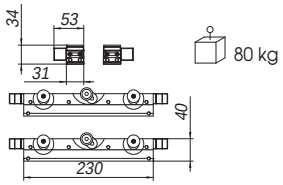


LB = LP
LM/LF = (LP + 100) / 3

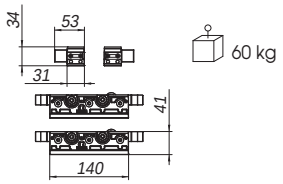
V-5403



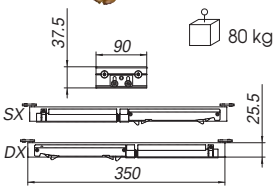
V-5102



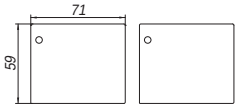
V-5152



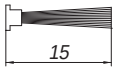
V-5406 Soft-close

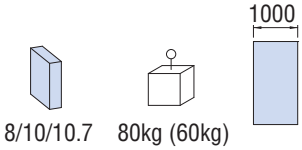


V-5411



V-5408 (optional)





xla340c

IX = Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge

Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5400

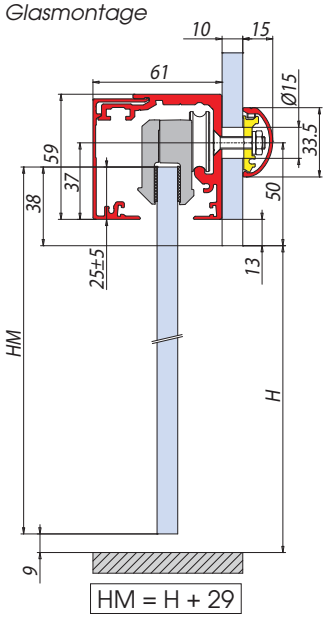
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage

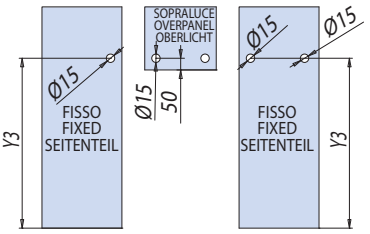


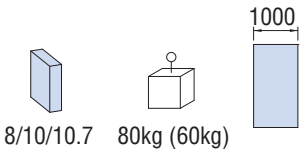


Price list 1/15 page 15-17

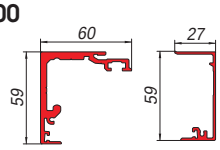
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



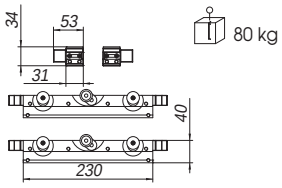




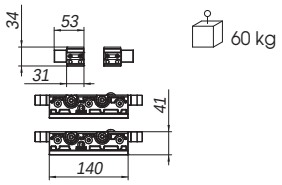
V-5400



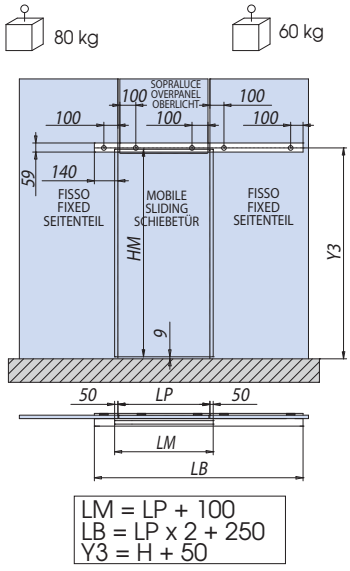
V-5102



V-5152

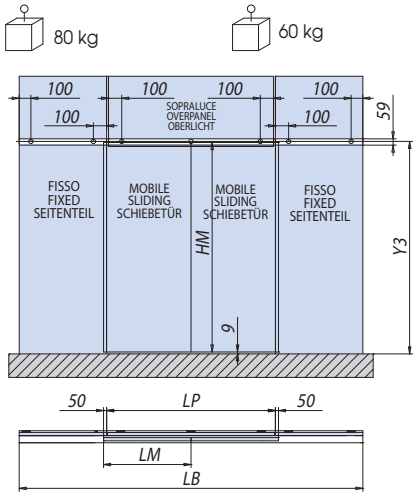


V-5400 set 3 / V-5450 set 3 Soft-close



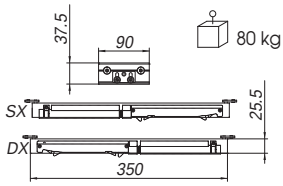
LM = LP + 100
LB = LP x 2 + 250
Y3 = H + 50

V-5400 set 4 / V-5450 set 4 Soft-close

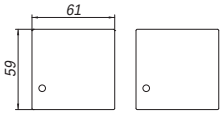


LM = (LP + 100) /2
Y3 = H + 50

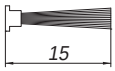
V-5406 Soft-close



V-5401

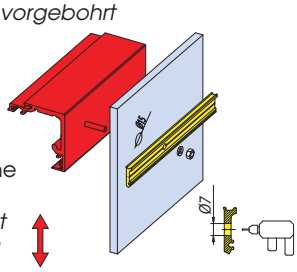


V-5408
(optional)

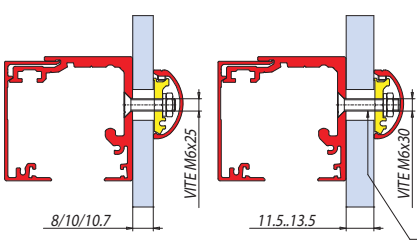


Y3: Altezza fori vetri fissi e nel sopraluce
Height glass holes in side-and overpanel
Höhe Glasbohrungen in Seitenteil-Oberlicht

Fori da parte del cliente
Profile not predrilled
Profil nicht vorgebohrt

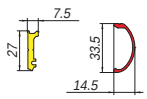


Regolazione verticale
Adjustment
Verstellung

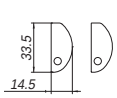


Accorciare vite sul cantiere
Short screw during installation
Schrauben bauseits kürzen

V-6006



V-6007



xla340d

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

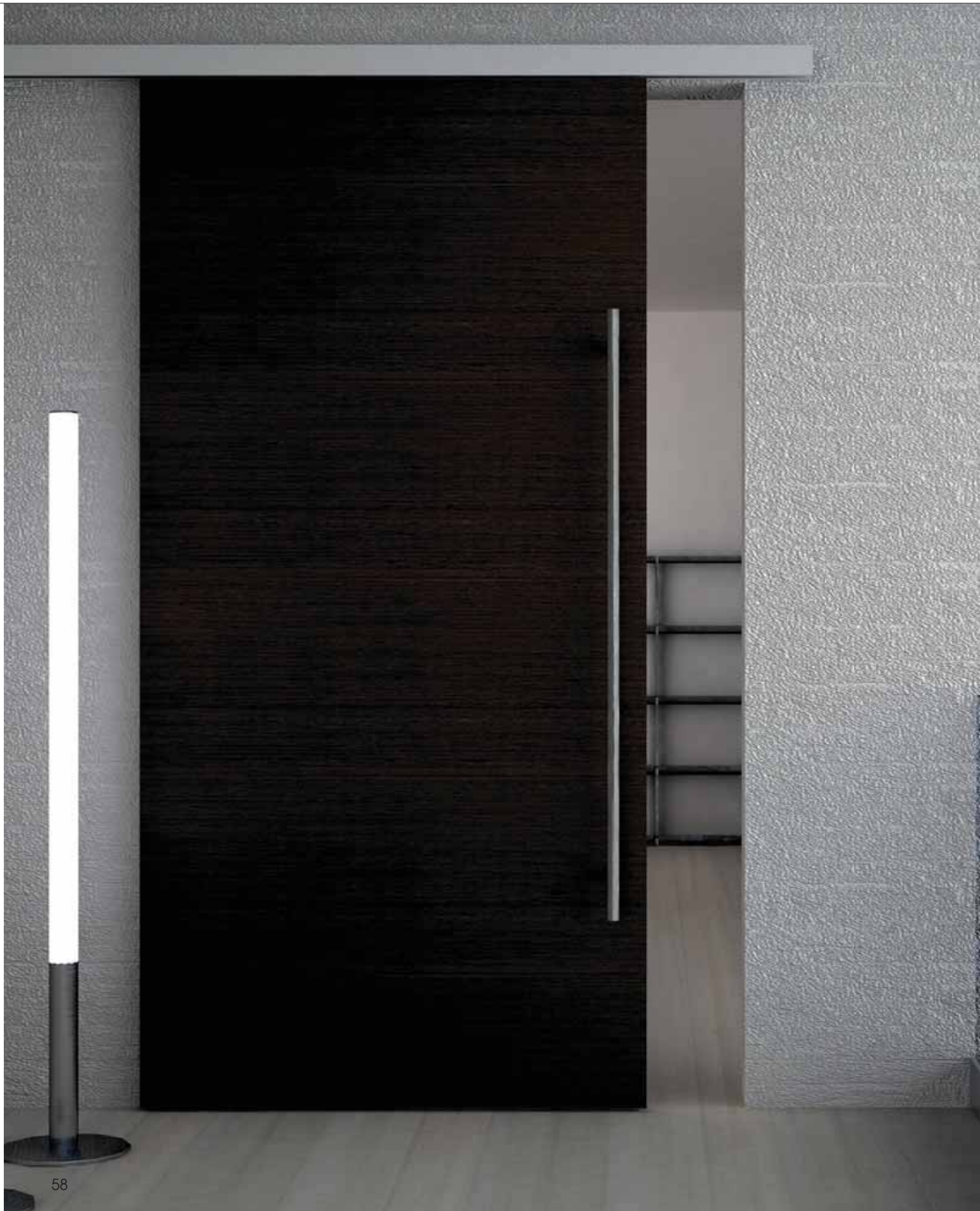
HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge

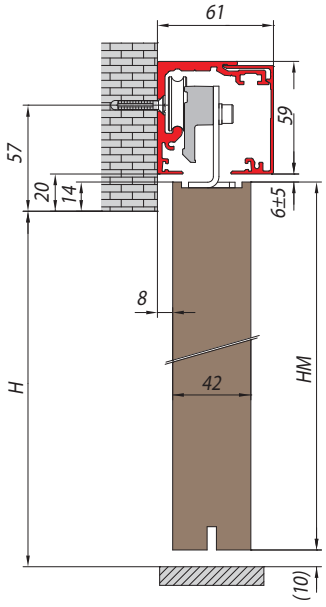
Evolution Mini Soft-close V-5440

Per porte in legno
For wooden doors
Für Holztüren

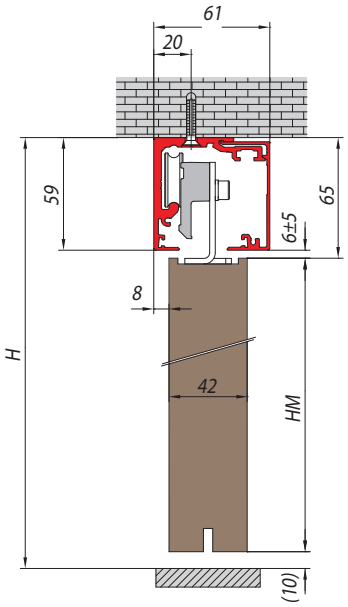




Price list 1/15 page 18

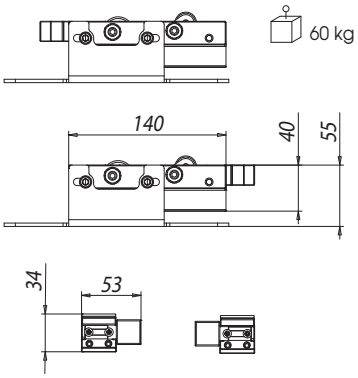


HM = H + 14 - (10)

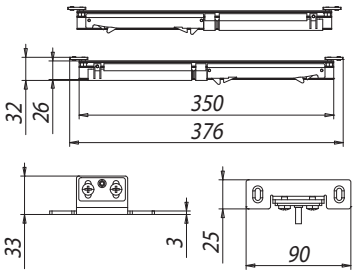


HM = H - 65 - (10)

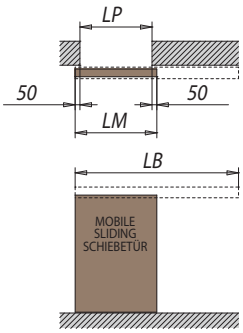
V-5442



V-5446 Soft-close

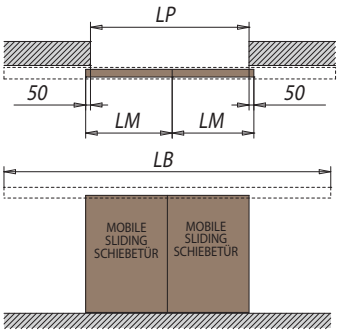


V-5440 set 1 Soft-close



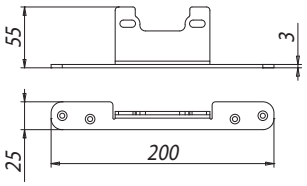
LB = LP x 2 + 150
LM = LP + 100

V-5440 set 2 Soft-close

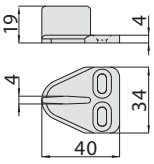


LB = LP x 2 + 100
LM = (LP + 100) / 2

V-5307

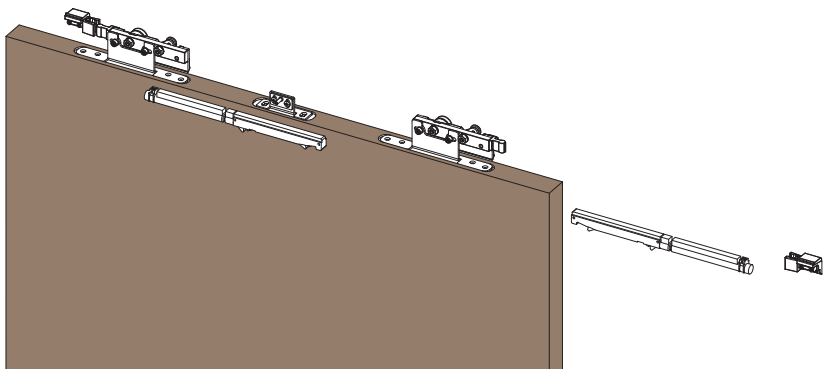


P-F08



V-5400, V-5401

Altri componenti a pag. 10
Other components at page 10
Andere Einzelteile Seite 10



xla355

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge

Evolution V-5100 / V-5150

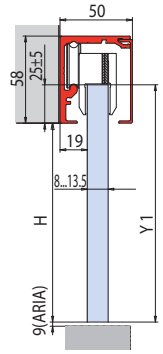
Senza lavorazione vetro
No glass preparation
Keine Glasbearbeitung



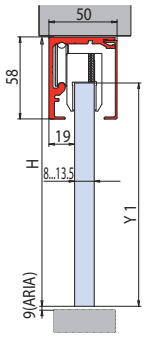


Price list 1/15 page 19-22

V-5100 - V-5150
montaggio a parete o soffitto
Wall or ceiling installation
Wand- oder Deckenmontage

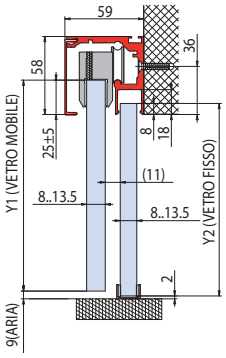


Y1 = H (luce) + 16

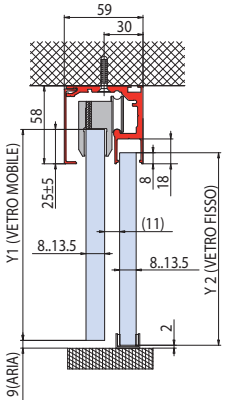


Y1 = H (luce) - 43

V-5103
con anta fissa
With fixed panel
Mit Seitenteil

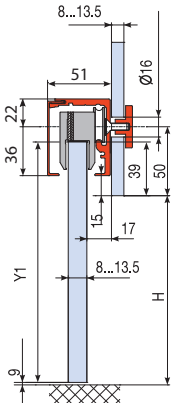


Y1 = H (luce) + 16
Y2 = H + 6

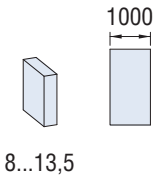


Y1 = H (luce) - 43
Y2 = H - 54

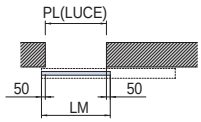
V-5100
montaggio a vetro
glass installation
Glasbefestigung



Y1 = H (luce) + 39 - 9

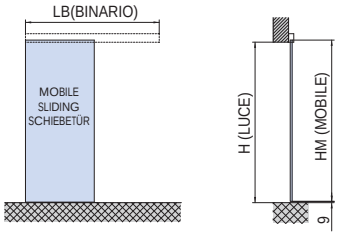


V-5100 set 1
120 kg

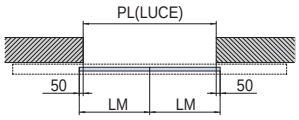


LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

V-5150 set 1
60 kg

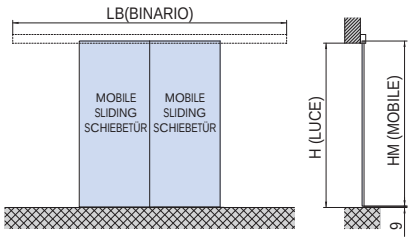


V-5100 set 2
120 kg



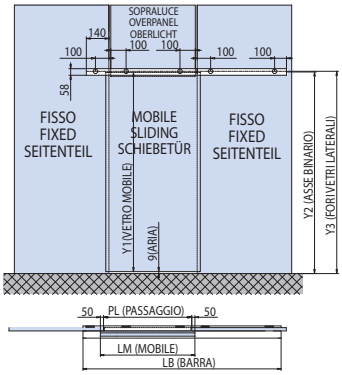
LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 100)/2

V-5150 set 2
60 kg



V-5100 set 3
120 kg

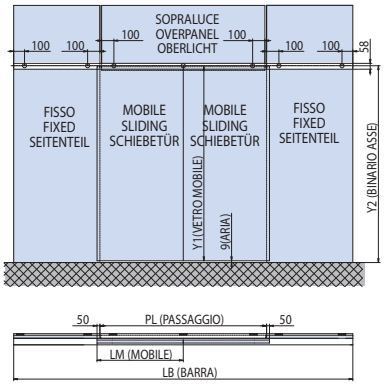
V-5150 set 3
60 kg



LB = PL x 2 + 250
LM = PL + 100

V-5100 set 4
120 kg

V-5150 set 4
60 kg



LB = PL
LM = (PL + 100)/2

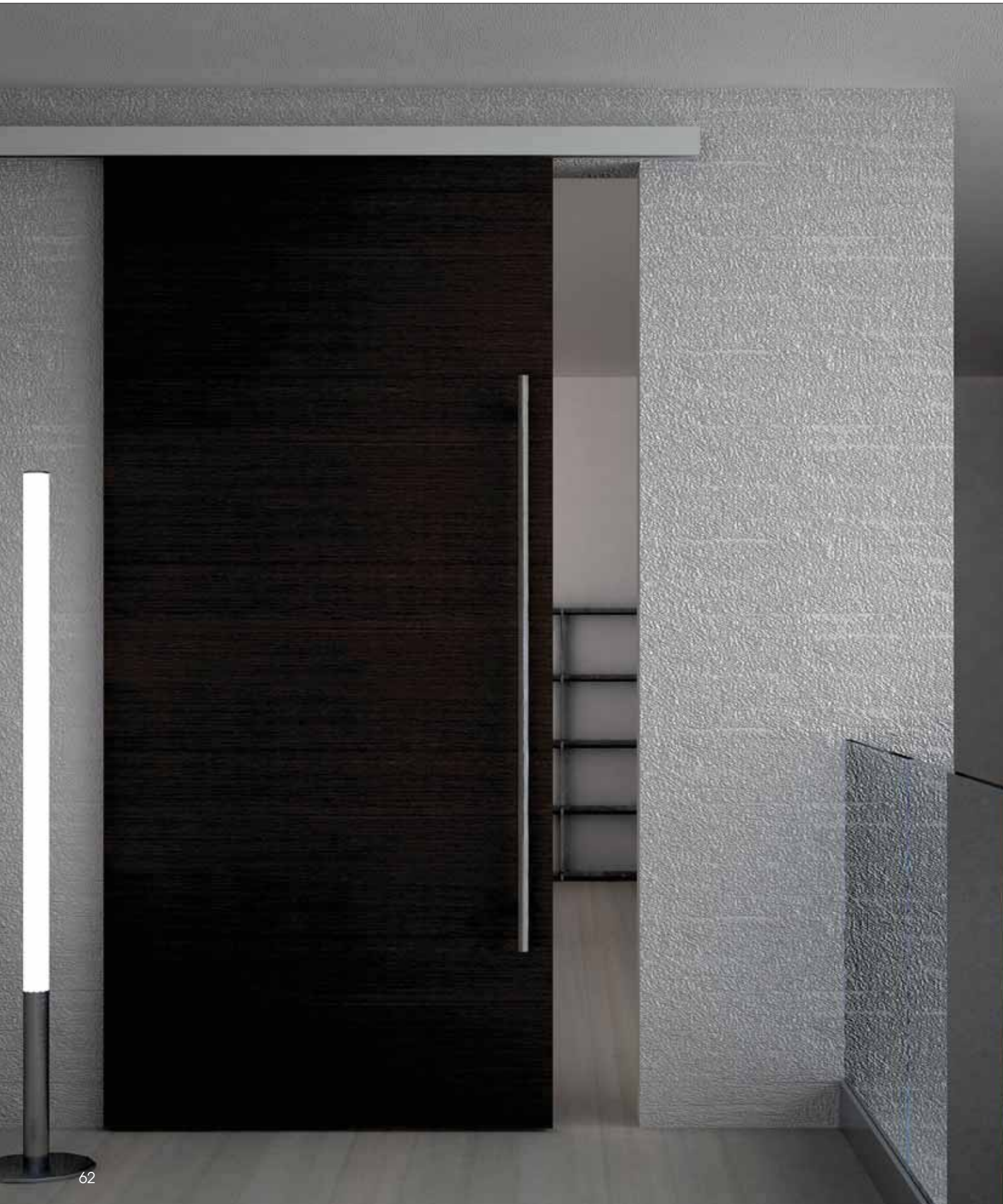
xru209 / xla213 col / xla281c / xla211 / xla212

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

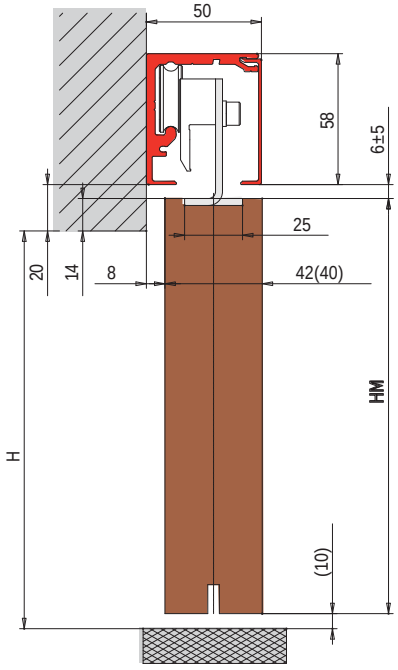
Evolution legno V-5140

Per porte in legno
For wooden doors
Für Holztüren

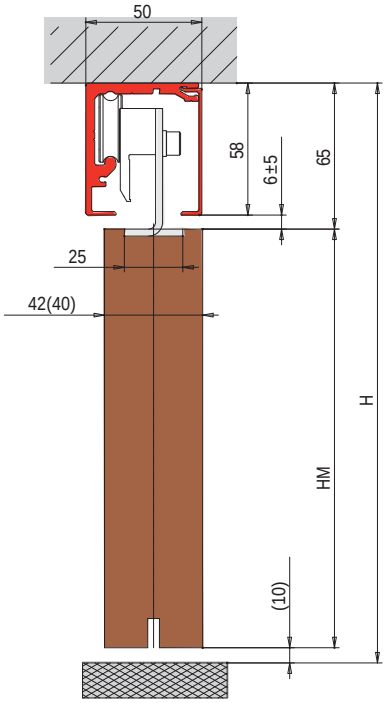




Price list 1/15 page 23

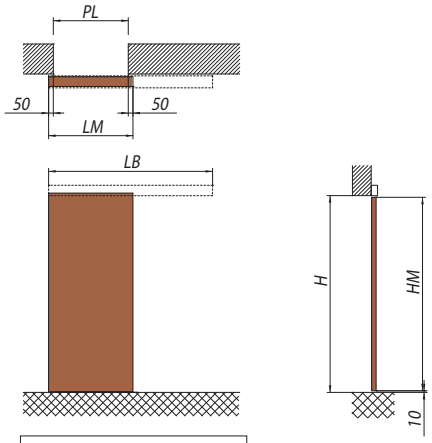


HM = H (luce) + 14 - 10



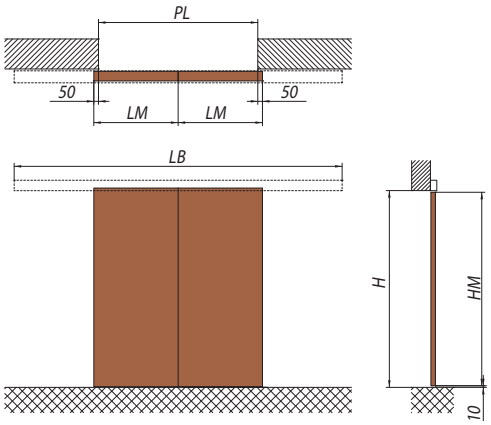
HM = H (luce) - 65 - 10

V-5140 set 1
Esterno muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage



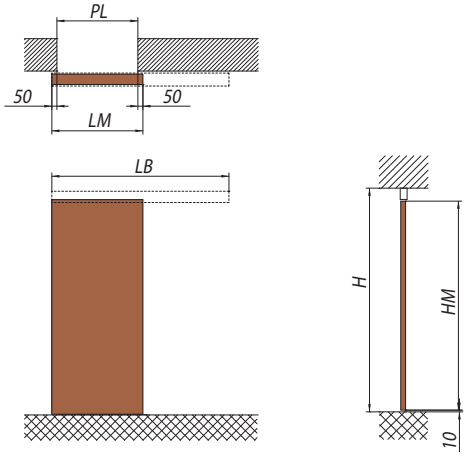
LB = (PL x 2) + 150
LM = PL + 100

V-5140 set 2
Esterno muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage



LB = PL x 2 + 160
LM = (PL + 100)/2

V-5140 set 1
A soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



60 kg

LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

Evolution Soft-close V-5300

Senza lavorazione vetro
No glass preparation
Keine Glasbearbeitung

L'insospettabile leggerezza del vetro. Un'idea geniale per chiudere naturalmente: un servo-comando invisibile accompagna discretamente il vetro e lo arresta automaticamente con inso-spettata dolcezza, senza urti, vibrazioni o rumori. Una rivoluzione silenziosa nel mondo delle porte scorrevoli.

The unsuspected lightness of the glass. A genial idea to close naturally: an invisible servo-control matches fairly the glass and stops it automatically with unsuspected sweetness, without shocks, vibrations or noises. A silent revolution in the world of the sliding doors.

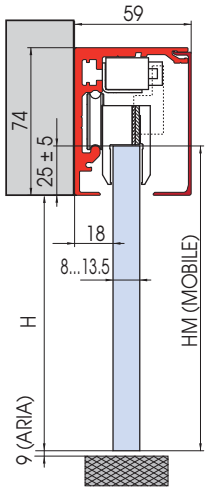
Diese unerwartete Leichtigkeit des Glases. Eine geniale Idee schließt auf natürlichem Wege: Ein unsichtbarer Selbsteinzug bewegt und beendet automatisch die Bewegung. Mit unerwarteter Zartheit, ohne stoßen, vibrieren oder Gerausche verursachen.





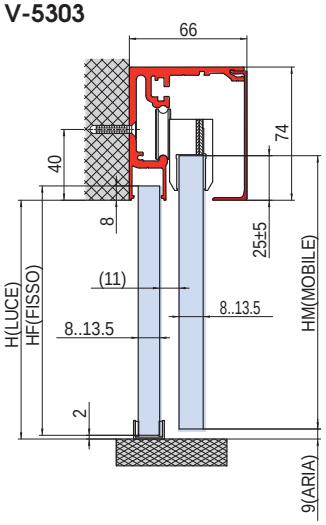
Price list 1/15 page 24-26

V-5300



HM = H (luce) + 16

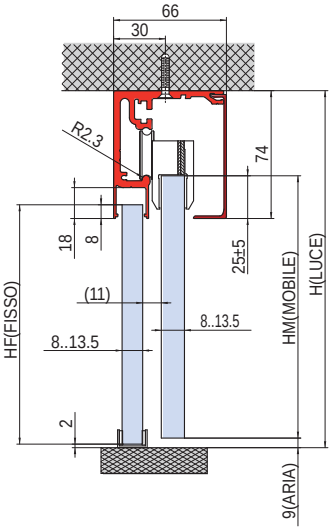
V-5303



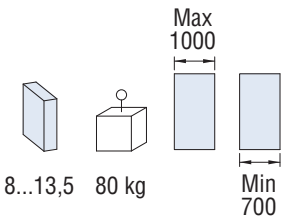
Montaggio a muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage

HM = H (luce) + 16
HF = H (luce) + 6

V-5303

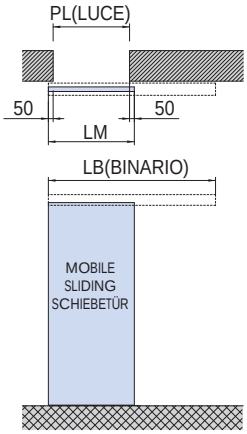


Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



HM = H (luce) - 58
HF = H (luce) - 68

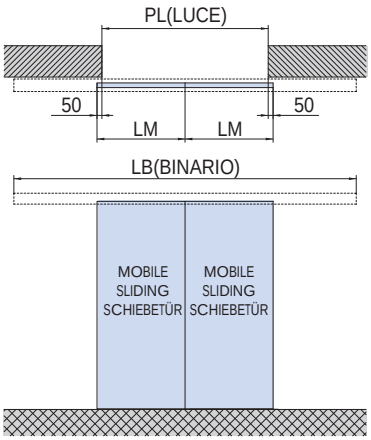
V-5300 set 1



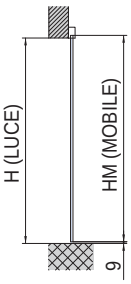
LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100



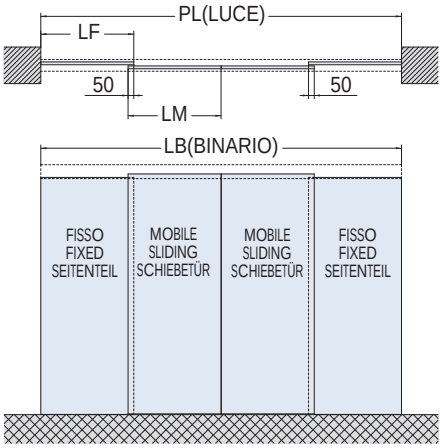
V-5300 set 2



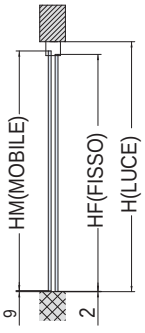
LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 100)/2



V-5303



LB = PL
LM/LF =
(PL +100)/4



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PPS Evolution

porta parete scorrevole

PPS è il nuovo innovativo programma di Profili e Accessori Metalglas che permette la realizzazione di Pareti divisorie in vetro integrate con porte scorrevoli o porte battenti.

PPS *is the new Metalglas Profiles and Accessories program, which allow the realisation of partition wall integrated with sliding or pivoting doors.*

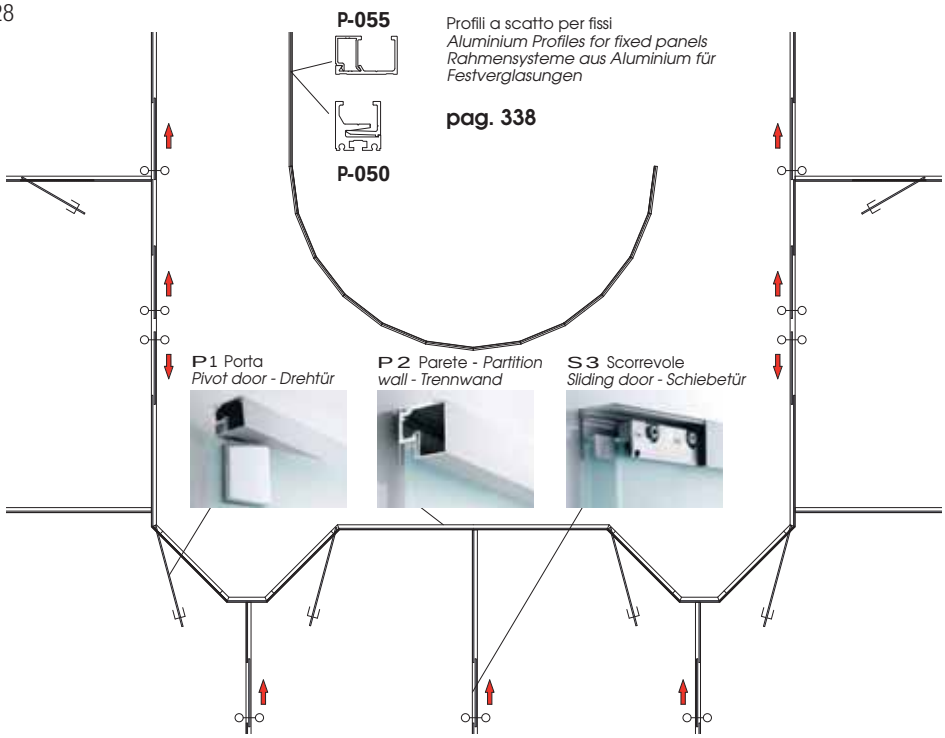
PPS *das neue Profil- und Zubehörprogramm von Metalglas. n diesem Programm sind die Trennwände mit den Dreh- und Schiebetüren in einem einzigen System zusammengefasst.*



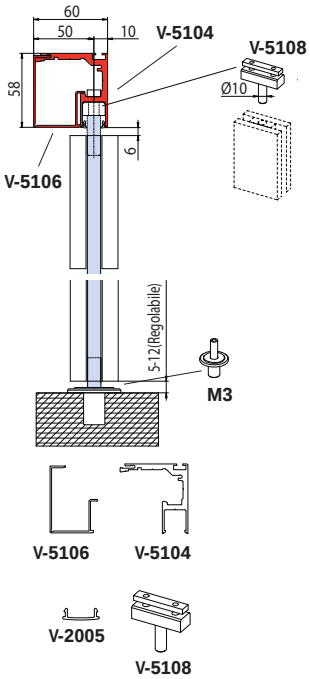




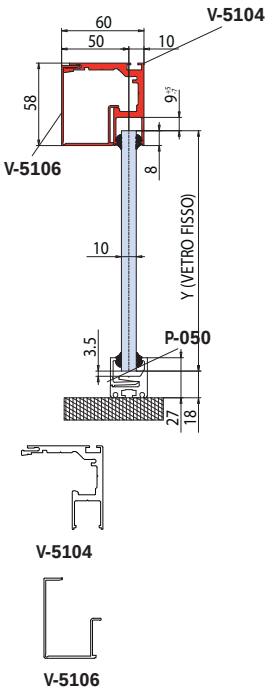

Price list 1/15 page 28



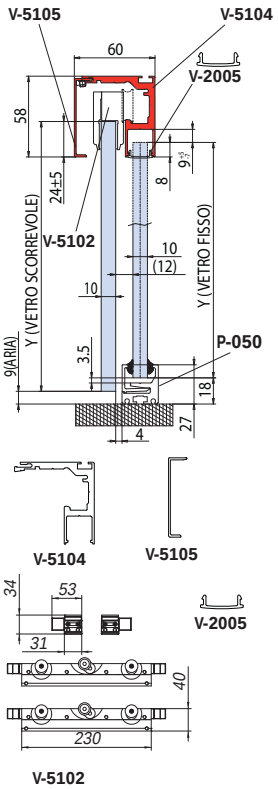
P1
Porta
Pivot door
Drehtür



P2
Parete
Partition wall
Trennwand



S3
Scorrevole
Sliding door
Schiebetür



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Compact V-5000

Compact ha la possibilità di fissaggio della guida a muro, soffitto, oppure unico nel suo genere può essere montato con grande effetto di eleganza nelle pareti strutturali in tutto vetro.

A Compact system guide rail can be fitted to internal walls and ceilings and it is the only one of its kind that can be mounted on structural walls for a stunning all-glass effect.

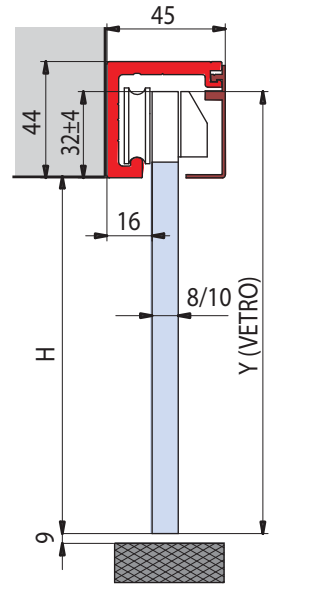
Bei Compact kann die Führung an der Wand, an der Decke, oder auch, was in seiner Art einzigartig ist, mit großer und eleganter Wirkung an vollverglasten strukturellen Wänden befestigt werden.





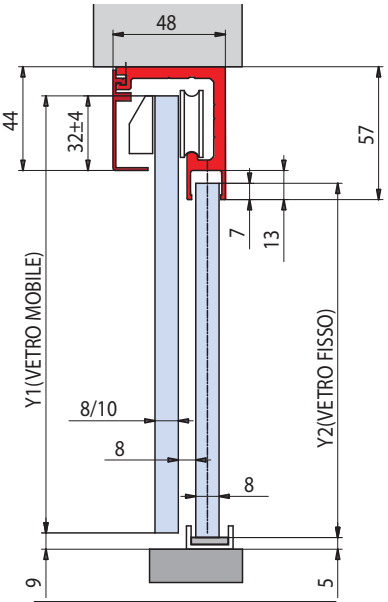
Price list 1/15 page 30

V-5000
Montaggio a muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage



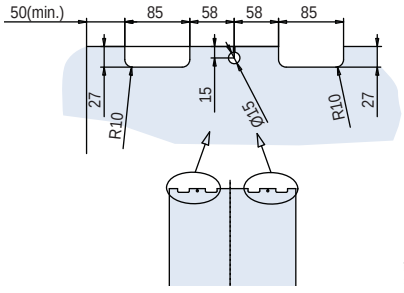
Y = H (luce) + 23

V-5003
Con fisso laterale a soffitto
With a fixed panel ceiling installation
Deckenmontage mit Seitenteil

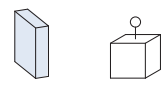


Y1 = H (luce) - 22
Y2 = H (luce) - 55

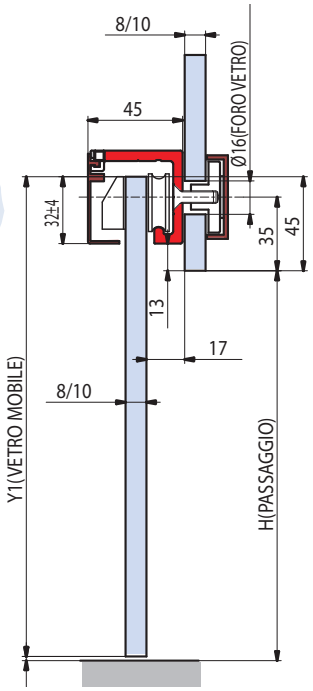
V-5000
Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



Lavorazione vetro (2 x)
Glass preparation (2 x)
Glasbearbeitung (2 x)

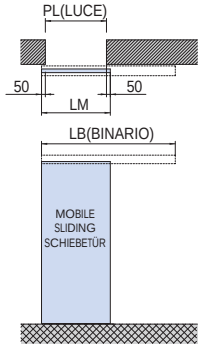


8-10 90 kg



Y1 = H (luce) +45 - 9

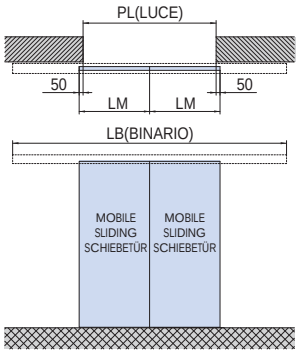
V-5000 set 1





LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

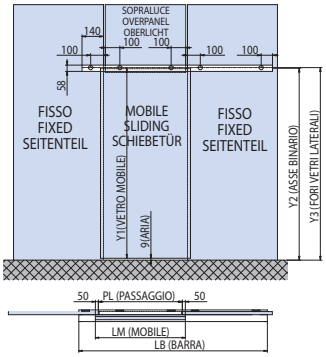
V-5000 set 2





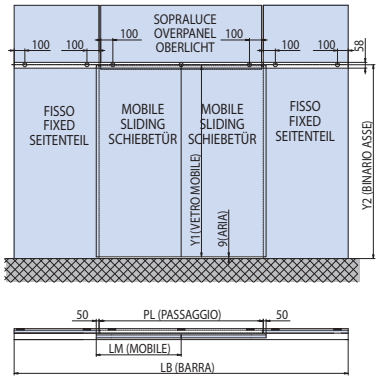
LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 100)/2

V-5000 set 6



LB = PL x 2 + 250
LM = PL + 100

V-5000 set 7



LB = PL
LM =
(PL + 100)/2

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

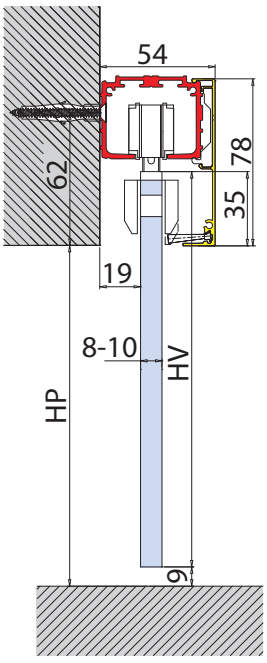
Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

Decimo



Decimo Soft-close V-1700

Sistema scorrevole con optional Soft-close
Sliding system with Soft-close optional
Schiebetürsystem mit optional Soft-close
pag. 72





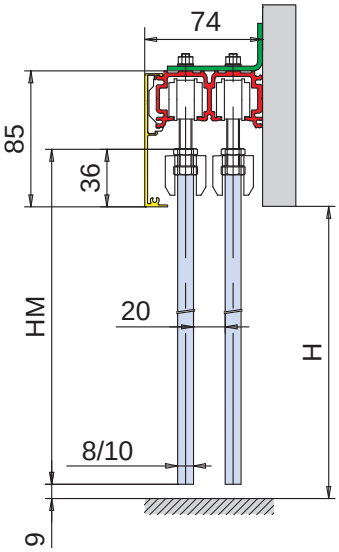


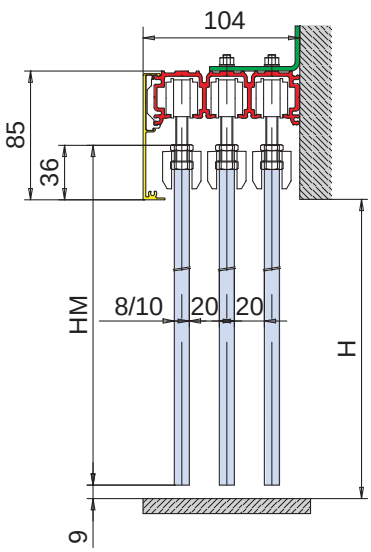
Decimo telescopico 2 vie
V-1720

Sistema scorrevole telescopico
2 ways telescopic system
2-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür
pag. 74

Decimo telescopico 3 vie
V-1730

Sistema scorrevole telescopico
3 ways telescopic system
3-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür
pag. 76





Decimo Soft-close V-1700

Sistema scorrevole con optional Soft-close
Sliding system with Soft-close optional
Schiebetürsystem mit optional Soft-close

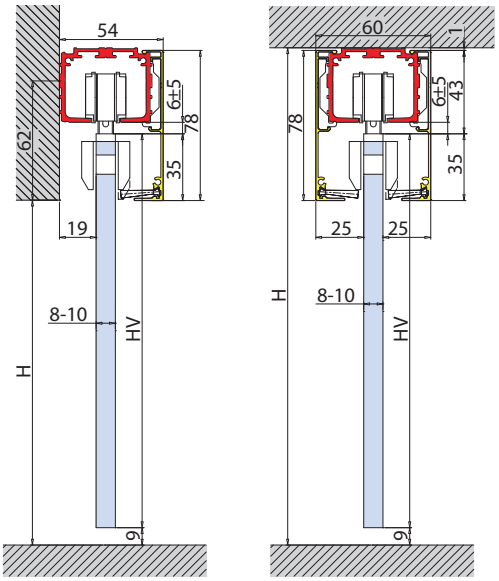




Price list 1/15 page 33

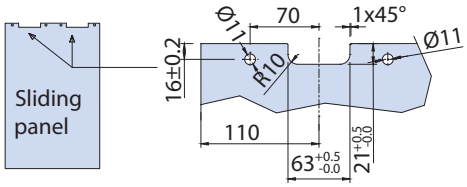
V-1700

Montaggio a soffito o a parete 1 o 2 ante scorrevoli.
Ceiling or wall installation 1 or 2 sliding panels.
Decken-bzw Wandmontage 1 bzw 2 flügelig.



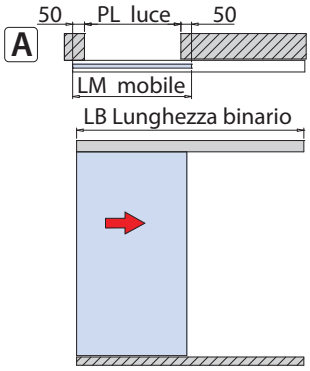
HV = H + 26

HV = H - 53



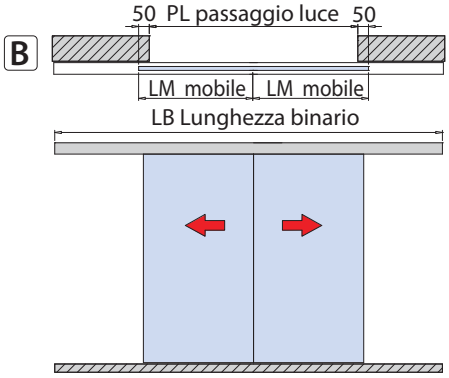
Lavorazione
vetro mobile x 2
Sliding glass
preparation x 2
Schiebetür
Glasbearbeitung x 2

V-1700 set 1



LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

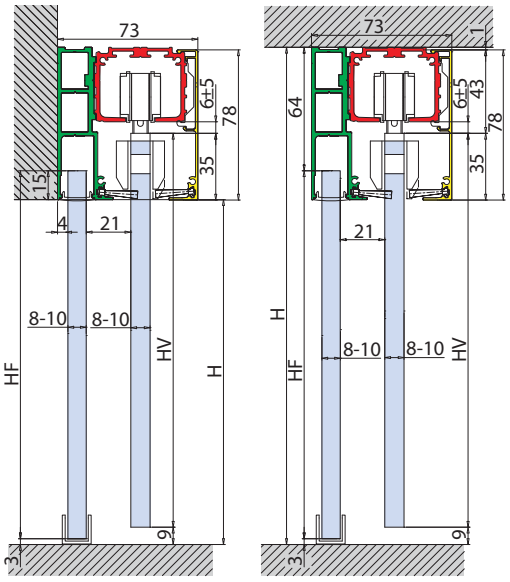
V-1700 set 2



LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 100) / 2

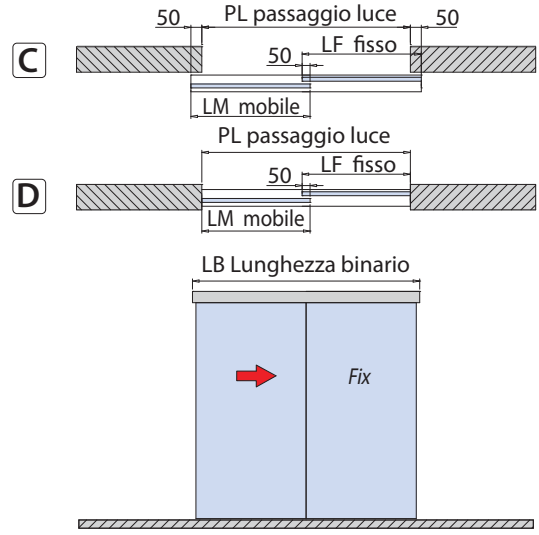
V-1700

Montaggio a soffito o a muro con Profilo V-1704.
Ceiling or wall installation with profile V-1704.
Decken-bzw Wandmontage mit Profil V-1704.



HV = H + 26
HF = H + 12

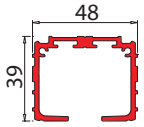
HV = H - 53
HF = H - 67



C LB = PL + 100
LM = LF = (PL + 150) / 2

D LB = PL
LM = LF = (PL + 50) / 2

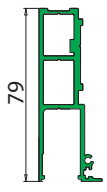
V-1700



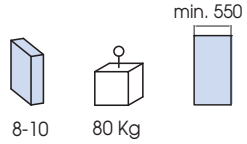
V-1701



V-1704







xme306

IX = Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe
LM = Larghezza anta
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

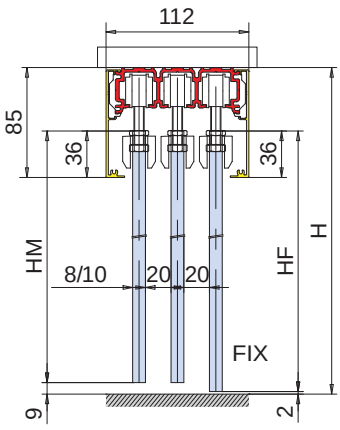
Decimo telescopico 2 vie V-1720

Sistema scorrevole telescopico
2 ways telescopic system
2-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür

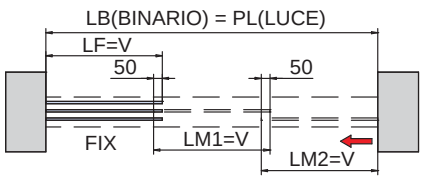
Price list 1/15 page 35

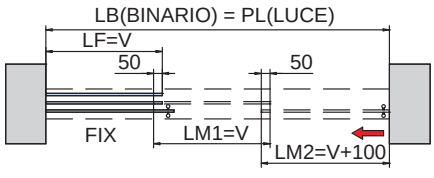


V-1730
Montaggio a soffitto
2 mobili e 1 fisso
Ceiling installation
2 panels and 1 fixed
Deckenmontage
2 läufiges Schiebetür
mit Festverglasung



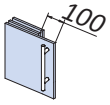
HM = H - 59
HF = H - 51







V = (PL + 100) / 3



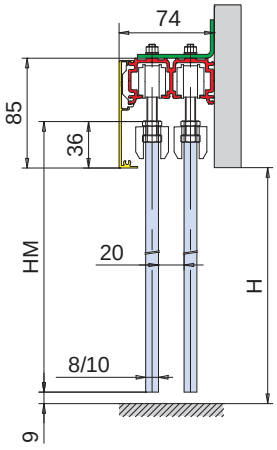
V = PL / 3

xla368b



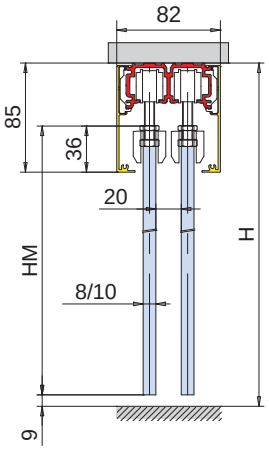


V-1720
Montaggio a parete
wall installation
Wandmontage



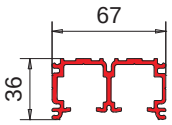
HM = H + 27

V-1720
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage

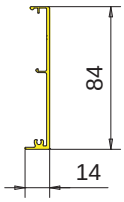


HM = H - 59

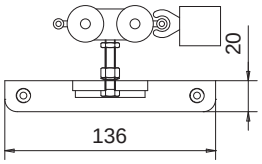
V-1720



V-1721

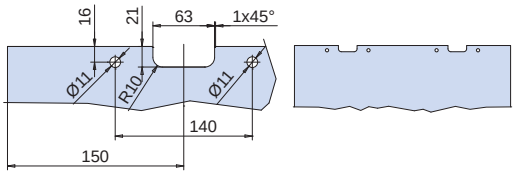


V-1722

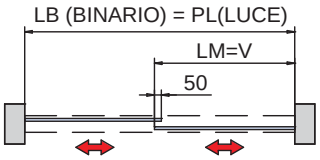


x 4 pcs

Lavorazione vetro (2 x)
Glass preparation (2 x)
Glasbearbeitung (2 x)

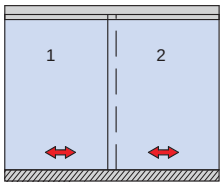


LB (BINARIO) = PL(LUCE)

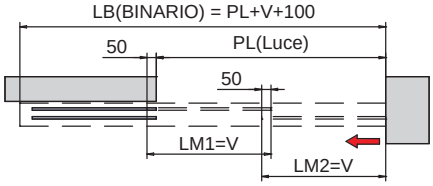




V = (PL + 50) / 2



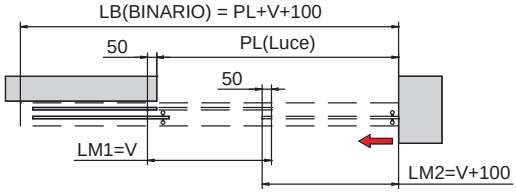
LB(BINARIO) = PL+V+100

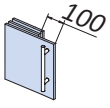




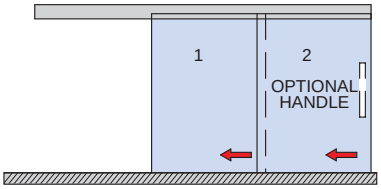
V = (PL + 100) / 2

LB(BINARIO) = PL+V+100

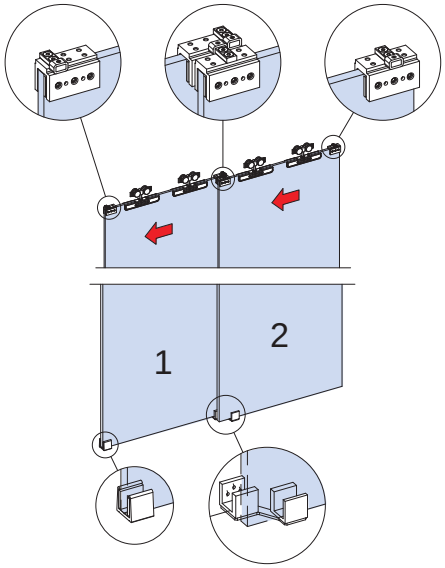


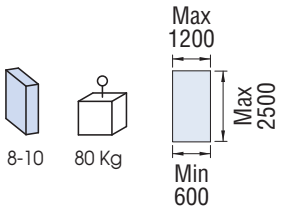


V = PL / 2



V-1726
kit di trascinamento / *Followers set* / *Mitnehmer set*





xla368 / xla368d

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

IX = Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

LF = Larghezza anta fissa
Fixed glass width
Seitenteil Breite

Decimo telescopico 3 vie V-1730

Sistema scorrevole telescopico
3 ways telescopic system
3-läufige teleskop-Schiebetür

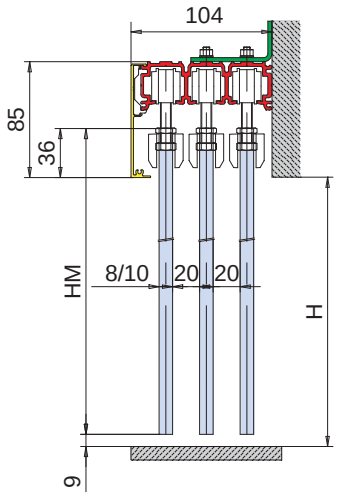






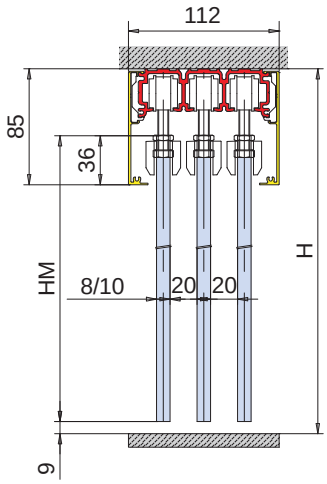
Price list 1/15 page 36

V-1730
Montaggio a parete
wall installation
Wandmontage



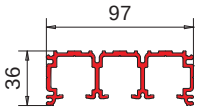
HM = H + 27

V-1730
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage

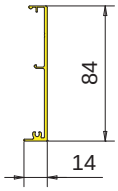


HM = H - 59

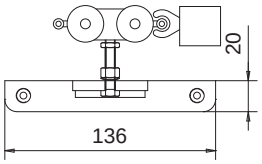
V-1730



V-1731

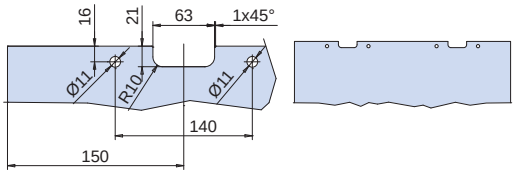


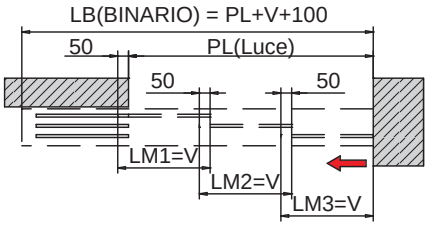
V-1722



x 6 pcs

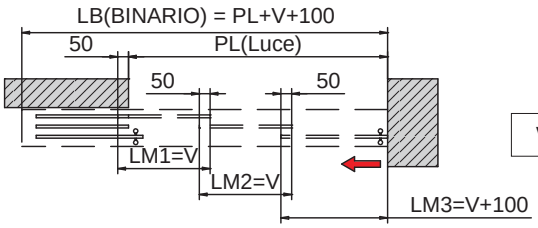
Lavorazione vetro (2 x)
Glass preparation (2 x)
Glasbearbeitung (2 x)

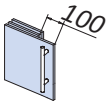




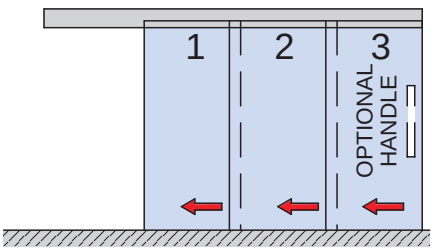


V = (PL + 150) / 3

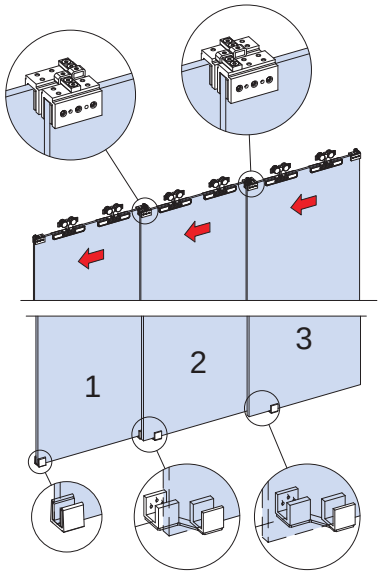


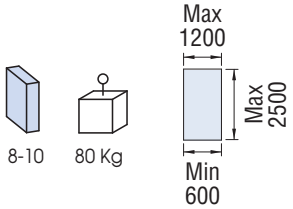


V = (PL + 50) / 3



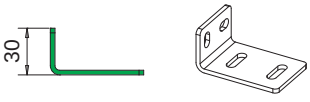
V-1736
kit di trascinamento / *Followers set* / *Mitnehmer set*





xme368c / xme368d

V-1727



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

IX = Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

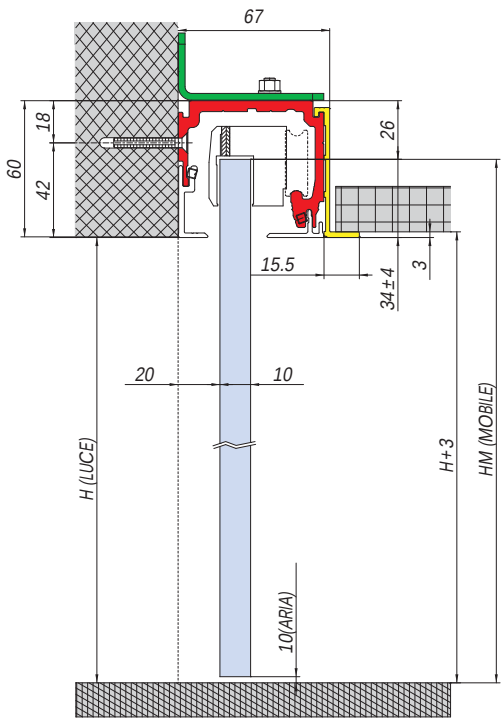
Invisibile





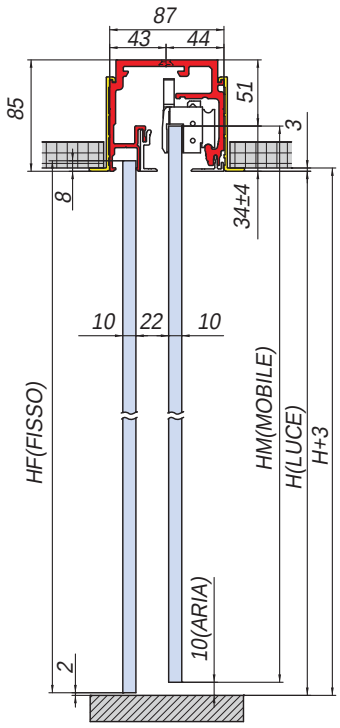
Invisibile V-7000

Senza lavorazione vetro
No glass preparation
Kleine Glasbearbeitung
pag. 80



Invisibile con fisso V-7003

Optional soft-close
With fixed panel, optional soft-close
Mit Seitenteil, optional Soft-close
pag. 82



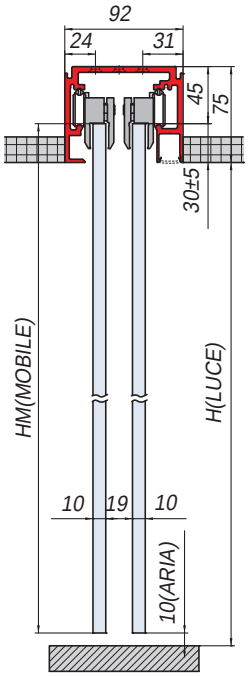






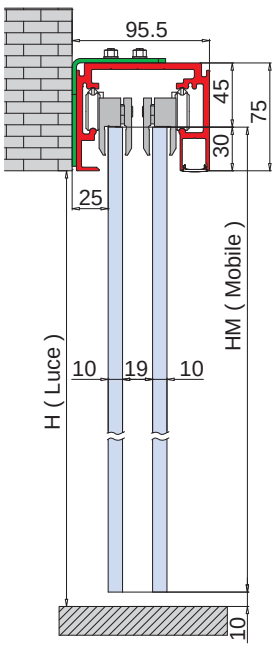
Invisibile doppio V-7200

Multifunzione
2-ways multifunction
2 Läufig Multifunktion
pag. 84



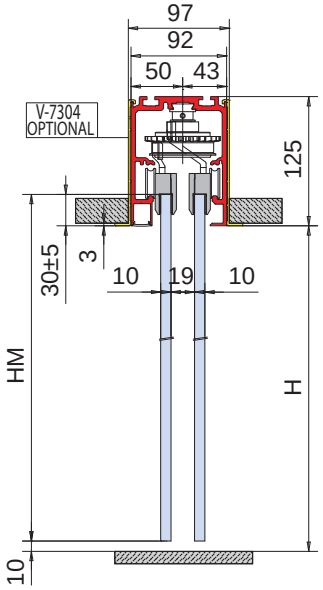
Invisibile doppio "a vista" V-7200

2-ways visible installation
2 Läufig sichtbare Installation
pag. 86



Invisibile telescopico Sincro V-7300

Invisibile Telescopico Sincro
2-ways / 2-ways + fixed
Invisibile Telescopico Sincro
2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung
pag. 88



Invisibile V-7000

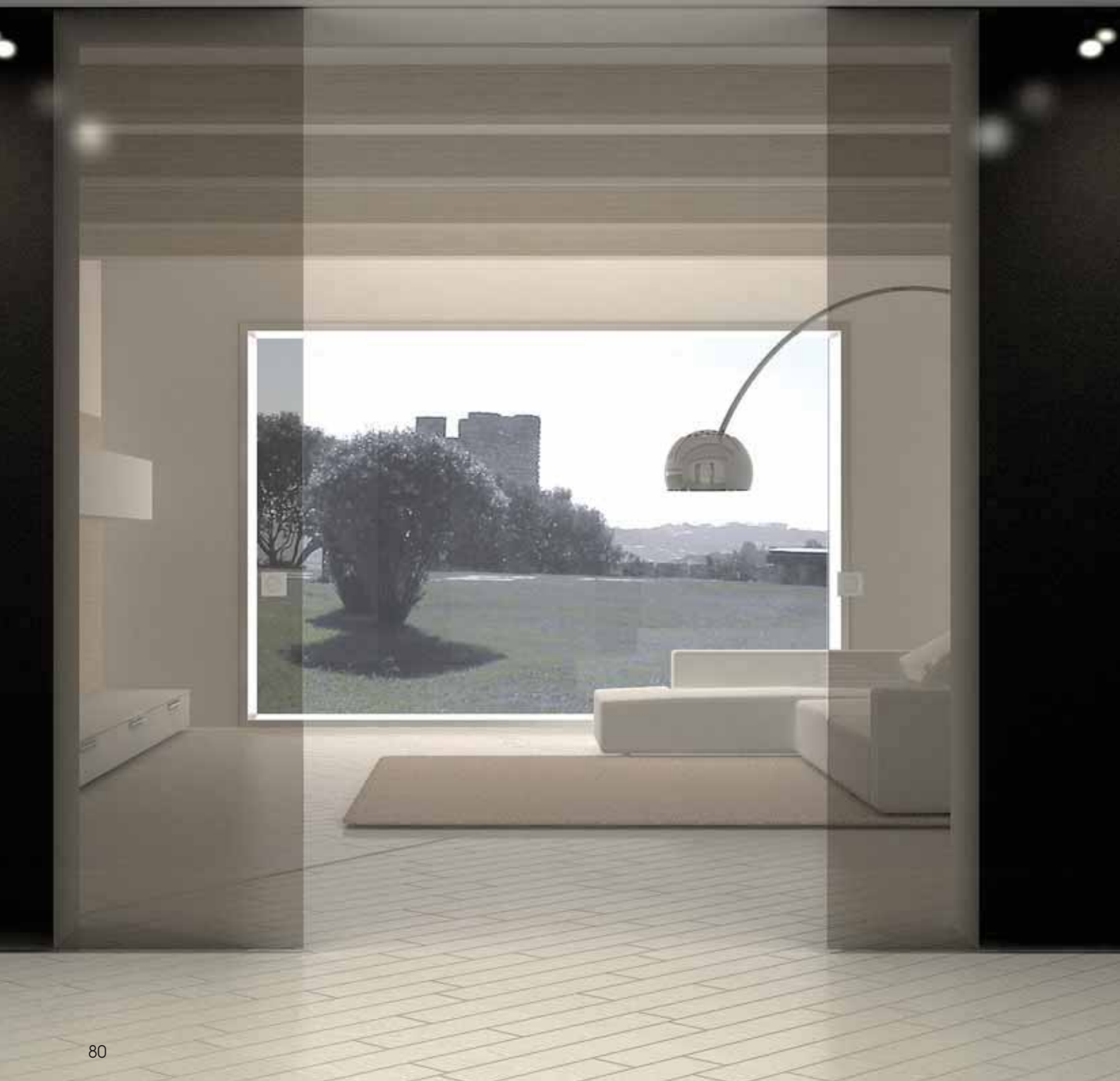
Senza lavorazione vetro
No glass preparation
Keine Glasbearbeitung

nuovo ND design
Patented

Sotto il vestito… tutto.
La perfezione si può forse definire come l'agire senza apparire, quasi senza essere.
E' il trionfo assoluto e senza ombre del vetro: il dinamismo che lo anima è scomparso, celato da una soffittatura che annulla ogni impatto visivo della tecnologia, suggerendo un inedito significato all'agire dietro le quinte.

Under the skirt…everything.
The perfection can be maybe defined like the acting without appearing, almost without being.
It is the absolute triumph and without shadows of the glass: the dynamism animating it is lost, hidden by a ceiling that cancels any visual impact of the technology, suggesting a new significance of the acting behind-the-scenes.

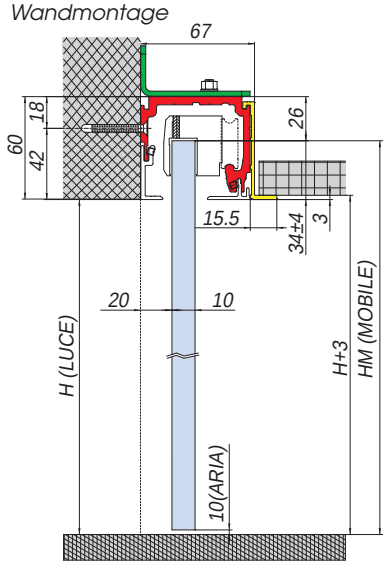
Hinter einer Abdeckung kann alles sein. Die Perfektion kann vielleicht harmlos erscheinen, wie eine unsichtbare Handlung. Es ist der Triumph des schattenfreien Glases: Die Dynamik der Bewegung versteckt sich in der Decke, wie eine Handlung hinter einem Bühnenbild.





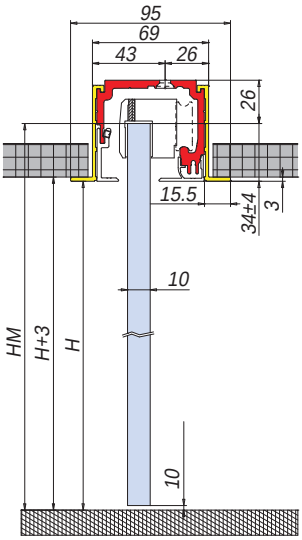
Price list 1/15 page 38

V-7000
Montaggio a muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage



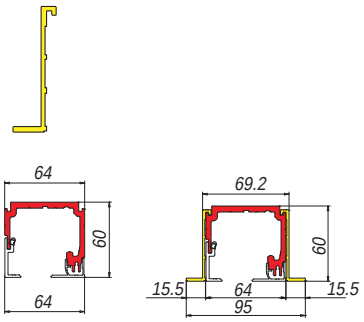
HM = H (LUCE) + 34 - 10

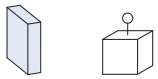
V-7000
Con fisso laterale
With fixed panel
Mit Seitenteil



HM = H (LUCE) + 34 - 10

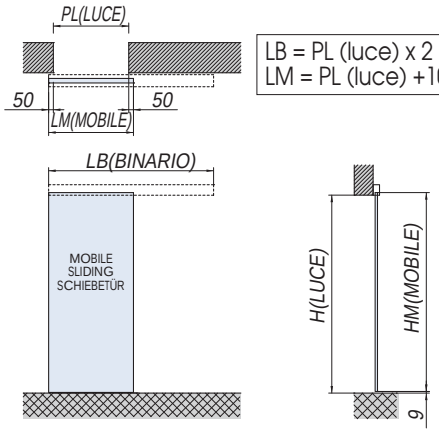
V-7004
(optional)
per V-7000





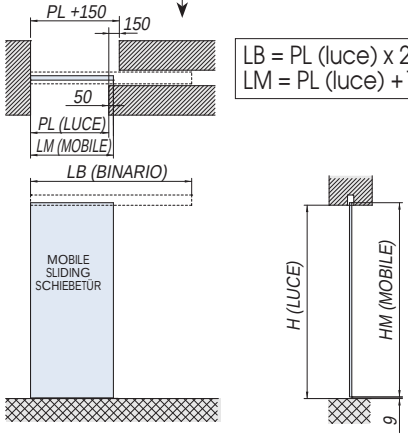
8...13,5 100 kg

V-7000 set 1



LB = PL (luce) x 2 + 150
LM = PL (luce) +100

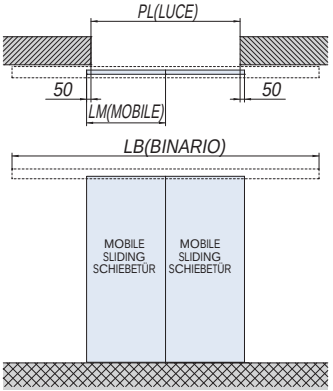
V-7000 set 1



LB = PL (luce) x 2 + 150
LM = PL (luce) +100

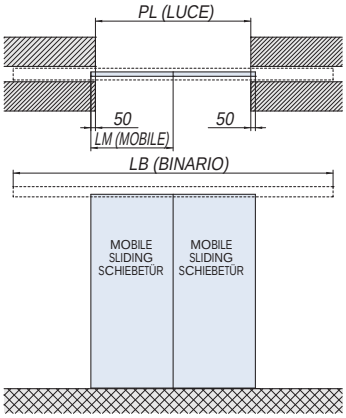
ATTENZIONE!
Per montaggio vetro in nicchia è necessaria preparazione spalle sfasate
ATTENTION! For glass installation in the niche, the walls must be prepared off line like drawing.
ACHTUNG! Für die Glasmontage muss eine Wandseite gekürzt werden.

V-7000 set 2



LB = PL (luce) x 2 + 100
LM = (PL (luce) + 100)/2

V-7000 set 2



LB = PL (luce) x 2 + 100
LM = (PL (luce) +100)/2

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodized Aluminium
Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

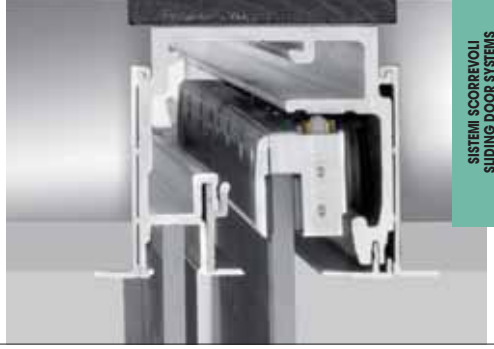
LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Invisibile con fisso V-7003

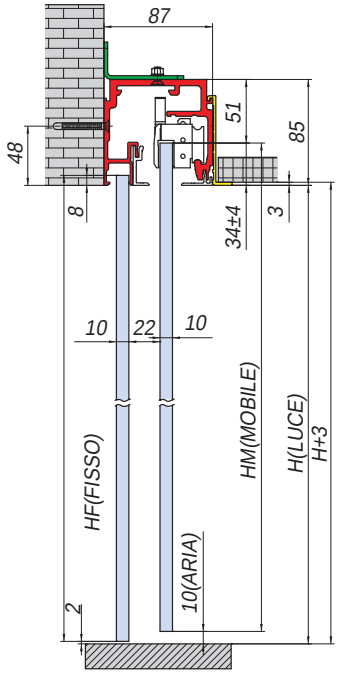
Optional Soft-close
With fixed panel, optional Soft-close
Mit Seitenteil, optional Soft close





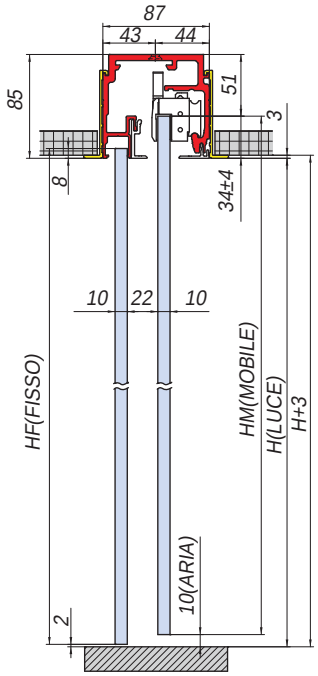
Price list 1/15 page 40

V-7003
Montaggio a muro con fisso laterale
Wall installation with fixed panel
Wandmontage mit Seitenteil



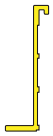
HM = H (LUCE) + 34 - 10
HF = H (LUCE) + 8 - 2

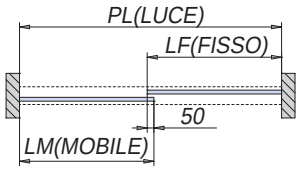
V-7003
Montaggio a soffitto con fisso laterale
Ceiling installation with fixed panel
Deckenmontage mit Seitenteil



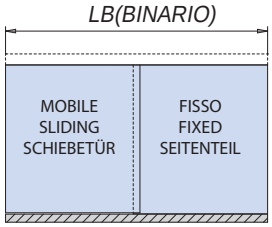
HM = H (LUCE) + 34 - 10
HF = H (LUCE) + 8 - 2

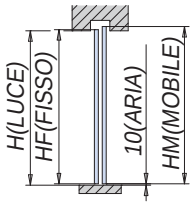
V-7006
(optional) per V-7003

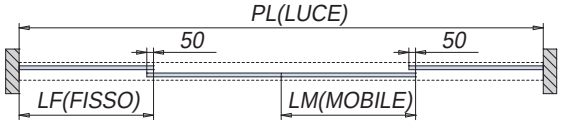




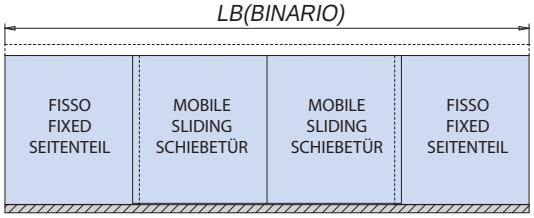
LB = PL
LM/LF = (PL + 50)/2

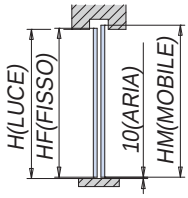


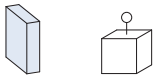




LB = PL
LM/LF = (PL + 100)/4







AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodized Aluminium
Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschiene Länge

HF = Altezza anta fissa
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Invisibile doppio V-7200

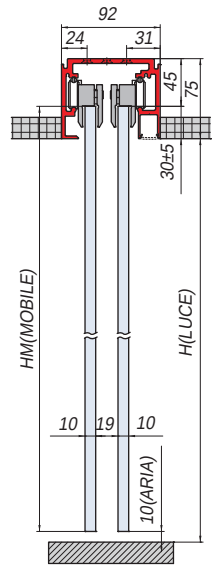
Multifunzione
2-ways multifunction
2 Läufig Multifunktion





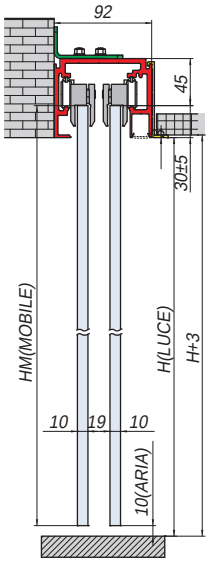
Price list 1/15 page 41

V-7200
Invisibile a soffitto
2 vetri mobili
2-ways track profile
ceiling installation
2 Läufige Schiene
Deckenmontage

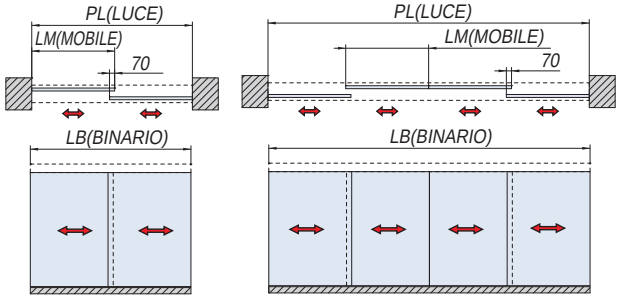


HM = H + 30 - 10

V-7200
Invisibile esterno muro
2 vetri mobili
2-ways track profile
wall installation
2 Läufige Schiene Wand-
montage

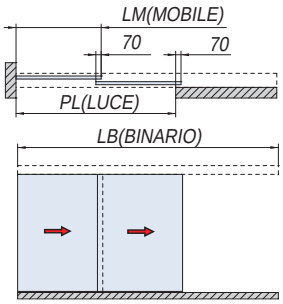


HM = H + 30 - 10



LB = PL
LM = (PL + 70)/2

LB = PL
LM = (PL + 140)/4

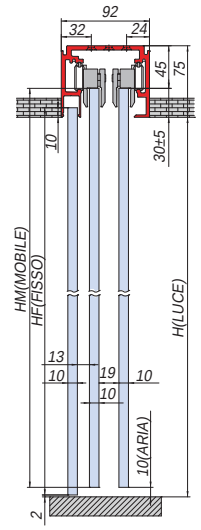


LB = (PL x 1,5) + 150
LM = (PL + 140)/2

V-7006
(optional) per V-7200

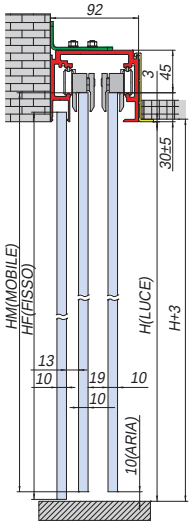


V-7200
Invisibile 2 vetri mobili
e vetro fisso fissaggio a soffitto
Invisibile for 2 sliding panels
and fixed panel ceiling installation
Invisibile für 2 bewegliche
Schiebetüren und Seitenteil
Deckenmontage

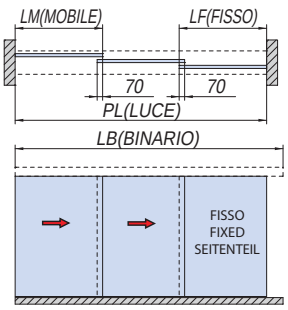


HM = H + 30 - 10
HF = H + 10 - 2

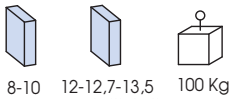
V-7200
Invisibile 2 vetri mobili
e vetro fisso fissaggio a parete
Invisibile for 2 sliding panels
and fixed panel wall installation
Invisibile für 2 bewegliche
Schiebetüren und Seitenteil
Wandmontage



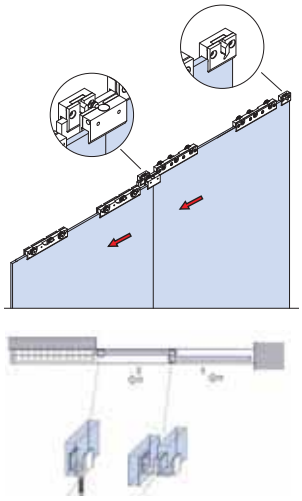
HM = H + 30 - 10
HF = H + 10 - 2



LB = PL
LM = (PL + 140)/3



V-7206
Set morsetti di trascinamento
per 2 ante scorrevoli Invisibile
doppio comprese di guide
a pavimento V-012 e V-099 B
Follower set for 2 sliding panels
Invisibile Doppio, with floor
guides V-012 and V-099 B
Mitnehmer Set für 2
bewegliche Schiebetüren
Invisibile Doppio mit Boden-
führungen V-012 und V-099 B



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodized Aluminium
Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

HF = Altezza anta fissa
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Invisibile doppio “a vista” V-7200

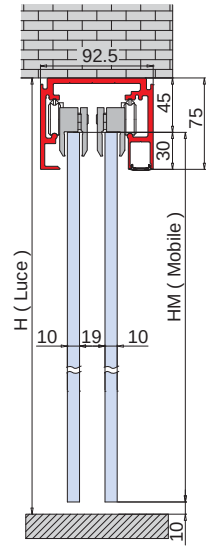
2-ways visible installation
2 Läufig sichtbare Installation





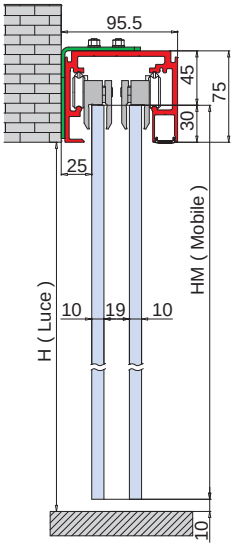
Price list 1/15 page 41

V-7200 “a vista”
Invisibile a soffitto
2 vetri mobili
2-ways track profile
ceiling installation
2 Läufige Schiene
Deckenmontage

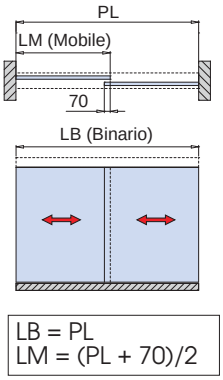


HM = H - 45 - 10

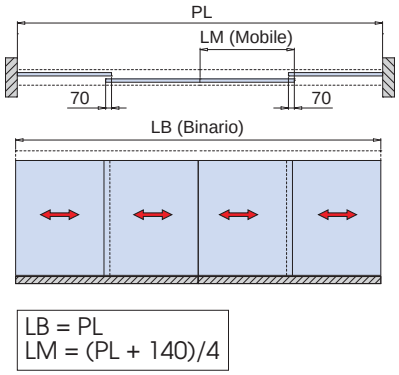
V-7200 “a vista”
Invisibile esterno muro
2 vetri mobili
2-ways track profile
wall installation
2 Läufige Schiene Wand-
montage



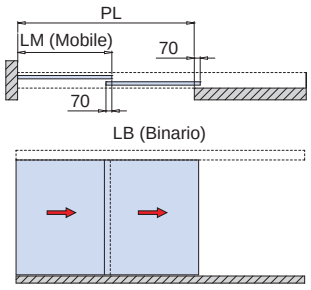
HM = H + 30 - 10



LB = PL
LM = (PL + 70)/2

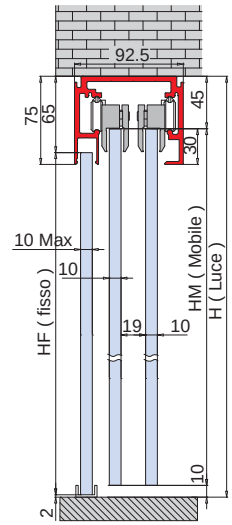


LB = PL
LM = (PL + 140)/4



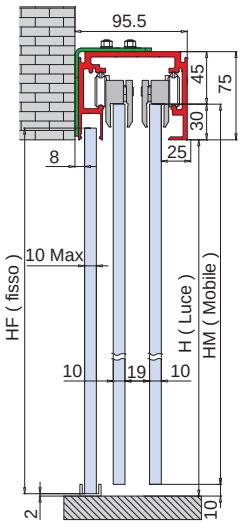
LB = (PL x 1,5) + 150
LM = (PL + 140)/2

V-7200 “a vista”
Invisibile 2 vetri mobili
e vetro fisso fissaggio a soffitto
Invisibile for 2 sliding panels
and fixed panel ceiling installation
Invisibile für 2 bewegliche
Schiebetüren und Seitenteil
Deckenmontage

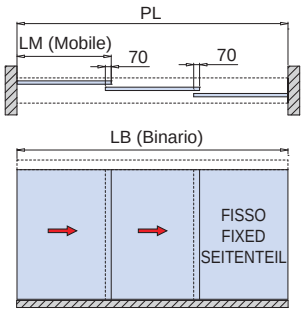


HM = H - 45 - 10
HF = H - 65 - 2

V-7200 “a vista”
Invisibile 2 vetri mobili
e vetro fisso fissaggio a parete
Invisibile for 2 sliding panels
and fixed panel wall installation
Invisibile für 2 bewegliche
Schiebetüren und Seitenteil
Wandmontage

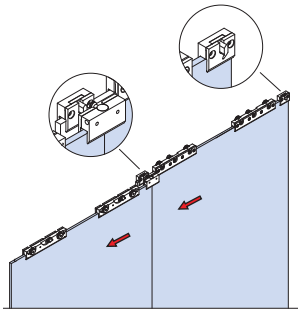


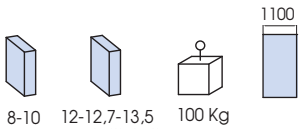
HM = H + 30 - 10
HF = H + 10 - 2

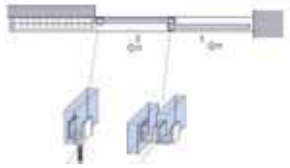


LB = PL
LM = (PL + 140)/3

V-7206
Set morsetti di trascinamento
per 2 ante scorrevoli Invisibile
doppio comprese di guide
a pavimento V-012 e V-099 B
Follower set for 2 sliding panels
Invisibile Doppio, with floor
guides V-012 and V-099 B
Mitnehmer Set für 2
bewegliche Schiebetüren
Invisibile Doppio mit Boden-
führungen V-012 und V-099 B







AN = Alluminio anodizzato *Anodized Aluminium Silberfarbig*
H = Altezza passaggio luce *Clear opening height Lichte Höhe*
PL = Passaggio luce *Clear opening width Lichte Breite*
HM = Altezza anta mobile *Sliding glass height Schiebeflügel Höhe*
LM = Larghezza vetro *Glass width Glasbreite*
LB = Lunghezza binario *Bar length Laufschienenlänge*
HF = Altezza anta fissa *Side fixed glass height Seitenteil Höhe*

Invisibile telescopico Sincro V-7300

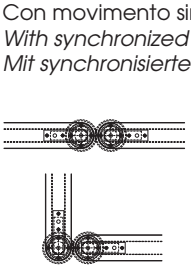
Invisibile Telescopico Sincro 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed
Invisibile Telescopico Sincro 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung

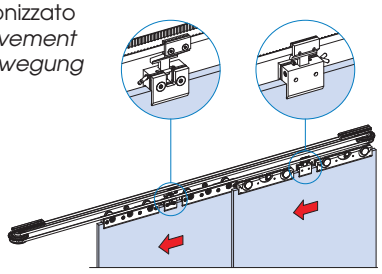




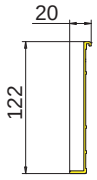
Price list 1/15 page 42

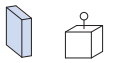
Con movimento sincronizzato
With synchronized movement
Mit synchronisierter Bewegung

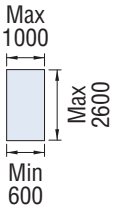




V-7304
(optional)

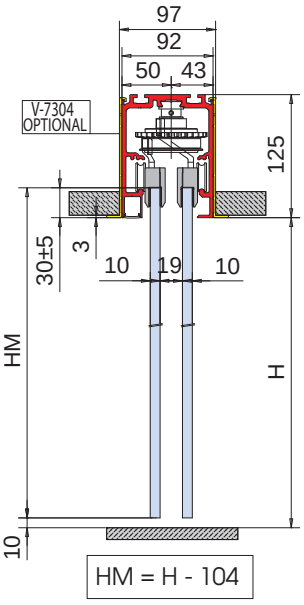




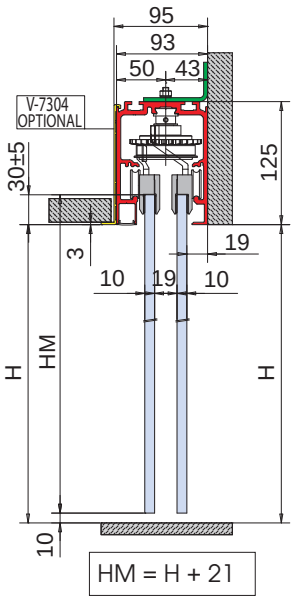


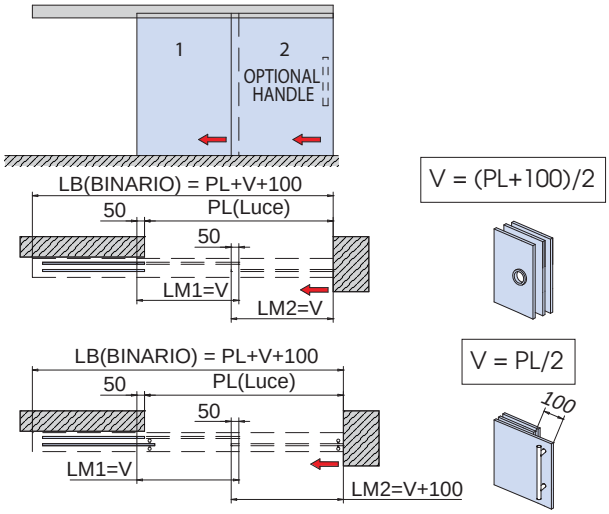


V-7300 set 1

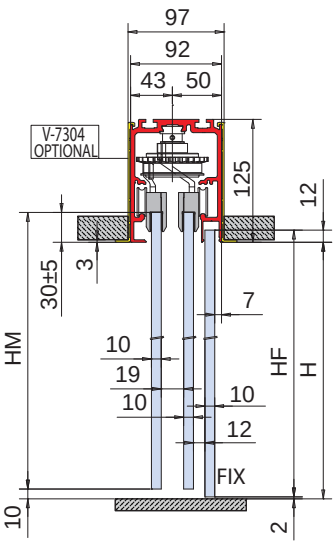


V-7300 set 2

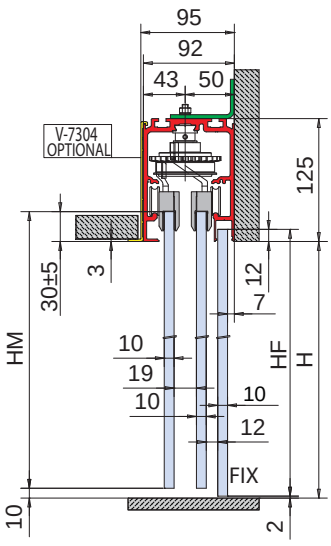


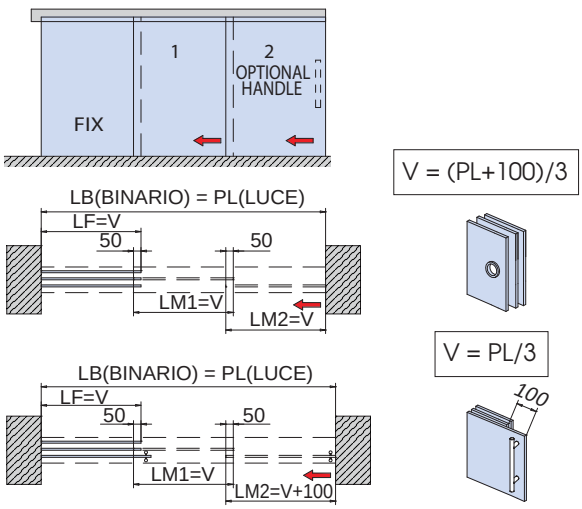


V-7300 set 1



V-7300 set 2





xia369 / xia 369b

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodized Aluminium
Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Rail length
Laufschienenlänge

HF = Altezza anta fissa
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

LF = Larghezza anta fissa
Fixed glass width
Seitenteil Breite

Telescopico Sincro

Con movimento sincronizzato.
Piacevole da usare! Grande evoluzione dei nuovi scorrevoli telescopici che, tramite la combinazione di una cinghia dentata ed appositi congegni permette, con un minimo sforzo, un facile, leggero e silenzioso movimento sincronizzato.

With synchronized movement
It is a pleasure to use. An important evolution of the new telescopic sliding systems that, through the combination of a toothed bed and special devices, have an easy, light and silent synchronised movement using the least effort possible.

Mit synchronisierter Bewegung
Einfache Handhabung!
Die Evolution der neuen Teleskop-Schiebetüren, die dank einer Kombination eines Zahnriemens und spezifischen Vorrichtungen eine einfache, mühe- und lautlose synchronisierte Bewegung ermöglichen.



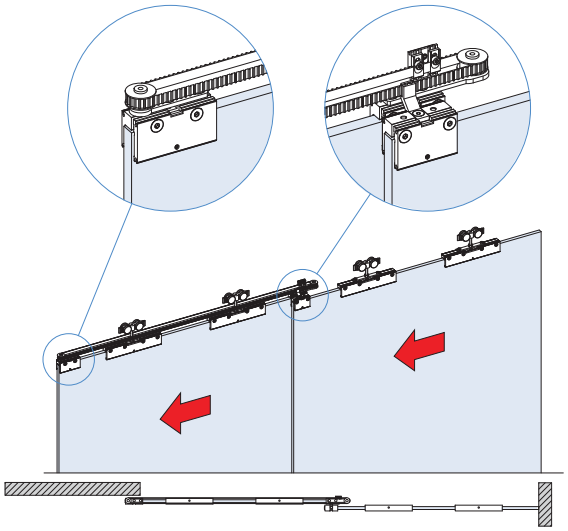


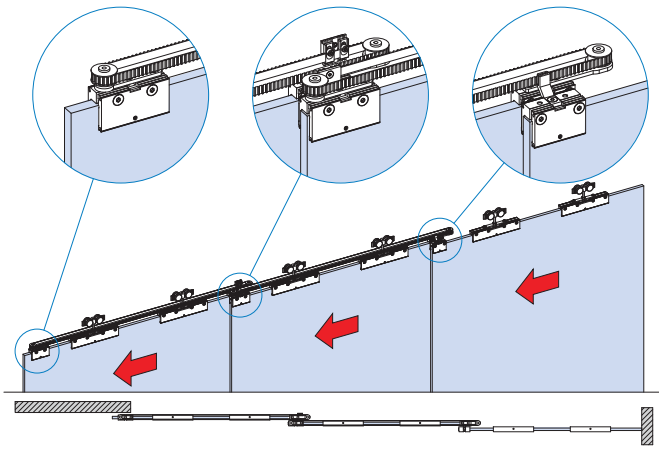
Telescopico Sincro 2 vie
V-2200 / 2 vie + fisso V-2250

Telescopic Sincro 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed
Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro
2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung
pag. 94

Telescopico Sincro
3 vie V-2300 / 3 vie + fisso V-2350

Telescopic Sincro 3-ways / 3-ways + fixed
Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro
3 Läufige / 3 Läufige mit Festverglasung
pag. 96







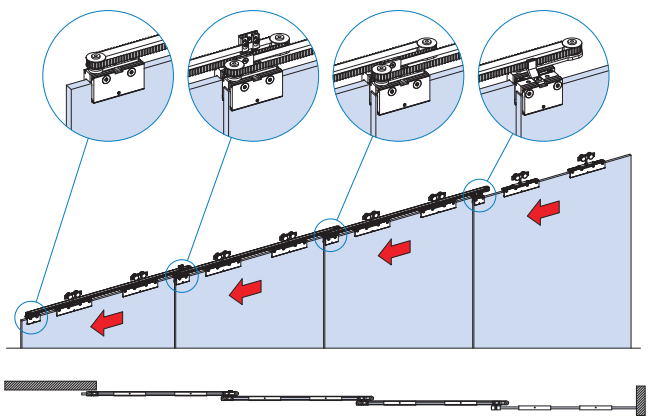


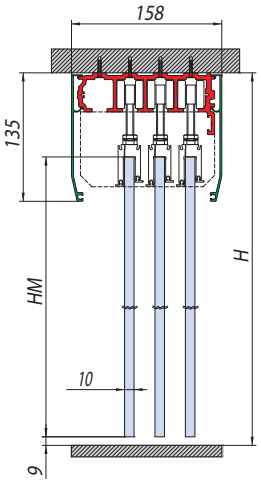
Telescopico Sincro
4 vie V-2400 / 4 vie + fisso V-2450

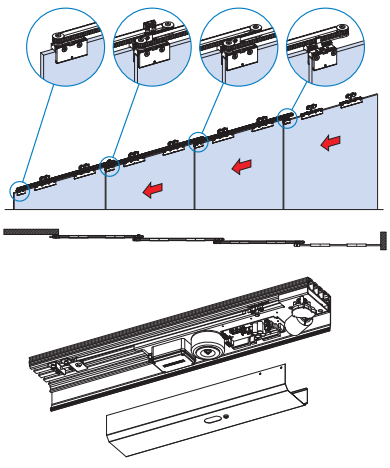
Telescopic Sincro 4-ways / 4-ways + fixed
Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro
4 Läufige / 4 Läufige mit Festverglasung
pag. 98

Telescopico Sincro Automatico
3/4 vie A-3000

Telescopico Sincro Automatic 3/4-ways
Automatiksystem für Teleskopschiebetüren 3/4 Läufige
pag. 100







Telescopico leggero





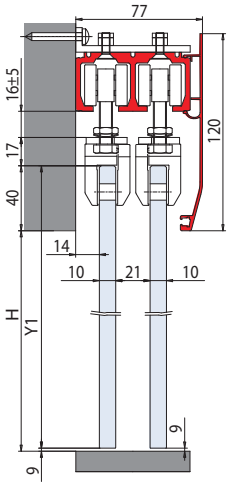
Easy doppio telescopico V-1200

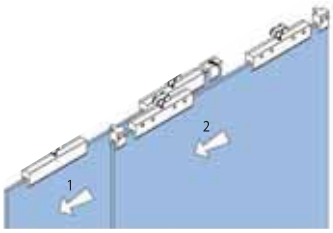
Easy telescopic double rail
Easy teleskop doppelschiene
pag. 102

Easy 3 vie telescopico V-1300
Easy 4 vie telescopico V-1400

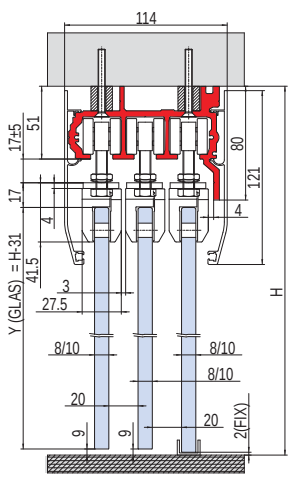
Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
Telescopic system ceiling or wall installation
Teleskop Schiebetür decken-bzw Wandmontage
pag. 104

V-1200

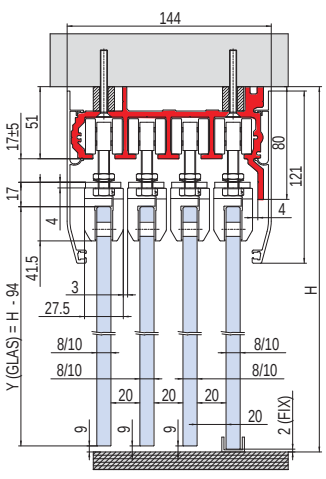




V-1300



V-1400



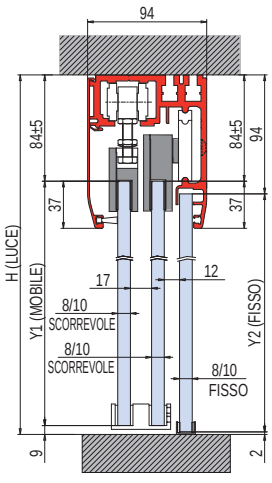
Telescopico pesante



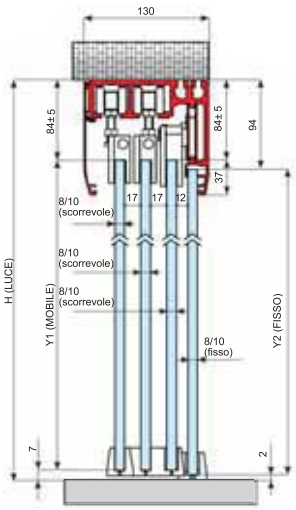
Telescopici V-4000 / V-4100 / V-4200

Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
Telescopic system ceiling or wall installation
Teleskop Schiebetür decken-bzw Wandmontage
pag. 106

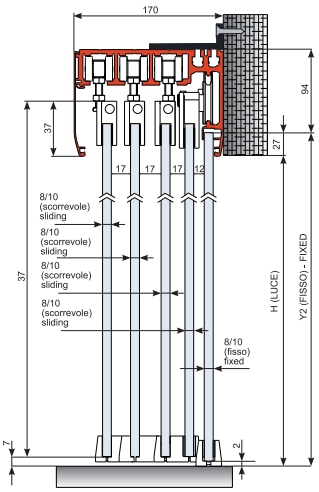
V-4000



V-4100



V-4200



Telescopico Sincro 2 vie V-2200
Telescopico Sincro 2 vie + fisso V-2250

2-way Telescopic Sincro - 2-way Telescopic Sincro + fixed
2 läufige Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro - 2 läufige Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro mit Festverglasung

nuovo ND design
Patented

Nuova serie "SINCRO"

Piacevole da usare

Grande evoluzione dei nuovi scorrevoli telescopici che, tramite la combinazione di una cinghia dentata ed appositi congegni permette, con un minimo sforzo, un facile, leggero e silenzioso movimento sincronizzato.

New "SINCRO" series
Comfortable use
Einfache Handhabung A great evolution for the new sliding Telescopics that, thanks to the combination of a toothed belt with the appropriate devices, allow an easy, light and silent synchronized movement with the least possible effort.



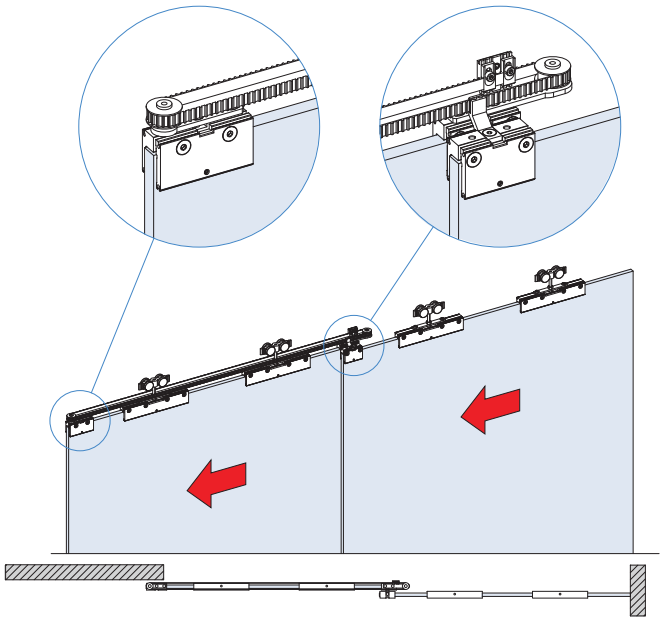
Neue Serie "SINCRO"
Einfache Handhabung
Großartige Entwicklung mit den neuen Teleskop-Schiebetüren, die durch Kombination mit Zahnriemen und angepassten Halterungen, eine einfache, leichte und lautlose sychronisierte Bewegung ermöglichen.

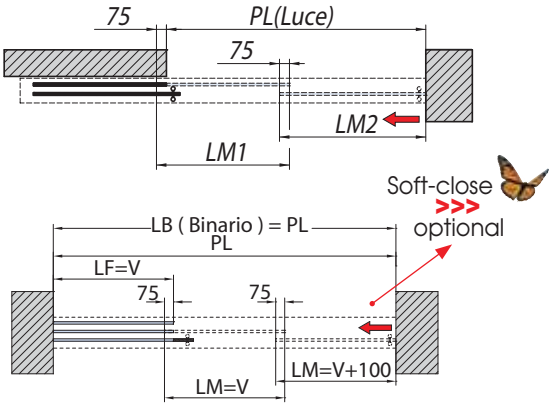


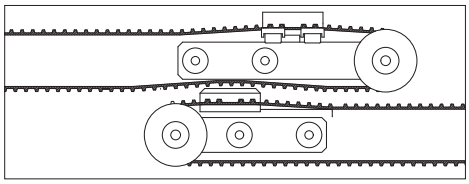




Price list 1/15 page 44-45

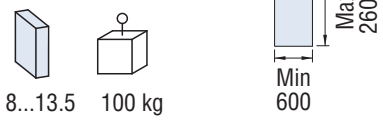




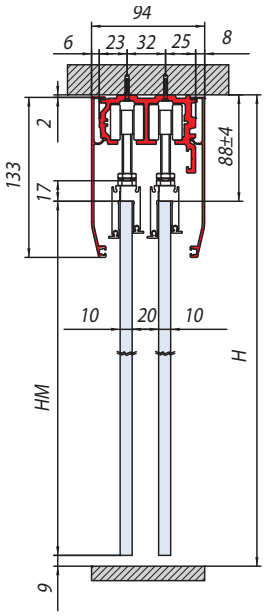


Regolazione altezza ± 4 mm
Height adjustment ± 4 mm
Höheneinstellung ± 4 mm

Nessun taglio vetro
No glass preparation
Keine Glasbearbeitug

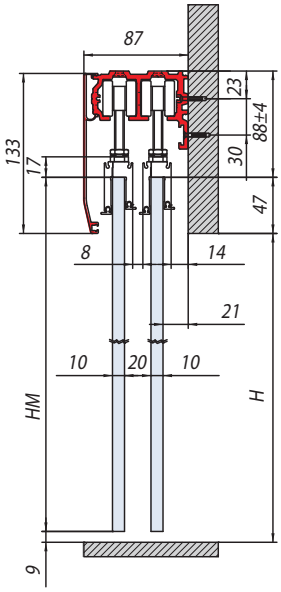


V-2200 Set 1



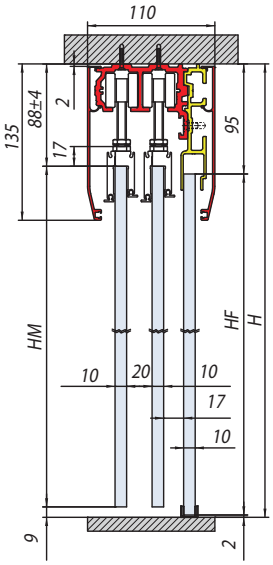
HM = H - 97

V-2200 Set 2



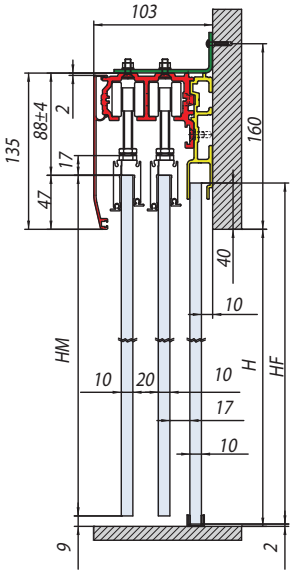
HM = H + 38

V-2250 Set 1



HM = H - 97
HF = H - 97

V-2250 Set 2



HM = H + 38
HF = H + 38

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe
LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge
HF = Altezza anta fissa
Fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Telescopico Sincro 3 vie V-2300
Telescopico Sincro 3 vie + fisso V-2350

3-way Telescopic Sincro - 3-way Telescopic Sincro + fixed
3 läufige Teleskop-Scheibetür Sincro - 3 läufige Teleskop-Schiebetür Sincro mit Festverglasung

nuovo ND design
Patented

Nuova serie "SINCRO"

Piacevole da usare

Grande evoluzione dei nuovi scorrevoli telescopici che, tramite la combinazione di una cinghia dentata ed appositi congegni permette, con un minimo sforzo, un facile, leggero e silenzioso movimento sincronizzato.

New "SINCRO" series
Comfortable use
Einfache Handhabung A great evolution for the new sliding Telescopics that, thanks to the combination of a toothed belt with the appropriate devices, allow an easy, light and silent synchronized movement with the least possible effort.

Neue Serie "SINCRO"
Einfache Handhabung
Großartige Entwicklung mit den neuen Teleskop-Schiebetüren, die durch Kombination mit Zahnriemen und angepassten Halterungen, eine einfache, leichte und lautlose sychronisierte Bewegung ermöglichen.

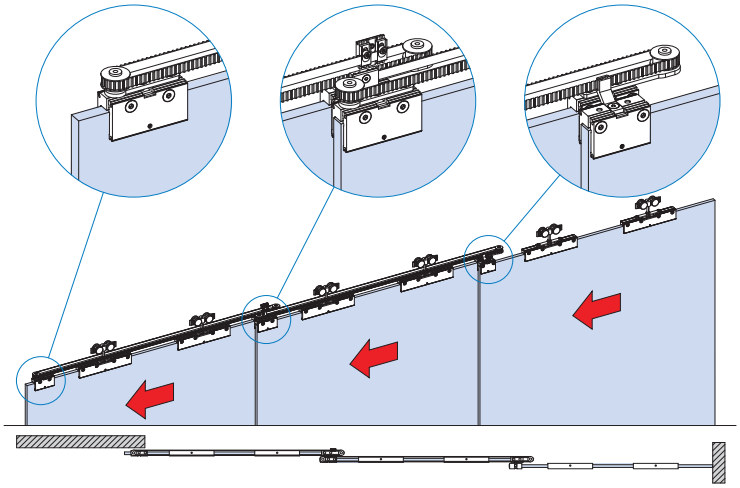


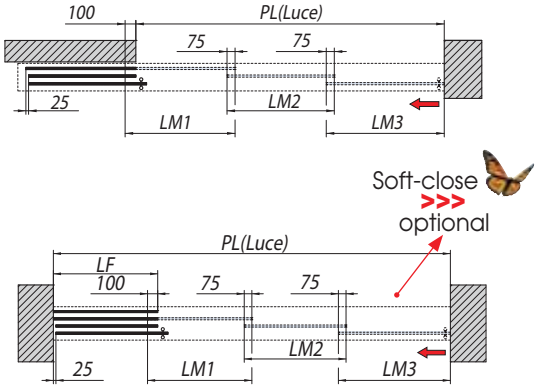


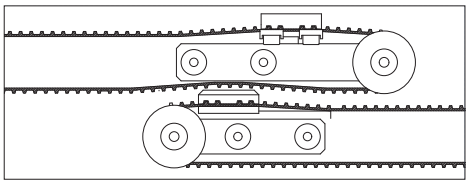
Price list 1/15 page 46-47





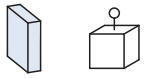


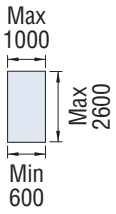




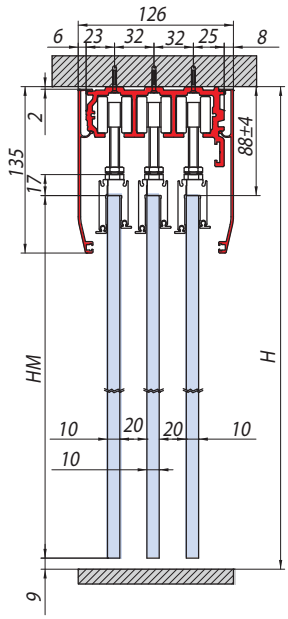
Regolazione altezza ± 4 mm
Height adjustment ± 4 mm
Höheneinstellung ± 4 mm

Nessun taglio vetro
No glass preparation
Keine Glasbearbeitug



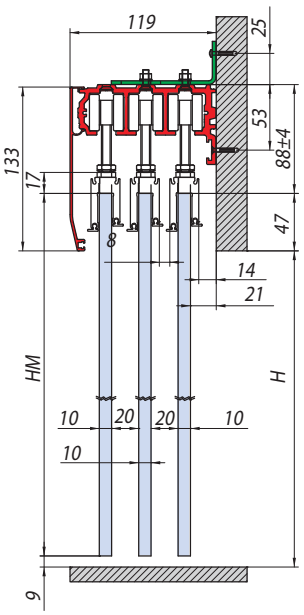


V-2300 Set 1



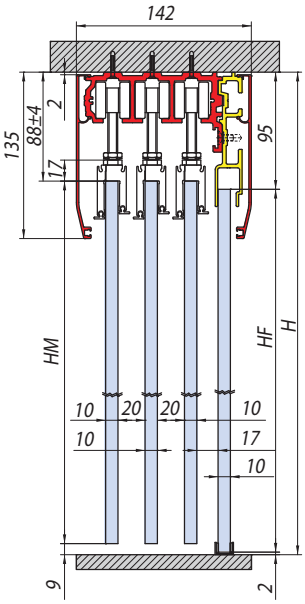
HM = H - 97

V-2300 Set 2



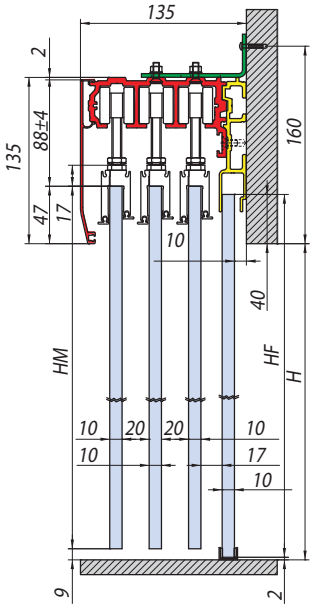
HM = H + 38

V-2350 Set 1



HM = H - 97
HF = H - 97

V-2350 Set 2



HM = H + 38
HF = H + 38

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe
LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge
HF = Altezza anta fissa
Fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

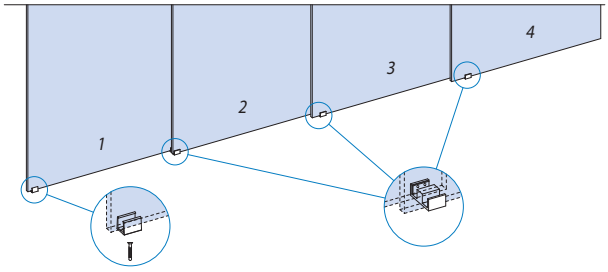
Telescopico Sincro 4 vie V-2400
Telescopico Sincro 4 vie + fisso V-2450

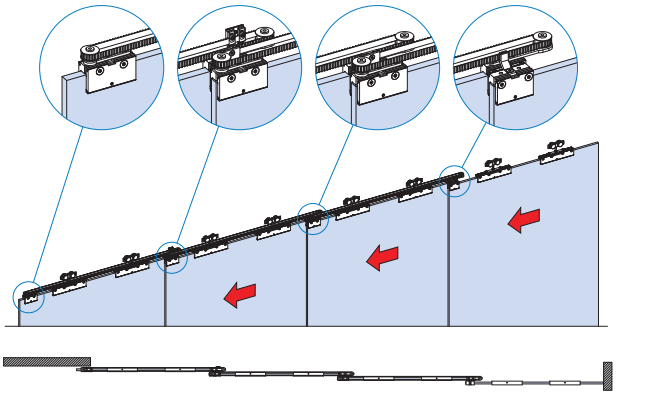
Telescopico Sincro 4-ways / 4-ways + fixed
Telescopico Sincro 4 Läufige / 4 Läufige mit Festverglasung

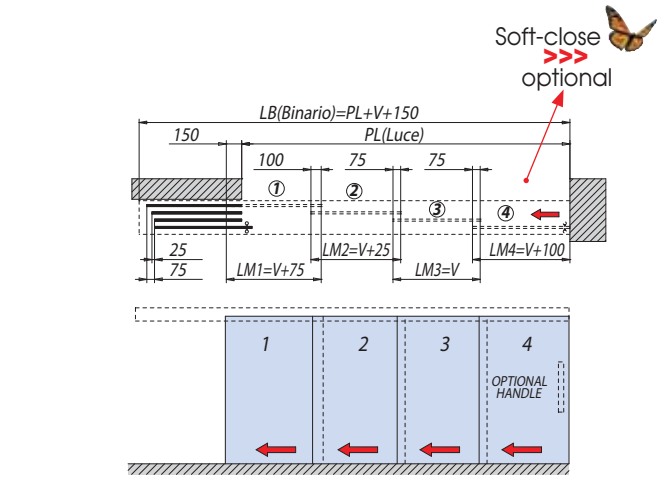




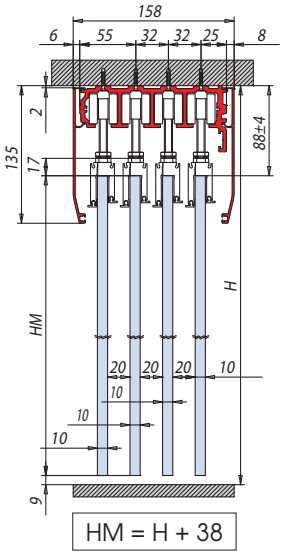
Price list 1/15 page 50-51





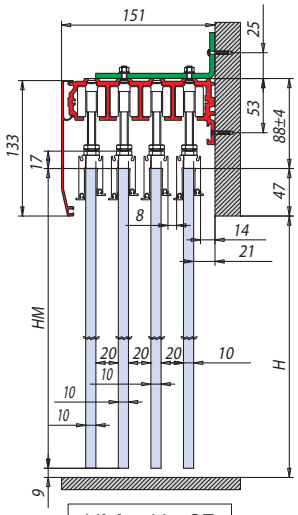


V-2400 Set 1



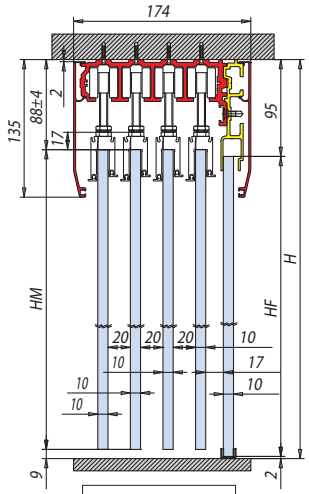
HM = H + 38

V-2400 Set 2



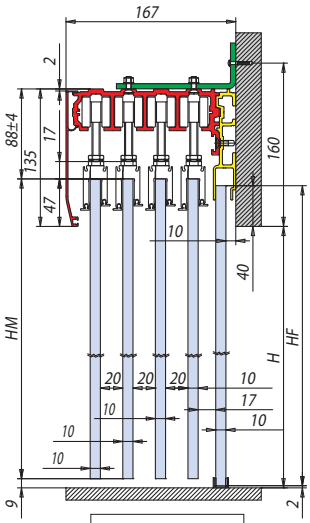
HM = H - 97

V-2450 Set 1

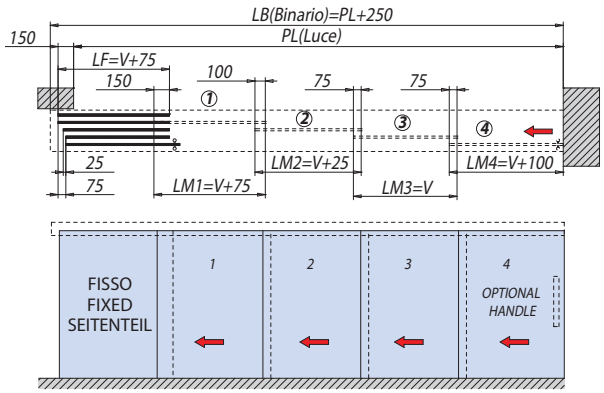


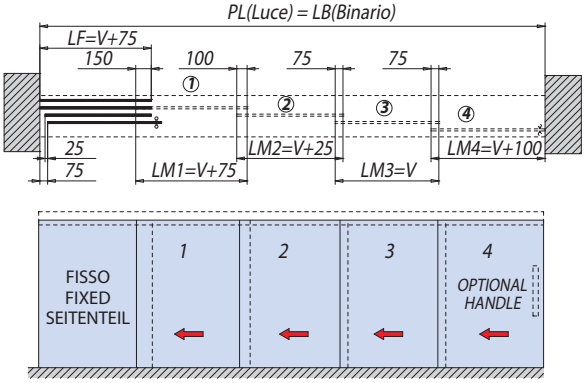
HM = H + 38
HF = H + 38

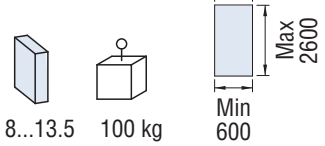
V-2450 Set 2



HM = H - 97
HF = H - 97







AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienelänge

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

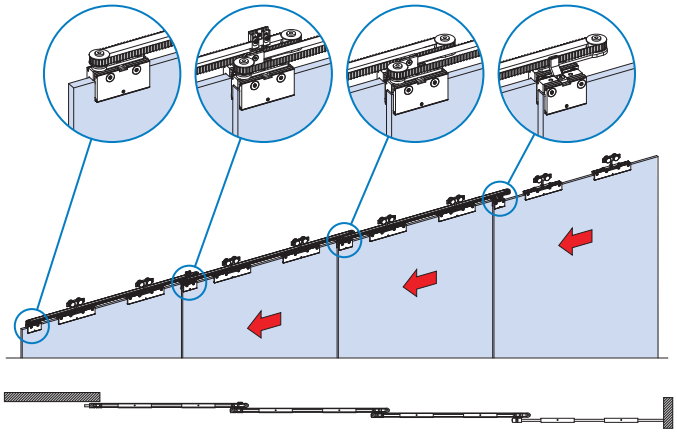
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

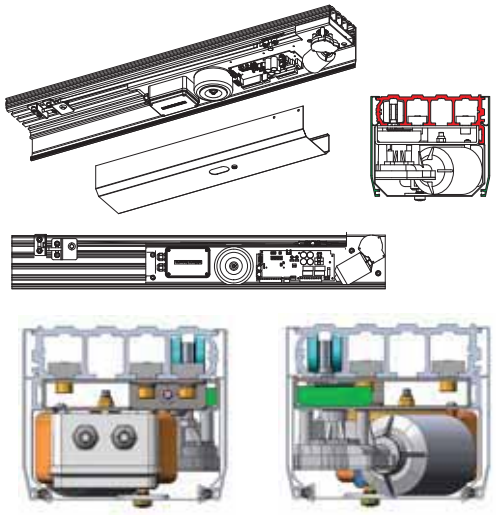
HF = Altezza anta fissa
Fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Telescopico Sincro Automatico 3/4 vie A-3000

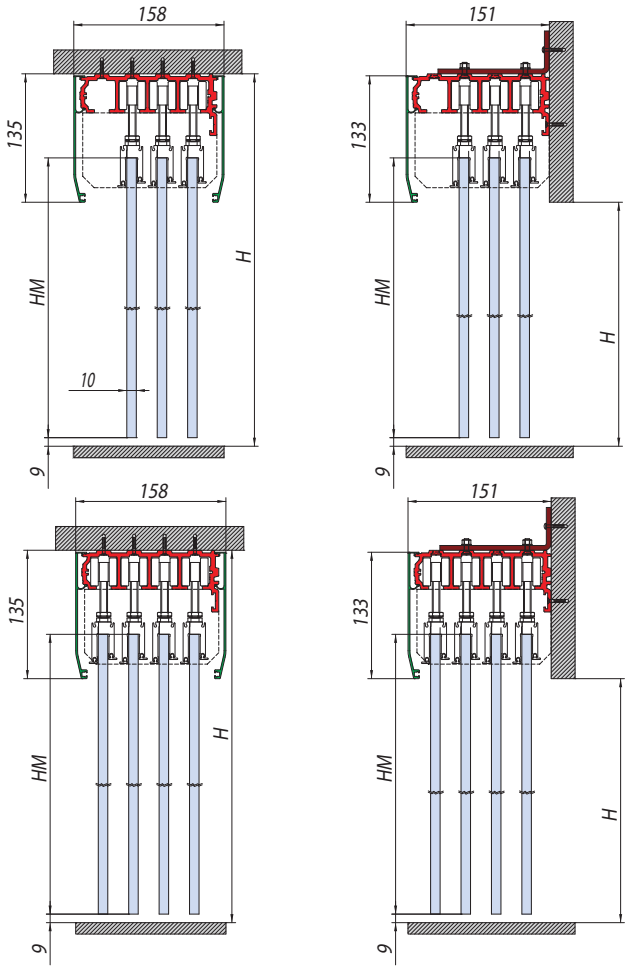
Telescopico Sincro Automatic 3/4-ways
Automatiksystem für Teleskopschiebetüren 3/4 Läufige

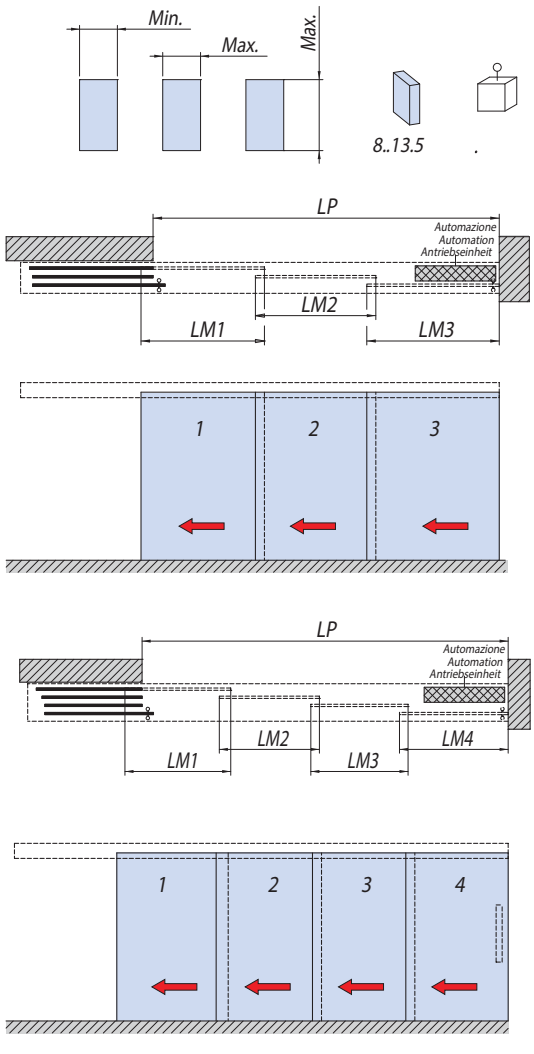






A-3000





xla353

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Rail length
Laufschienenlänge

HF = Altezza anta fissa
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Easy doppio telescopico V-1200

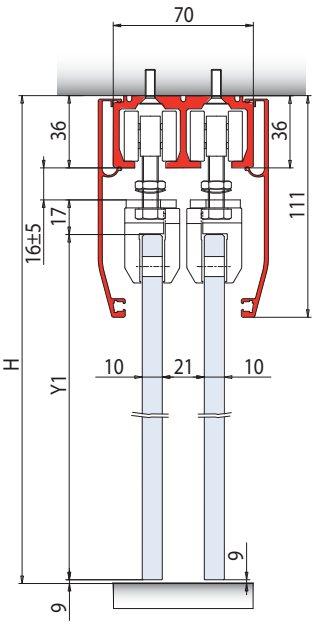
Easy double rail
Easy doppelschiene





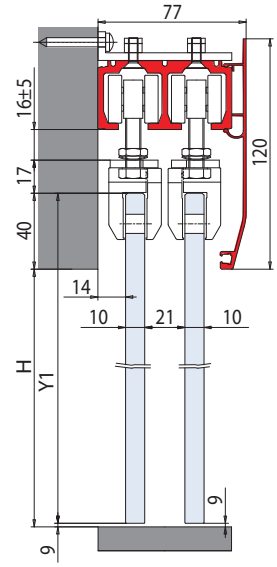
Price list 1/15 page 54

V-1200
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



Y1 = H - 80

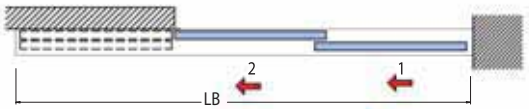
V-1200
Montaggio a muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage

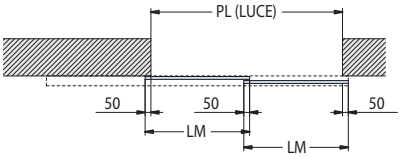


Y1 = H + 31

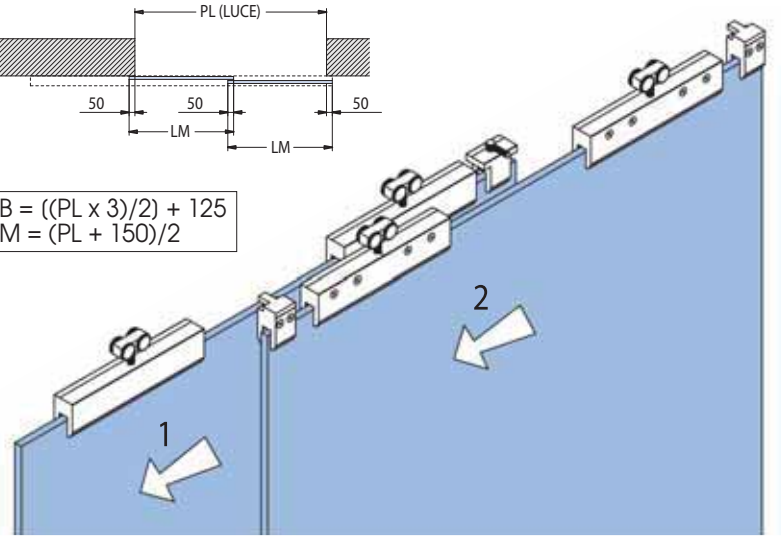
V-1206
Kit morsetti di trascinamento per 2 ante scorrevoli comprese di guide a pavimento V-012 e V-099-B
Follower kit for 2 sliding panel, with floor guides V-012 and V-099-B
Mitnehmer Kit für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-B

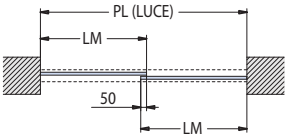




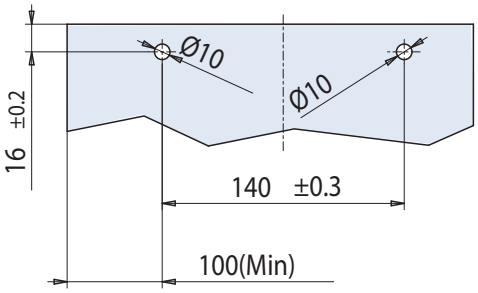


LB = ((PL x 3)/2) + 125
LM = (PL + 150)/2

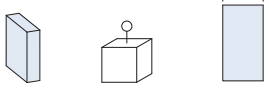




LB = PL
LM = (PL + 50)/2



fori nel vetro opzionali
Holes in glass optional
Glasbohrungen optional



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto inox - Disponibile solo per montaggio soffitto
Inox effect - Available only for ceiling installation
Inox effekt - Lieferbar nur für Deckenmontage

Easy 3 vie telescopico V-1300
Easy 4 vie telescopico V-1400

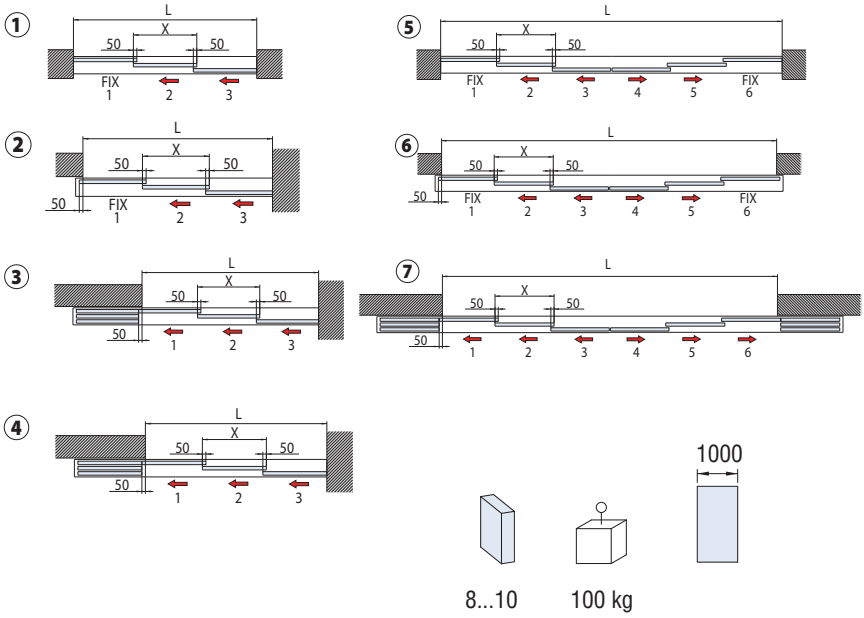


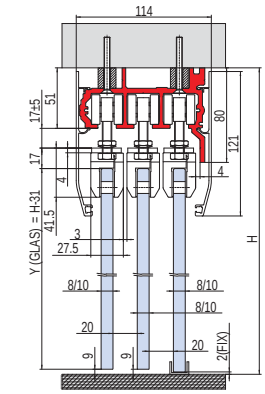


Price list 1/15 page 55-56

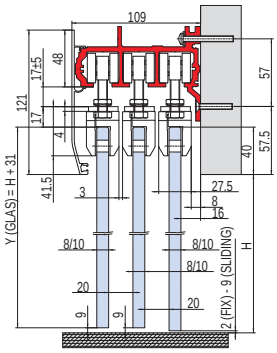
V-1300

Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
Ceiling or wall installation
Decken-bzw Wandmontage





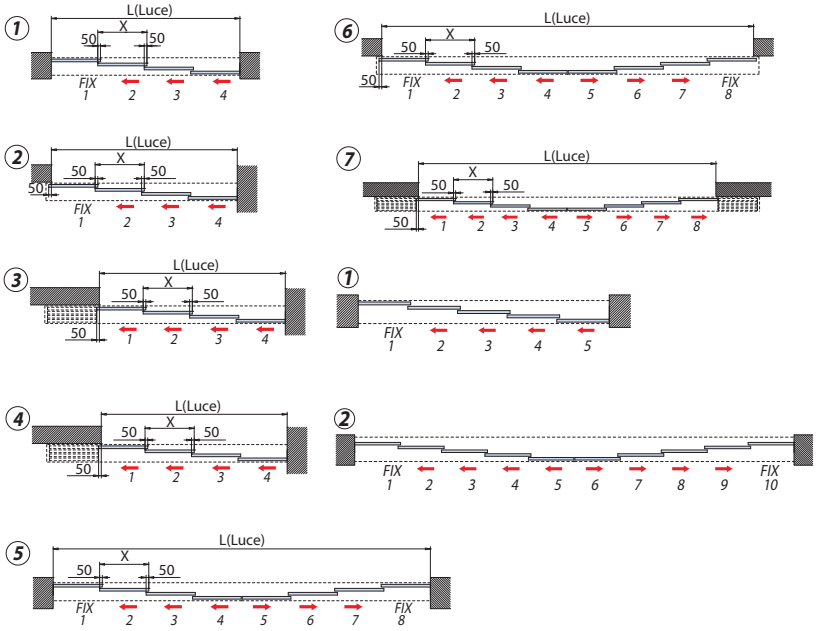
Y = H - 94

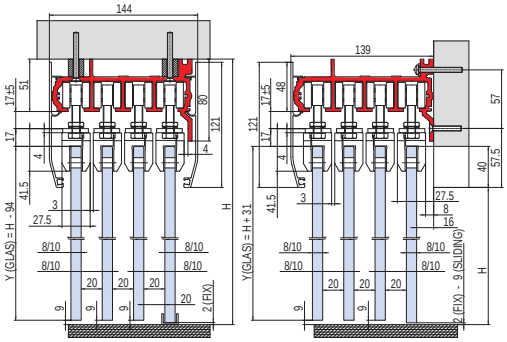


Y = H + 31

V-1400

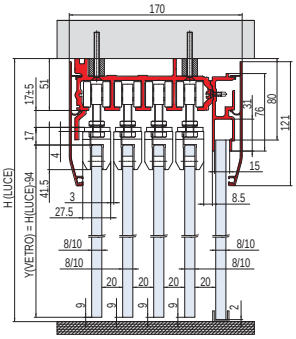
Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
Ceiling or wall installation
Decken-bzw Wandmontage





Y = H - 94

Y = H + 31



V-1400
con V-1104
Montaggio
a soffitto
with V-1104
Ceiling installation
mit V-1104
Decken-Montage

Y = H - 94
Y2 fisso = H - 82

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Telescopici V-4000 / V-4100 / V-4200

Sistema scorrevole Telescopico con guida di scorrimento per due ante mobili con movimento a trascinamento più un'anta fissa, tutto nello stesso profilo d'alluminio, di semplice montaggio a parete o soffitto.
Carrelli ad elevata scorrevolezza e meccanismo di regolazione per la messa in bolla dell'anta.

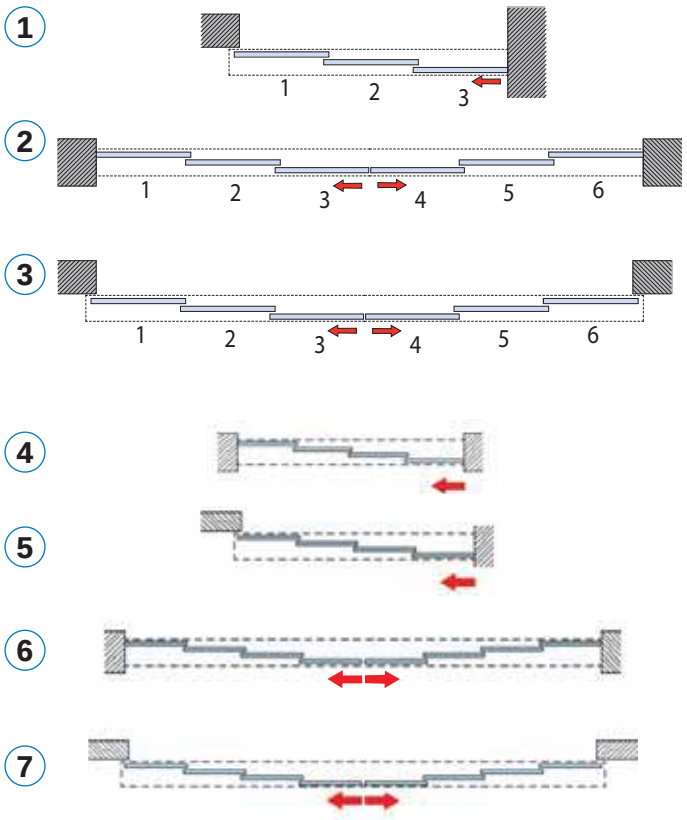
Telescopical sliding door system with track for two sliding doors with follower mechanism and one fixed panel, all in one profiled aluminium track. Simple fixing on wall or under the ceiling.
Clamp carriers light running with adjustable Mechanic for Door levels on the track without removing the glass panels.

Teleskopisches Schiebetürsystem mit Laufschiene für zwei verschiebbare Glaselemente mit Mitnehmer und einem festem Seitenteil, alles in einem Laufschienenprofil aus Aluminium, für Wand oder Deckenbefestigung.
Das System inkludiert den Klemm-Laufwagen, leichtlaufend durch eine spezielle Rollentechnik und einen verstellbaren Mechanismus für eine waagrechte Halterung. Auch nach der Glasmontage ist eine Höhenregulierung von 10mm möglich.

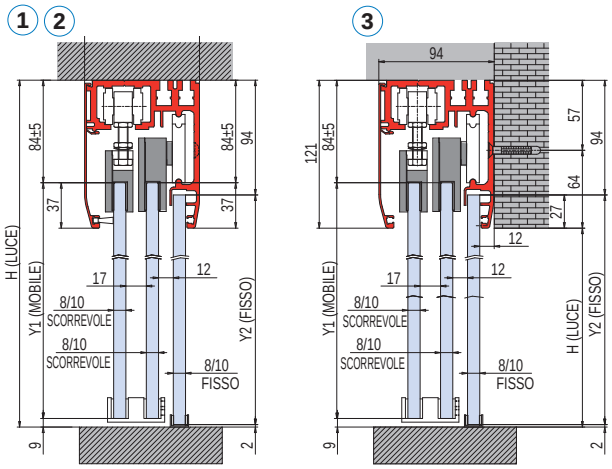




Price list 1/15 page 59-61



V-4000



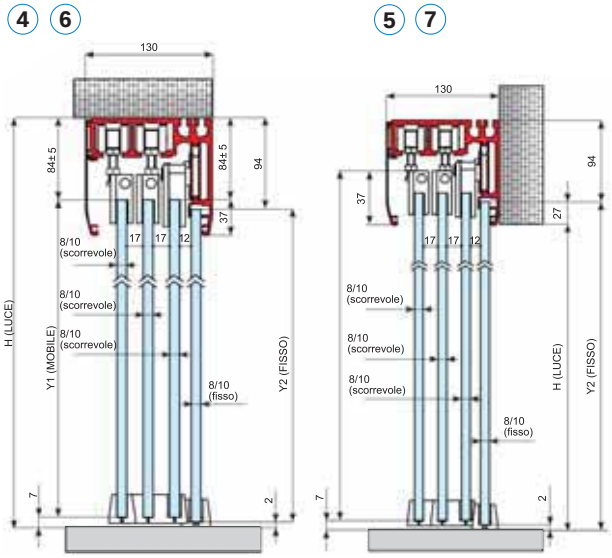
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage

Y1 = H (luce) - 93
Y2 = H (luce) - 100

Montaggio a parete
Wall installation
Wandmontage

Y1 = H (luce) + 28
Y2 = H (luce) + 21

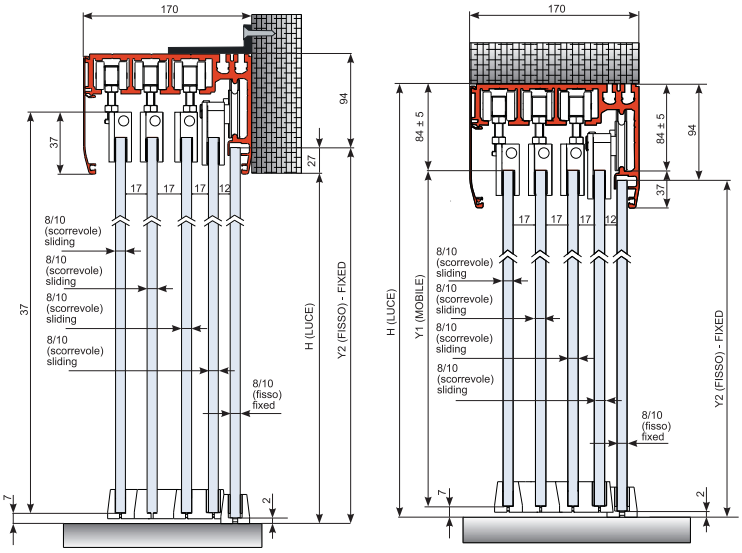
V-4100



Y1 = H (luce) - 93
Y2 = H (luce) - 100

Y1 = H (luce) + 28
Y2 = H (luce) + 21

V-4200



Y1 = H (luce) + 28
Y2 = H (luce) + 21

Y1 = H (luce) - 93
Y2 = H (luce) - 100



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Ante con telaio

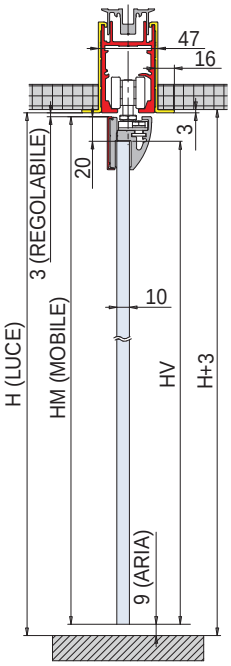




Semi-visibile V-1600

Con pinza triangolare lunga, optional Soft-close
Half-visible system with long triangular clamp, optional Soft-close
Halb-sichtbares System mit langem dreieckigem Klemmprofil, optional Soft-close

pag. 110

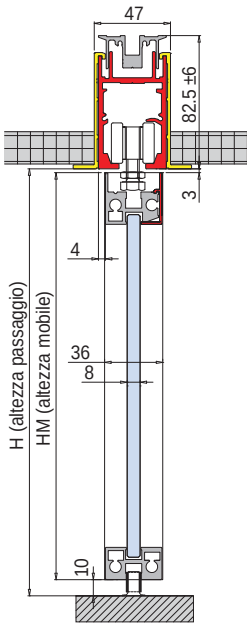


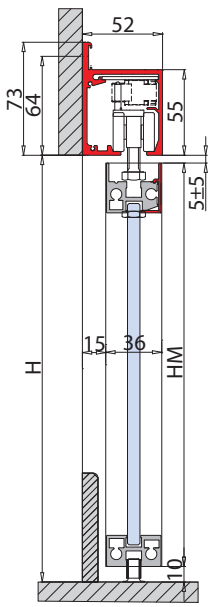
Semi-visibile Easy Frame PO-290

Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio, optional Soft-close
Half-visible Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, sliding door with Aluminium panel
Semivisibile, Halb-sichtbares Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

pag. 112

"A VISTA" pag. 116







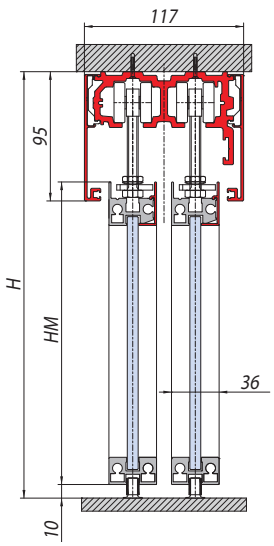




Telescopico Sincro Easy frame PO-220

Telescopico Sincro Easy frame per porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
Telescopico Sincro Easy frame 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed, for sliding doors with aluminium panel
Telescopico Sincro Easy frame 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung für Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

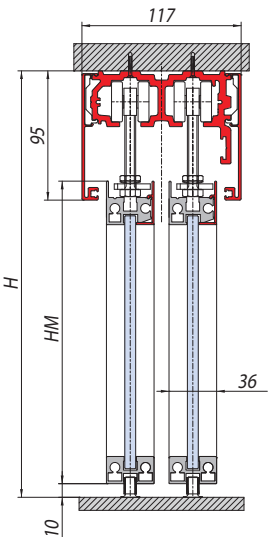
pag. 118



Telescopico Easy frame PO-230

Telescopico Easy frame per porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
Telescopico Easy frame 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed, for sliding doors with aluminium panel
Telescopico Easy frame 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung für Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

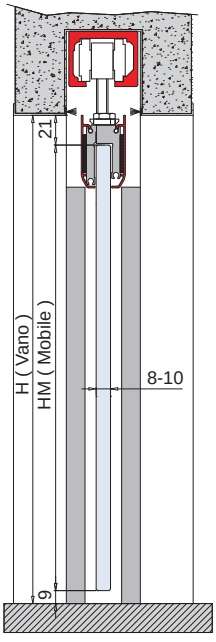
pag. 120

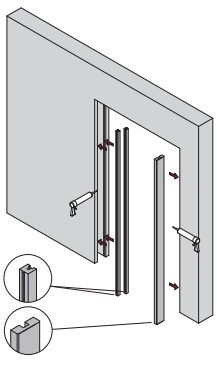


Semi-visibile V-1663

Kit scorrevole scomparsa per controtelaio rasoparete
Half-visible kit for flush sliding doors
Halb-sichtbares Set in der Wand laufend

pag. 122





Semi-visibile V-1600

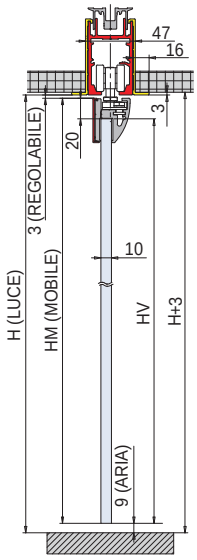
Con pinza triangolare lunga, optional Soft-close
Half-visible system with long triangular clamp, optional Soft-close
Halb-sichtbares System mit langem dreieckigem Klemmprofil, optional Soft-close





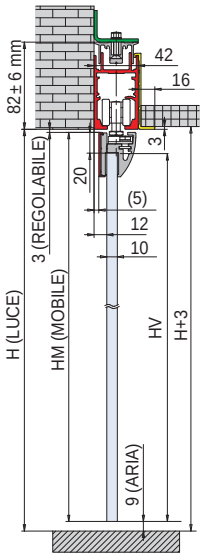
Price list 1/15 page 62

Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



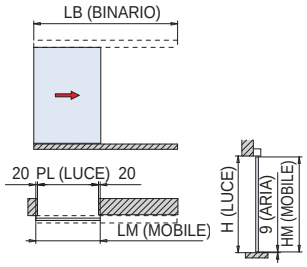
HM = H - 9 - 3
HV = HM - 20

Montaggio a parete
Wall installation
Wandmontage

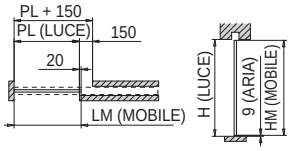


HM = H - 9 - 3
HV = HM - 20

V-1600 set 1

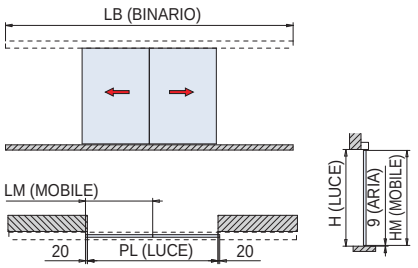


LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 40

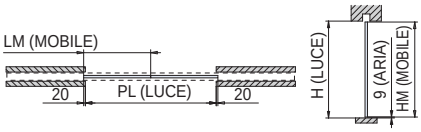


LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 20

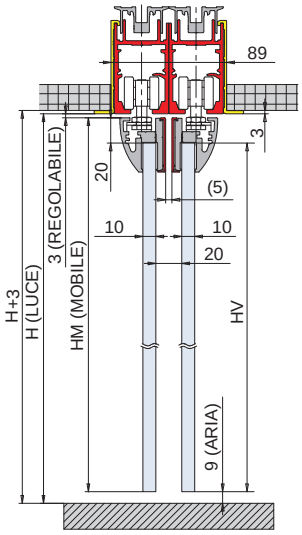
V-1600 set 2



LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 40)/2

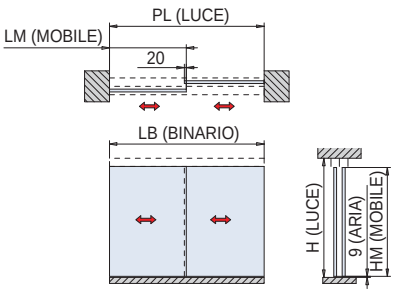


LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 40)/2



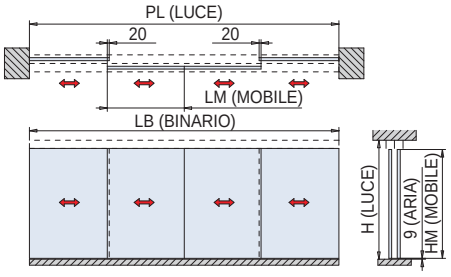
HM = H - 9 - 3
HV = HM - 20

V-1600 set 3

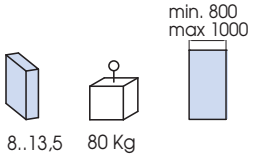


LB = PL
LM = (PL + 20)/2

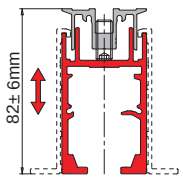
V-1600 set 4



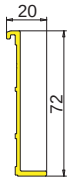
LB = PL
LM = (PL + (20 x 2))/4



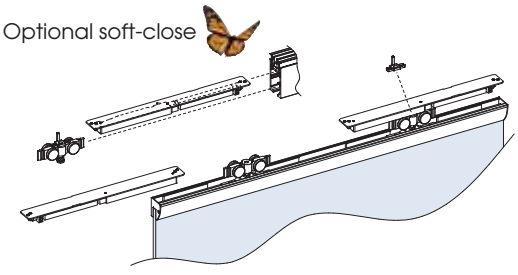
V-1600

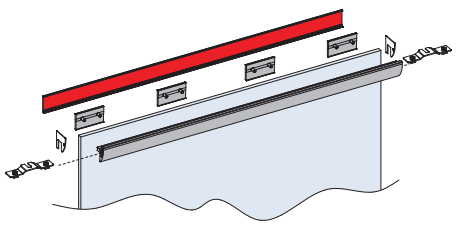


V-7006
(optional)



Optional soft-close





AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Semi-visibile Easy Frame PO-290

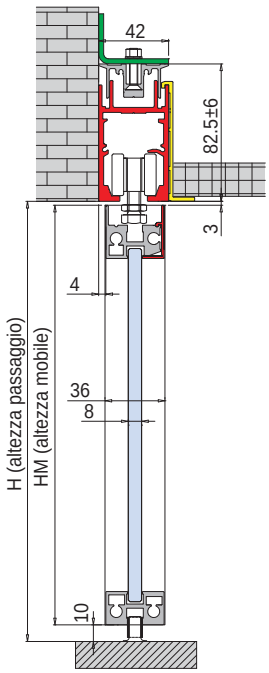
Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio, optional Soft-close
Half-visible Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, sliding door with Aluminium panel
Semivisibile, Halb-sichtbares Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen





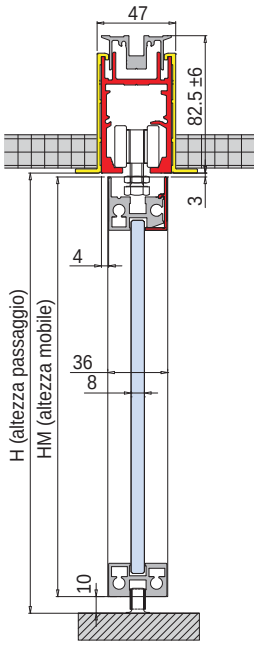
Price list 1/15 page 68

Montaggio a parete
Wall installation
Wandmontage



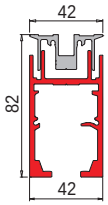
HM = HP - 10 - 3

Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage

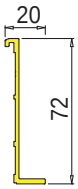


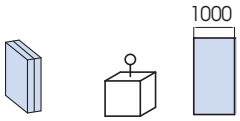
HM = HP - 10 - 3

V-1600



V-7006
(optional)

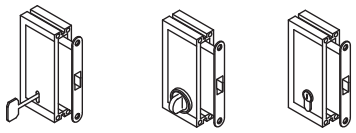


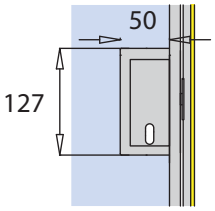


4+4
(pvb 0.38)

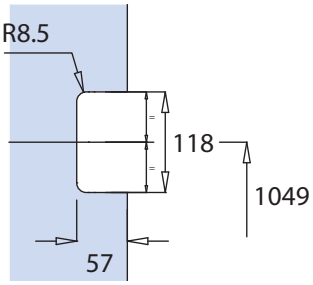
80 Kg

F-009-BB **F-009-WC** **F-009-PZ**

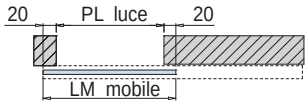




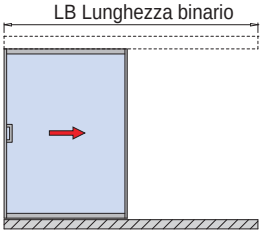
Taglio vetro per serrature F-009
Glass preparation for locks F-009
Glasbearbeitung Schösser F-009



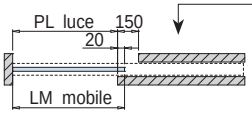
PO-290



LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 40
HM = HP - 10 - 3





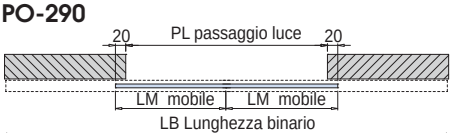




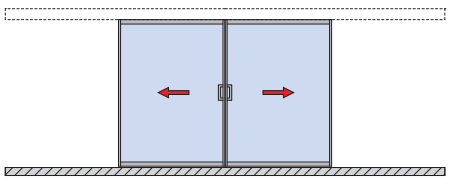
LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 20
HM = HP - 10 - 3

ATTENZIONE! Per montaggio vetro in nicchia è necessaria preparazione spalle sfasate
ATTENTION! For glass installation in the niche, the walls must be prepared off line like drawing.
ACHTUNG! Für die Glasmontage muss eine Wandseite gekürzt werden.

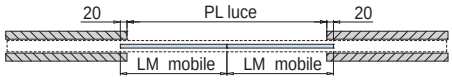
PO-290



LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 40)/2
HM = HP - 10 - 3









LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 40)/2
HM = HP - 10 - 3

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding door height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

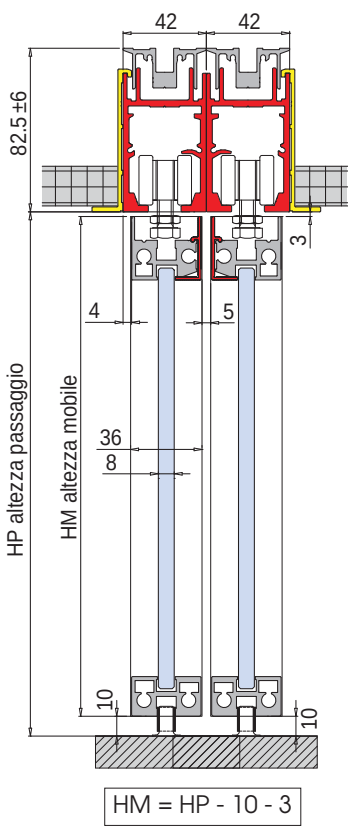
Semi-visibile Easy Frame PO-290

Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio, optional Soft-close
Half-visible Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, sliding door with Aluminium panel
Semivisibile, Halb-sichtbares Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

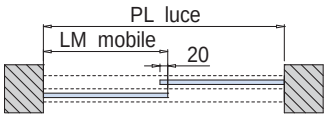




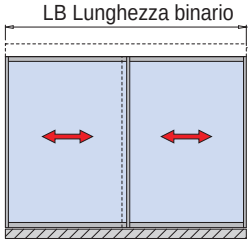
Price list 1/15 page 68



HM = HP - 10 - 3

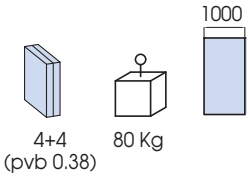


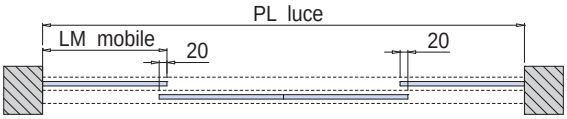
LB = PL
LM = (PL + 20)/2
HM = HP - 3 - 10



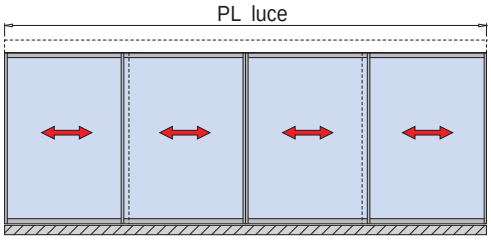


F-007
Maniglia fronte-retro
Par sliding handles
Paar Schiebegriffe



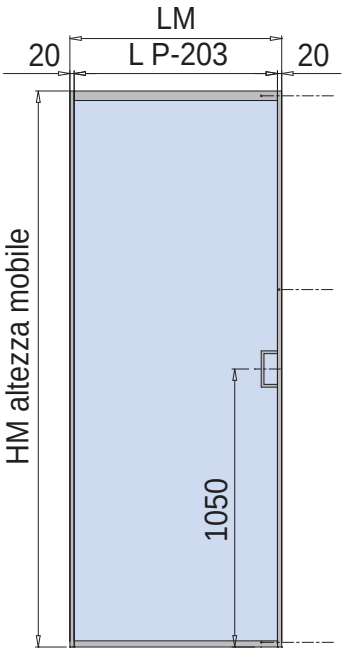


LB = PL
LM = (PL + (20 x 2))/4
HM = HP - 3 - 10

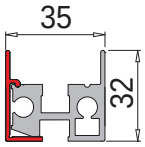




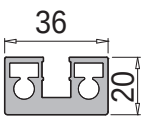
PO-290
Calcolo vetro
Glass calculations
Glasberechnung



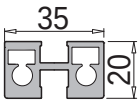
P-203



P-202

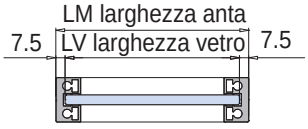


P-205

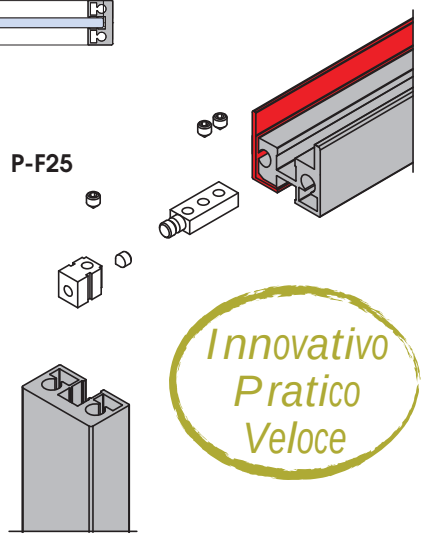


LV = LM - 15
HV = HM - 40





P-F25



Innovativo
Pratico
Veloce

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding door height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

Easy Frame PO-290 a vista

Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio, optional Soft-close
Visible Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, sliding door with Aluminium panel
Sichtbares Easy Frame, optional Soft-close, Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

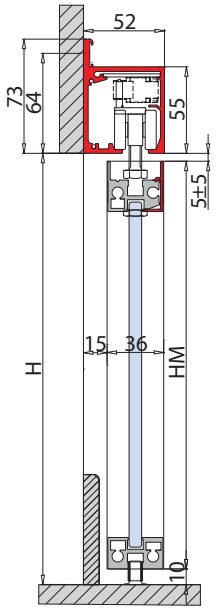


Price list 1/15 page 70

Montaggio a parete
Wall installation
Wandmontage

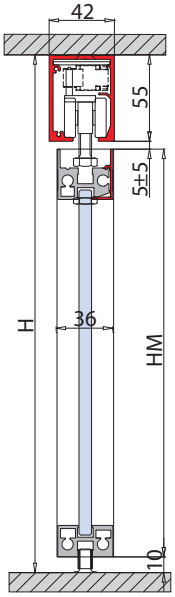
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage

V-1610



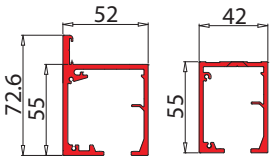
HM = H - 15

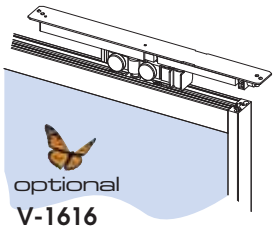
V-1620



HM = H - 70

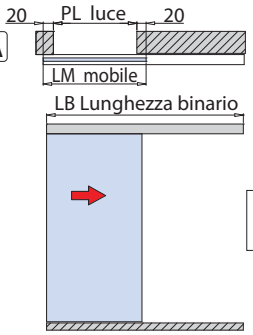
V-1610 **V-1620**





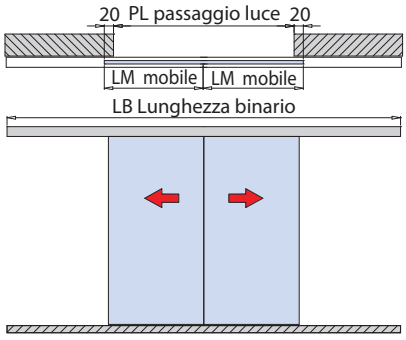
V-1616

A

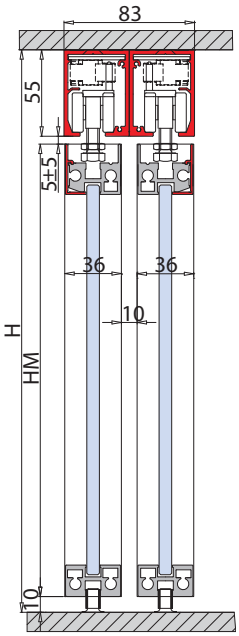


LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 40

B

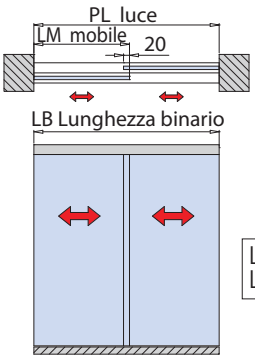


LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 40) / 2



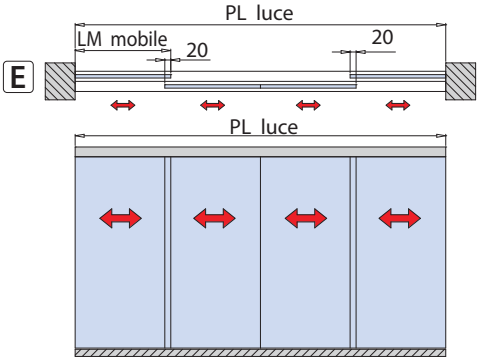
HM = H - 70

C



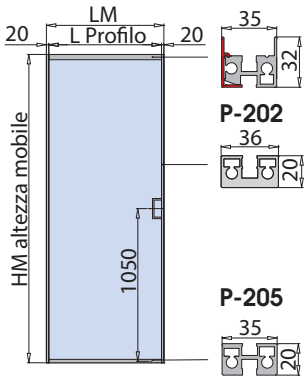
LB = PL
LM = (PL + 20) / 2

E



LB = PL
LM = (PL + (20 x 2))/ 4

PO-290
Calcolo vetro
Glass calculations
Glasberechnung



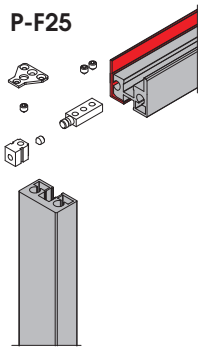
P-203

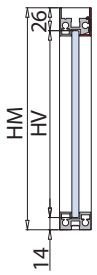
P-202

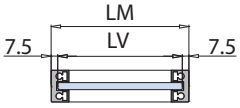
P-205



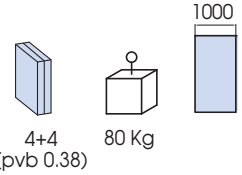
P-F25







LV = LM - 15
HV = HM - 40



xme331

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding door height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza anta
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

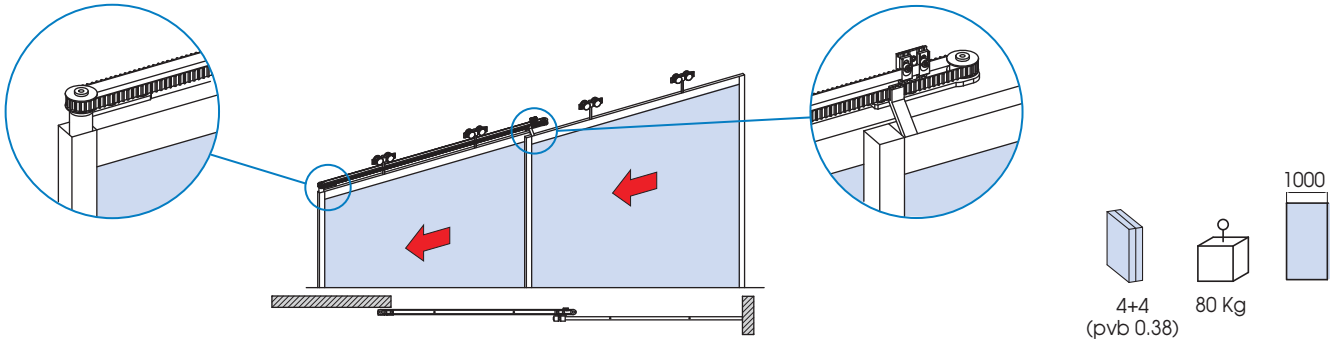
LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

Telescopico Sincro Easy frame PO-220

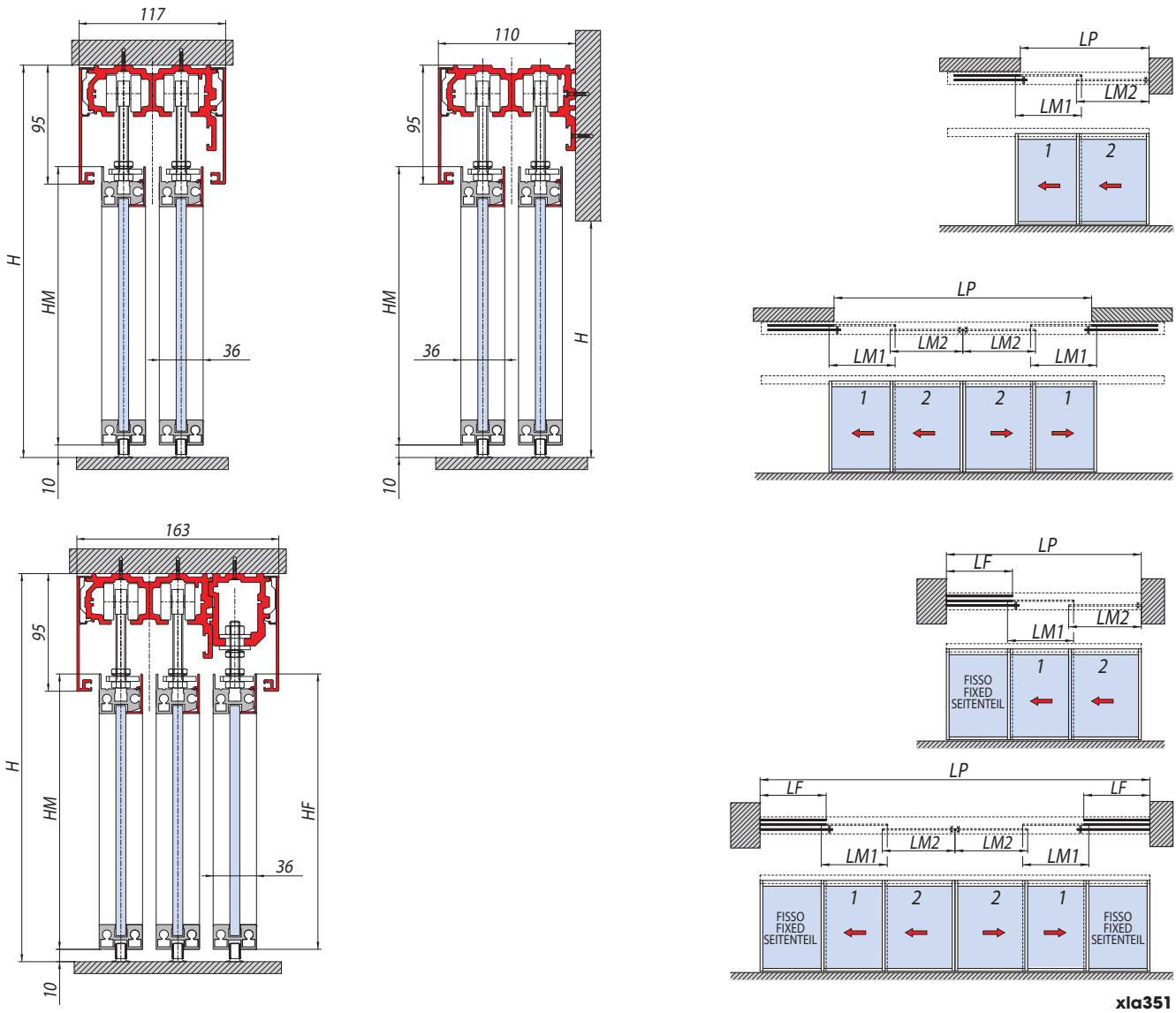
Telescopico Sincro Easy frame per porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
Telescopico Sincro Easy frame 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed, for sliding doors with aluminium panel
Telescopico Sincro Easy frame 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung für Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen



Con movimento sincronizzato
With synchronized movement
Mit synchronisierter Bewegung



PO-220



xla351

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Rail length
Laufschienenlänge

HF = Altezza anta fissa
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Telescopico Easy frame PO-230

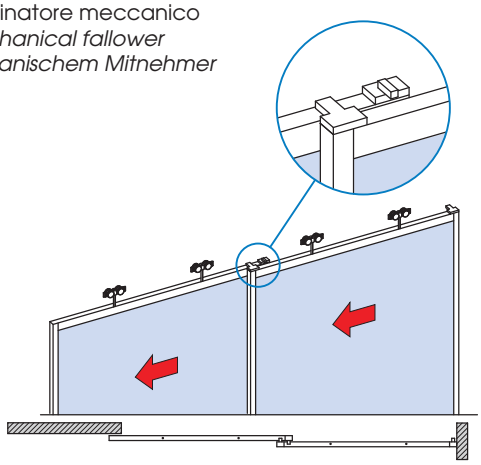
Telescopico Easy frame per porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
Telescopico Easy frame 2-ways / 2-ways + fixed, for sliding doors with aluminium panel
Telescopico Easy frame 2 Läufige / 2 Läufige mit Festverglasung für Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

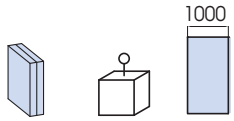




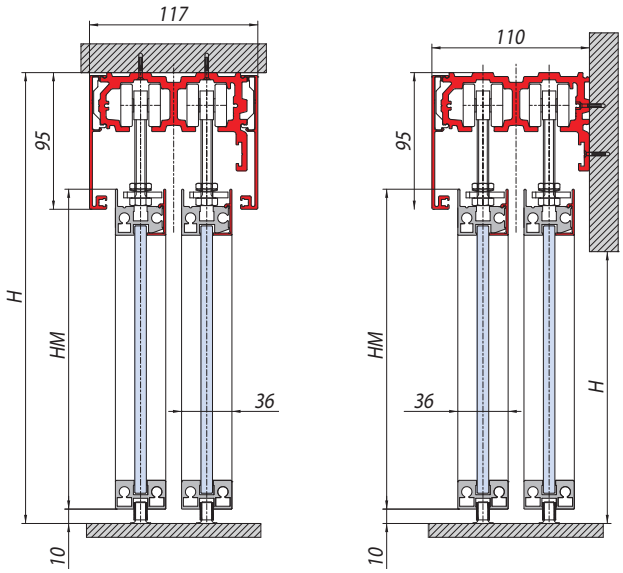
Price list 1/15 page 71

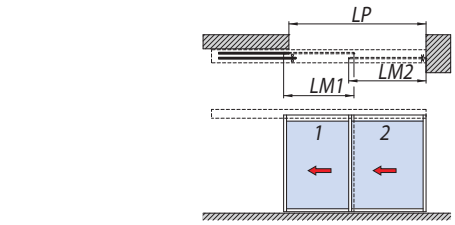
Con trascinatore meccanico
With mechanical fallower
Mit mechanischem Mitnehmer

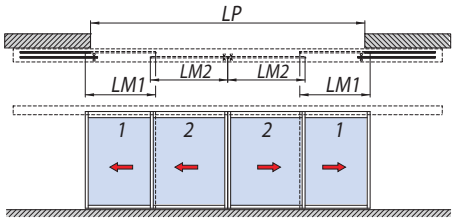


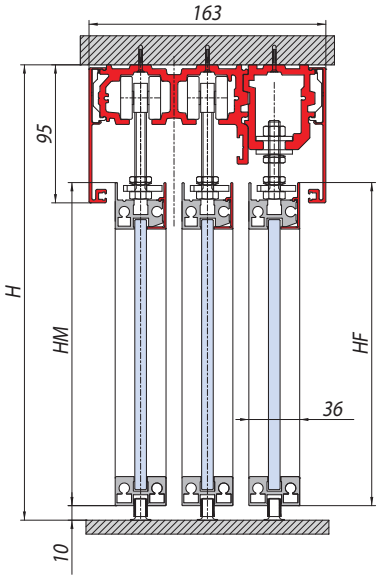


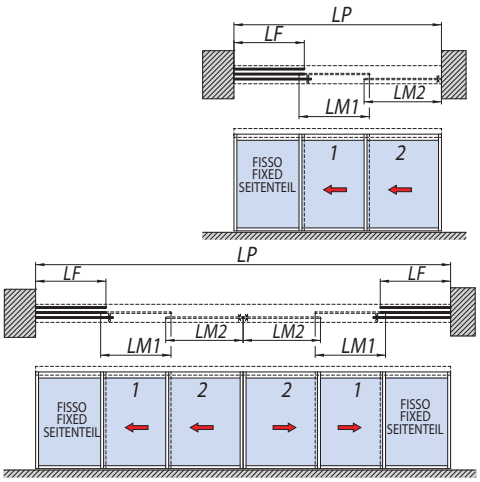
PO-230











xla352

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Rail length
Laufschienenlänge

HF = Altezza anta fissa
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Semi-visibile V-1663

Per set scorrevole a scomparsa per controtelaio rasoparete
Half-visible kit for flush sliding doors
Halb-sichtbares Set in der Wand laufend

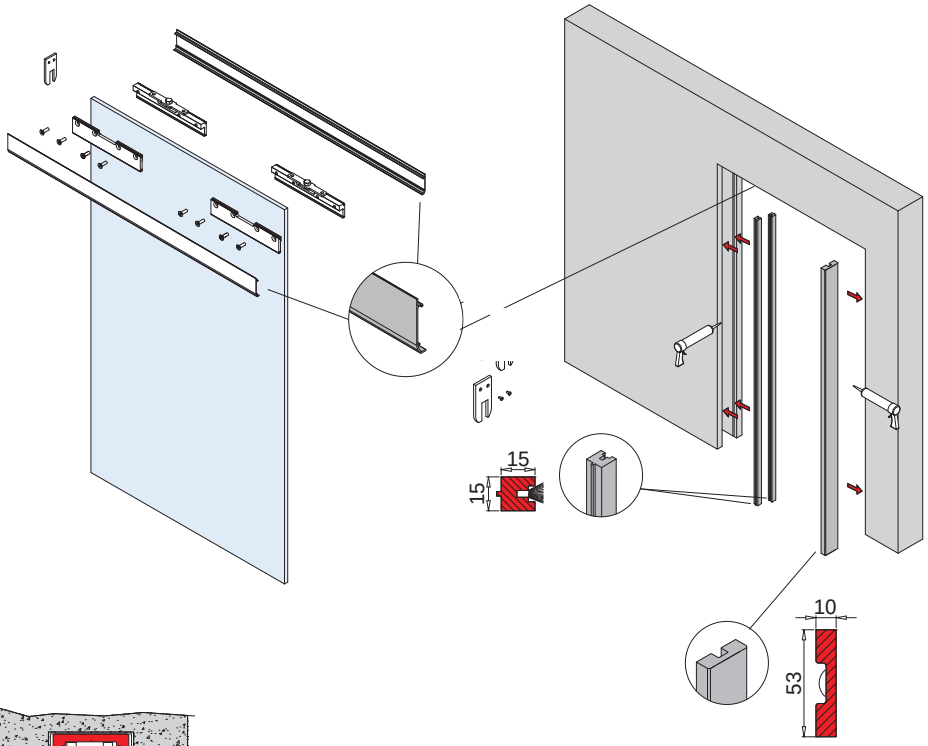


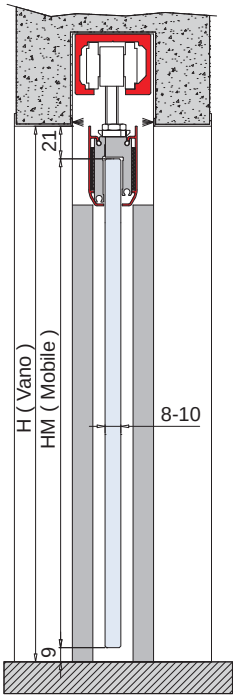


Price list 1/15 page 72

V-1663
Set con 2 pinze ricoperte
per un'anta scorrevole
Set with 2 clamps with cover profile
for 1 sliding panel
Set mit 2 Klemmen und Abdeckung
für 1 Schiebetür

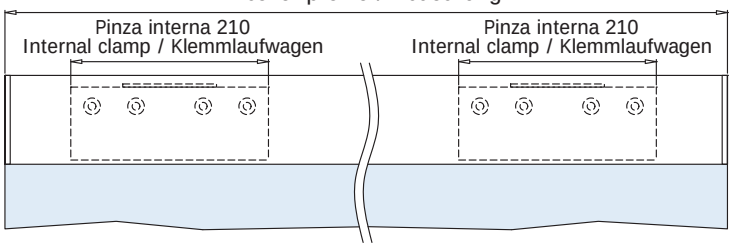
TS-03
Set profili legno grezzo verniciabili dal cliente
per controtelai standard rasoparete **(non forniti)**
Wooden profiles, paintable by customer,
for flush pocket sliding doors systems ***(not supplied)***
Holz Profile, lackierbar, für in der Wand laufende Türenmit
Kastenrahmensystem ***(nicht einschl.)***

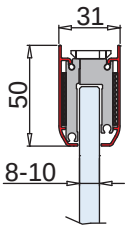




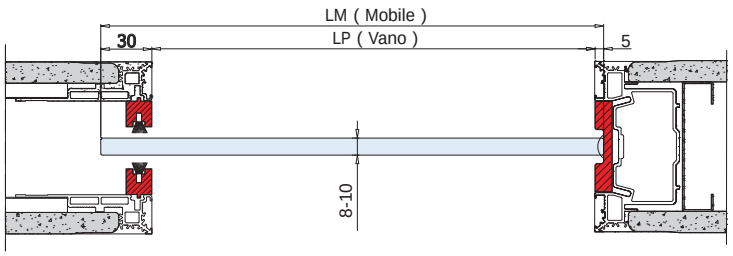
HM = H - 30

L veletta (Min 450 - Max 1200)
L cover profile / Abdeckung





N.B. Controtelaio non incluso
Pocket system not included
Kastenrahmensystem nicht einschl.



LM = LP + 35



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe
LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge

Soffiettino L-2600

Porta a soffietto a 2 ante
Sliding folding system for 2 panels
Raumspartür

Basta la forza di un dito per aprire nuovi spazi ed un piccolo gesto per richiuderli. Una nuova idea di Metalglas per un'anta funzionale ed allo stesso tempo essenziale.

Sistema per porte a soffietto in vetro, massimo a due ante, con cerniere a scatto, applicabile in luce o su stipiti in legno standard, senza guida a pavimento.

All you need is the strength in one finger to open up new spaces and a small gesture to close them up again.
A new concept from Metalglas for a functional door that is essential at the same time.

A system for glass folding doors (max two panels) with a clicking hinge that can be applied without a floor rail, either in the door opening or on the frame in standard wood.

Es reicht ein Finger, um neue Räume zu öffnen und ein kleines Geheimnis (Geste), um sie wieder zu schließen.
Eine neue Idee von Metalglas für eine funktionelle und gleichzeitig elegante Faltschiebetür.

Eine Zargenlinie für Türflügel aus Glas, die sich völlig in die Wand integriert.
Ein elegantes Design mit ausgeprägter Persönlichkeit, das perfekt in ein modernes wie auch in ein klassisches Ambiente passt.

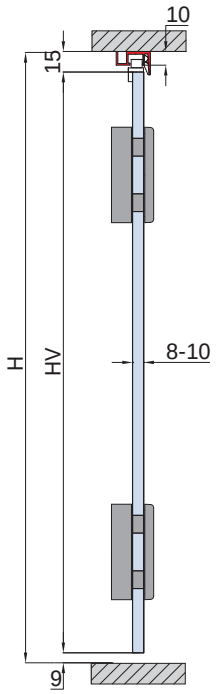




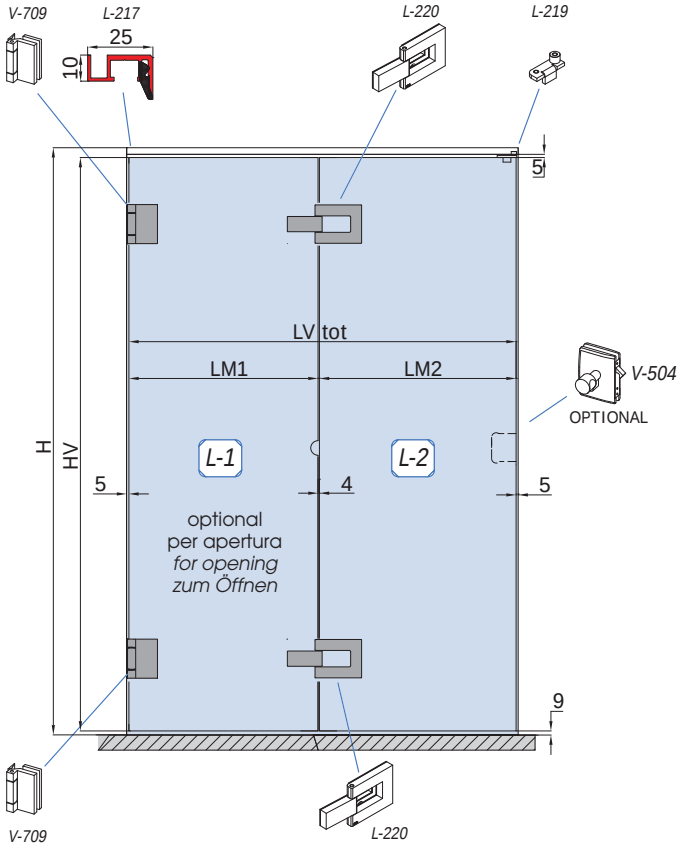
Price list 1/15 page 73

L-2600 set 1

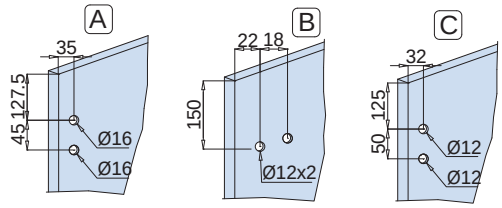
Senza guida a pavimento
Without floor guide
Ohne Bodenführung

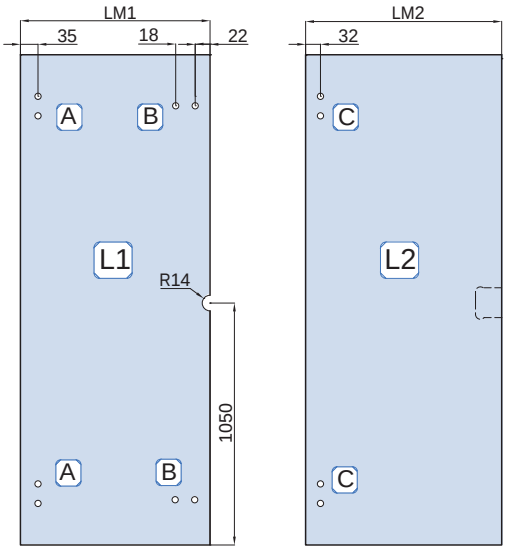


HV = H - 24

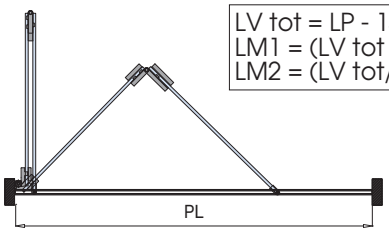


Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

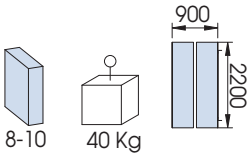




Calcolo vetro
Glass calculation
Glasberechnung



LV tot = LP - 14
LM1 = (LV tot /2) - 11
LM2 = (LV tot/2) + 11



xme235c

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

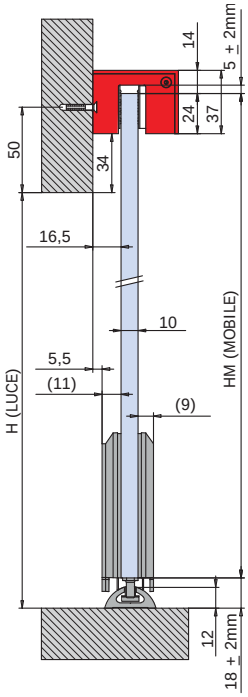
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Rolling



Rolling Naked R-1200

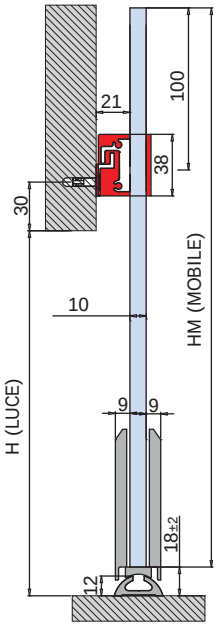
pag. 128





Rolling Caps R-1250

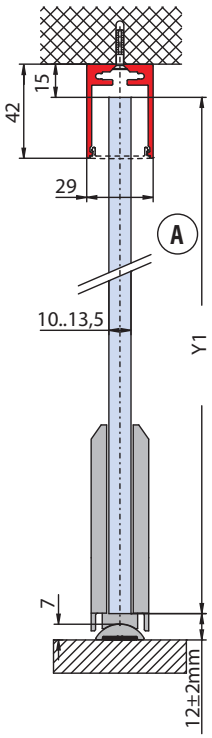
pag. 130





Rolling Center R-1000

pag. 132

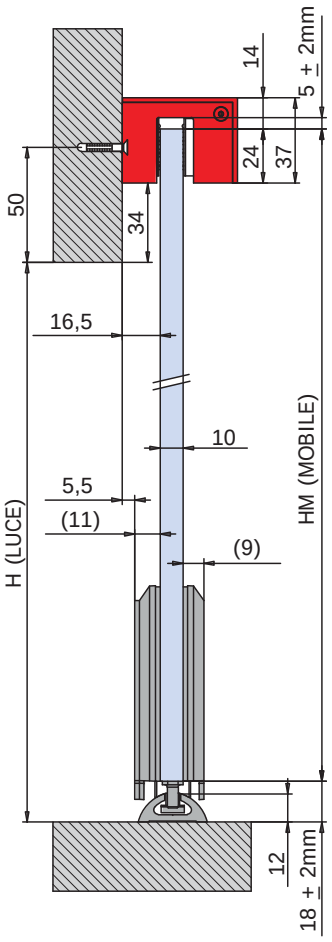


Rolling Naked R-1200

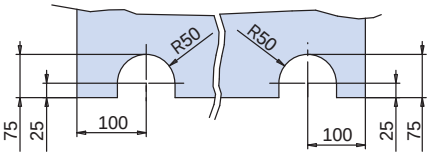


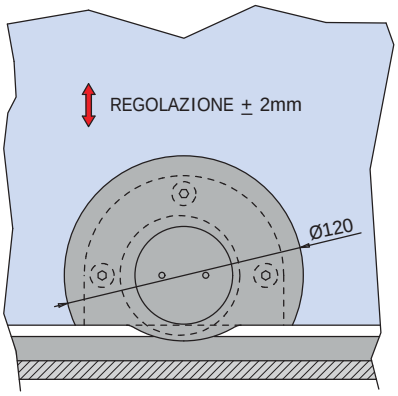


Price list 1/15 page 74

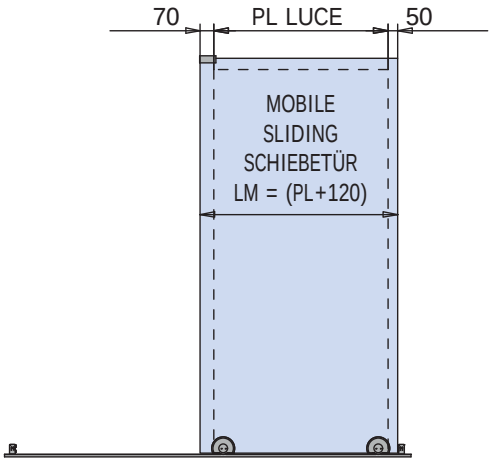


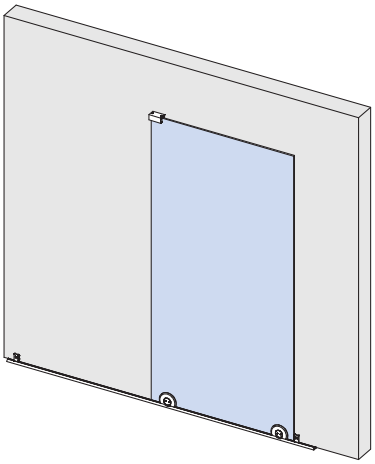
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung



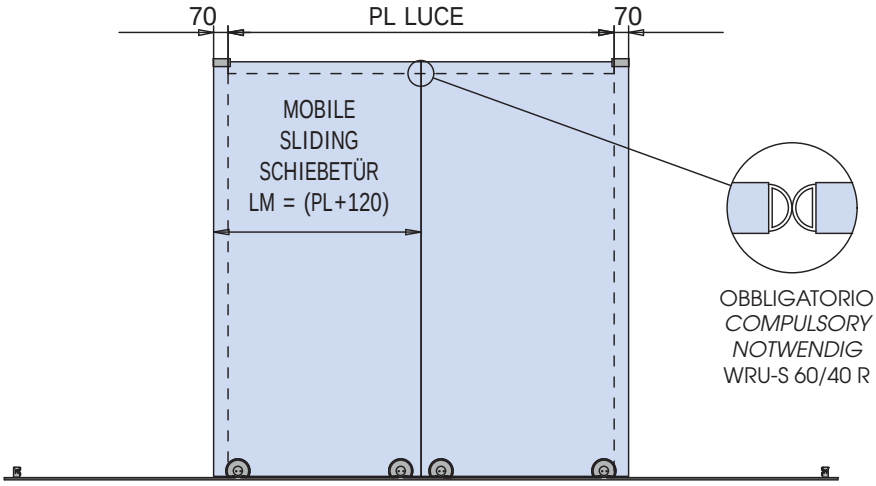


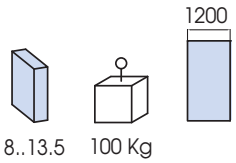
R-1200 set 1





R-1200 set 2





Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

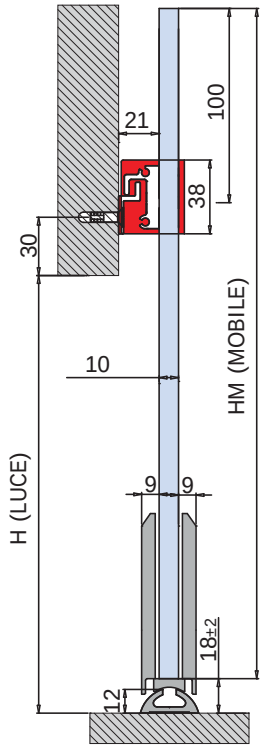
HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

Rolling Caps R-1250



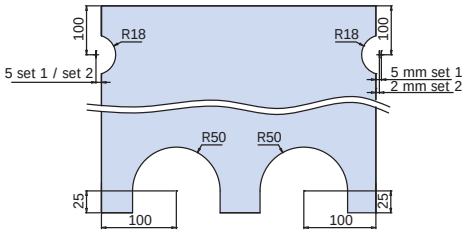


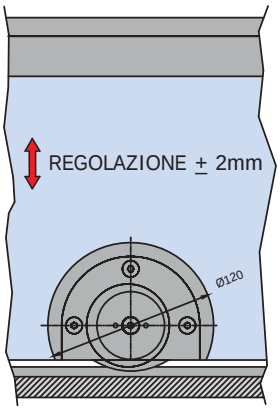
Price list 1/15 page 75



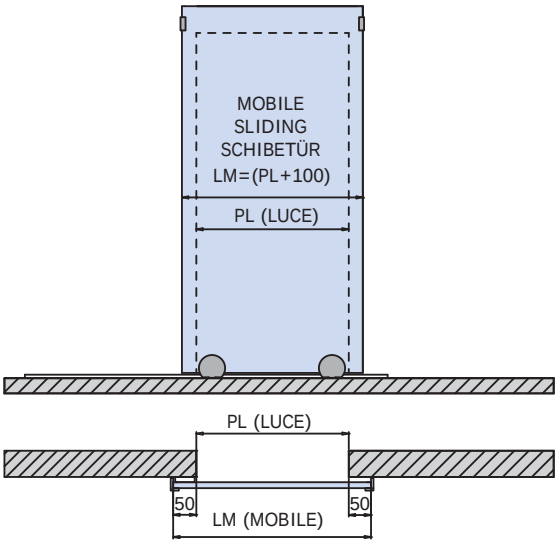
NB: con vetro trasparente
dietro si vede il profilo guida
With transparent glass
the rail is visible
Mit klar Glastür die Schiene
ist sichtbar

Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

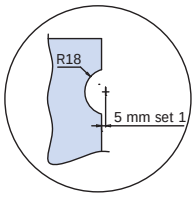




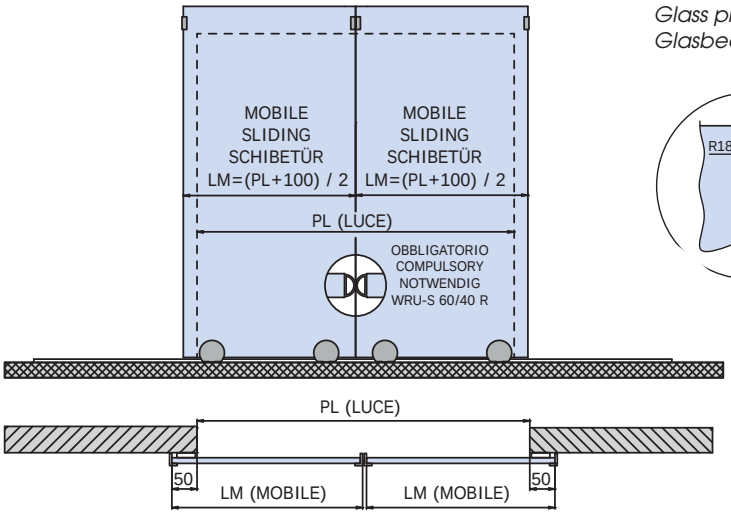
R-1250 set 1



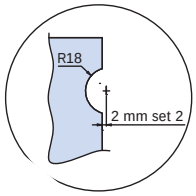
Lavorazione vetro set 1
Glass preparation set 1
Glasbearbeitung set 1

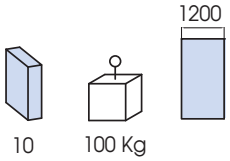


R-1250 set 2



Lavorazione vetro set 2
Glass preparation set 2
Glasbearbeitung set 2





Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

Rolling Center R-1000



Nuovo sistema scorrevole con ruote a terra e guida a pavimento.
- montaggio a parete o a soffitto - possibilità di avere 1 o 2 vie - spessore vetro da 10 a13,5 mm

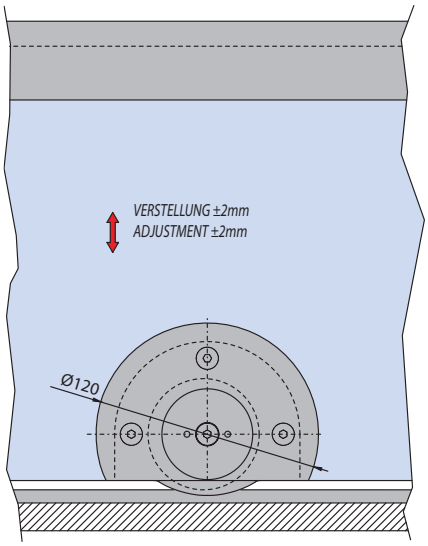
New sliding system with visible rollers running on the floor guide.
- wall or ceiling installation - available 1 or 2 ways - glass thickness from 10 to 13,5 mm Available with 1 or 2 ways.

Neues Schiebetürsystem mit frei sichtbaren Rollen am Boden und Bodenführung.
- Wand-, Deckenmontage - Lieferbar 1 bzw 2 läufig - Glasdicke von 10 bis 13,5 mm

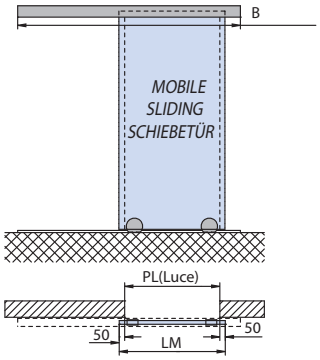




Price list 1/15 page 76

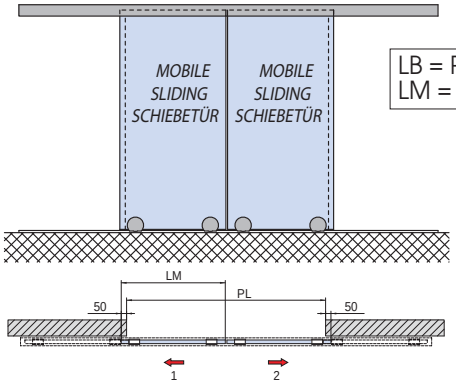


R-1000 set 1

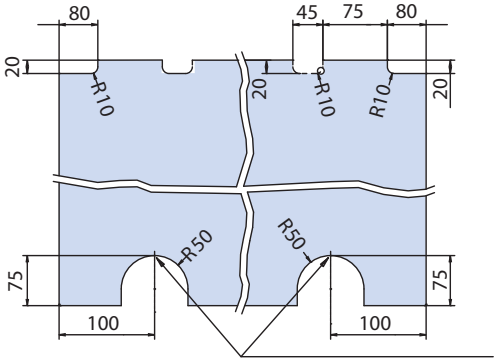


LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

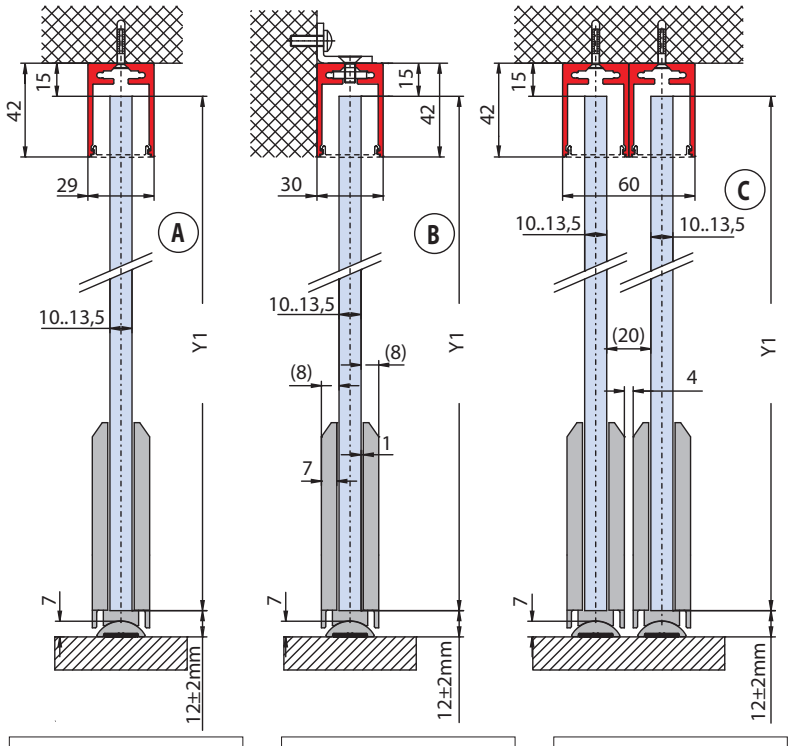
R-1000 set 2



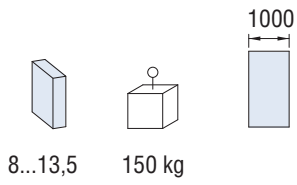
LB = PL x 2 + 200
LM = (PL + 100)/2



Montaggio a parete o soffitto
Ceiling or wall installation
Decken-bzw Wandmontage



Y1 = H (luce) - 27 | Y1 = H (luce) + 15 | Y1 = H (luce) - 27



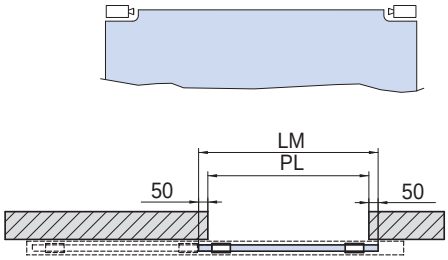
Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

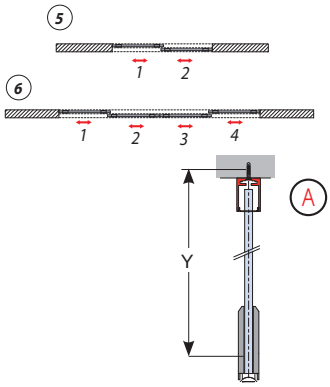
Rolling Center R-1000

1



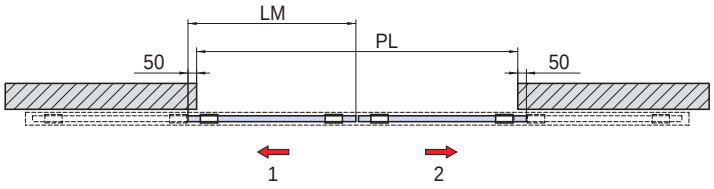
LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

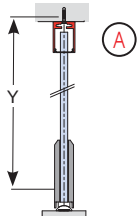




2

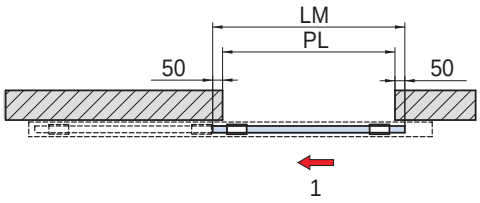
LB = PL x 2 + 200
LM = (PL + 100)/2

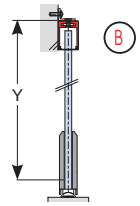




3

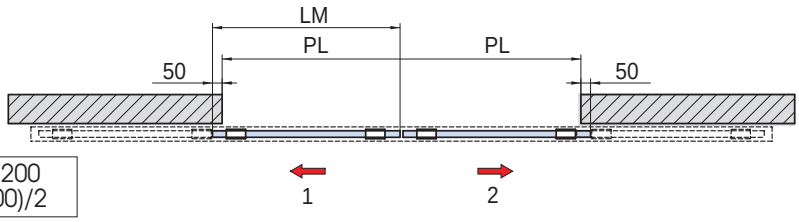
LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100

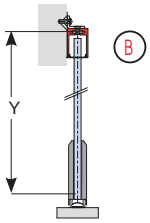




4

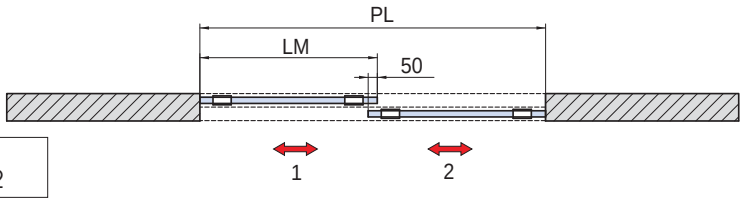
LB = PL x 2 + 200
LM = (PL + 100)/2

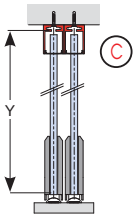




5

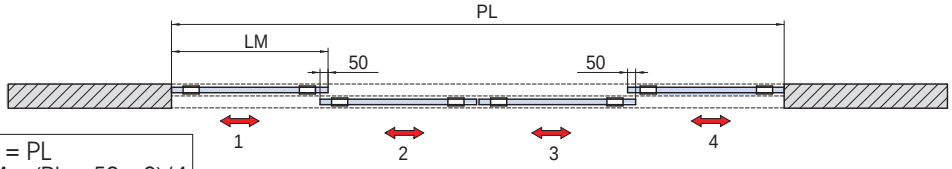
LB = PL
LM = (PL + 50)/2

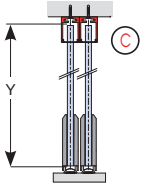




6

LB = PL
LM = (PL + 50 x 2)/4

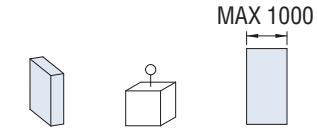




Rolling ruote R-2015 / R-2025

Price list 1/15 page 76

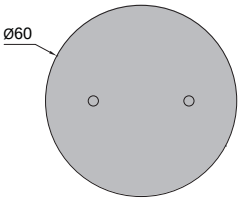


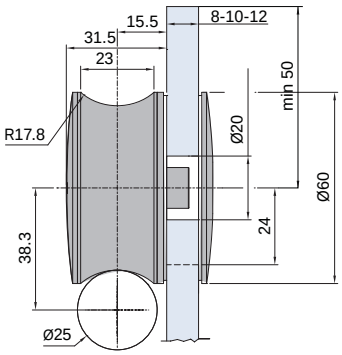


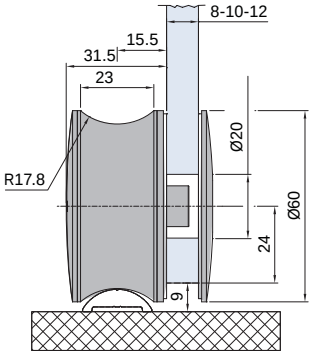
8-10-12 70 kg

R-2015

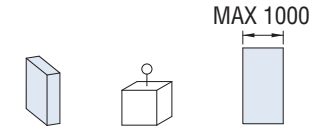
Ruota scorrevole Ø 60 - per binario tubolare Ø 25 o guida a pavimento
Sliding roller Ø 60 - for tubular track Ø 25 or floor guide profile
Laufrolle Ø 60 - für Laufschiene Ø 25 oder für Bodenführung







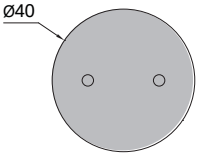


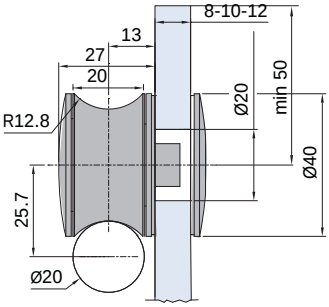


8-10-12 45 kg

R-2025

Ruota scorrevole Ø 40 - per binario tubolare Ø 20
Sliding roller Ø 40 - for tubular track Ø 20
Laufrolle Ø 40 - für Laufschiene Ø 20







Easy V-1000
Easy 80 V-1100





Price list 1/15 page 83-84

V-1000

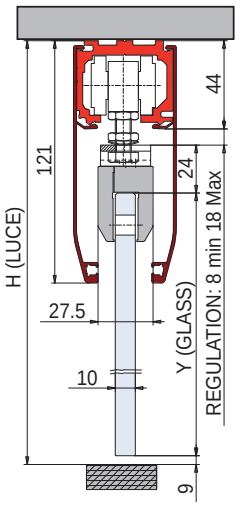
Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
1 o 2 ante scorrevoli.
Ceiling or wall installation 1 or 2 sliding panels.
Decken-bzw Wandmontage

120 kg

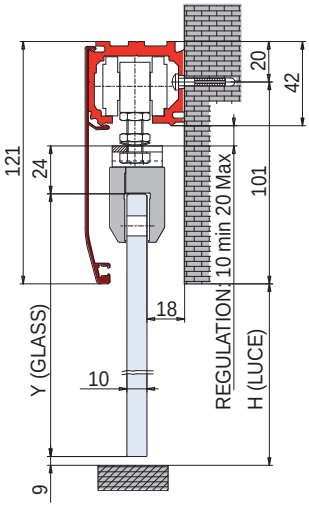


1000





Y = H - 90



Y = H+ 31

V-1100

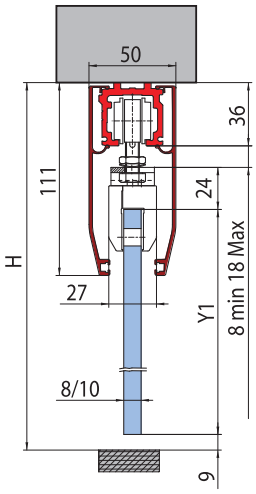
Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
1 o 2 ante scorrevoli.
Ceiling or wall installation 1 or 2 sliding panels.
Decken-bzw Wandmontage 1 bzw 2flügelig.

80 kg

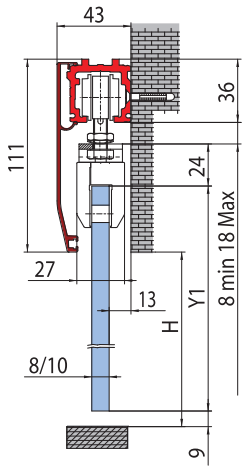


1000





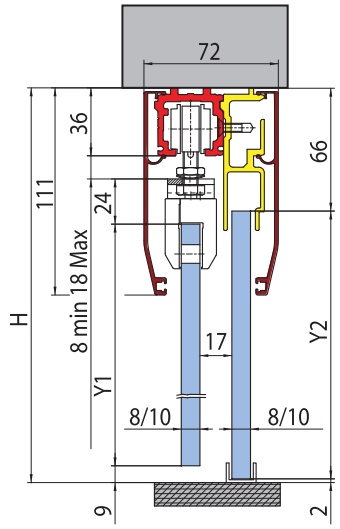
Y1 = H - 82



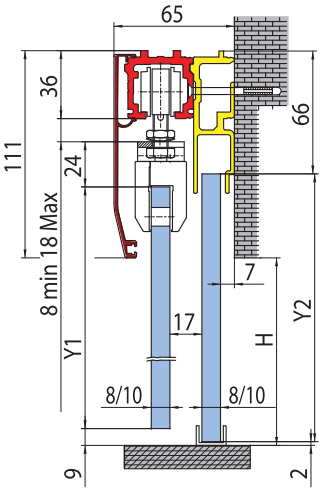
Y1 = H + 31

V-1100

Montaggio a soffitto o a muro con Profilo V-1104
Ceiling or wall installation with profile V-1104
Decken-bzw Wandmontage mit Profil V-1104

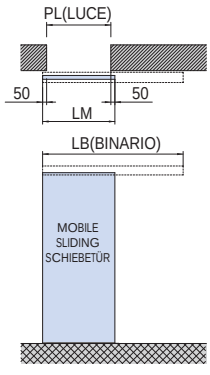


Y1 = H - 82
Y2 = H - 68



Y1 = H + 31
Y2 = H + 43

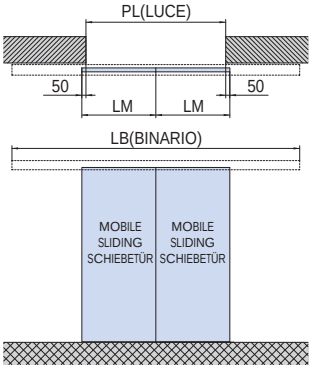
V-1000 set 1
V-1100 set 1



LB = PL x 2 + 150
LM = PL + 100



V-1000 set 2
V-1100 set 2



LB = PL x 2 + 100
LM = (PL + 100)/2



V-1000
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

V-1100
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

Easy doppio telescopico V-1200

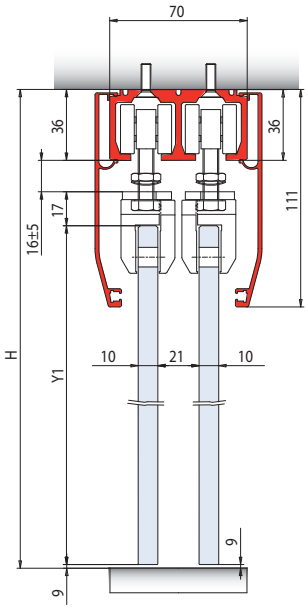
Easy double rail
Easy doppelschiene





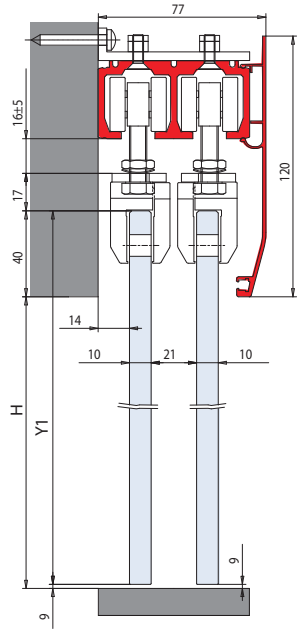
Price list 1/15 page 54

V-1200
Montaggio a soffitto
Ceiling installation
Deckenmontage



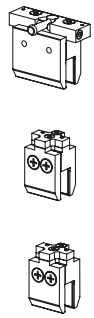
Y1 = H - 80

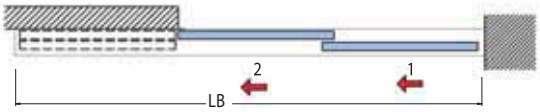
V-1200
Montaggio a muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage

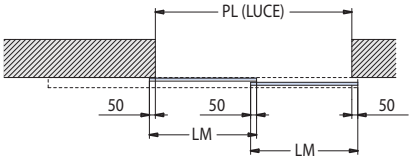


Y1 = H + 31

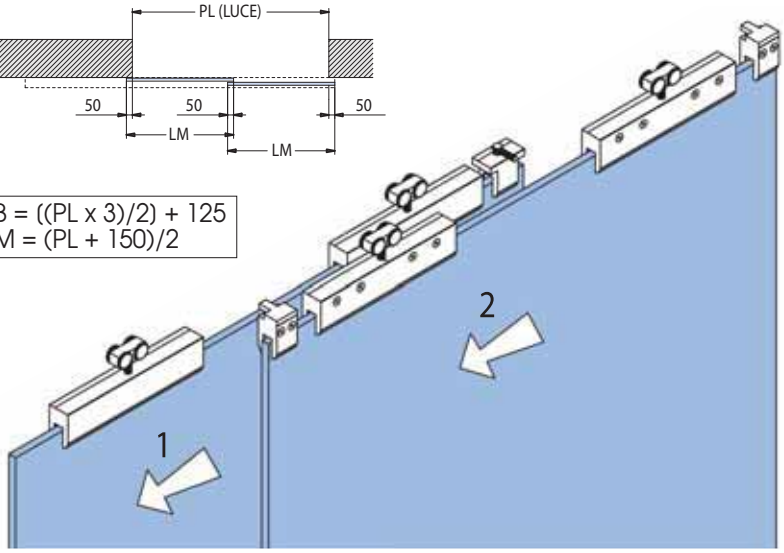
V-1206
Kit morsetti di trascinamento per 2 ante scorrevoli comprese di guide a pavimento V-012 e V-099-B
Follower kit for 2 sliding panel, with floor guides V-012 and V-099-B
Mitnehmer Kit für 2 bewegliche Schiebetüren mit Bodenführungen V-012 und V-099-B

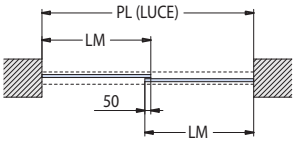




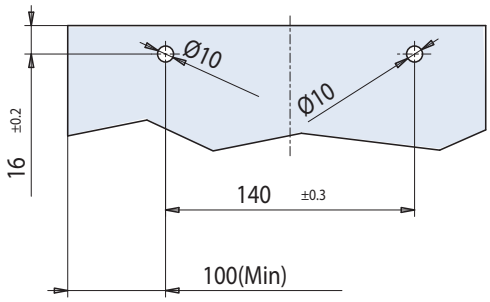


LB = ((PL x 3)/2) + 125
LM = (PL + 150)/2

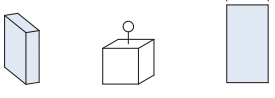




LB = PL
LM = (PL + 50)/2



fori nel vetro opzionali
Holes in glass optional
Glasbohrungen optional





AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto inox - Disponibile solo per montaggio soffitto
Inox effect - Available only for ceiling installation
Inox effekt - Lieferbar nur für Deckenmontage

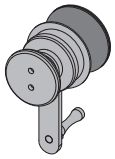
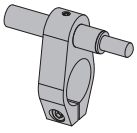
Rolling VL-6100

Set completo, sistema scorrevole su barra in acciaio inox L = 2000 mm
Complete set sliding system with inox bar L = 2000 mm
Komplett Set Schiebetürsystem mit inox Stange von L = 2000 mm

Price list 1/15 page 90

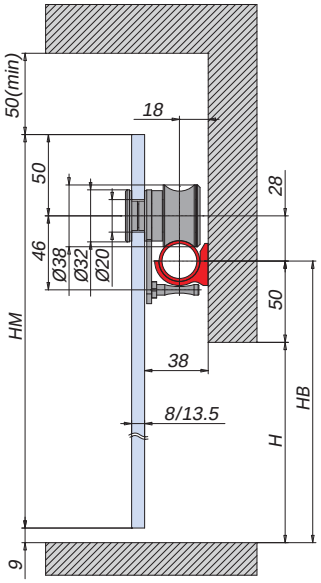


COMPONENTI INCLUSI NEL SET VL-6100 / *COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN VL-6100 / EINZELTEILE INKL. VL-6100*

					
Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 4	Set 1-----> n° 1 Set 2-----> n° 2	Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 4	Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 3	Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 4	Set 1 n° 1 L = 2000 mm Set 2 n° 2 L = 2000 mm

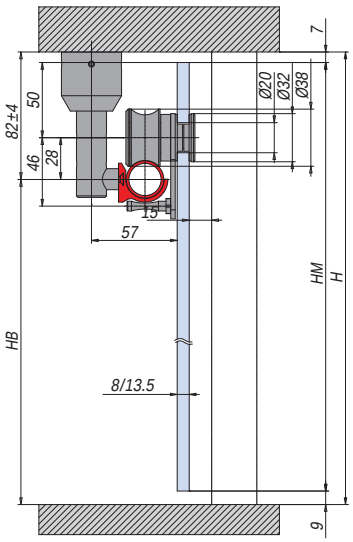
VL-6100 set 1 Fix e set 2 Fix

Montaggio a muro
Wall installation
Wandmontage

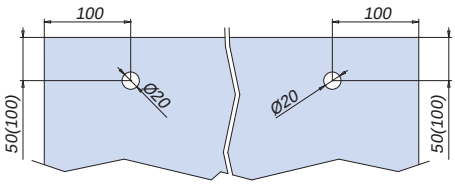


HM = H (Luce) + 50
+ 28 + (50) - 9

Montaggio a soffitto con supporti pla171e (optional)
Ceiling installation with supports pla171e (optional)
Deckenmontage mit Deckenverbinder pla171e (optional)

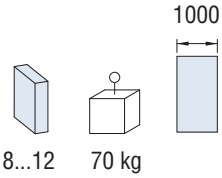


HM = H (Luce) - 7 - 9

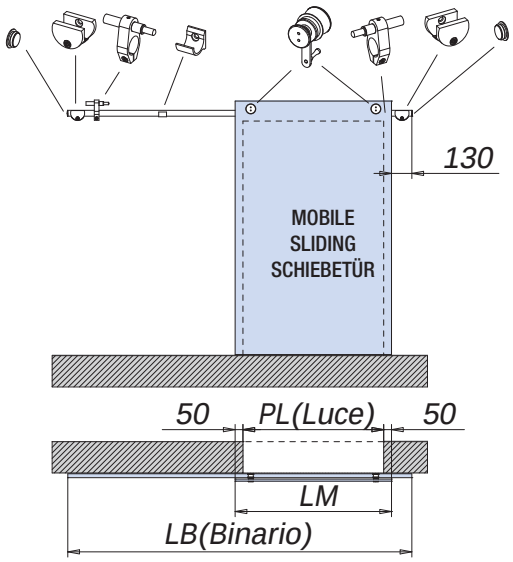


Optional pla171e



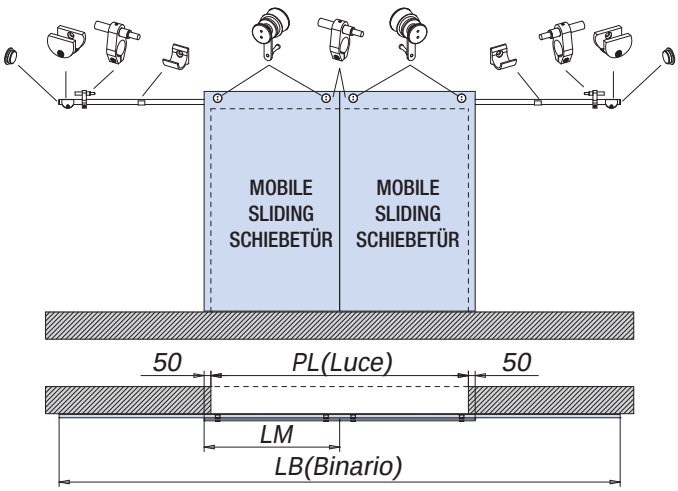


VL-6100 set 1 Fix



LM = PL (Luce) + 100
HB = H (Luce) + 50

VL-6100 set 2 Fix



LM = PL (Luce) + 100
HB = H (Luce) - 82

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

LM = Larghezza vetro mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite
HM = Altezza vetro mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LT = Lunghezza binario
Track profile length
Laufschiene Länge
HP = Altezza passaggio
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

PL = Larghezza passaggio
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

Sliding tech VL-3000

Set completo, sistema scorrevole su barra in acciaio inox L = 2000 mm
Complete set sliding system with inox bar L = 2000 mm
Komplett Set Schiebetürsystem mit inox Stange von L = 2000 mm

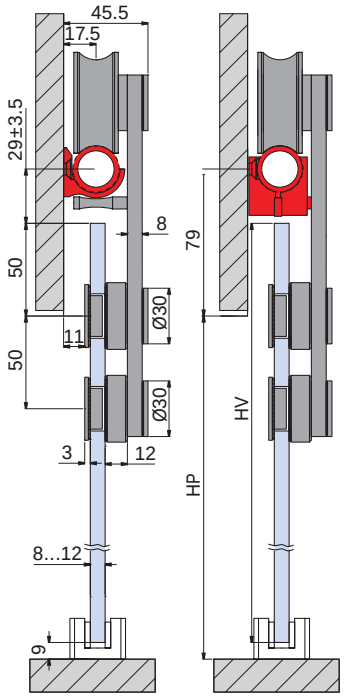
Price list 1/15 page 91

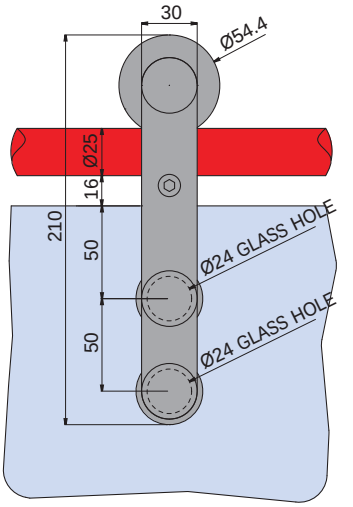


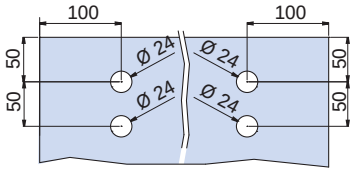
COMPONENTI INCLUSI NEL SET VL-3000 / *COMPONENTS INCLUDED IN VL-3000 / EINZELTEILE INKL. VL-3000*

					
Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 4	Set 1-----> n° 1 Set 2-----> n° 2	Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 4	Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 3	Set 1-----> n° 2 Set 2-----> n° 4	Set 1 n° 1 L = 2000 mm Set 2 n° 2 L = 2000 mm

VL-3000 set 1 Fix e set 2 Fix





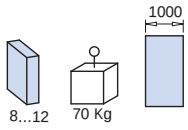


Hv = HP + 41

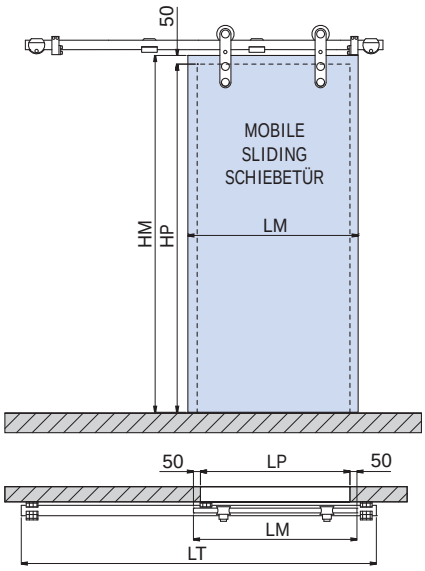
VL-3000

versione curva
with curved track
mit gebogene Laufschiene



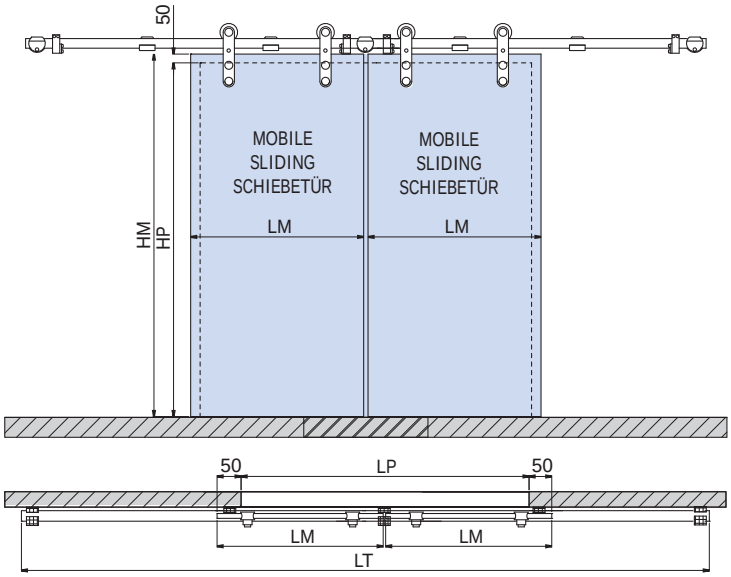


VL-3000 set 1 Fix



LM = LP + 100

VL-3000 set 2 Fix



LM = (LP + 100) / 2

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

LM = Larghezza vetro mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza vetro mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LT = Lunghezza binario
Track profile length
Laufschiene Länge

HP = Altezza passaggio
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

PL = Larghezza passaggio
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

Sliding tech VL-3000

Montaggio a vetro
Glass installation
Glasmontage



Sistema scorrevole tecnico senza fori nella barra - Carrelli senza perno antisgancio - Antisgancio tramite morsetti fissaggio extra.

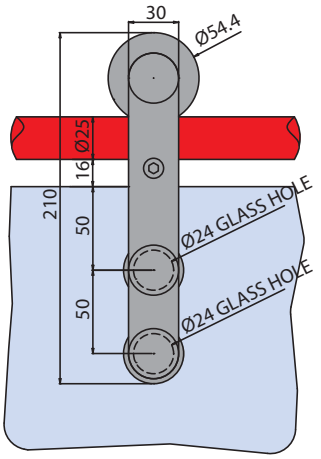
Sliding system with tubolar top track without holes in the track tube - Rollers without antijump mechanism - Antijump mechanism with extra fixing clamps.

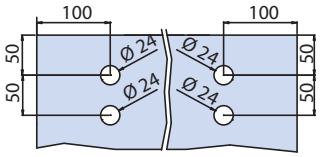
Schiebetürsysteme mit sichtbarer Technik ohne Bohrungen in die Laufschiene - Rollenwagen ohne Aus hebeschutz-durch extra Klemmhalterungen.



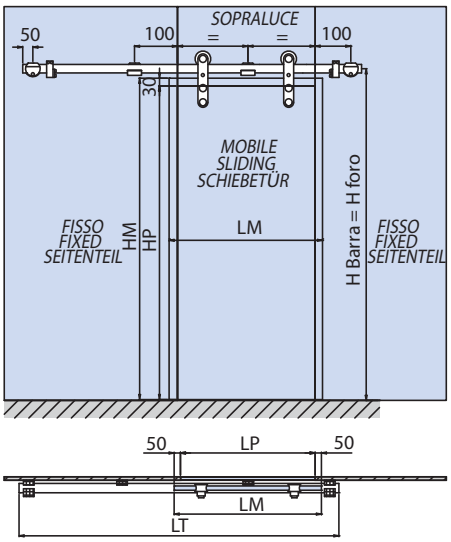
Price list 1/15 page 91

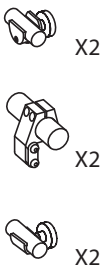
VL-3000





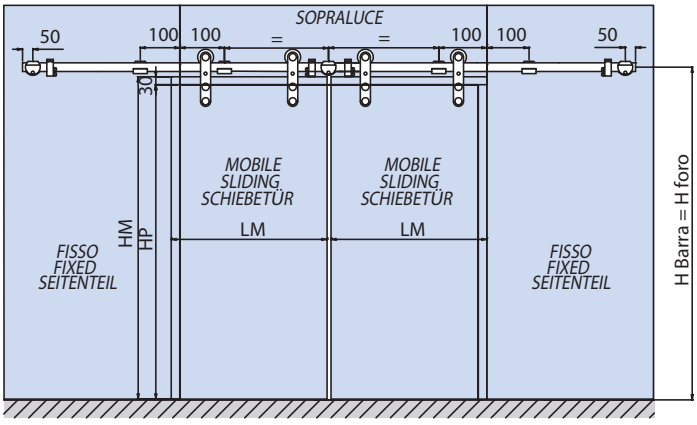
VL-3000 set 1



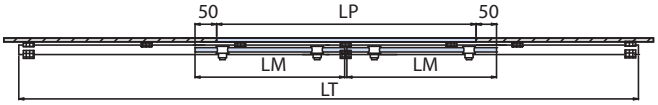


LM = LP + 100
H barra = HP + 60

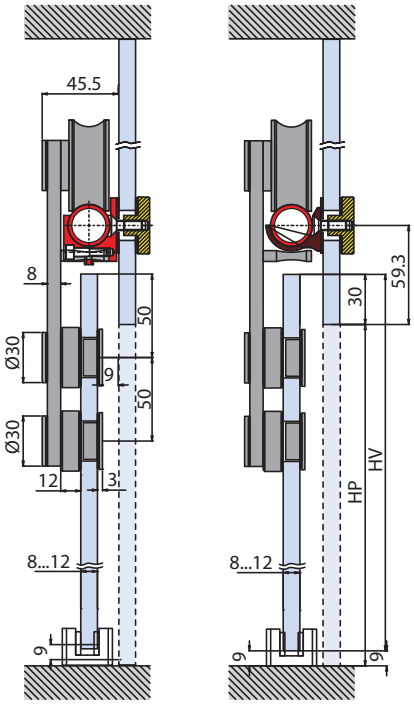
VL-3000 set 2





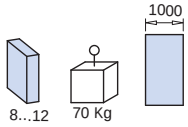


LM = (LP + 100) / 2
H barra = HP + 60



Hv = HP + 21

H Barra = H Foro
Altezza fori per barra
Height holes for bar clamps
Höhe Bohrungen für Klemmhalter



IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

LM = Larghezza vetro mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

HM = Altezza vetro mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LT = Lunghezza binario
Track profile length
Laufschiene Länge

HP = Altezza passaggio
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

PL = Larghezza passaggio
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

Flow - Fly

La linea retta è la linea per eccellenza e quando si segmenta offre allo sguardo la pulita e solida compattezza delle superfici quadrangolari, che qui diventano elemento architettonico di sostegno e scorrimento.

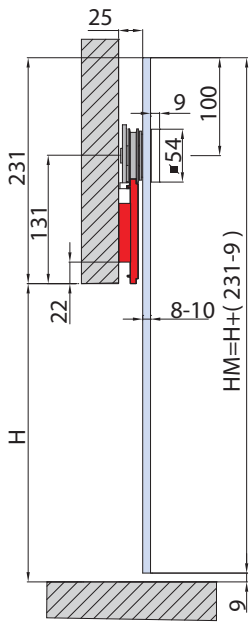
The right line is the line par excellence and when it divides, it offers the eyes the clean and strong compactness of the square surfaces, here becoming architectural element of support and sliding.

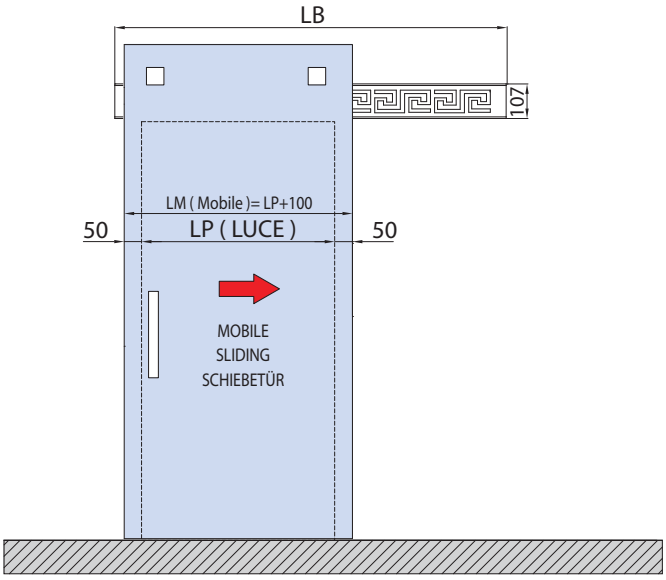
Die perfekte rechteckige Linie bietet dem Auge klare und kompakte Formen. Die rechteckige Form der Laufschiene unterstützt das architektonische Element und die Funktion.



Scorrevole Flow V-8500

Sistema scorrevole con ruote a vista su binario quadro decorato
Sliding system with visible point rollers and square decorated rail
Schiebetürsystem mit Punktroller und Laufschiene in rechteckigem Design
pag. 148

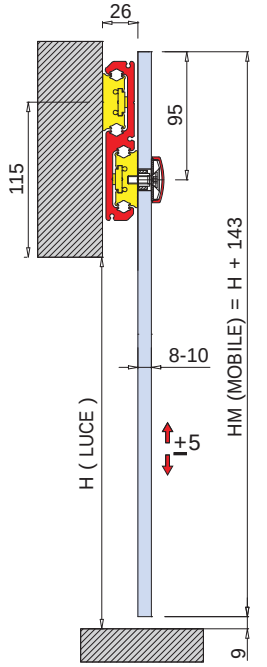


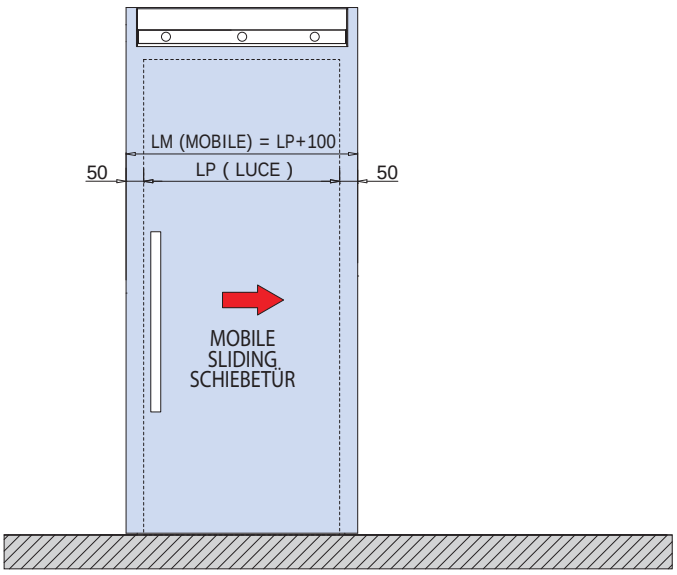




Scorrevole Fly V-8600

Sistema scorrevole per un'anta con binario telescopico
Sliding system for one panel with telescopic rail
1 Flügeliges Schiebetürsystem mit Teleskopische Laufschiene
pag. 150





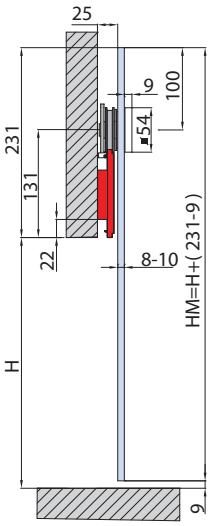
Scorrevole Flow® V-8500

Sistema scorrevole con ruote a vista su binario quadro decorato
Sliding system with visible point rollers and square decorated rail
Schiebetürsystem mit Punktroller und Laufschiene in rechteckigem Design



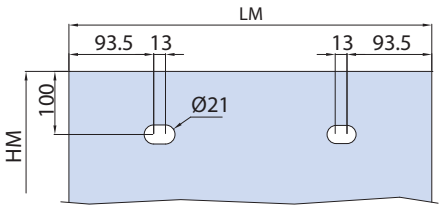


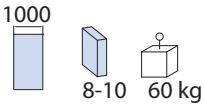
Price list 1/15 page 95

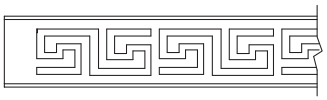


HM = H + (231 - 9)

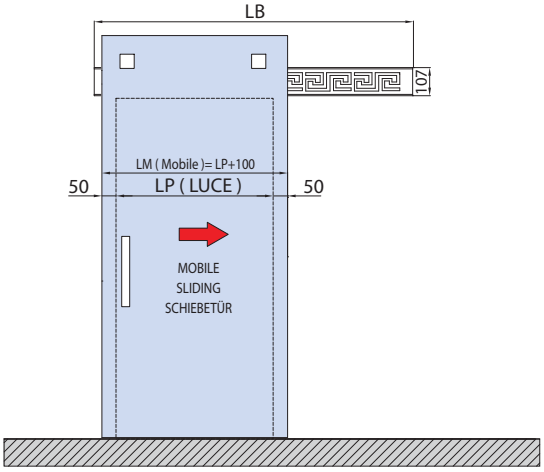
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung







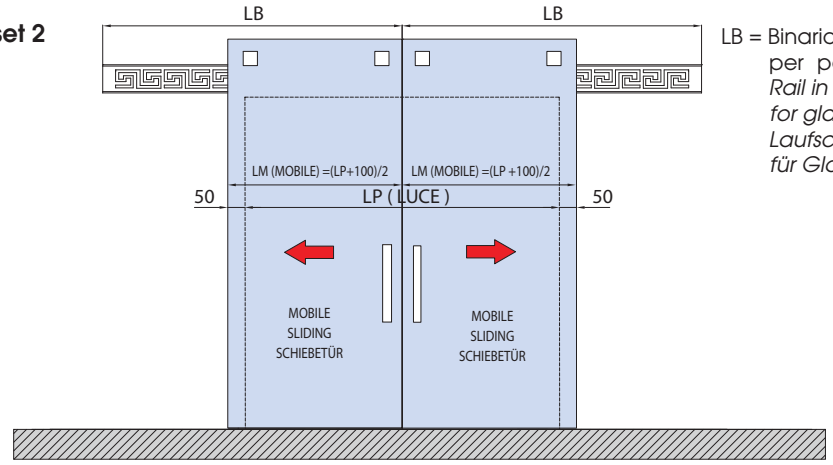
V-8500 set 1



LM = LP + 100

LB = Binario misura standard 2000 mm
per porte fino a LM = 1000 mm
Rail in standard length of 2000 mm
or glass width LM till 1000 mm
Laufschiene in standardlänge 2000 mm
für Glasbreite LM bis 1000 mm

V-8500 set 2



LM = (LP + 100) / 2

LB = Binario misura standard 2000 mm x 2
per porte fino a LM = 1000 mm
Rail in standard length of 2000 mm x 2
for glass width LM till 1000 mm
Laufschiene in standardlänge 2000 mm x 2
für Glasbreite LM bis 1000 mm

xme293

NS = Nickel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

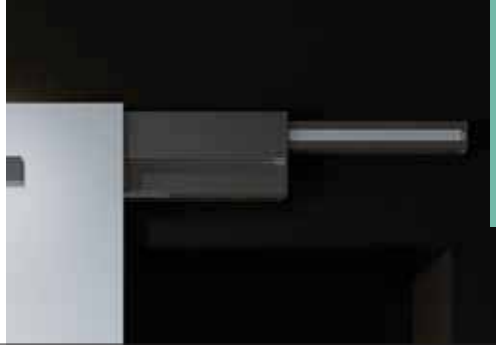
LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

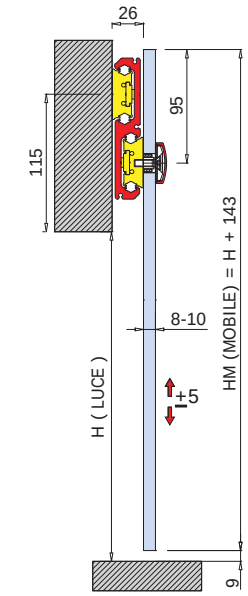
Scorrevole Fly® V-8600

Sistema scorrevole per un'anta con binario telescopico
Sliding system for one panel with telescopic rail
1 Flügeliges Schiebetürsystem mit Teleskopische Laufschiene



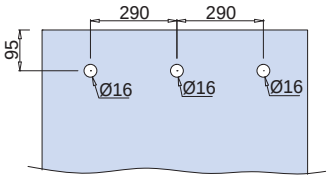


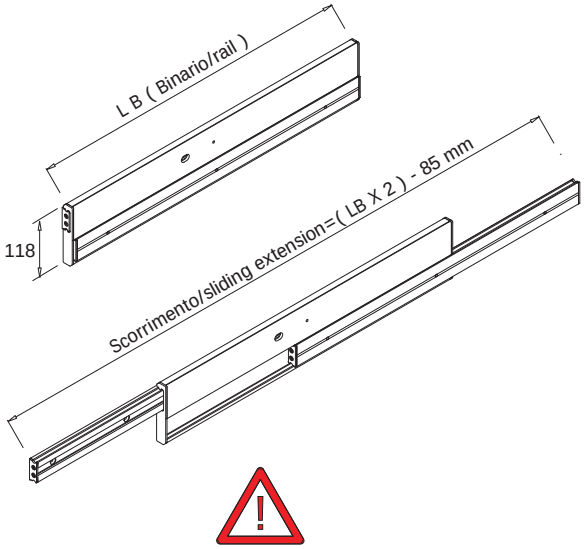
Price list 1/15 page 95

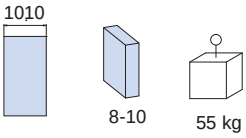


HM = H + 143

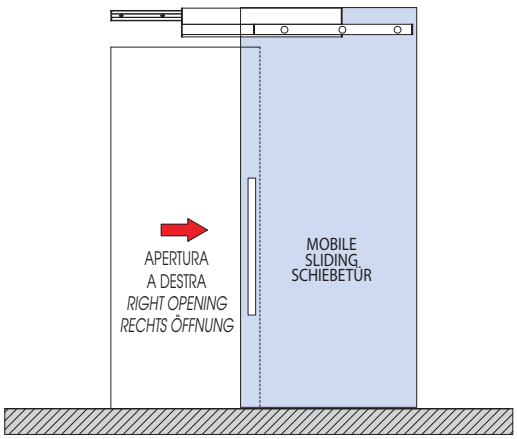
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung





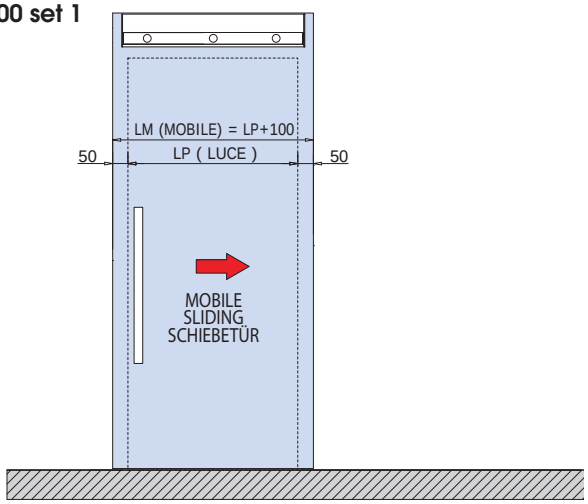


indicare sempre il senso di apertura destra o sinistra
Inform always opening direction left or right
Immer Öffnungsrichtung links bzw. rechts angeben



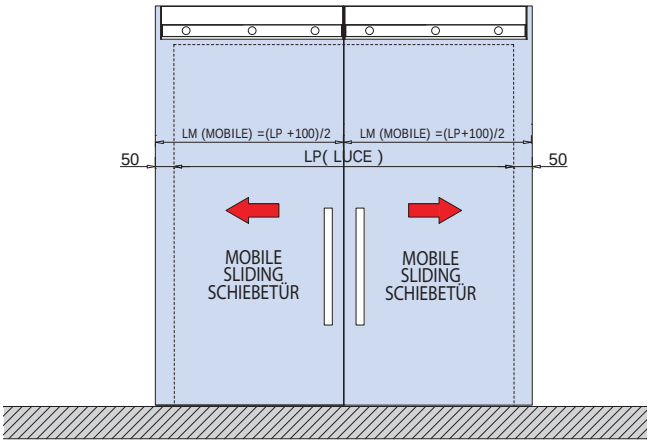
LB Lunghezza binario *Rail length* *Laufschienenlänge*	LM Larghezza anta *Glass width* *Glasbreite*
710	710 - 760
760	760 - 810
810	810 - 860
860	860 - 910
910	910 - 960
960	960 - 1010

V-8600 set 1



LM = LP + 100

V-8600 set 2



LM = (LP + 100) / 2

xme291b

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Breite

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LM = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Bar length
Laufschienenlänge

Sesamo V-2000

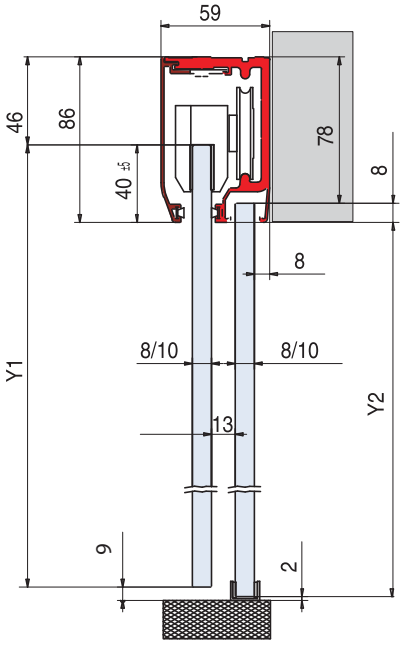




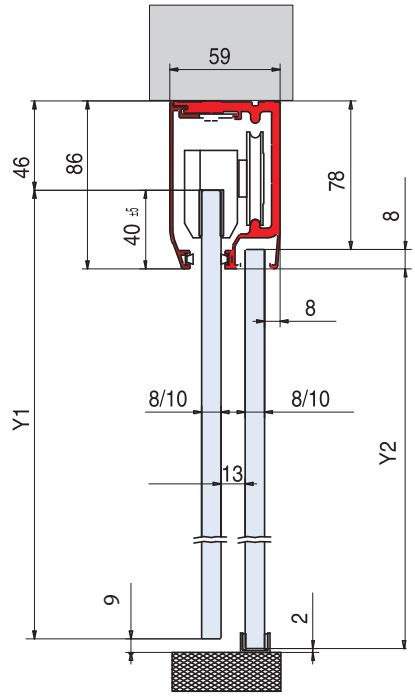
Price list 1/15 page 32

V-2000

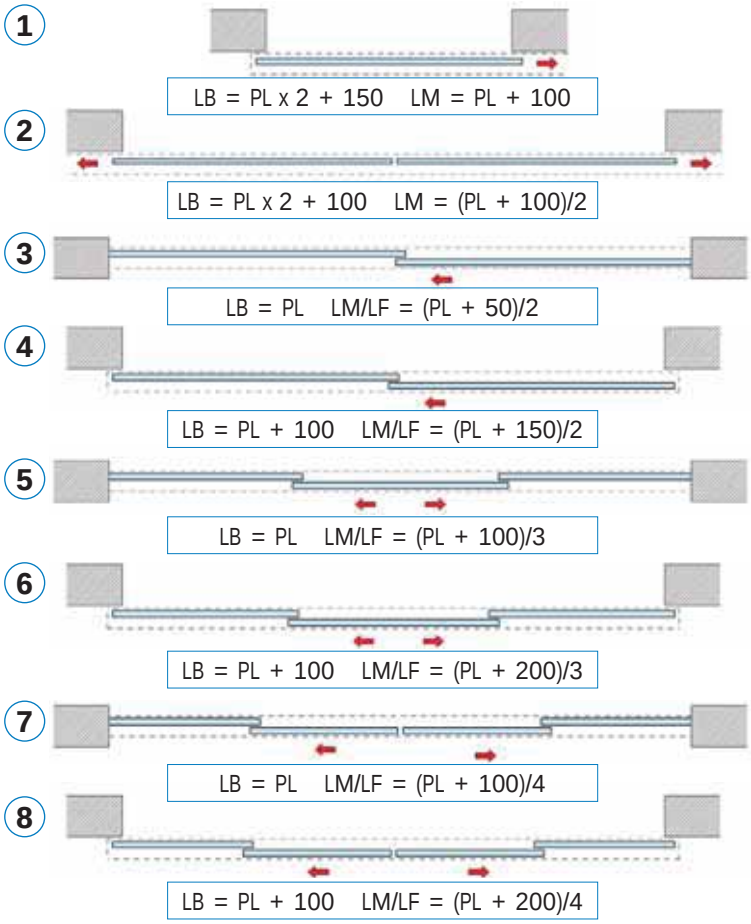
Montaggio a soffitto o a parete
Ceiling or wall installation
Decken-bzw Wandmontage

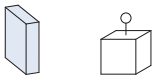


Y1 = H (luce) + 31
Y2 = H (luce) +6

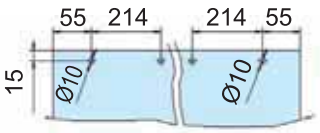


Y1 = H (luce) - 55
Y2 = H (luce) - 80





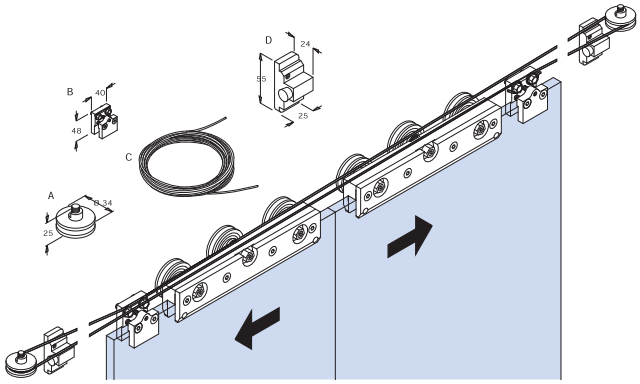
8-10 150 kg



Fori nel vetro opzionali
Holes in glass optional
Glasbohrungen optional

V-2010

Kit per la chiusura simultanea di due ante per il sistema Sesamo V-2000.
Kit for 2-panel synchronously opening system for Sesamo V-2000.
Kit für 2-flügelige synchron öffnende Schiebetüren für Sesamo V-2000.



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienenlänge

LF = Larghezza anta fissa
Fixed glass width
Seitenteil Breite

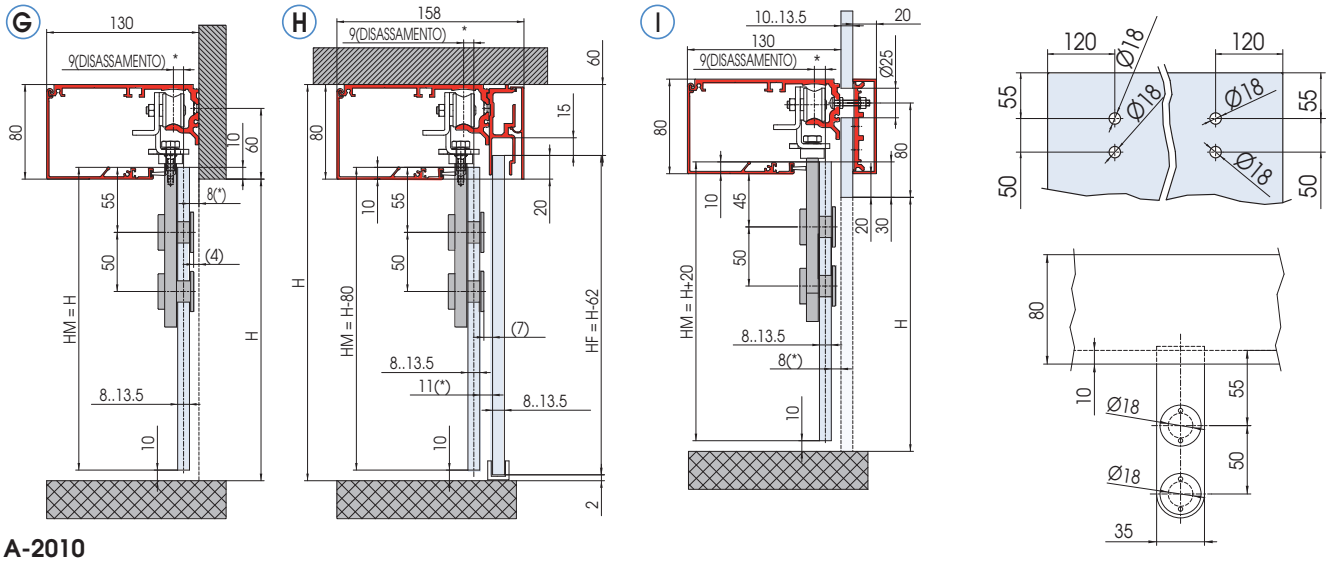
Automatico A-2000 / A-2010





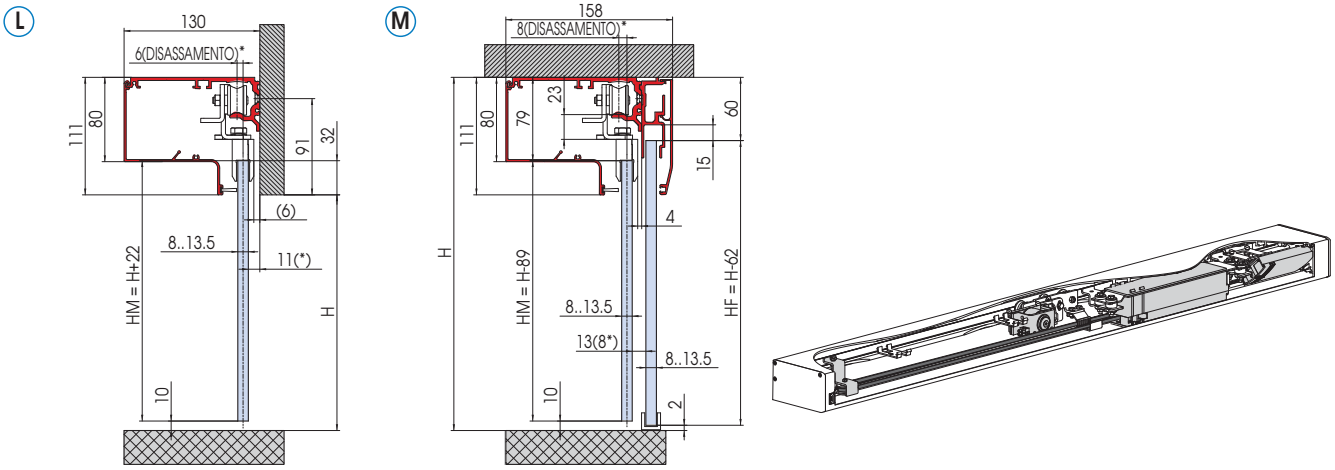
Price list 1/15 page 86-89

A-2000

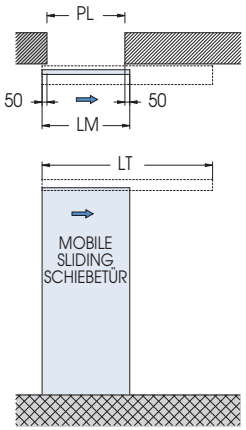


A-2010

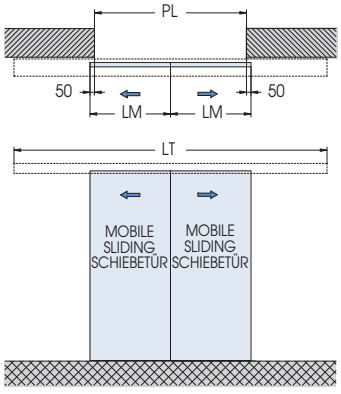
(senza lavorazione vetro - *without glass preparation - Keine Glasbearbeitung*)



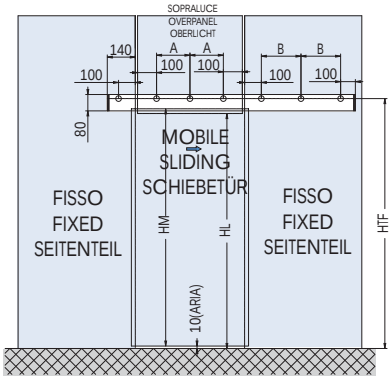
A-2000 set 1
A-2010 set 1



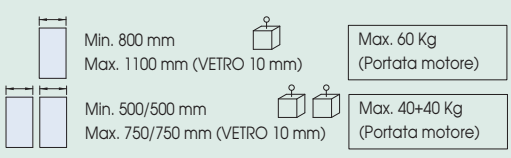
A-2000 set 2
A-2010 set 2



A-2000 set 3
A-2010 set 3



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig



Accessori per scorrevoli

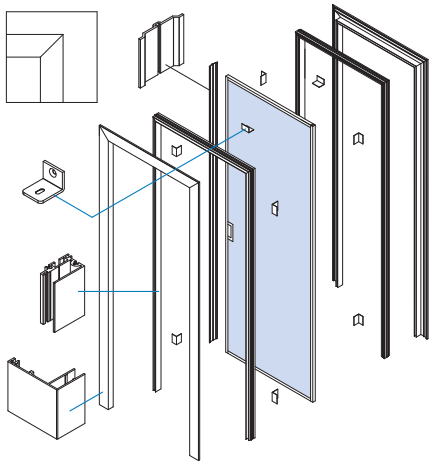
Accessories for sliding doors inside the wall
Zubehör für Schiebetüren in der Wand





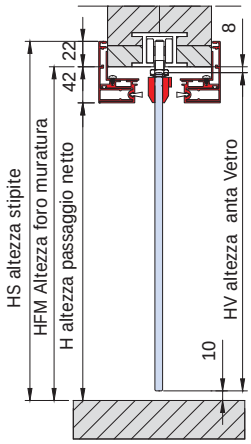
TS-04

Telaio in alluminio per porta scorrevole a scomparsa.
Aluminium frame for flush pocket sliding doors.
Aluzarge für Schiebetüren in der Wand Laufend.



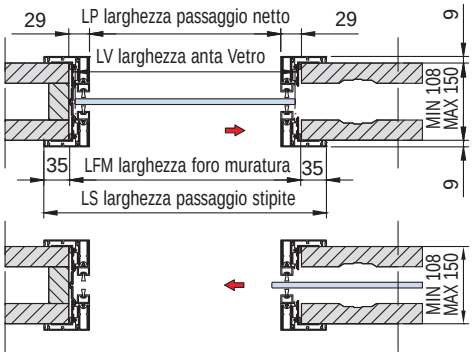
Price list 1/15 page 209

Anta tutto-vetro con pinze V-011.
With Frameless glass door and clamps V-011.
Mit Ganzglasschiebetüren und V-011 Klemmen.



(HV) = HFM - (10 + 8)
(HS) = HFM + 22

Anta tutto-vetro con pinze V-011.
With Frameless glass door and clamps V-011.
Mit Ganzglass-chiebetüren und V-011 Klemmen.



(LV) = LFM - 18
(HV) = HFM - (10 + 18)

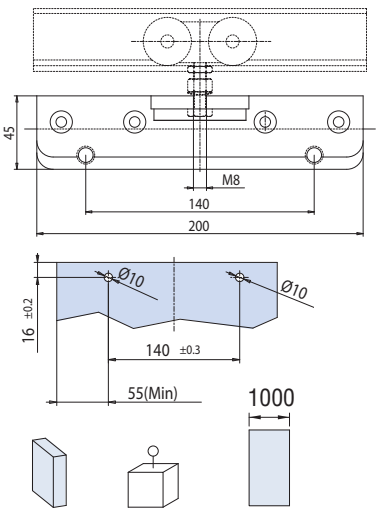
(LS) = LFM + 70
(HS) = HFM +22

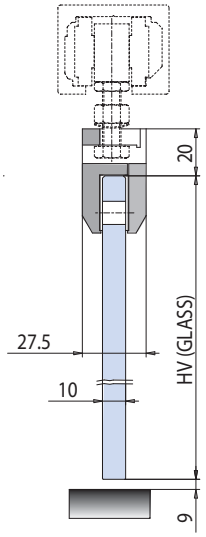
V-010

Morsetto per scorrevole vetro 8/10 mm senza fori nel vetro.
Clamp for sliding glass door 8/10 mm without glass preparation.
Klemmschuh für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm ohne Glasbearbeitung (Bohrungen, Fräsungen).



Fori nel vetro opzionali
Holes in glass optional
Glasbohrungen optional





8-10 120 kg

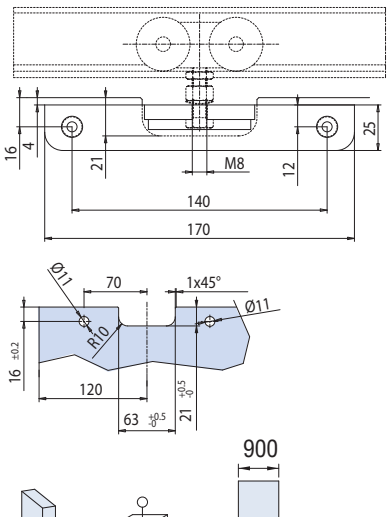
Price list 1/15 page 97

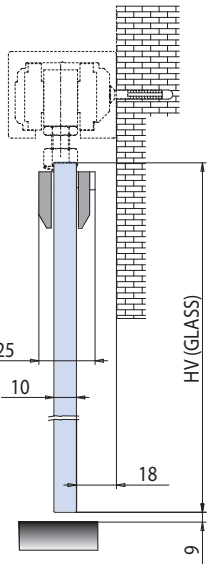
V-011

Morsetto per scorrevole vetro 8/10 mm con fori nel vetro.
Clamp for sliding glass door 8/10 mm with glass preparation.
Klemmschuh für Ganzglasschiebetür 8/10 mm mit Glasbearbeitung.



Fori nel vetro
Holes in glass
Glasbohrungen





8-10 60 kg

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

LFM = Larghezza foro muratura
Walling up hole width
Einbaulichte Breite

HFM = Altezza foro muratura
Walling up hole height
Einbaulichte Höhe

Nicchie per scorrevoli

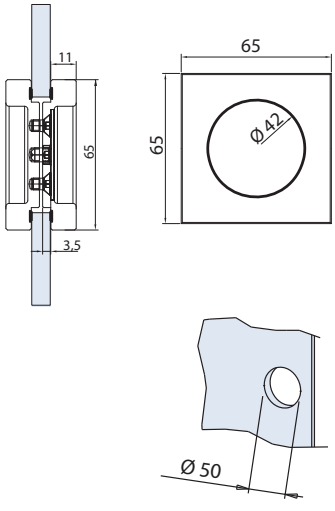
Sliding handles
Griffmuschel



V-522

Nicchia quadra per scorrevole
Sliding door-handle square, with hole in the glass.
Griffmuschel quadratisch, mit Bohrung im Glas

NS - CR - CP





V-511 (ex V-514)

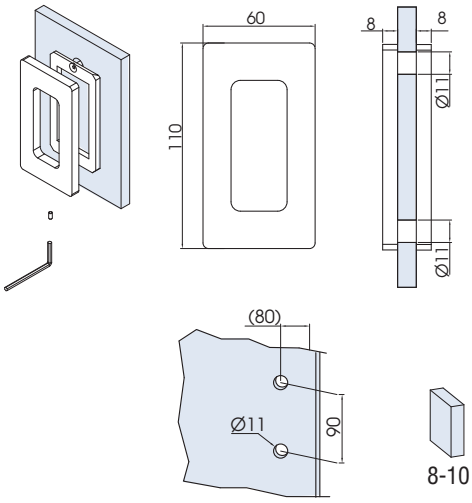
Nicchia scorrevole senza fori per viti a vista
Sliding door handle with invisible fixing screws
Griffmuschel mit Bohrungen im Glas und mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

CS -NS - CR - CP

V-511-INC

Nicchia scorrevole grande 60 x 110 ad incollaggio biadesivo
Large sliding door-handle 60 x 110 with self adhesive fixing
Griffmuschel Gröss 60 x 110 selbstklebend

OL

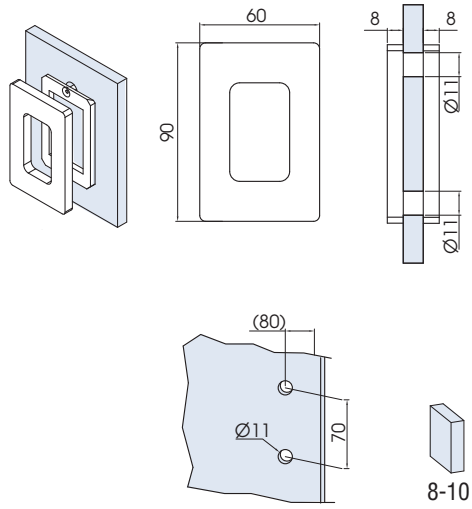




V-510 (ex V-517)

Nicchia scorrevole senza fori per viti a vista
Sliding door handle with invisible fixing screws
Griffmuschel mit Bohrungen im Glas und mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben

CS -NS - CR - CP



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar Alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodised Aluminium
Aluminium EV1



Price list 1/15 page 96

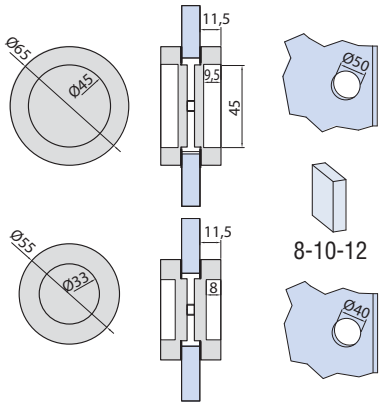


V-512
Nicchia scorrevole tonda, Ø 65
Sliding door-handle Ø 65
Griffmuschel, Ø 65

AN - CS -NS - CR - OL - CP

V-523
Nicchia scorrevole tonda, Ø 55
Sliding door-handle roe. Ø 55
Griffmuschel, Ø 55

AN - NS - CR

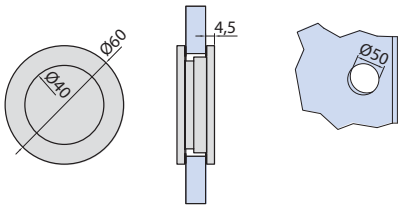


8-10-12



V-524
Nicchia scorrevole tonda, Ø 60
Sliding door-handle Ø 60
Griffmuschel, Ø 60

AN -NS - CR

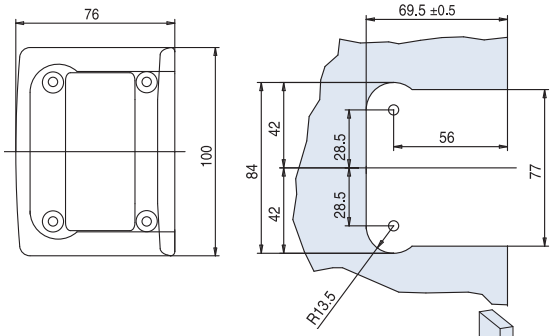


8-10-12

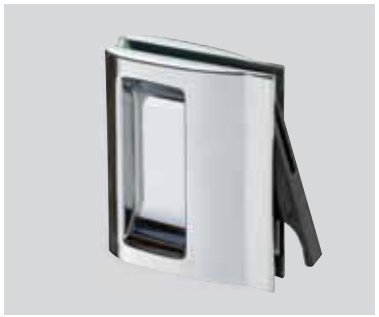


V-506
Nicchia scorrevole Minima.
Sliding door-handle Minima
Griffmuschel Minima

CS -NS - CR - OL - CP

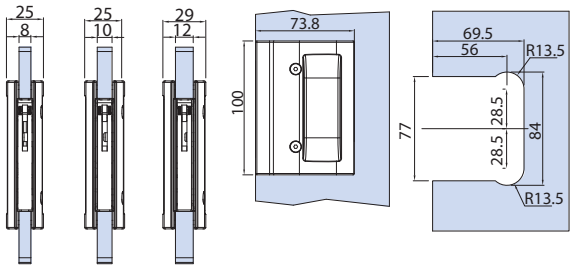


8-10



V-406
Nicchia a raso stipite per porte a scomparsa con tirante
Sliding handle with pull-lever
Griffmuschel mit stirnseitigem Griff

NS - CR - CP



8-10-12

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar Alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodised Aluminium
Aluminium EV1

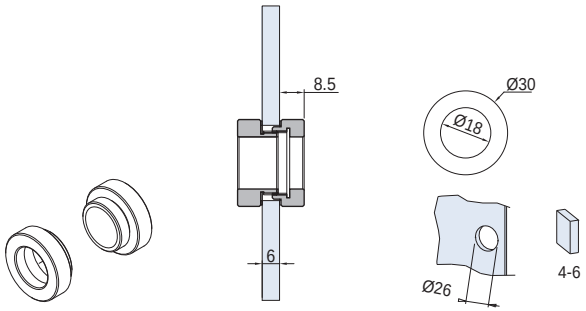
Altri accessori

Other accessories
Weiteres Zubehör



V-527
Nicchia aperta Ø 30
Open sliding-handle Ø30
Griffmuschel Ø30
mit Glasdurchgriff

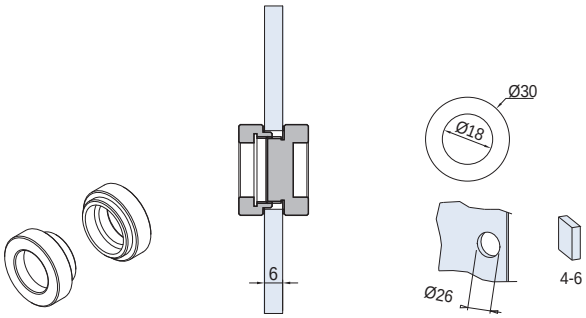
AN - NS - CR





V-528
Nicchia chiusa Ø30.
Closed sliding-handle Ø30
Griffmuschel Ø30
geschlossen

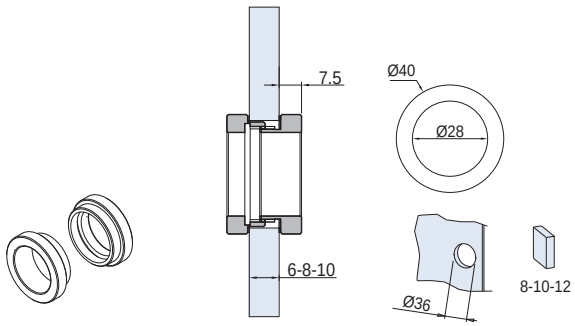
AN - NS - CR





V-525
Nicchia aperta Ø 40
Open sliding-handle Ø 40
Griffmuschel Ø40
mit Glasdurchgriff.

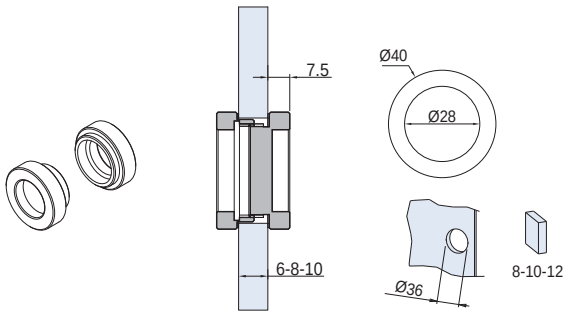
AN - NS - CR





V-526
Nicchia chiusa Ø40.
Closed sliding-handle Ø 40
Griffmuschel Ø40
geschlossen.

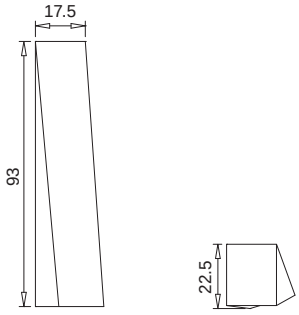
AN - NS - CR





B-179
Maniglietta ad incollaggio biadesivo, versione lunga.
Small handle with self adhesive fixing.
Klein Griff selbstklebend.

CS - CR

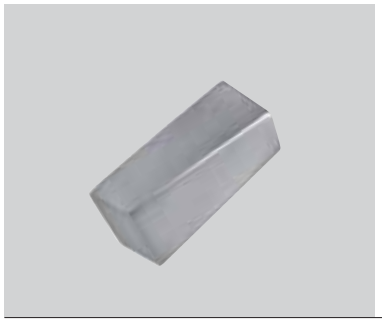


NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar Alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

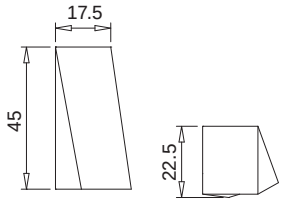
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodised Aluminium
Aluminium EV1

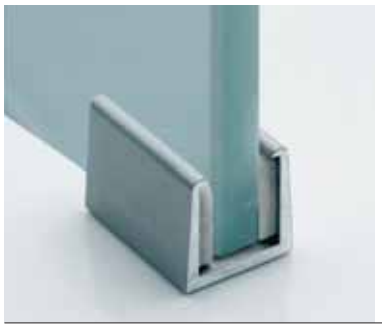
Price list 1/15 page 96-98



B-180
Maniglietta ad incollaggio biadesivo, versione corta.
Small handle with self adhesive fixing.
Klein Griff selbstklebend.

CS - CR



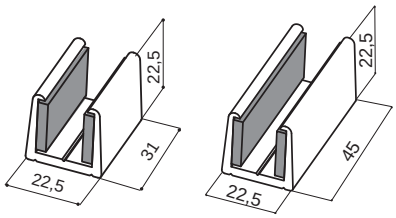


V-012
Guida a pavimento regolabile per vetro 8/10 mm
Floor guide adjustable or glass 8/10mm.
Bodenführung verstellbar für Glas 8/10 mm

AN - NS - CR

V-052
Guida a pavimento con feltrini
Floor guide with felt strips
Bodenführung mit Filzgleiter.

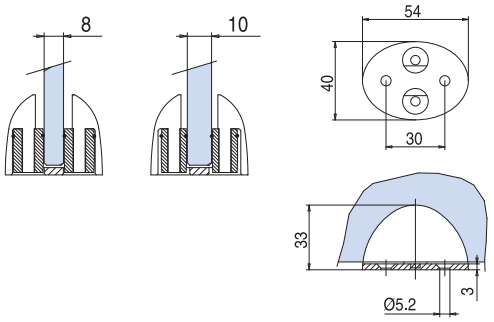
AN - NS

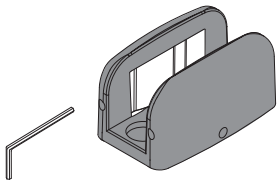




V-014
Guida a pavimento per scorrevole regolabile 8/10 mm
Floor guide adjustable for glass 8mm or 10mm.
Material: brass
Bodenführung verstellbar für Glas 8mm oder 10 mm.
Material: Messing

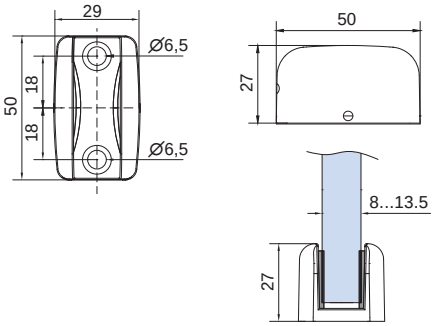
CS - NS - CR - OL - CP

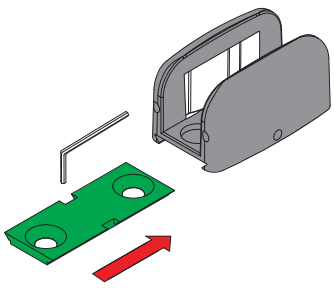




V-012-REG
Nuova guida a pavimento per scorrevole regolabile per vetro da 8 a 13,5 mm
New floor guide for sliding panel adjustable for glass from 8 to 13,5 mm.
Neue Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm

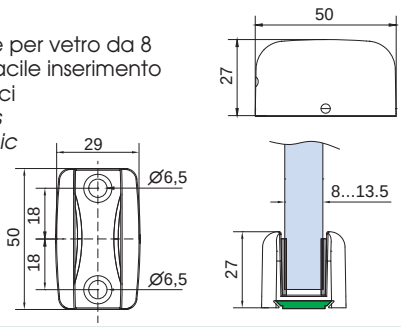
AN - NS





V-012-INS
Nuova guida a pavimento per scorrevole regolabile per vetro da 8 a 13,5 mm con piastrina di fissaggio a terra per un facile inserimento della guida ideale per scorrevoli invisibili e Telescopici
New floor guide for sliding panel adjustable for glass from 8 to 13,5 mm. Perfect for invisible and Telescopic Sliding system thanks to the fixing plate insertable.
Neue Bodenführung für Schiebetüren, verstellbar für Glas von 8 bis 13,5mm perfekt für invisibile und Teleskop Schiebe-Systeme, dank der Befestigungsplatte einsetzbar.

AN - NS



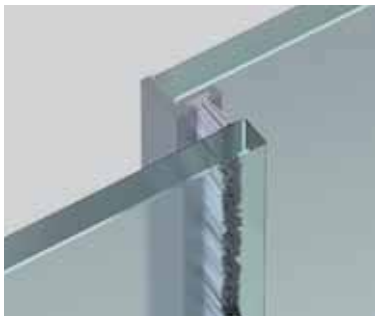
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar Alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Anodised Aluminium
Aluminium EV1

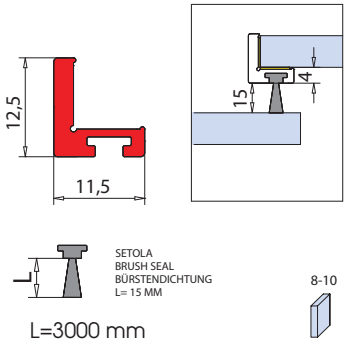
Altri accessori

Other accessories
Weiteres Zubehör

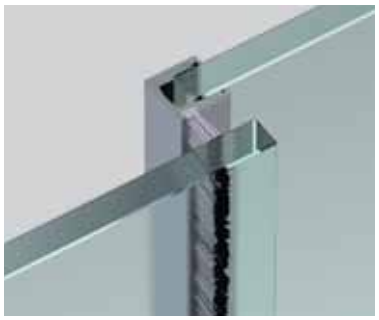


P-013
Profilino alluminio per chiusura arie scorrevole vetro mobile/vetro fisso con setola grigia, fissaggio tramite incollaggio.
Aluminium angled profile to reduce gaps between sliding door/fixed panel, with grey brush seal, to be glued on glass edge.
Aluminium Dichtungsprofil montiert auf der Glaskante reduziert Luft Schiebetür/ Festverglasung mit graue Bürstendichtung. Auf der Glaskante geklebt.

AN

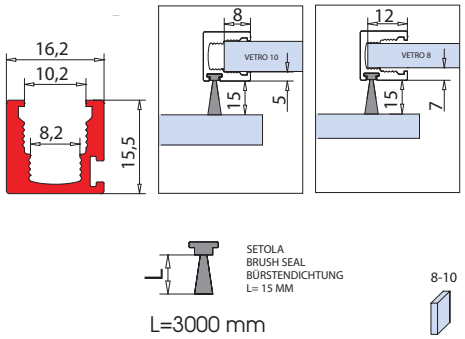


L=3000 mm

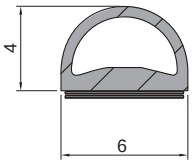


P-014
Profilino alluminio per chiusura arie scorrevole vetro mobile/vetro fisso con spazzolino grigio, fissaggio tramite incollaggio.
Aluminium U profile to reduce gaps between sliding door/fixed panel, with grey brush seal, to be glued on glass edge.
Aluminium U Dichtungsprofil reduziert Luft Schiebetür/Festverglasung mit graue Bürstendichtung. Auf der Glaskante geklebt.

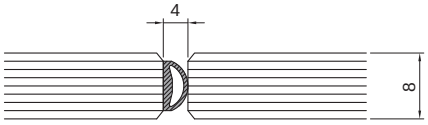
AN

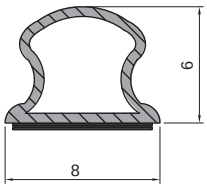


L=3000 mm

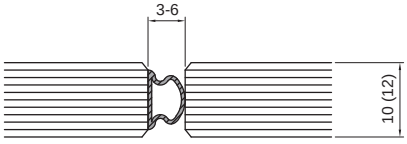


WRU-S 60/40 R
Guarnizione neutra per vetro 8 mm, fissaggio adesivo
Neutral gasket for glass 8 mm. with adhesive fixing
Dichtungsprofil für 8 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend

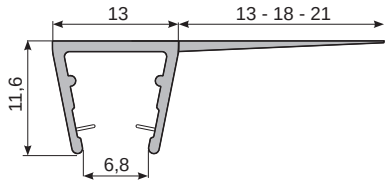




WRU-S 100/60 Z
Guarnizione neutra per vetro 10/12 mm, fissaggio adesivo
Neutral gasket for glass 10-12 mm. with adhesive fixing
Dichtungsprofil für 10-12 mm. Glaskante selbstklebend



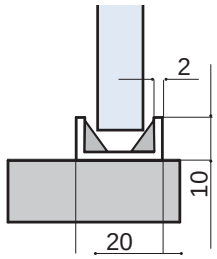
Price list 1/15 page 99



V-040
Guarnizione ala 13 mm
Gasket wing 13 mm
Dichtung mit Flügel 13 mm

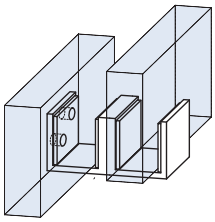
V-040/18
Guarnizione ala 18 mm
Gasket wing 18 mm
Dichtung mit Flügel 18 mm

V-040/21
Guarnizione ala 21 mm
Gasket wing 21 mm
Dichtung mit Flügel 21 mm



V-2015
Profilo ad "U" per vetro fisso
completo di guarnizioni
U-Channel for fixed panel complete with gaskets
U-Profil für Seitenteil mit Dichtungen

AN - Effetto inox/*Inox effect/Inox effekt*

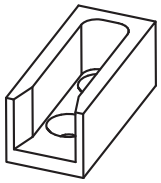


V-099
Guida doppia per sistemi V-4000 / V-4100 / V-4200
Double floor guide for systems V-4000 / V-4100 / V-4200
Doppelbodenführung für Systeme V-4000 / V-4100 V-4200

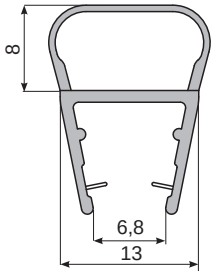
AN

V-099-B
Guida doppia per sistemi V-1200 / V-1300 / V-1400 V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 / V-7200
Double floor guide for systems V-1200 / V-1300 V-1400 / V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 / V-7200
Doppelbodenführung für Systeme V-1200 / V-1300 V-1400 / V-2200 / V-2300 / V-2400 / V-7200

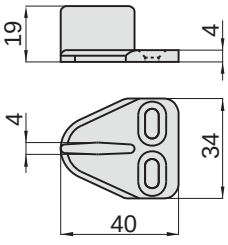
AN



V-053
Guida fermavetro
in plastica
Floor stopper in grey plastic
Kunststoff-Bodenstopper, grau



V-041
Guarnizione
a palloncino
Gasket
Dichtung



P-F08
Guida a pavimento
per pannello in legno
Floor guide for sliding wooden panel
Bodenführung für Schiebetüren aus Holz

xme p-f08

Box doccia

Shower box
Duschkabinen



BX-1500
- Box doccia
- Shower box
- Duschkabinen

pag. 166 (Price list 1/15 page 100)



BX-2000
- Box doccia
- Shower box
- Duschkabinen

pag. 168 (Price list 1/15 page 101)



BX-1000
- Box doccia Compact
- Shower box Compact
- Duschkabinen Compact

pag. 170 (Price list 1/15 page 102)



BX-PT-01 A Set 1-2-3
BX-PT-02 B Set 1-2-3
BX-PT-03 C / Set 1-2-3
- Profili a terra
- Floor profiles
- Bodenprofile

pag. 172 (Price list 1/15 page 103-106)



BX-01
- Box doccia
- Shower box
- Duschkabinen

pag. 174 (Price list 1/15 page 107)



BX-02
- Box doccia
- Shower box
- Duschkabinen

pag. 176 (Price list 1/15 page 108)



BX-2700
- Box doccia soffietto
- System for shower cabins with folding doors
- System für Duschkabinen mit Falttüren

pag. 178 (Price list 1/15 page 111)



BX-2800
- Box doccia Rolling
- Showers box Rolling
- Duschkabinen Rolling

pag. 180 (Price list 1/15 page 112)



BX-2100
- Box doccia con cerniere Bilico
- Showers box whit hinges Bilico
- Duschkabinen mit Bänder Bilico

pag. 182 (Price list 1/15 page 113)



BX-2600
- Box doccia soffietto
- System for shower cabins with folding doors
- System für Duschkabinen mit Falttüren

pag. 184 (Price list 1/15 page 114)



B-303
- Box doccia con cerniere Bilica
- Shower box with Bilica hinges
- Duschkabinen mit Bänder Bilica

pag. 186 (Price list 1/15 page 115)



B-100 / B-101 / B-102 / B-103
- Box doccia con cerniere
- Shower box with hinges
- Duschkabinen mit Bänder

pag. 188 (Price list 1/15 page 115)



B-301 / B-306
- Nuove cerniere box doccia
- New hinges for shower cabins
- Neue Duschtürbänder

pag. 190



B-201 / B-202
- Box doccia con cerniere a scatto in battuta
- Clicking hinges for continuous seals
- Duschtürbänder für durchgehender Dichtung

pag. 192 (Price list 1/15 page 115)



B-501 / B-502
- Box doccia con cerniere con alzata in apertura
- Hinges for shower box with raise and lowering mechanism
- Bänder für Duschkabinen mit hebe- und Senkmechanismus

pag. 194 (Price list 1/15 page 115)



B-601 / B-602 / B-105 / B-104
B-400 / B-401 / B-402 / B-405
- Box doccia con cerniere tonde
- Shower box with round hinges
- Duschkabinen mit runden Bändern

pag. 196 (Price list 1/15 page 116)



P-018-M / P018-B / P018-V
- Profili per box doccia a battente
- Profiles for shower swing doors
- Profile für Duschtüren

pag. 202 (Price list 1/15 page 117)



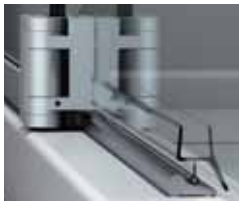
P-019
- Profilo gocciolatoio
- Splash guard profile
- Schwallschutz Profil

pag. 202 (Price list 1/15 page 117)



P-015 / P-016
- Profili per box doccia a battente
- Profiles for shower swing doors
- Profile für Duschtüren

pag. 204 (Price list 1/15 page 118)



P-017
- Profilo gocciolatoio
- Splash guard profile
- Schwallschutz Profil

pag. 204 (Price list 1/15 page 118)



BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56 / BX-PT-C50
BX-PT2-C50 / BX-PT3-C50 / BX-PT-C57
BX-PT-C51 / BX-PT-C52 / BX-PT-C60
BX-PT3-C57 / BX-PT3-C60
- Profili a terra componenti
- Floor profiles components
- Bodenprofile Einzelteile

pag. 205 (Price list 1/15 page 106)



BX-PF-01 / BX-PF-02
- Profili per fisso a muro
- Profile for fixed side panel
- Profil für seitliche Festverglasung

pag. 207 (Price list 1/15 page 119)



B-136 / B-136-C-60 / BX-PT-C56 / B-137
B-138 / V-2016-R / V-2016 / V-GUAR-2016
V-2017-R / V-2017 / V-2018
V-GUAR-2018
- Canaline
- U profiles
- U Profile

pag. 208 (Price list 1/15 page 120-121)



B-311 / B-312 / B-313
- Box doccia Separé
- Showers area Separé
- Duschtrennwand Separé

pag. 210 (Price list 1/15 page 122)



B-316 / B-317 / B-314 / B-313
- Barre di supporto quadre Square
- Square support bars
- Square, eckige Stabilisationsstangen

pag. 212 (Price list 1/15 page 122)



B-511-220 / B-511-370 / B-521
B-527 / B-523
- Barre di supporto quadre
- Square support bars
- Eckige Stabilisationsstangen

pag. 213 (Price list 1/15 page 123)



B-171 / B-160 / B-161
B-162 / B-172
- Barre di supporto tonde
- Round support bars
- Runde Stabilisationsstangen

pag. 214 (Price list 1/15 page 124)



B-175 / B-176 / B-166 / B-167 / B-174
B-163 B-164 / B-165 / B-173 / B-181
- Componenti per barre di supporto tonde
- Components for round support bars
- Einzelteile für Runde Stabilisationsstangen

pag. 215 (Price list 1/15 page 124)



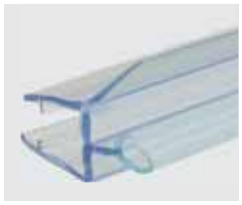
B-110 / B-111 / B-112 / B-610 / B-612
B-130 B-131 / B-132 / B-133 / B-134
B-135 B-152 B-153 / B-154 / B-155
B-156 / B-157 / B-158 / B-182 / B-183
B-187 / B-188
- Morsetti
- Clamps
- Klemmbeschläge

pag. 217 (Price list 1/15 page 128)



B-20 / B-25 / B-21 / B-30 / B-35
B-16 / B-17
- Ragnetti
- Technical fasteners
- Technische Halter

pag. 221 (Price list 1/15 page 121)



B-139 / B-141 / B-143 / B-145 / B-147-8
B-147-10 / B-149 / B-151 / B-151-26
WRU-S 60/40 R / B-152 / B-153 / B-154
B-155
- Guarnizioni
- Gaskets
- Dichtungen

pag. 223 (Price list 1/15 page 129-130)



V-024 25 / V-024 38 / B-168 / B-169
V-019 POR-153V / B-170 / V-524 / V-526
V-528 / PG-CHIAVE / ATTACK / MINI
B-191-80 B-191-240 / B-192 / B-193
- Pomoli, nicchie, maniglioni
- Knobs, sliding handles, handles
- Knöpfe, Griffmuschel, Stossgriffe

pag. 227 (Price list 1/15 page 125-127 / 226)

Box doccia BX-1500

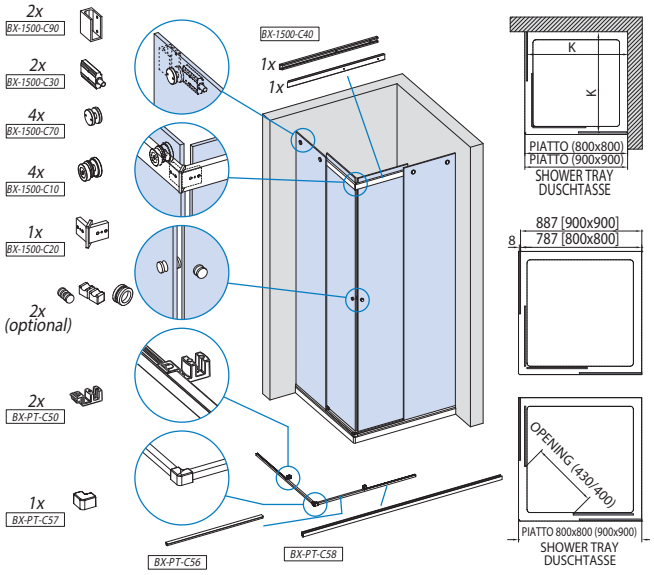
Showers box
Duschkabinen

Price list 1/15 page 100

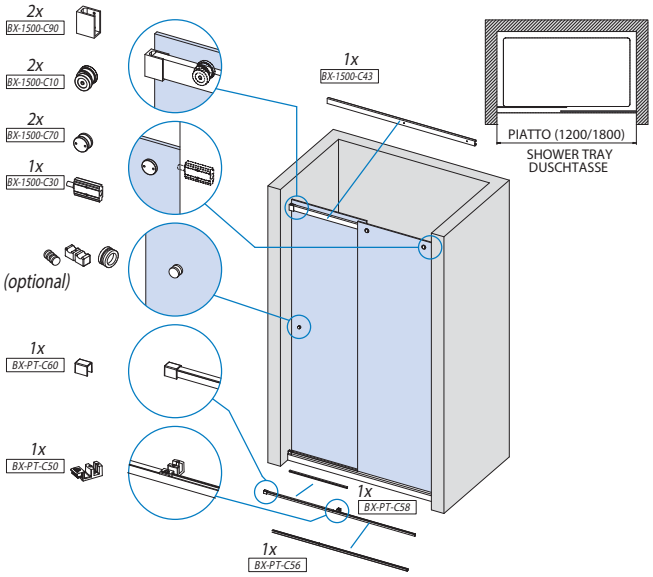




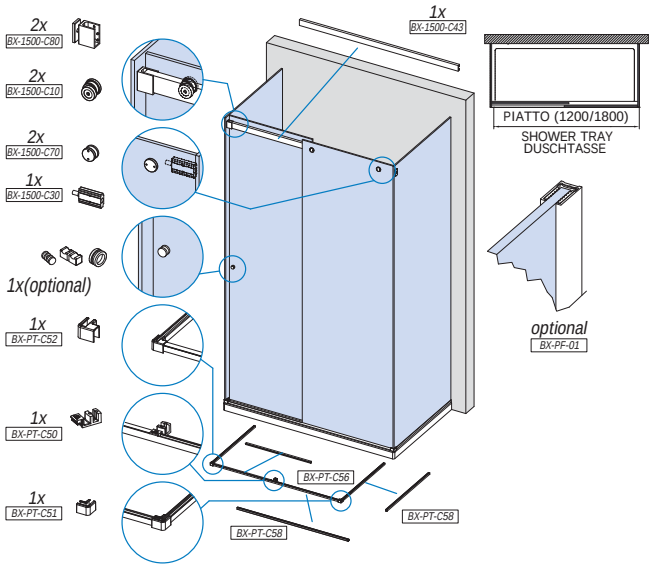
BX-1500 set 1
Doccia in angolo
Corner shower
Eckdusche



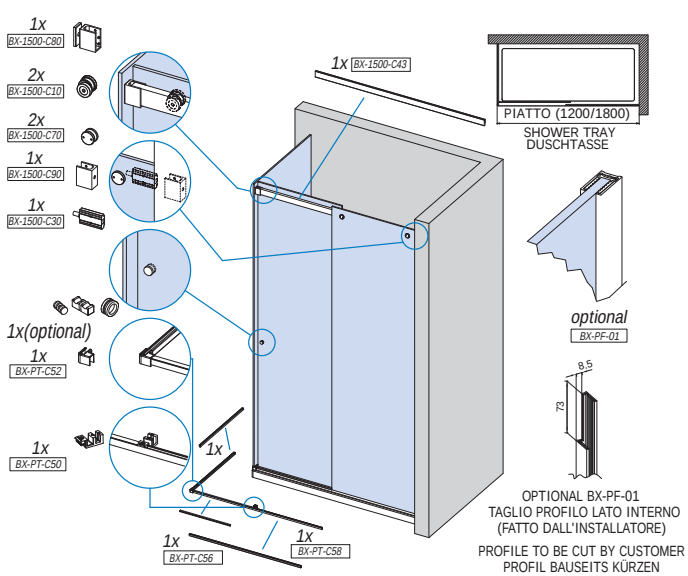
BX-1500 set 2
Doccia in nicchia
Niche shower
Nischendusche



BX-1500 set 3
Doccia a U
U-shower
U-Dusche



BX-1500 set 4
Doccia con spalla in vetro
Corner shower with 2 fixed panels
Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln



Scegliere fondo preferito a pag. 172-173 / ***Choose favorite floor profiles page 172-173*** / ***Wählen Sie Ihr gewünschtes Bodenprofil Seite 172-173***

Possibilità kit fuori misura.
Custom made kit available.
Sondermaße auf Anfrage.

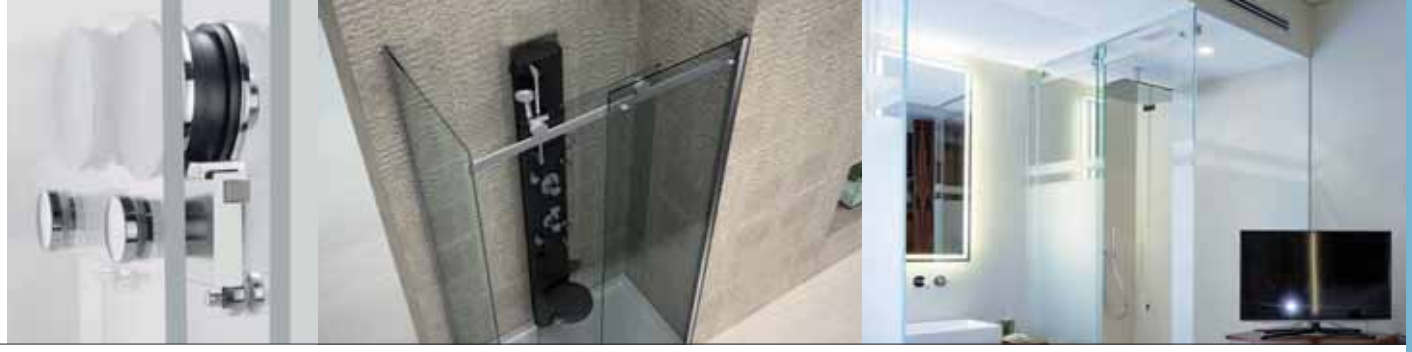
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Box doccia BX-2000

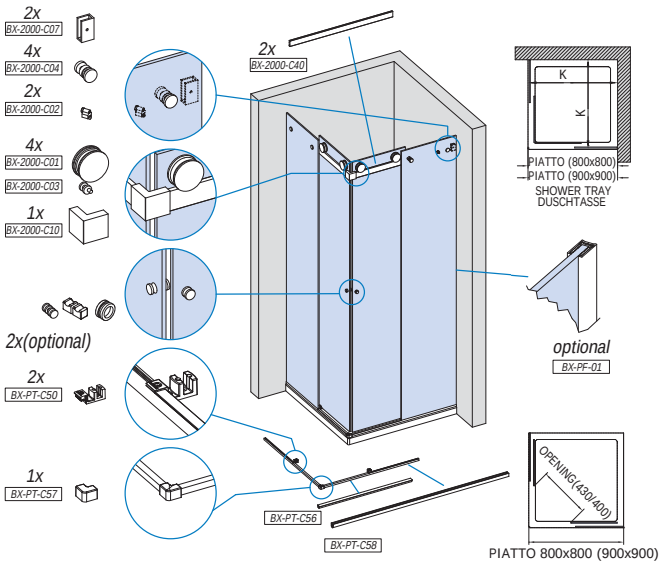
Showers box
Duschkabinen

Price list 1/15 page 101

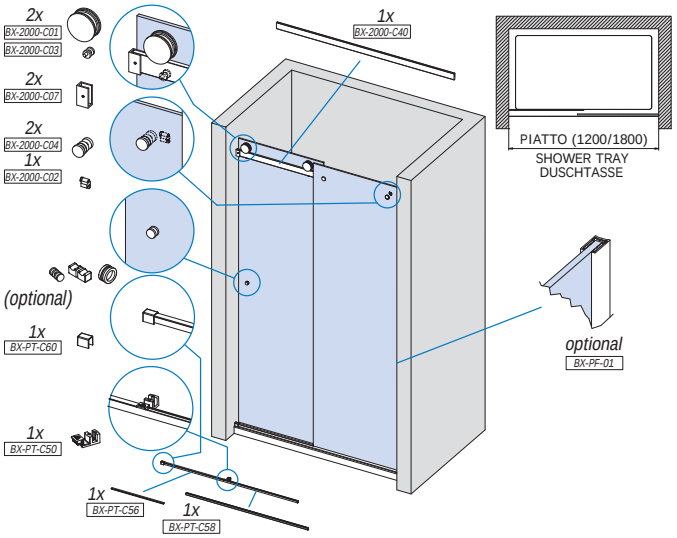




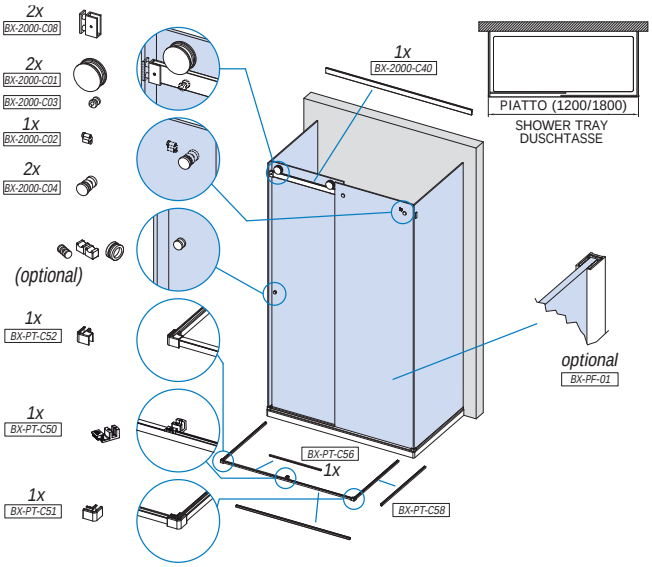
BX-2000 set 1
Doccia in angolo
Corner shower
Eckdusche



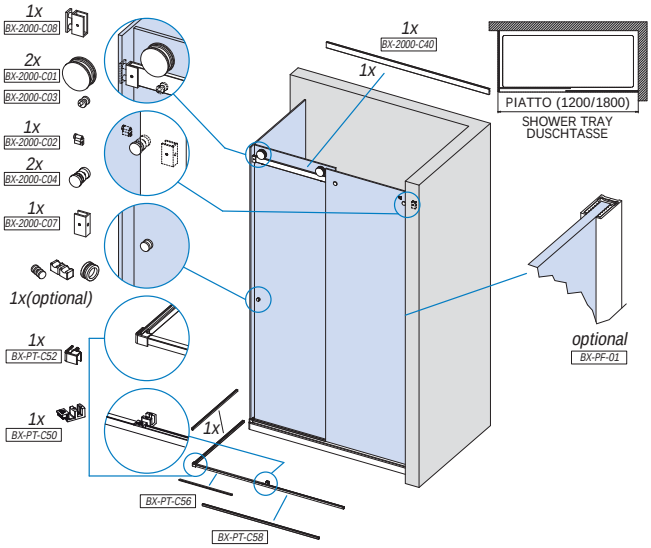
BX-2000 set 2
Doccia in nicchia
Niche shower
Nischendusche



BX-2000 set 3
Doccia a U
U-shower
U-Dusche



BX-2000 set 4
Doccia con spalla in vetro
Corner shower with 2 fixed panels
Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln



Scegliere fondo preferito a pag. 172-173 / ***Choose favorite floor profiles page 172-173*** / ***Wählen Sie Ihr gewünschtes Bodenprofil Seite 172-173***

Possibilità kit fuori misura.
Custom made kit available.
Sondermaße auf Anfrage.

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Box doccia Compact BX-1000

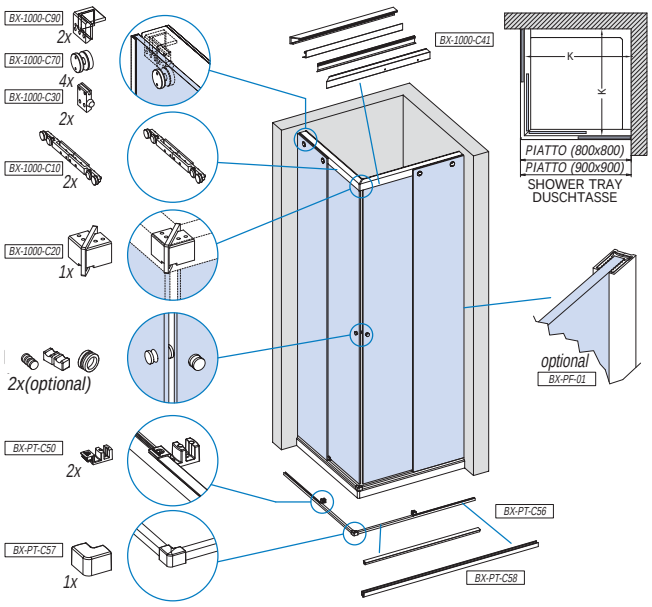
Showers box Compact
Duschkabinen Compact

Price list 1/15 page 102

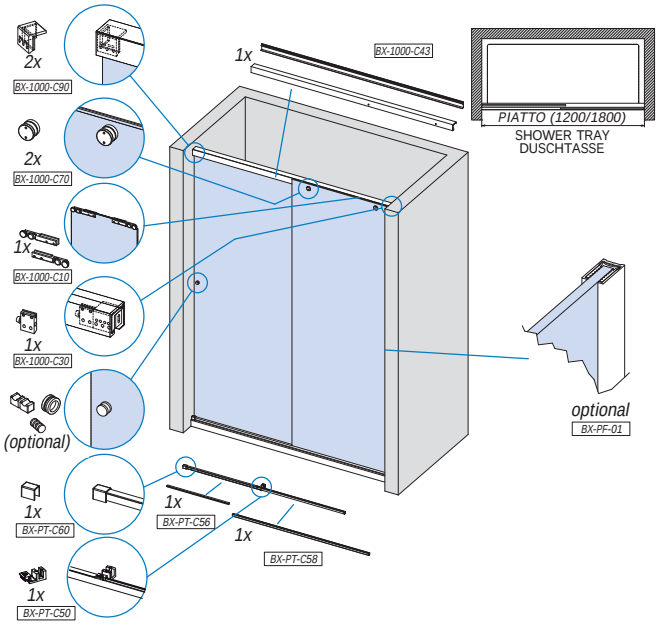




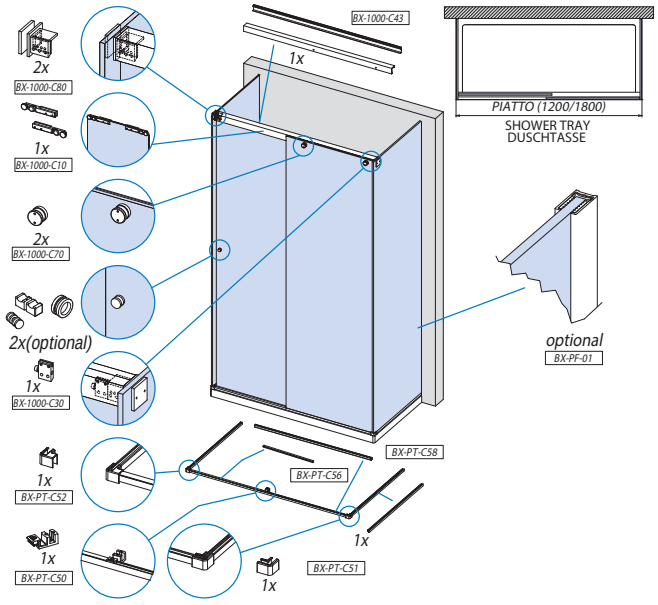
COMPACT BX-1000 set 1
Doccia in angolo
Corner shower
Eckdusche



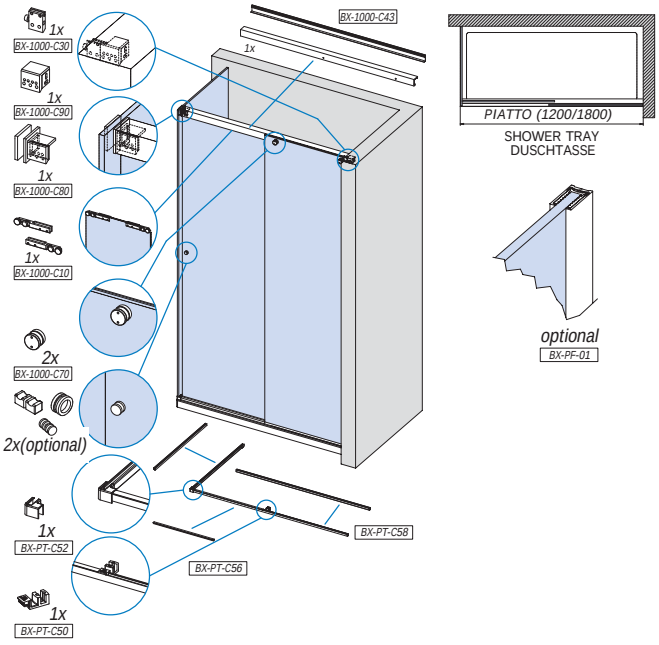
COMPACT BX-1000 set 2
Doccia in nicchia
Niche shower
Nischendusche



COMPACT BX-1000 set 3
Doccia a U
U-shower
U-Dusche



COMPACT BX-1000 set 4
Doccia con spalla in vetro
Corner shower with 2 fixed panels
Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln



Scegliere fondo preferito a pag. 172-173 / *Choose favorite floor profiles page 172-173* / *Wählen Sie Ihr gewünschtes Bodenprofil Seite 172-173*

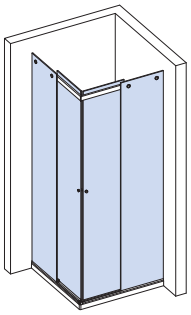
Possibilità kit fuori misura.
Custom made kit available.
Sondermaße auf Anfrage.

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Profili a terra box doccia

Floor profiles showers box
Bodenprofile Duschkabinen

Scegliere fondo preferito



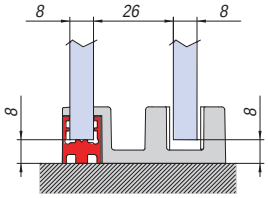
Set 1

Price list 1/15 page 103-106

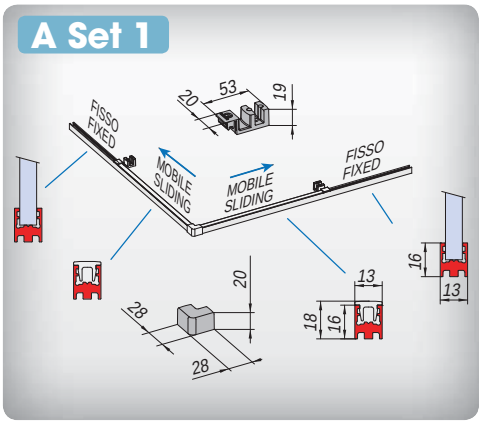


BX-PT-01 STANDARD (Restyling 2014)

STANDARD
Vetro fisso nel profilo continuo H 16 mm
Fixed glass in shower entry floor profile H 16 mm
Festverglasung im Duscheinstieg Bodenprofil H 16 mm



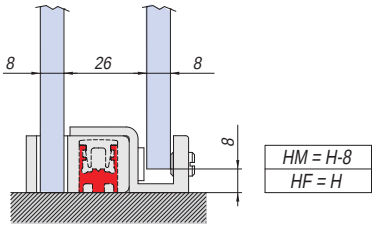
BX-PT-01 A Set 1



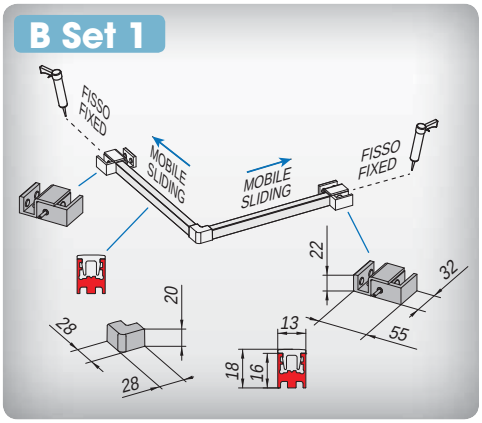


BX-PT-02 SOLO PORTA

OPTIONAL
Vetro fisso su piatto doccia,
solo profilo entrata H 16 mm
Fixed glass on shower tray,
only shower entry floor profile H 16 mm
Festverglasung auf Duschtasse,
Duscheinstieg Bodenprofil H 16 mm



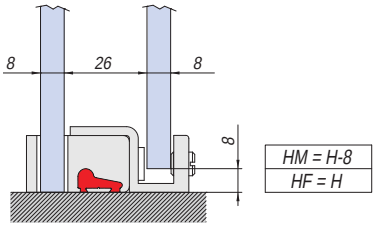
BX-PT-02 B Set 1



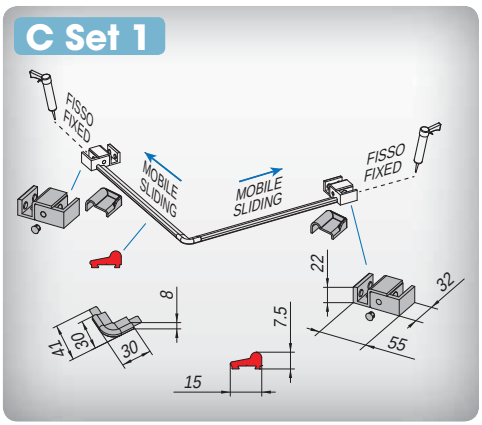


BX-PT-03 RASO DOCCIA

OPTIONAL
Vetro fisso su piatto doccia,
profilo entrata H 8 mm
Fixed glass on shower tray,
shower entry floor profile H 8 mm
Festverglasung auf Duschtasse,
Duscheinstieg Bodenprofil H 8 mm



BX-PT-03 C Set 1

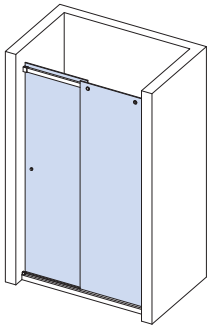


HM = Altezza vetro mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

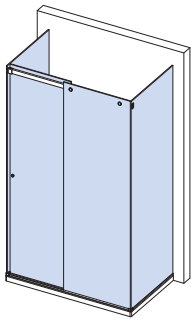
HF = Altezza vetro fisso
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

Choose favorite floor profiles Wählen Sie Ihr gewünschtes Bodenprofil

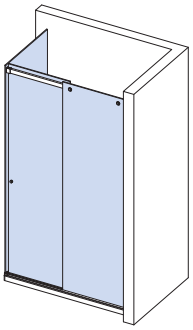
Set 2



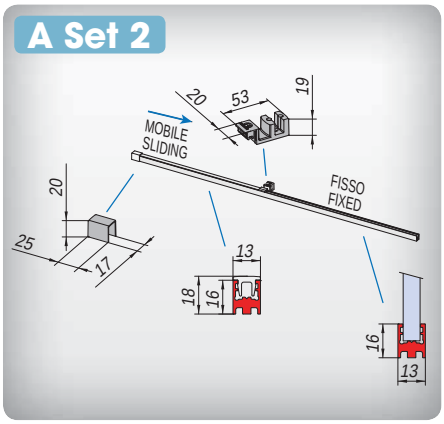
Set 3



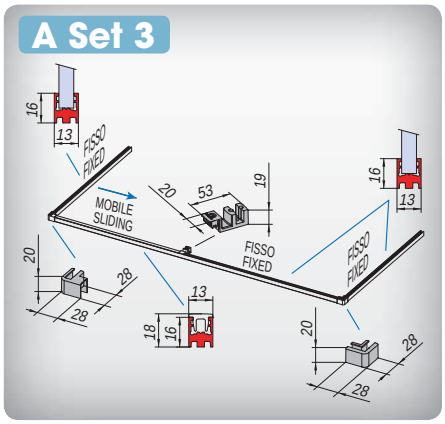
Set 4



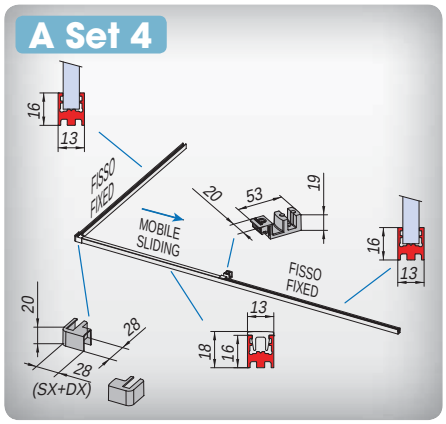
BX-PT-01 A Set 2



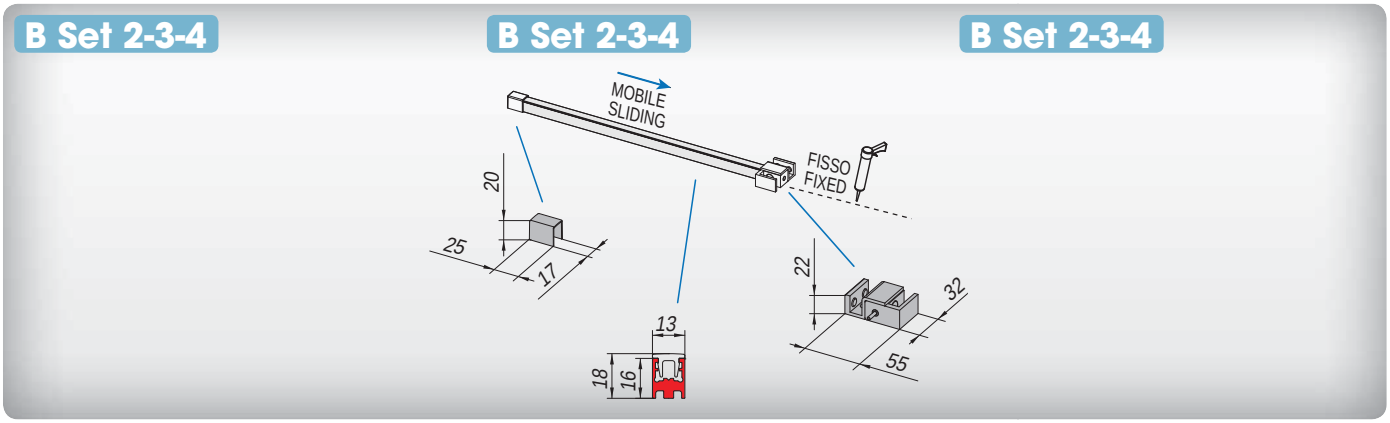
BX-PT-01 A Set 3



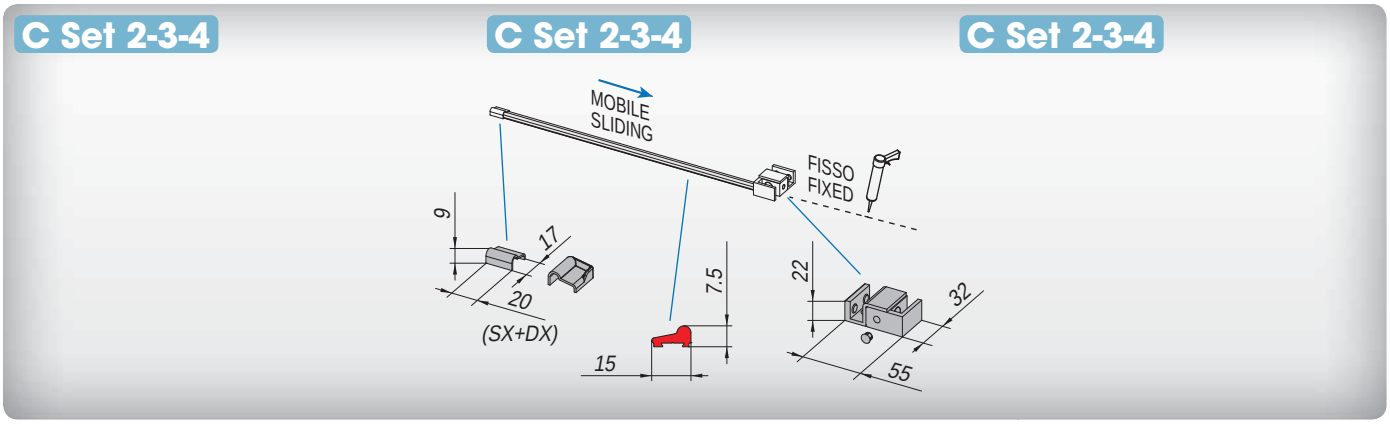
BX-PT-01 A Set 4



BX-PT-02 B Set 2-3-4



BX-PT-03 C Set 2-3-4

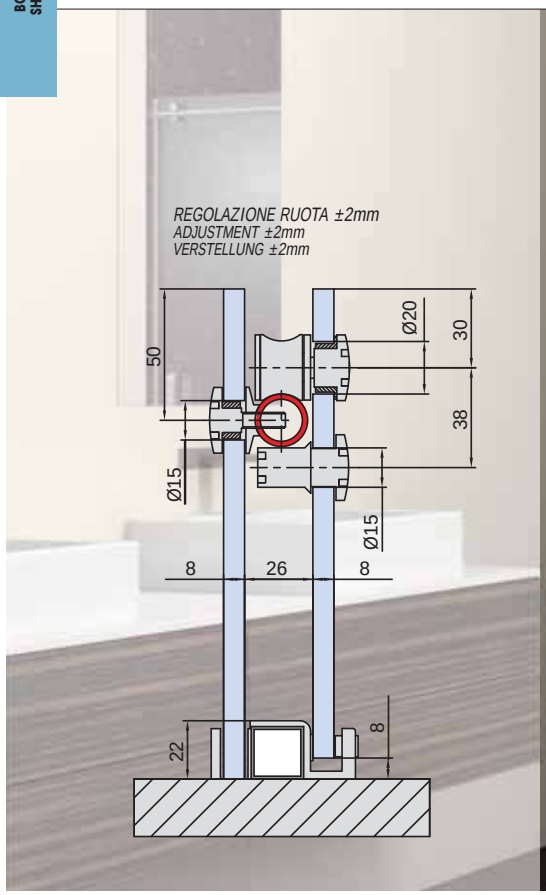


Componenti vedi pag. 204-206 / *Components see pages 204-206 / Einzelteile siehe Seite 204-206*

Box doccia BX-01

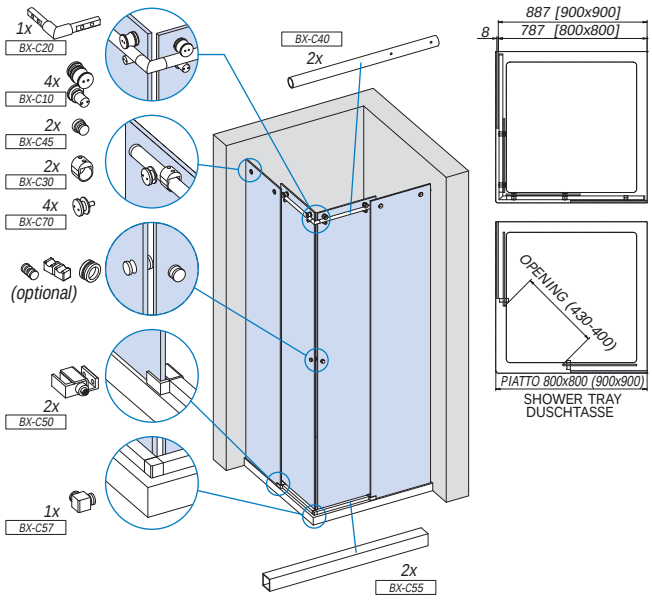
Showers box
Duschkabinen

Price list 1/15 page 107

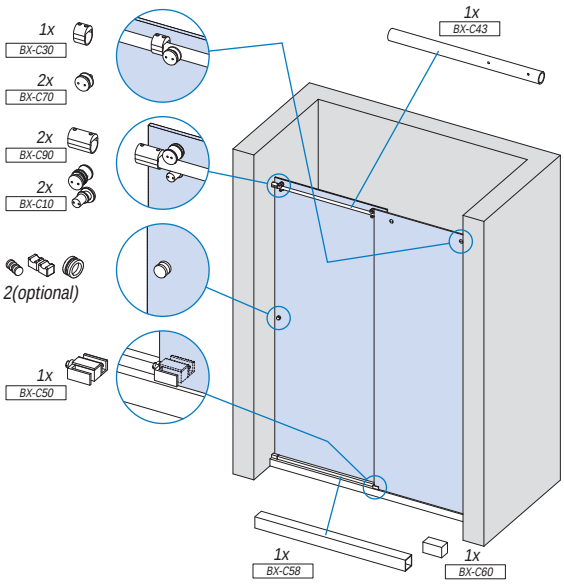




BX-01 set 1
Doccia in angolo
Corner shower
Eckdusche



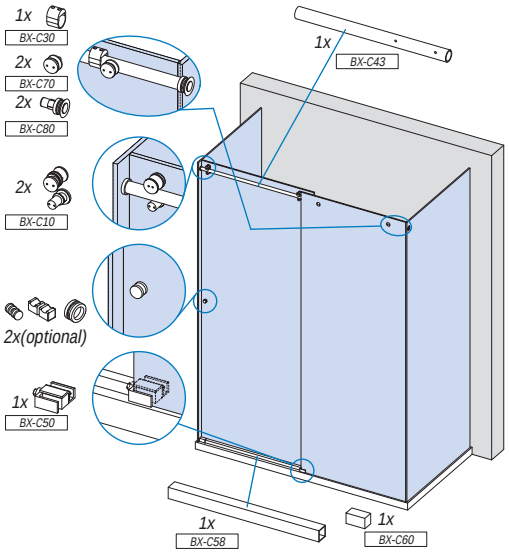
BX-01 set 2
Doccia in nicchia
Niche shower
Nischendusche



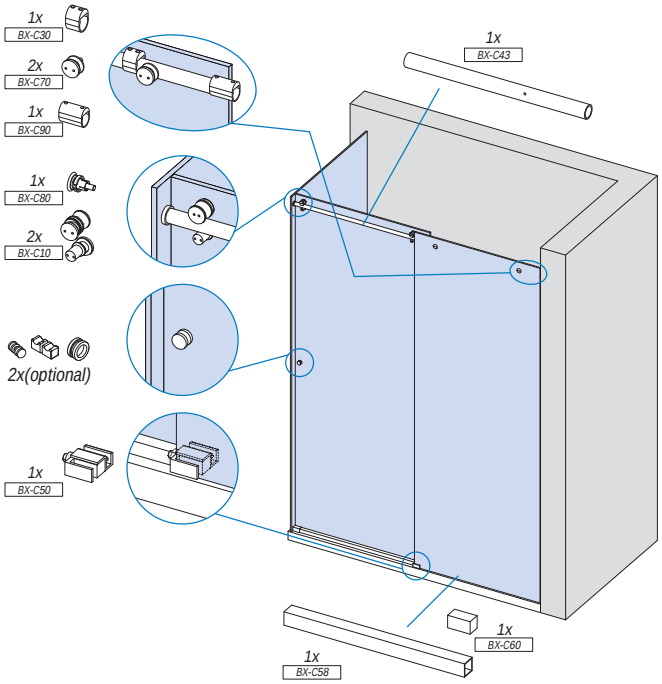




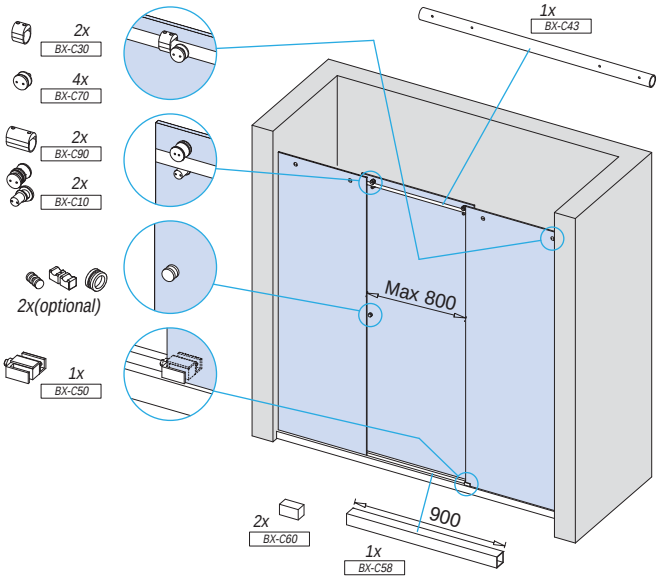
BX-01 set 3
Doccia a U
U-shower
U-Dusche



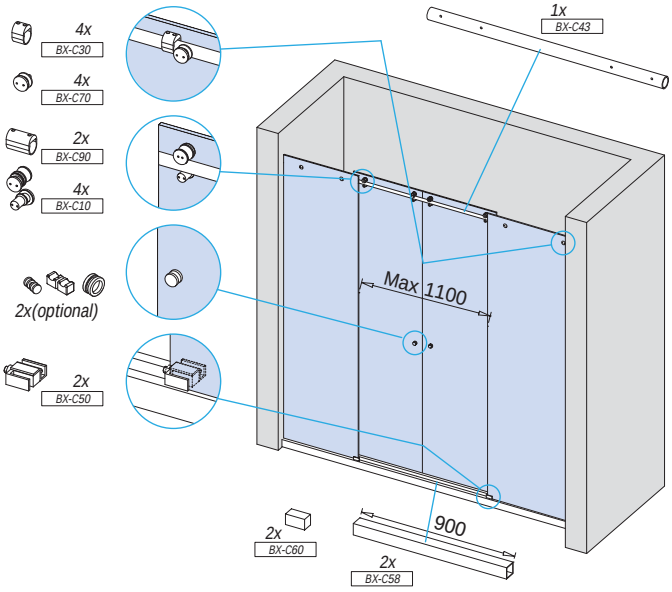
BX-01 set 4
Doccia con spalla in vetro
Corner shower with 2 fixed panels
Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln



BX-01 set 5
Sistema per doccia con 2 vetri fissi e uno mobile
System for shower with 2 fixed panels and 1 sliding panel
Duschkabinsystem mit 2 Seitenteilen und 1 Schiebetür



BX-01 set 6
Sistema per doccia con 2 vetri fissi e 2 mobili
System for shower with 2 fixed panels and 2 sliding panels
Duschkabinsystem mit 2 Seitenteilen und 2 Schiebetüren



Possibilità kit fuori misura.
Custom made kit available.
Sondermaße auf Anfrage.

IL = Acciao inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

Box doccia BX-02

Showers box
Duschkabinen

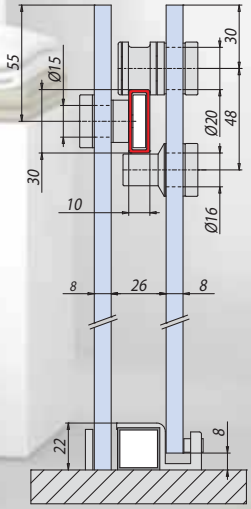
Price list 1/15 page 108

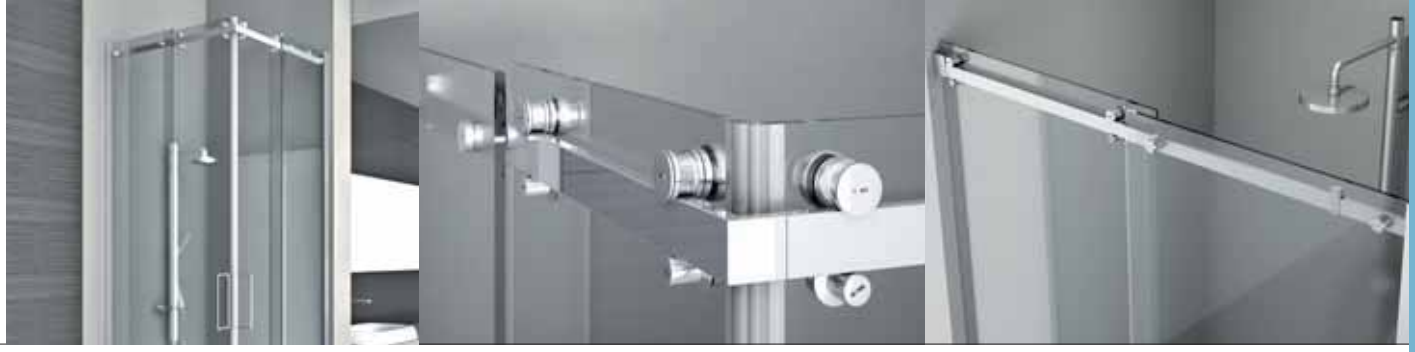




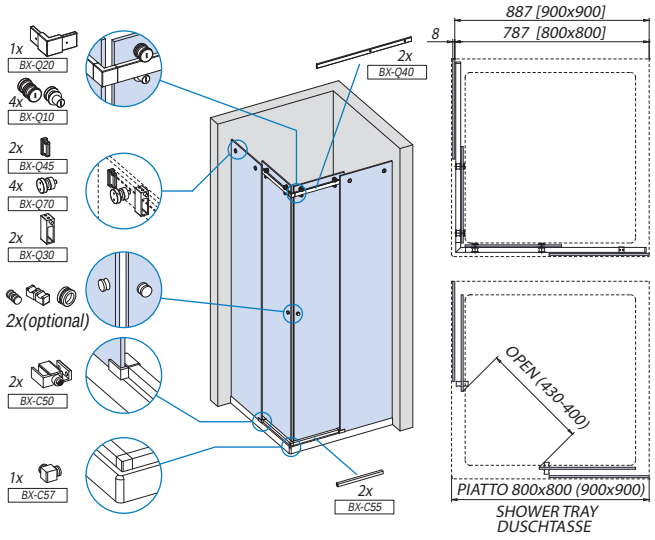


REGOLAZIONE RUOTA ±2mm
ADJUSTMENT ±2mm
VERSTELLUNG ±2mm

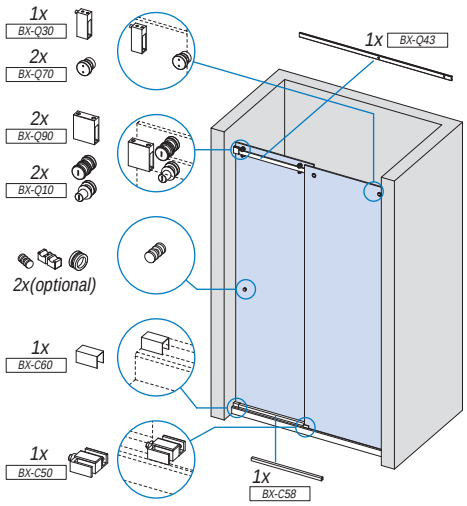




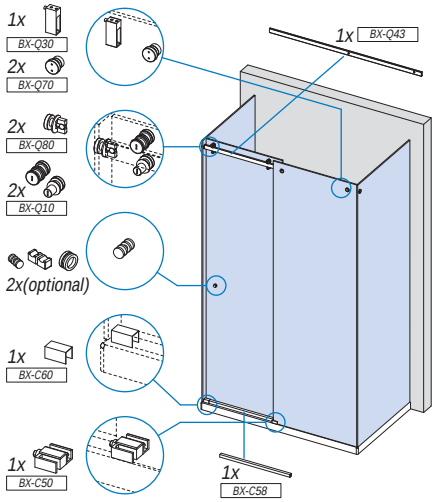
BX-02 set 1
Doccia in angolo
Corner shower
Eckdusche



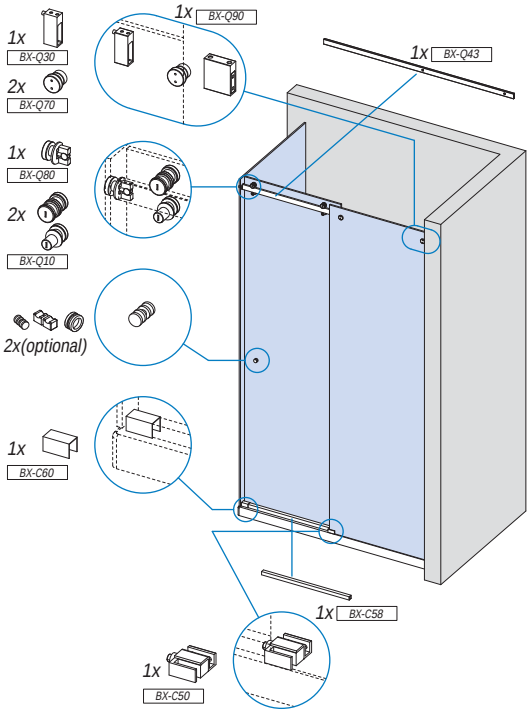
BX-02 set 2
Doccia in nicchia
Niche shower
Nischendusche



BX-02 set 3
Doccia a U
U-shower
U-Dusche



BX-02 set 4
Doccia con spalla in vetro
Corner shower with 2 fixed panels
Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Box doccia Soffietto BX-2700

System for shower cabins with folding doors
System für Duschkabinen mit Falttüren

New 2014

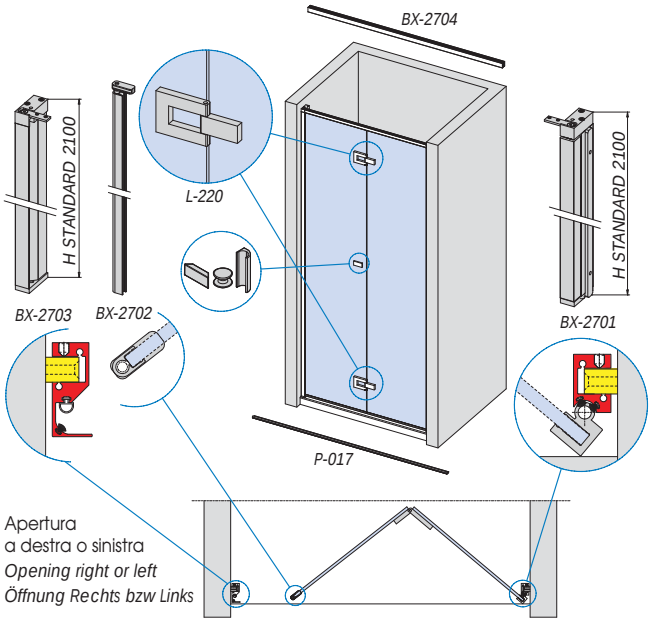




Price list 1/15 page 111

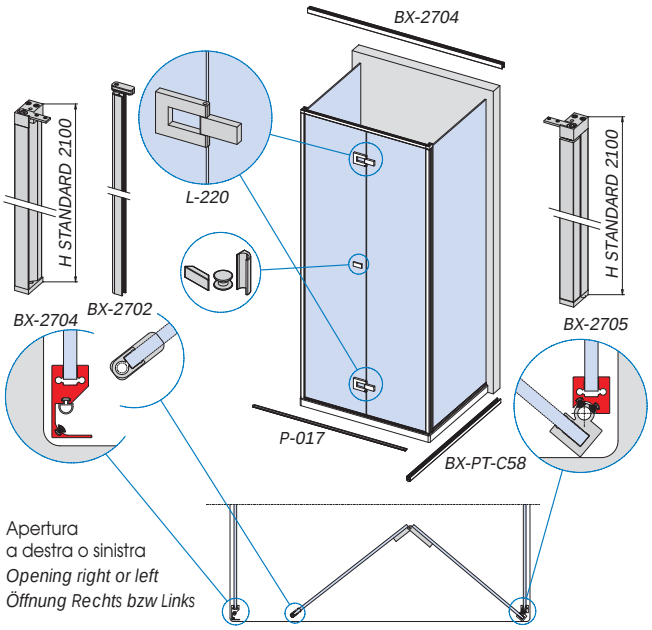
BX-2700 set 2

Sistema scorrevole per box doccia pieghevole
a soffietto in nicchia
System for shower cabin with folding doors for niche
System für Duschkabin mit Falttüren für Nische



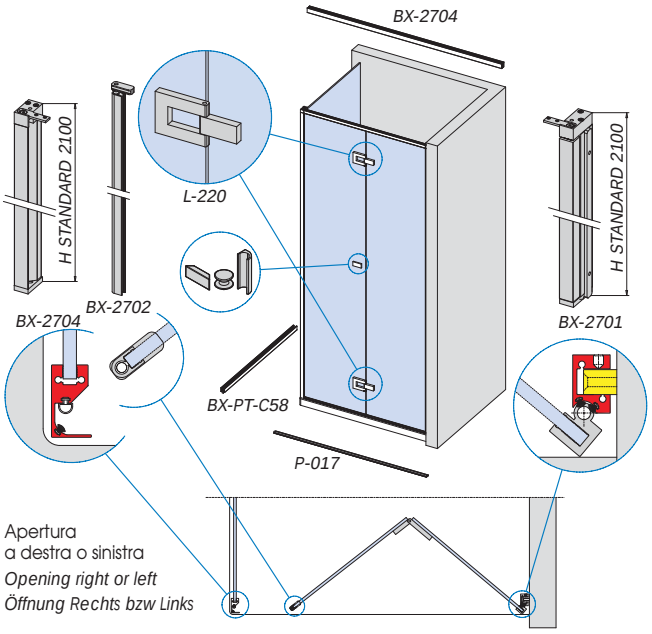
BX-2700 set 3

Sistema scorrevole per box doccia pieghevole
a soffietto in doccia a U
System for shower cabin with folding doors for U shower
System für Duschkabin mit Falttüren für U Dusche



BX-2700 set 4

Sistema scorrevole per box doccia pieghevole
a soffietto com spalla in vetro
System for shower cabin with folding doors for 1 fixed panel
System für Duschkabin mit Falttüren und 1 Seitenteil



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Box doccia Rolling BX-2800

Showers box Rolling
Duschkabinen Rolling

New 2014

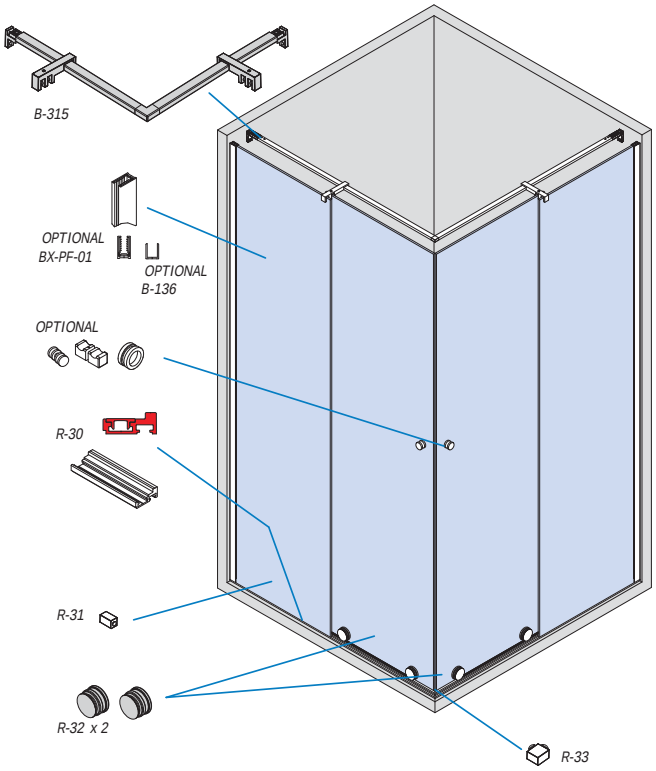
Price list 1/15 page 112

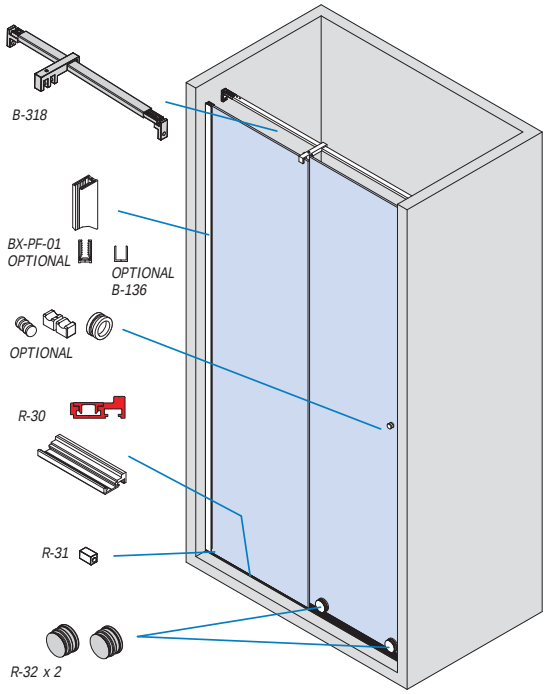


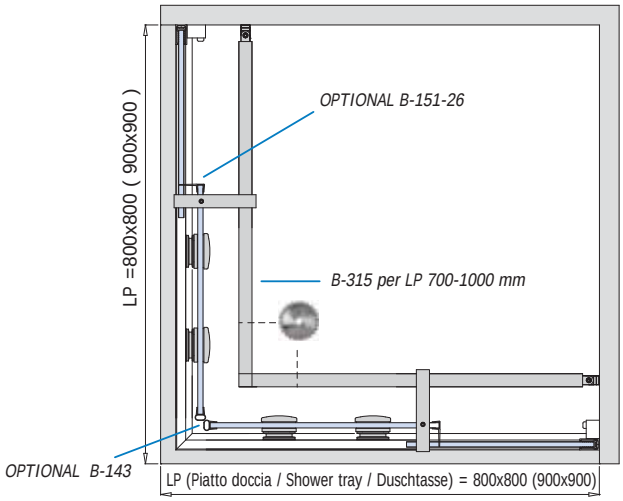


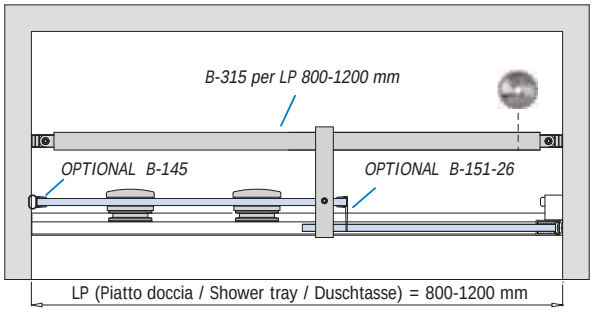
BX-2800 set 1
Sistema scorrevole per box doccia con ruote a terra per doccia in angolo
Sliding system for showers box, with bottom wheels for corner shower
Schiebetürsystem für Duschkabinen, mit unteren Laufrollen lieferbar für Eckdusche

BX-2800 set 2
Sistema scorrevole per box doccia con ruote a terra per doccia in nicchia
Sliding system for showers box, with bottom wheels for niche shower
Schiebetürsystem für Duschkabinen, mit unteren Laufrollen lieferbar für Nischendusche









CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Box doccia con cerniere Bilico BX-2100

Showers box whit hinges Bilico
Duschkabinen mit Bänder Bilico

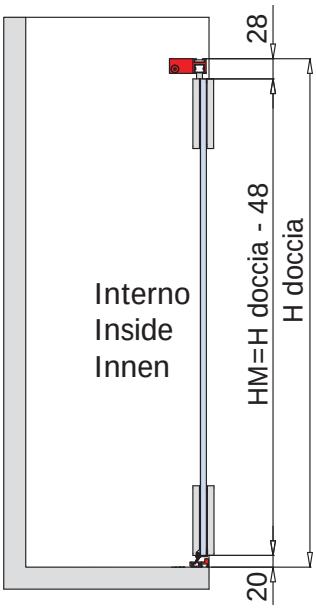
New 2014

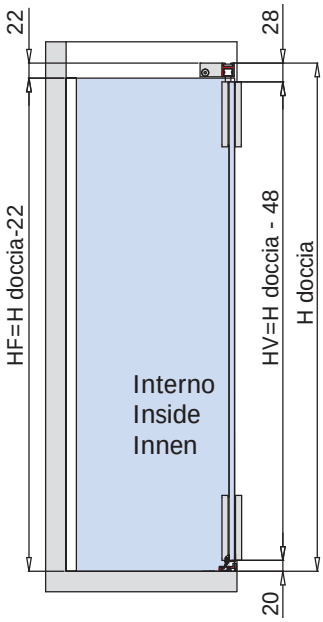
Price list 1/15 page 113

Sistema per box doccia
in vetro con cerniere
Bilico per porte pivotanti.

Glass shower system
with Bilico hinges
for pivot doors.

Duschkabinesystem
aus Glas mit Bilico Bänder
für Drehtüren.

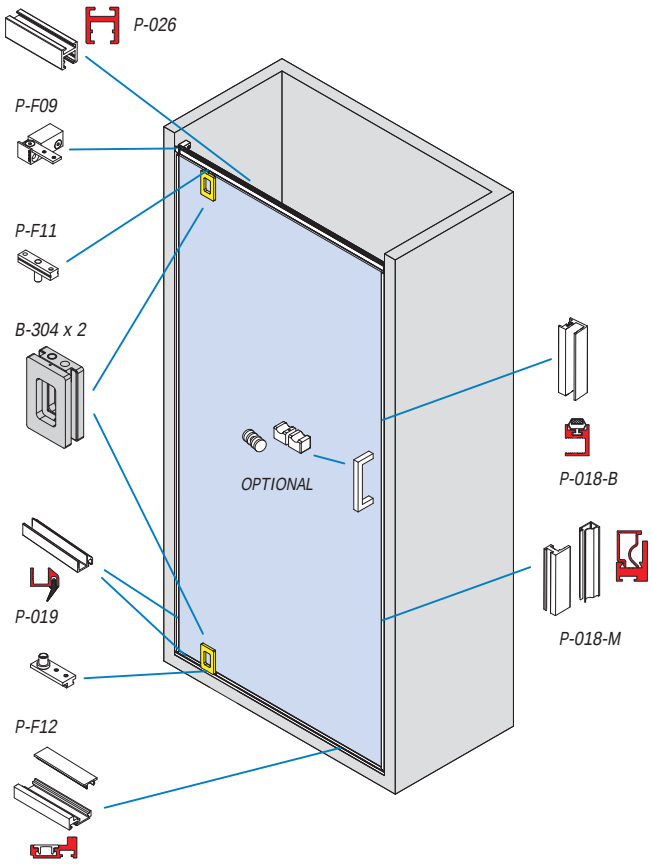


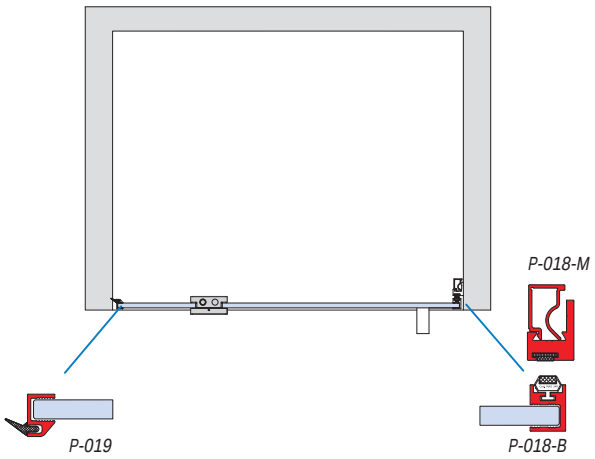




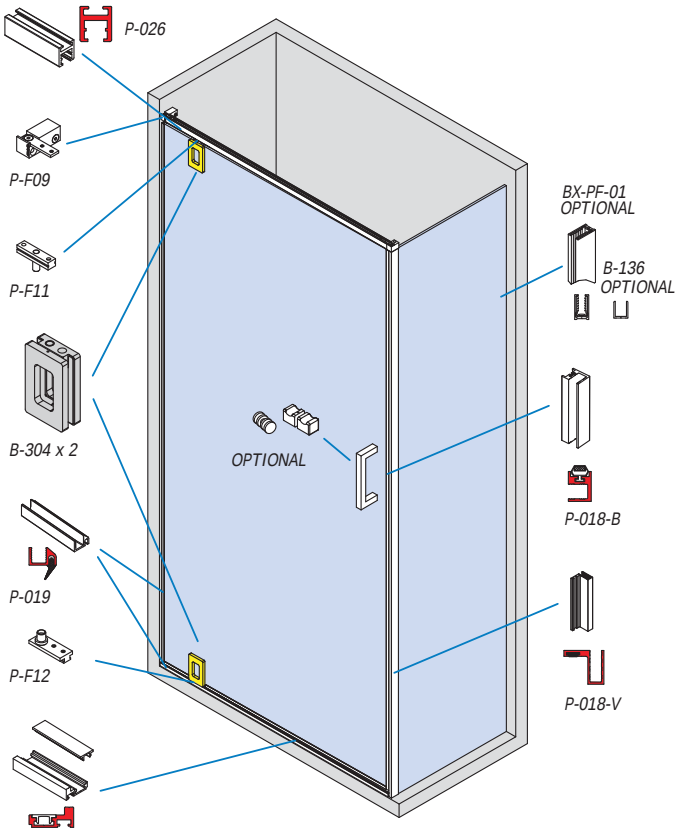


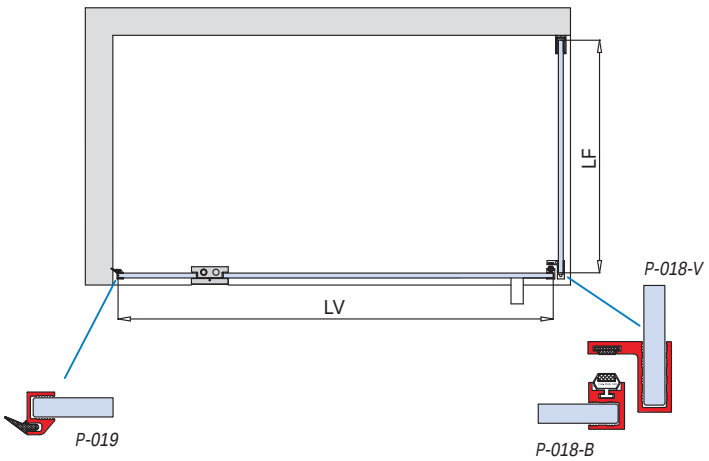
BX-2100 set 2
Doccia in nicchia con cerniera Bilico
Niche shower whit Bilico hinges
Nischendusche mit Bilico Bänder





BX-2100 set 4
Doccia con spalla in vetro con cerniera Bilico
Corner shower with 2 fixed panel whit Bilico hinges
Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln mit Bilico Bänder





CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Box doccia Eco a soffietto in nicchia BX-2600

Shower cabin with folding door
System für Duschkabin mit einer Falttür

New 2014

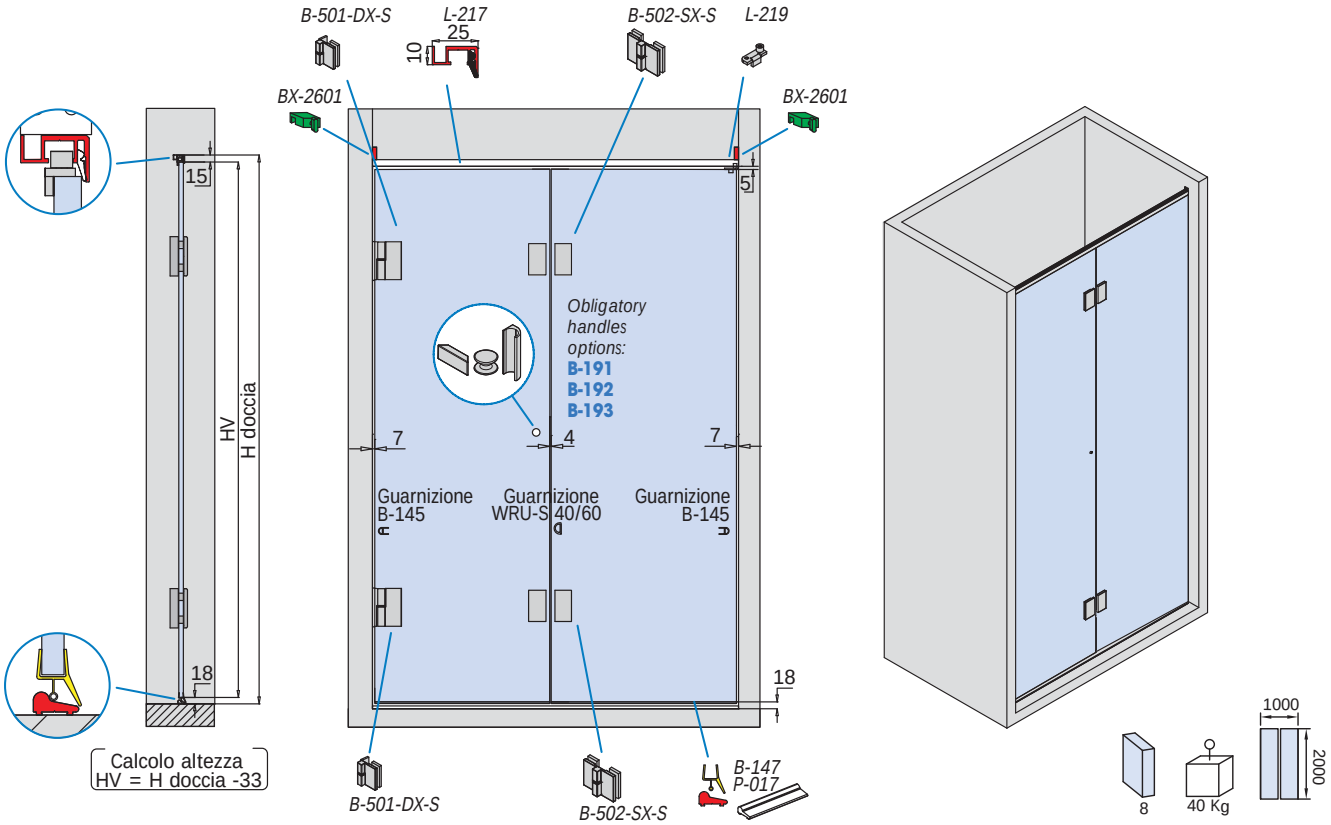


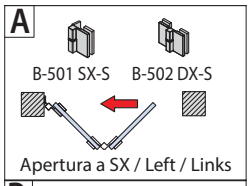


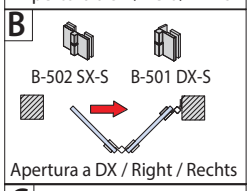
Price list 1/15 page 114

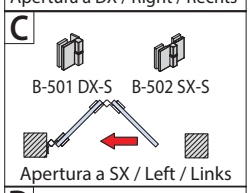
BX-2600 set 2

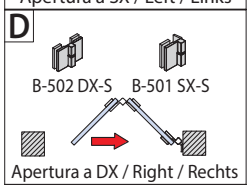
Sistema scorrevole per box doccia pieghevole a soffietto in nicchia
System for shower cabin with folding doors for niche
System für Duschkabin mit Falttüren für Nische

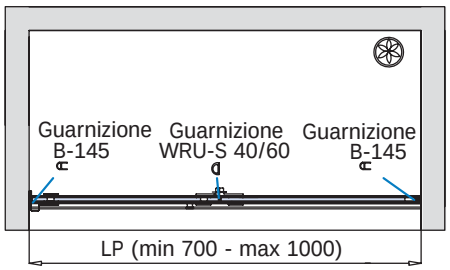


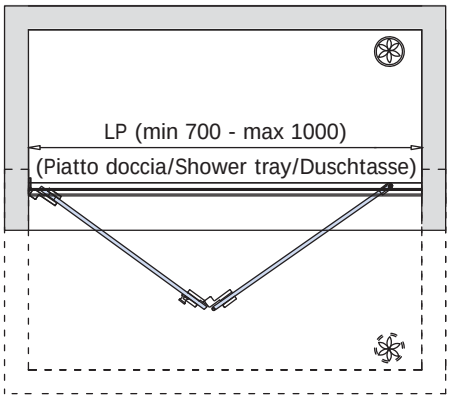


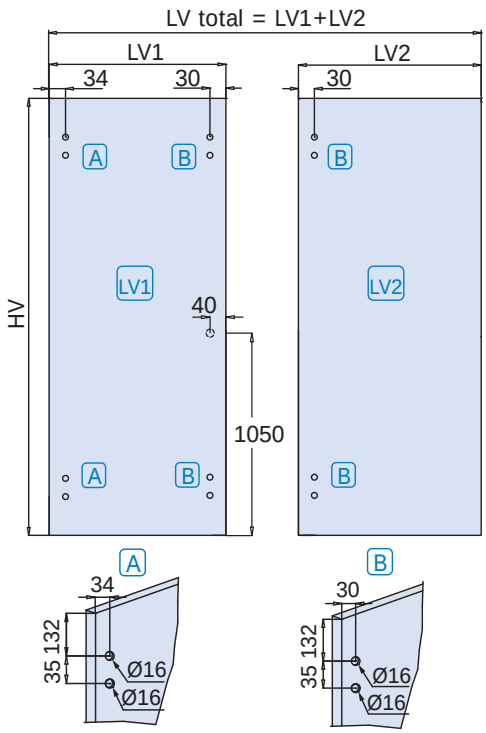












Calcolo vetri - Calculation glass - Glasberechnung
LV total = LP - 18
LV1 = (LV total / 2) - 8
LV2 = (LV total / 2) + 8
HV = H doccia - 33

Box doccia con cerniere Bilica B-303 *New 2014*

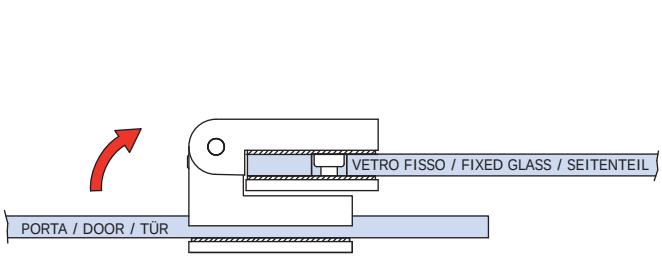
Shower box with Bilica hinges
Duschkabinen mit Bänder Bilica

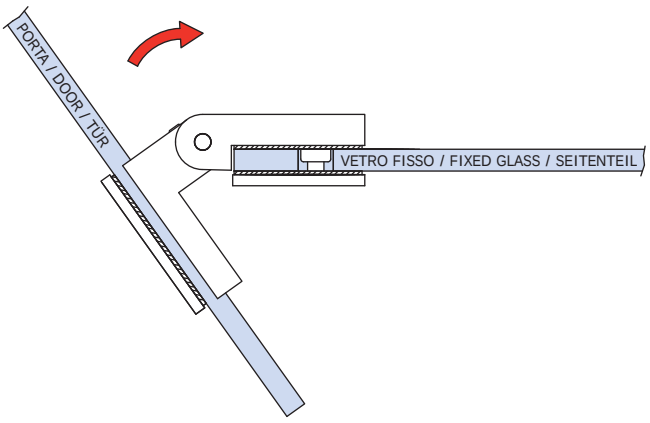
Paio di cerniere a scatto vetro/vetro.
Apertura verso l'esterno di 180°.
Regolabile in posizione 0° ± 10°.

Pair clicking hinges glass/glass.
Opening outwards 180.
Adjustable 0° ± 10.

Paar Duschtürbänder Glas/Glas.
Nach außen hin 180° öffnend.
Mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung ± 10.







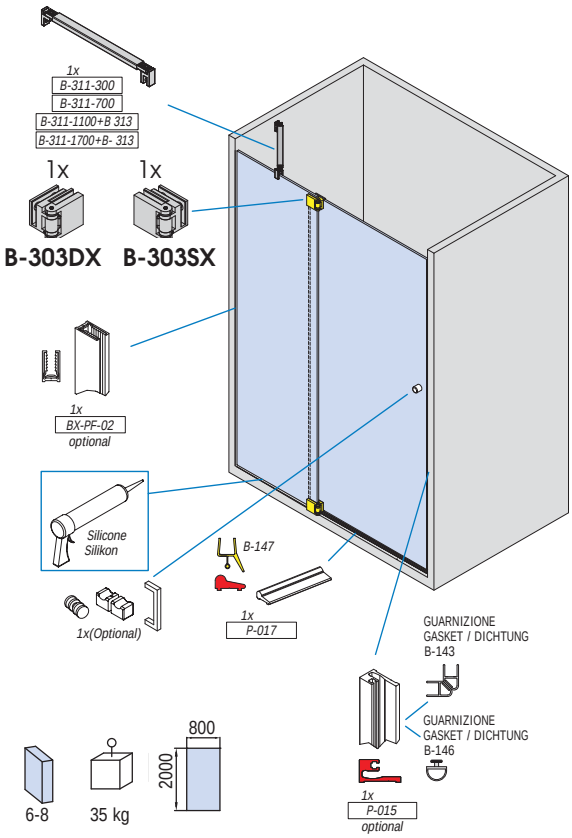
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

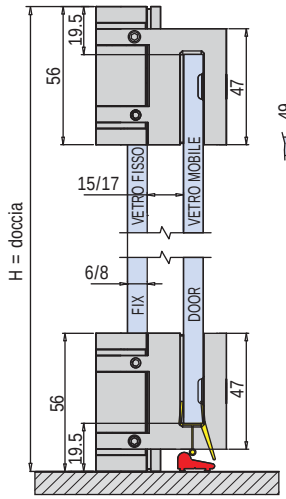
Price list 1/15 page 115

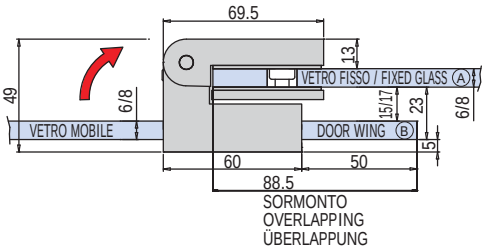


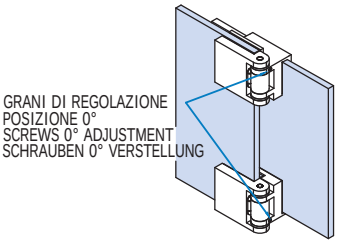

Cerniera superiore


Cerniera inferiore chiusa



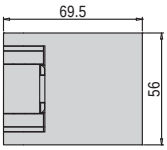


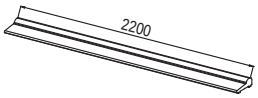




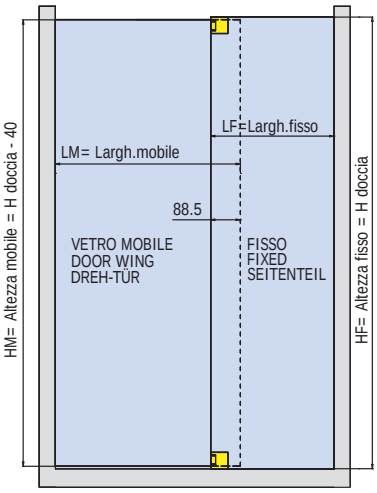








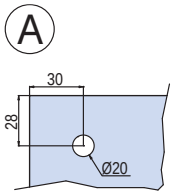
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

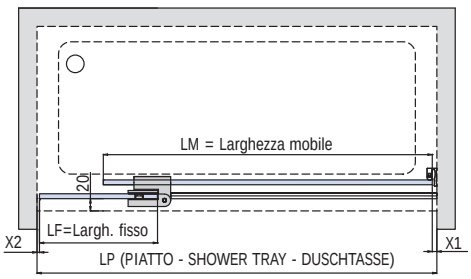


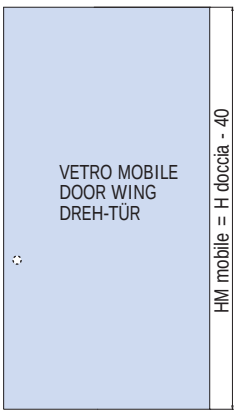
Calcolo Vetri - Calculation Glass - Glasberechnung

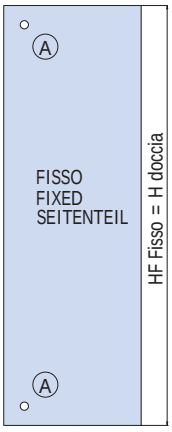
LP = Piatto / Shower Tray / Duschtasse
LF totale = Decisione cliente/by customer/Kundenentscheidung
LM totale = (LP - LF totale) + 88,5

LM vetro = LM totale - X1 (A/B) — variabile in base ai profili optional scelti
LF vetro = LF totale - X2 (A/B) — variable according to the optional profiles
variabel je nach optional Profile

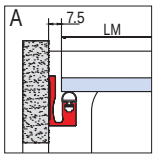




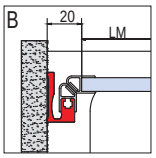




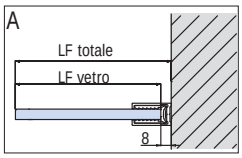
X1 Optional P-015 + B-146



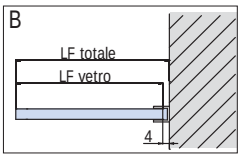
X1 Optional P-015 + B-143



X2 Optional BX-PF-02



X2 Optional B-136



xme 073

LM = Larghezza vetro mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel Breite

LF = Larghezza vetro fisso
Side fixed glass width
Seitenteil Breite

HM = Altezza vetro mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

HF = Altezza vetro fisso
Side fixed glass height
Seitenteil Höhe

HD = Altezza doccia
Shower cabin height
Duschkabin Höhe

Box doccia con cerniere

Shower box with hinges
Duschkabinen mit Bänder

Sistemi per box doccia tutto vetro con cerniere a scatto, cerniere libere, profili di battuta e a pavimento.

Price list 1/15 page 115

Frameless glass showers systems with clicking hinges, free hinges, door stop profiles and floor profiles.

Rahmenlosen Duschkabinensysteme aus Glas mit Selbstschließende Bänder, freie Bänder, Türanschlag Profile und Bodenprofile.









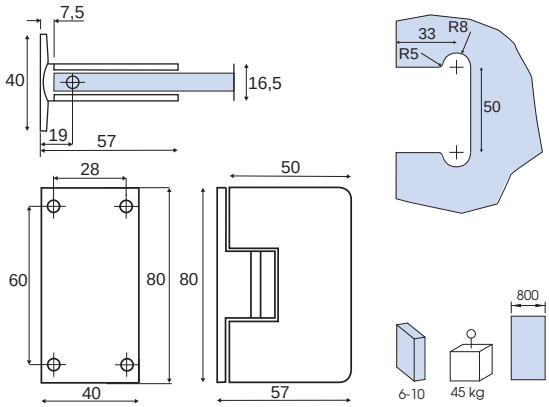
B-100

Cerniera a scatto vetro/muro.
Stop a 90" - Chiusura automatica da 10°. Ottone forgiato.

Glass to wall hinge.
Stop at 90° - Auto closing up to 10°.
Forged brass.

Duschtürband Glas-Wand beid seitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°, mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung, Messing geschmiedet.

CR - NS





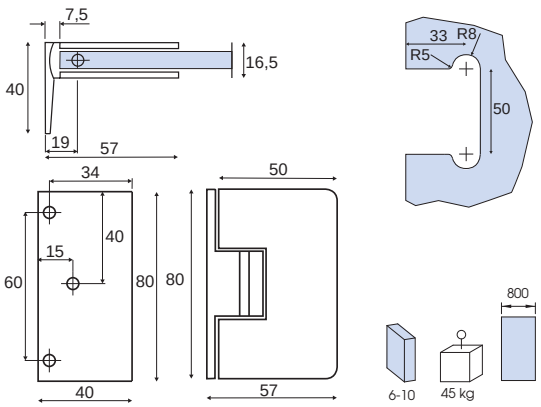
B-101

Cerniera a scatto vetro/muro ad aletta spostata.
Stop a 90". Chiusura automatica da 10°. Ottone forgiato.

Glass to wall hinge with offset base.
Stop at 90°. Auto closing up to 10°.
Forged brass.

Duschtürband mit einseitige Anschraubplatte Glas-Wand beid seitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°, mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung, Messing geschmiedet.

CR - NS





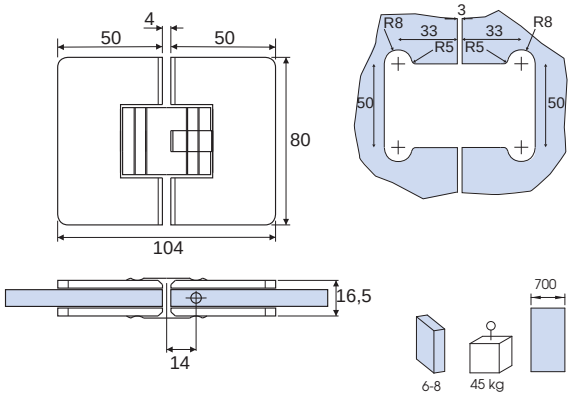
B-102

Cerniera a scatto regolabile vetro/vetro. Stop a 0° +90" -90°. Lavorazione del vetro standardizzata. Ottone forgiato.

Adjustable glass to glass clicking hinge.
Stop at o° +90° -90°.
Standard glass cut-out.
Forged brass.

Duschtürband Glas-Glas 180° beidseitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°, mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung, Messing geschmiedet.

CR - NS





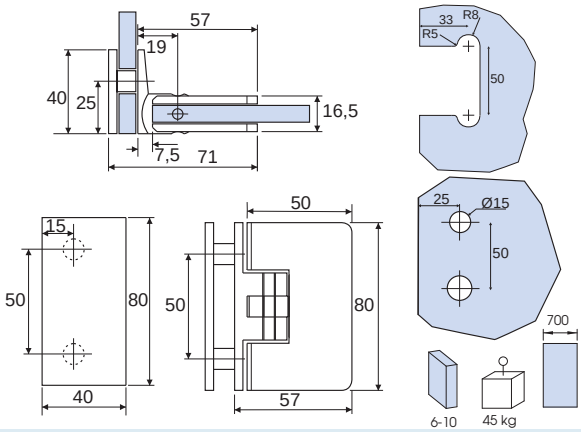
B-103

Cerniera a scatto regolabile vetro/ vetro 90° Stop a 0° +90" -90° Lavorazione del vetro standardizzata. Ottone forgiato.

Adjustable 90° glass to glass clocking hinge. Stop a 0° +90" -90° - Standardglass cut-out Forged brass.

Duschtürband Glas-Glas 90° beidseitig 90° öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°, mit verstellbarer Nulllagenstellung, Messing geschmiedet.

CR - NS



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Nuove cerniere box doccia

New hinges for shower cabins
Neue Duschtürbänder

Sistemi per box doccia tutto vetro con cerniere a scatto, senza viti in vista.

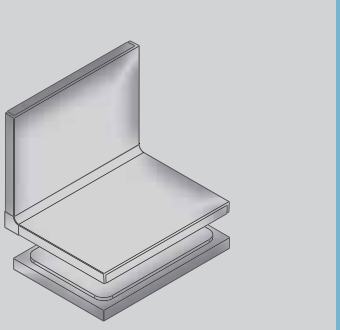
Frameless glass showers systems with clicking hinges, with not screws visible.

Rahmenlosen Duschkabinensysteme aus Glas mit Selbstschließende Bänder, mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.

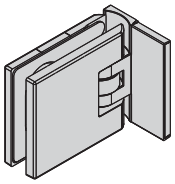


DISPONIBILE 2014 NOVEMBRE

Morsetti coordinati
56x40 a pag. 230
Coordinated clamps
56x40 *page 230.*
Koordinierte Klemmen
56x40 *auf Seite 230.*







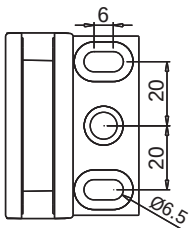
B-301

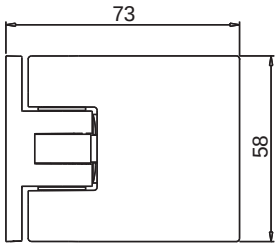
Cerniera a scatto vetro/muro con aletta spostata e senza viti in vista. Regolabile in posizione 0°.

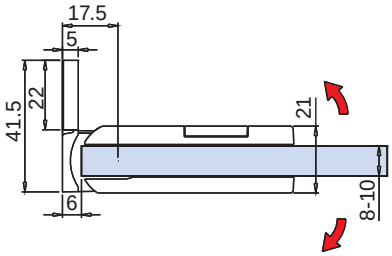
Glass to wall clicking hinge, with offset base and not visible screws. Adjustable in position 0°.

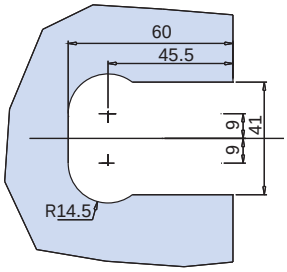
Duschtürband Glas-Wand mit einseitige Anschraubplatte, und nicht sichtbaren Schrauben. Mit verstellbarer Nulllagestellung.

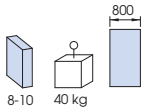
CR - NS













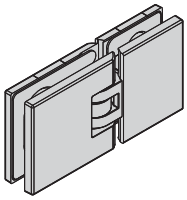
B-306

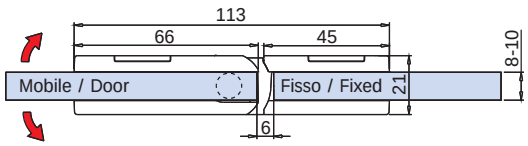
Cerniera a scatto vetro/vetro, senza viti in vista. Regolabile in posizione 0°.

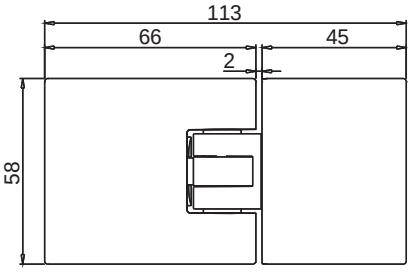
Glass to glass clicking hinge, with not visible screws. Adjustable in position 0°.

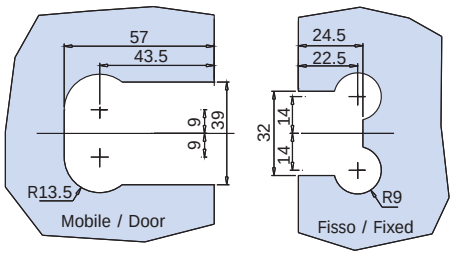
Duschtürband Glas-Glas, mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben. Mit verstellbarer Nulllagestellung.

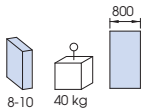
CR - NS











CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Box doccia con cerniere a scatto in battuta

Clicking hinges for continuous seals
Duschtürbänder für durchgehender Dichtung

Sistemi per box doccia tutto vetro con cerniere a scatto, profili di battuta e a pavimento.

Frameless glass showers systems with clicking hinges, door stop profiles and floor profiles.

Rahmenlosen Duschkabinensysteme aus Glas mit Selbstschließende Bänder, Türanschlag Profile und Bodenprofile.



Price list 1/15 page 115



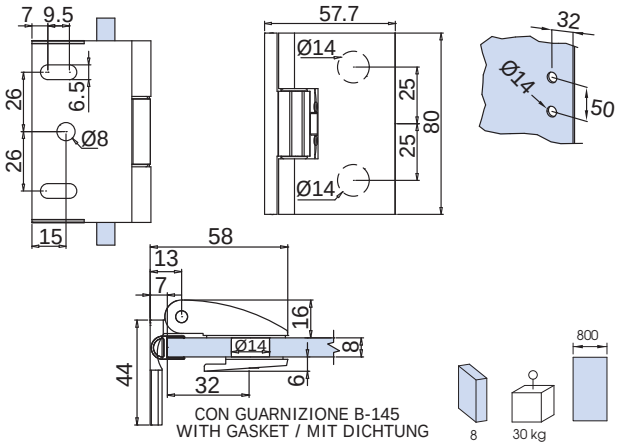
B-201

Cerniera a scatto vetro/muro apertura a tirare, predisposta per guarnizione in PVC senza interruzione.

Glass clicking to wall hinge, pull to open, fits continuous PVC seal.

Duschtürband Glas-Wand 90° nach außen öffnend, selbstchließend ab 10°, die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden.

CR - NS





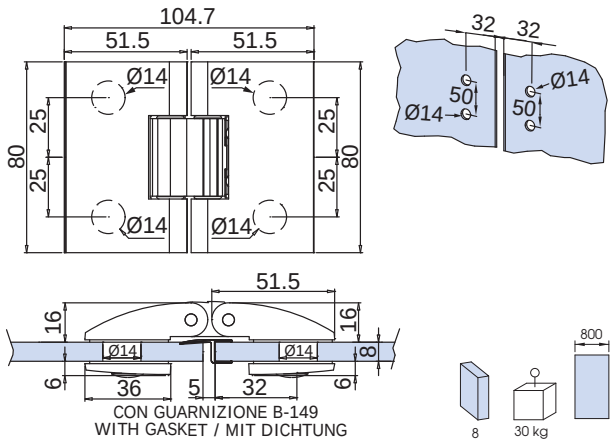
B-202

Cerniera a scatto vetro/vetro, predisposta per guarnizione in PVC senza interruzione, apertura solo di 90°.

Glass clicking to glass hinge, fits continuous PVC seals, opening outwards 90°.

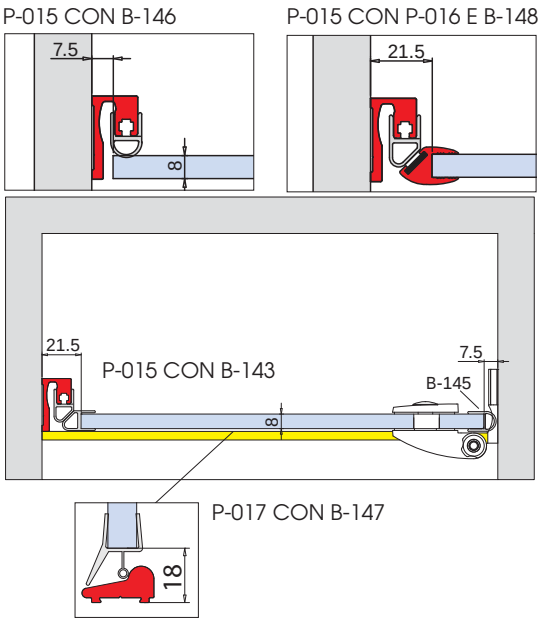
Duschtürband Glas-Glas, nach außen hin öffnend 90°, selbstchließend ab 10°, die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden.

CR - NS





Applicazione con profilo battuta P-015 (optional).
Installation with door stop profile P-015 (optional).
Verwendung mit Türanschlgsprofil P-015 (optional).



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Box doccia con cerniere con alzata in apertura

Hinges for shower box with raise and lowering mechanism
Bänder für Duschkabinen mit hebe- und Senkmechanismus



Price list 1/15 page 115





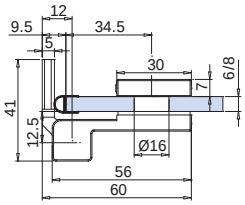
B-501 DX - SX

Cerniera vetro/muro
con alzata in apertura.

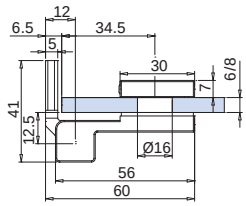
Hinge wall to glass with raise and lowering mechanism.

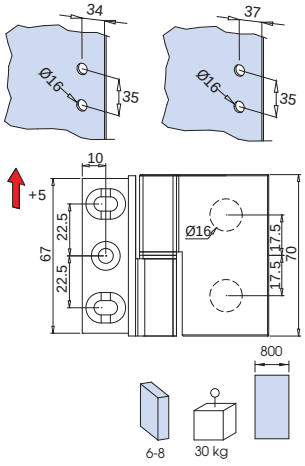
Band Wand-Glas mit hebe-und senkmechanismus.

CR - NS

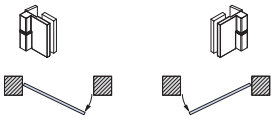


CON GUARNIZIONE B-145
WITH GASKET / MIT DICHTUNG





B-501 SX **B-501 DX**





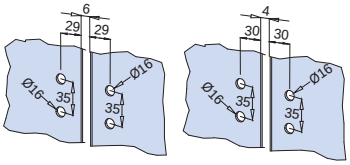
B-502 DX - SX

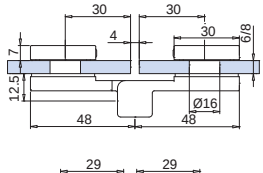
Cerniera vetro/vetro con alzata
in apertura.

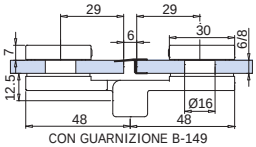
Hinge glass to glass with raise and lowering mechanism.

Band Glas-Glas mit hebe-und senkmechanismus.

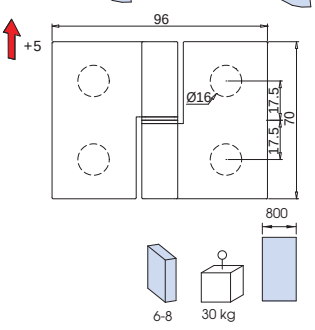
CR - NS



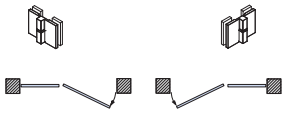




CON GUARNIZIONE B-149
WITH GASKET / MIT DICHTUNG



B-502 SX **B-502 DX**



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

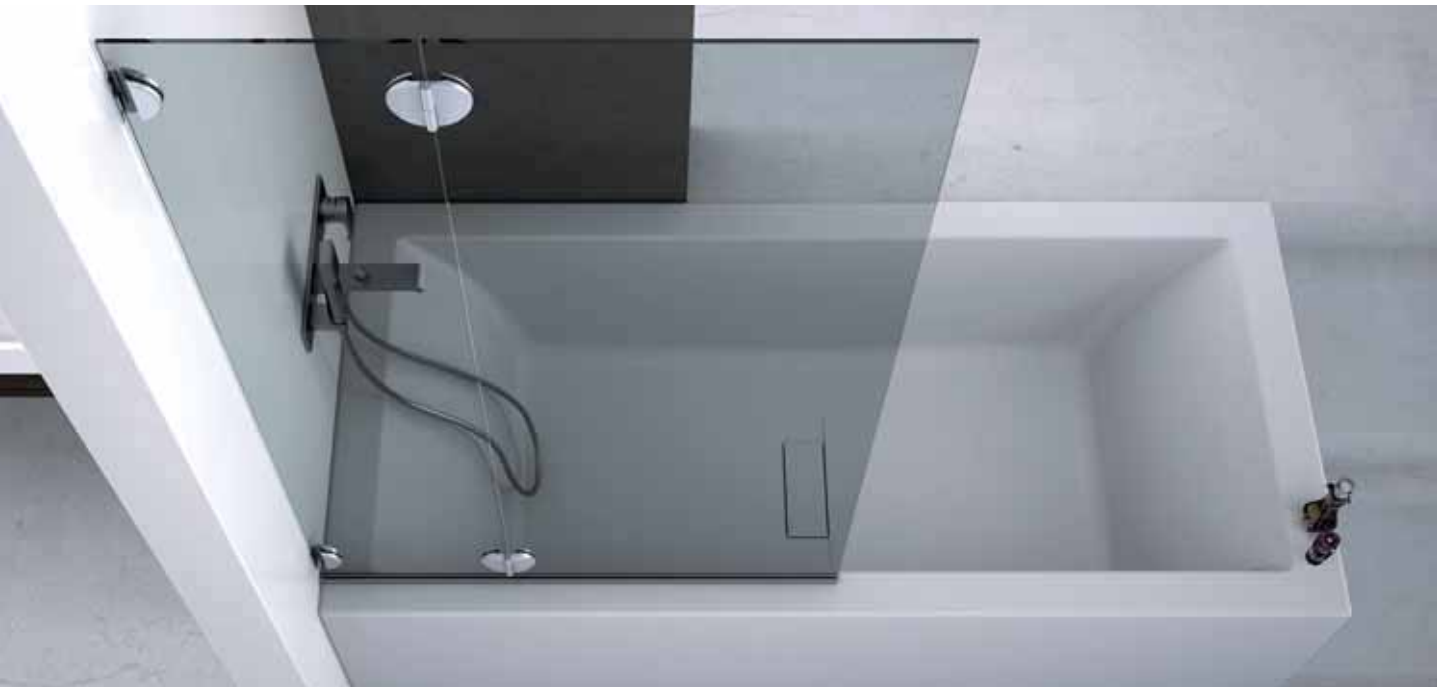
Box doccia con cerniere tonde

Shower box with round hinges
Duschkabinen mit runden Bändern





Price list 1/15 page 116





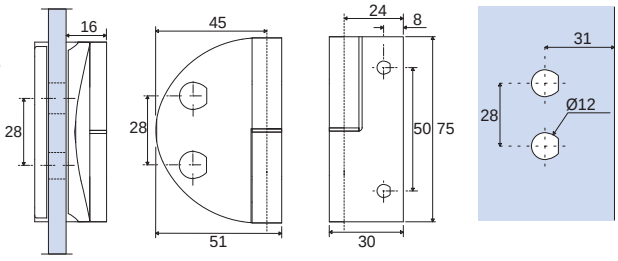
B-601 DX - SX

Cerniera vetro/muro apertura a tirare. Predisposta per guarnizione in PVC senza interruzione.

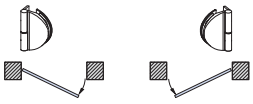
Glass to wall hinge, pull to open, fits continuous pvc seal.

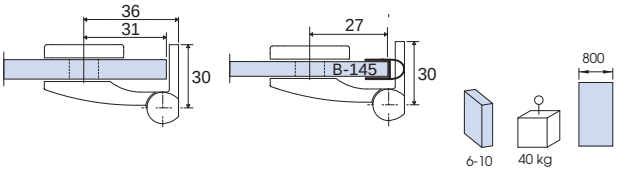
Duschtürband Glas-Wand 90° nach außen öffnend.

CR - NS



B-601 SX **B-601 DX**







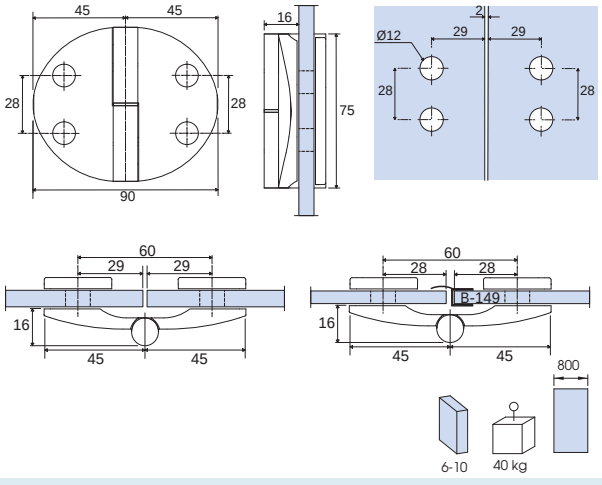
B-602 DX - SX

Cerniera vetro/vetro. Predisposta per guarnizione in PVC senza interruzione. Apertura solo di 90°.

Glass to glass hinge Fits continuous PVC seals opening outwards 90°.

Duschtürband Glas-Glas, nach außen hin offnend 90° die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden.

CR - NS



B-602 SX **B-602 DX**



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt



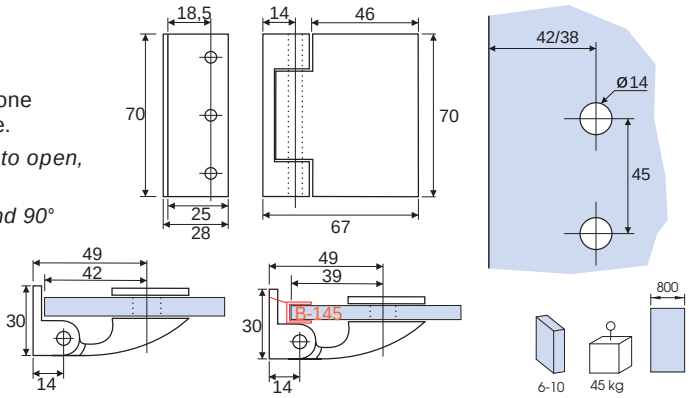
B-105

Cerniera vetro/muro
apertura a tirare.
Predisposta per guarnizione
in PVC senza interruzione.

Glass to wall hinge, pull to open, fits continuous pvc seal.

Duschtürband Glas-Wand 90° nach außen öffnend.

CR - NS





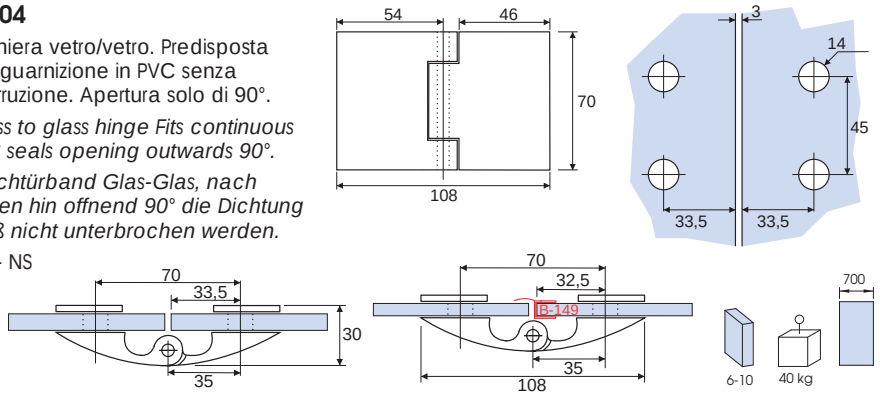
B-104

Cerniera vetro/vetro. Predisposta per guarnizione in PVC senza interruzione. Apertura solo di 90°.

Glass to glass hinge Fits continuous PVC seals opening outwards 90°.

Duschtürband Glas-Glas, nach außen hin offnend 90° die Dichtung muß nicht unterbrochen werden.

CR - NS





Price list 1/15 page 116



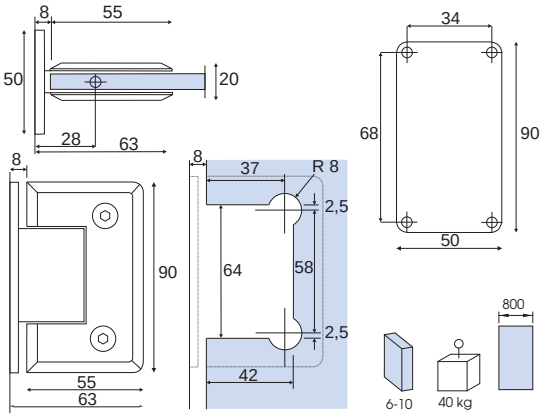
B-400

Cerniera a scatto vetro/muro.
Stop a 0° - Chiusura automatica da 10°. Materiale: Zama.

Glass to wall hinge.
Stop at 0° - Auto closing up to 10°.
Material: Zamak.

Duschtürband Glas-Wand stop 0°, beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°. Material: Zamak.

CR - NS





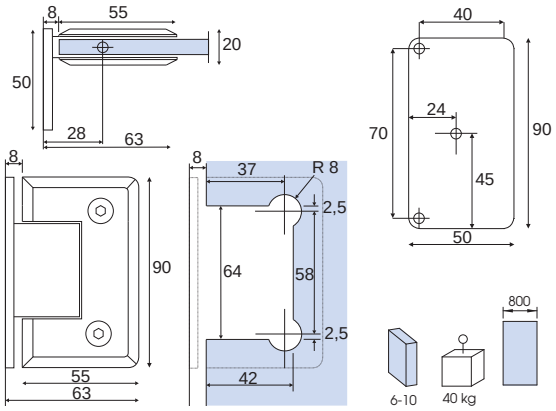
B-401

Cerniera a scatto vetro/muro ad aletta spostata. Stop a 0°. Chiusura automatica da 10°. Materiale: Zama.

Glass to wall hinge with offset base.
Stop at 0°. Auto closing up to 10°. Material: Zamak.

Duschtürband mit einseitige Anschraubplatte Glas-Wand stop 0°, beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°.
Material: Zamak.

CR - NS





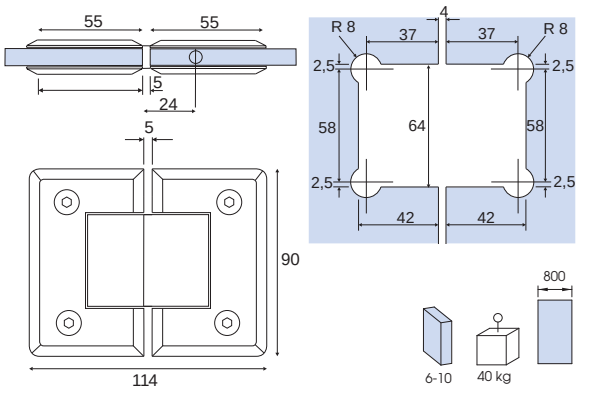
B-402

Cerniera a scatto vetro/vetro.
Stop a 0°. Lavorazione del vetro standardizzata. Materiale: Zama.

Glass to glass clicking hinge.
Stop at 0°. Standard glass cut-out.
Material: Zamak.

Duschtürband Glas-Glas 180° stop 90°, beidseitig öffnend selbstschließend ab 10°.
Material: Zamak.

CR - NS





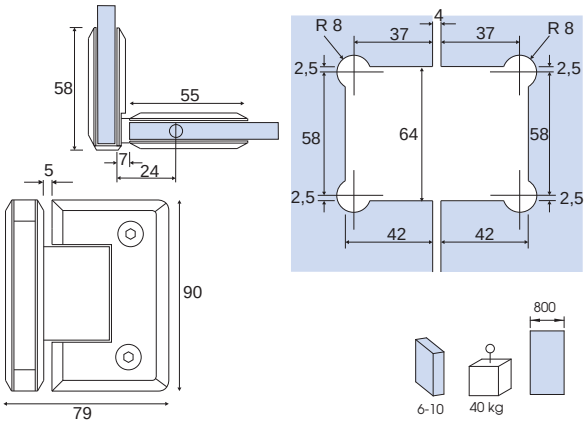
B-405

Cerniera a scatto vetro/vetro 90°.
Materiale: Zama.

Glass to glass clicking hinge 90°.
Material: Zamak.

Duschtürband Glas-Glas 90°, beidseitig öffnend.
Material: Zamak.

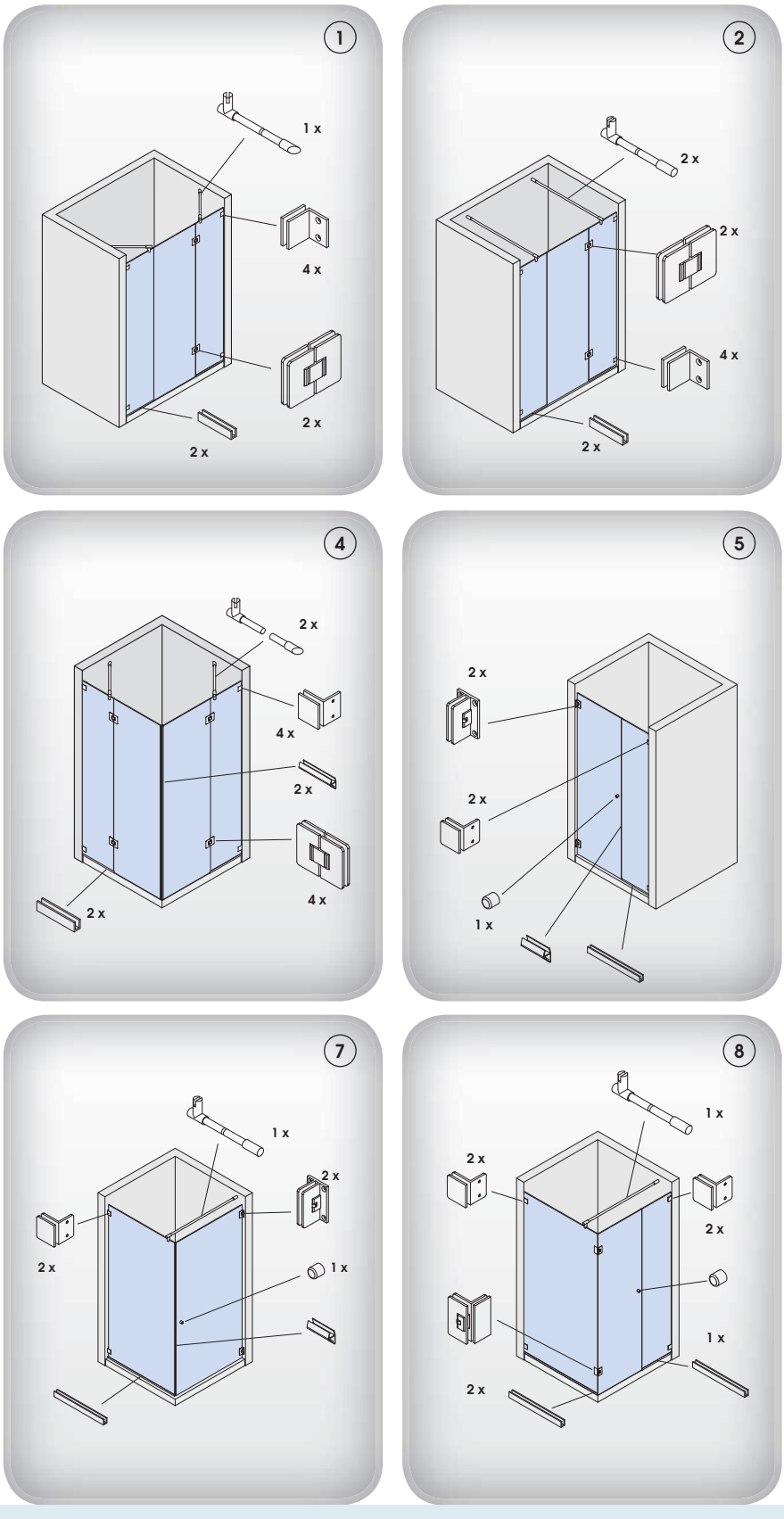
CR - NS

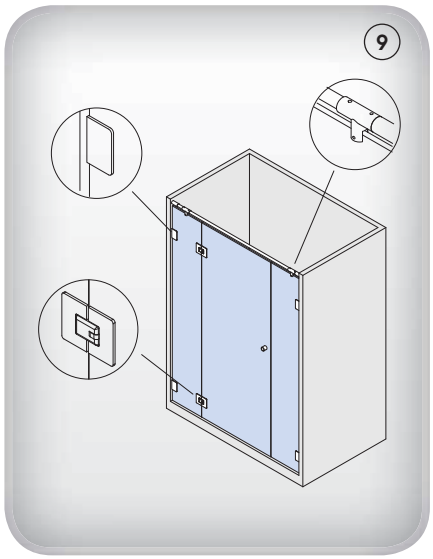


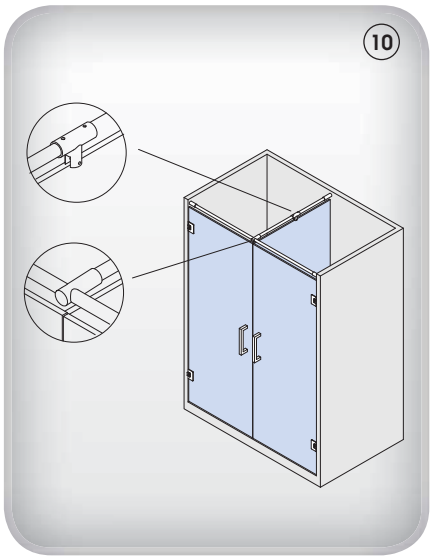
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

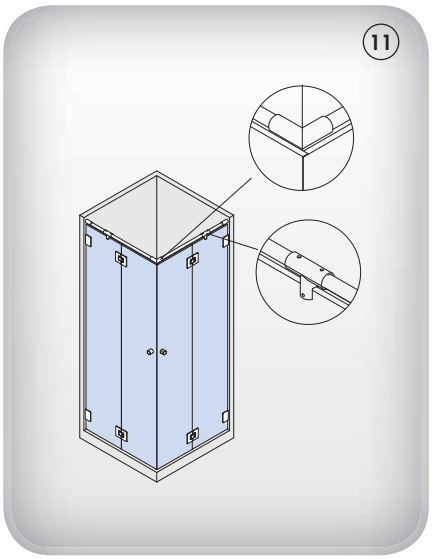
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

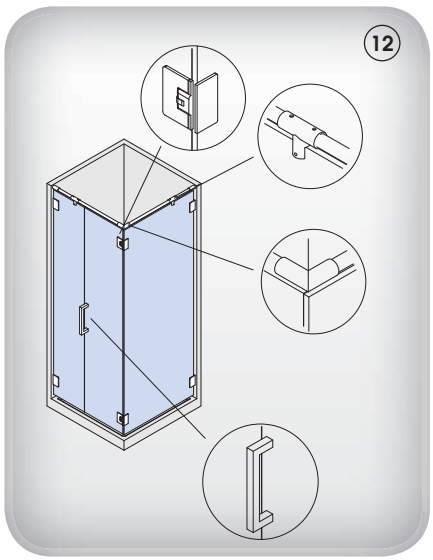
Alcune tipologie di applicazione
Some application typologies
Einigen kompositionsmöglikeiten des System

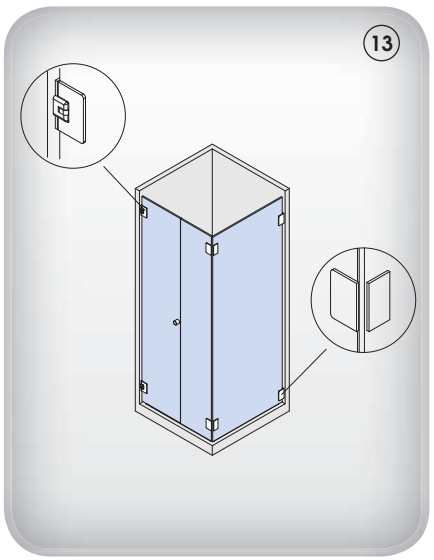


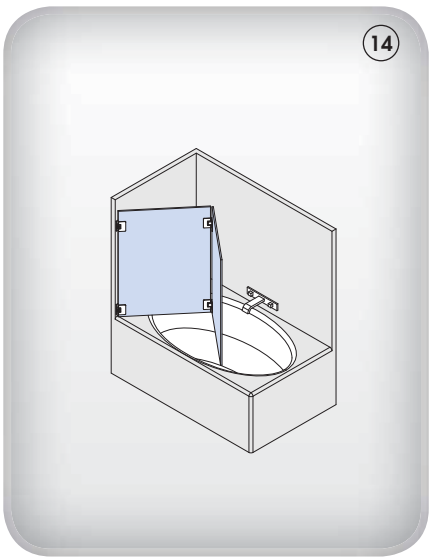

9

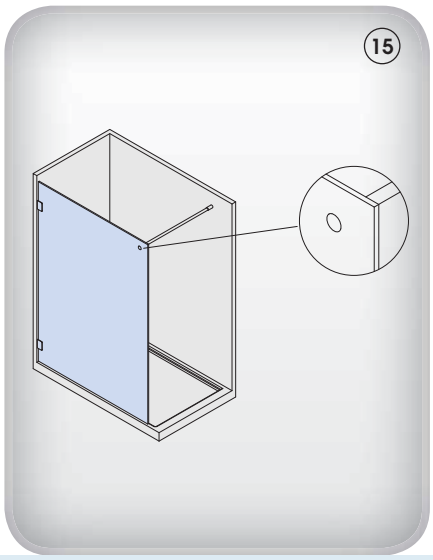

10

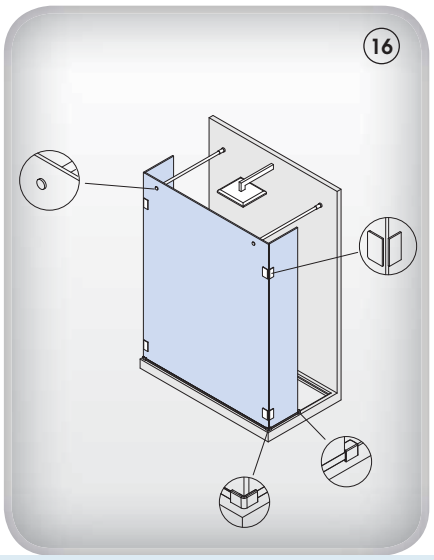

11

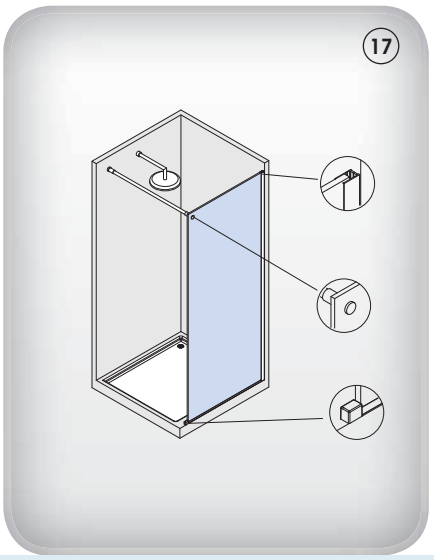

12


13


14


15


16


17

Profili per box doccia a battente

Profiles for shower swing doors
Profile für Duschtüren



Price list 1/15 page 117



P-018-M

Profilo battuta a muro per porta battente compreso di magnete fornito in barre da 2200 mm

Door stop profile for hinged door, with magnetic gasket. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.

Türanschlagsprofil mit Magnet Dichtung. Standard Länge 2200 mm.

CR

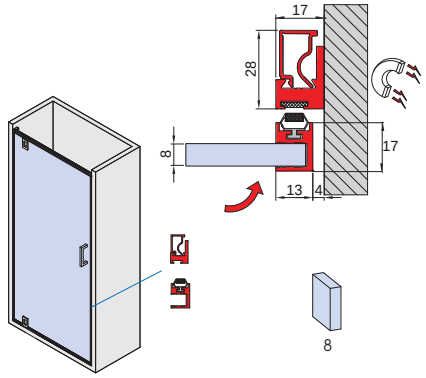
P-018-B

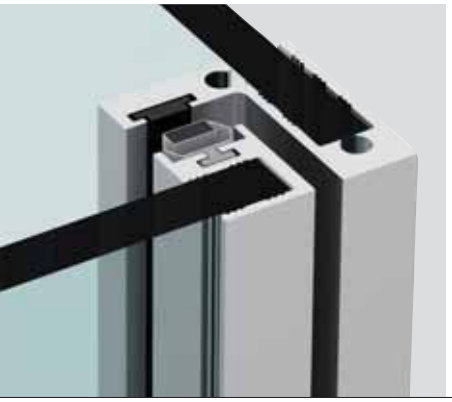
Profilo bordo vetro con magnete, per chiusura a battuta con profilo P-018-M o P-018-V, in barre da 2200 mm.

Closure profile with magnetic seal for profiles P-018-M or P-018-V. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.

Vertikal Rahmenprofil für Magnetische Zuhaltung mit Profile P-018-M oder P-018-V. Standard Länge 2200 mm.

CR





P-018-V

Profilo battuta a vetro per porta battente compreso di magnete fornito in barre da 2200 mm.

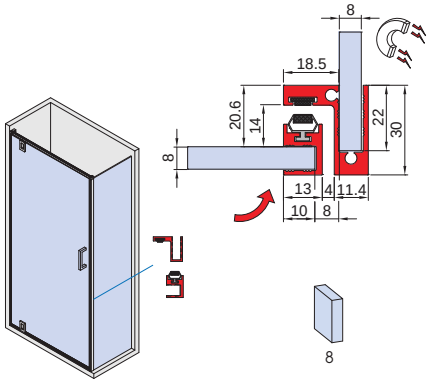
Door stop profile glass installation for hinged door, with magnetic gasket. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.

Türanschlagsprofil Glasmontage mit Magnet Dichtung. Standard Länge 2200 mm.

CR



P-018-M P-018-B P-018-V





P-019

Profilo gocciolatoio in alluminio cromo lucido, compreso di guarnizione in PVC trasparente da 9 mm, fornito in barre da L = 2200 mm. Applicabile in orizzontale ed in verticale.

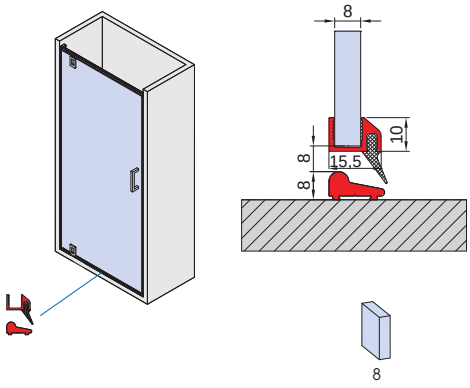
Splash guard profile with drip flat 9 mm seal transparent PVC. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm

Schwallschutz Profil mit PVC Dichtung 9 mm, Standard Länge 2200 mm.

CR



P-017 P-019





P-019

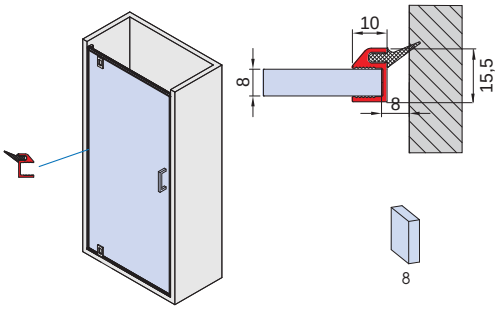
Applicazione verticale

Vertical application

Vertikal Montage



P-019



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Profili per box doccia a battente

Profiles for shower swing doors
Profile für Duschtüren

Price list 1/15 page 118



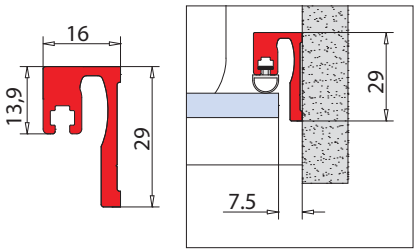
P-015

Profilo battuta a muro per porta battente con possibilità di applicazione guarnizione a palloncino o magnetica. Fornito in barre da 2200 mm.

Door stop profile for hinged door, available for ball or magnetic gasket. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.

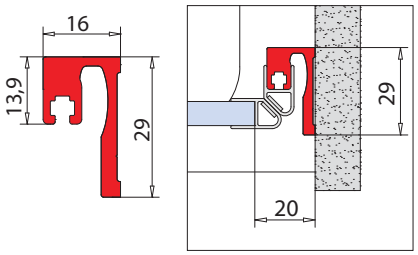
Türanschlagsprofil lieferbar für pvc und MagnetDichtung. Standard Länge 2200 mm.

CR



B-146
Standard





B-143
Option



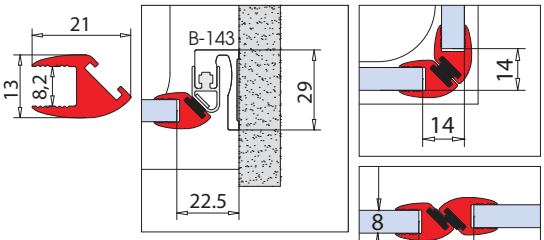
P-016

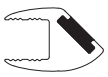
Profilo bordo vetro per chiusura a battuta con magnete in barre da 2200 mm.

Closure profile for magnetic seal. Supplied in bars of 2200 mm.

Vertikal Rahmenprofil für Magnetische Zuhaltung. Standard Länge 2200 mm.

CR



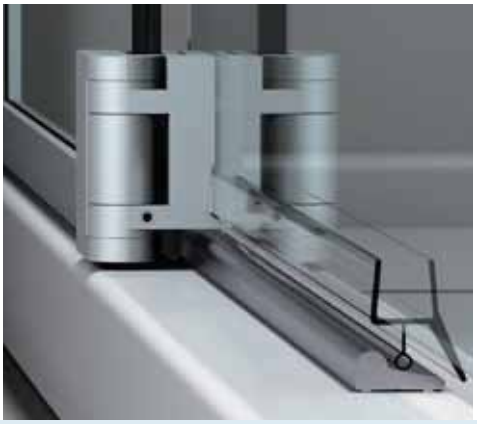


B-148
Magnete compreso

Magnetic seal included

Inkl. Magnetdichtung





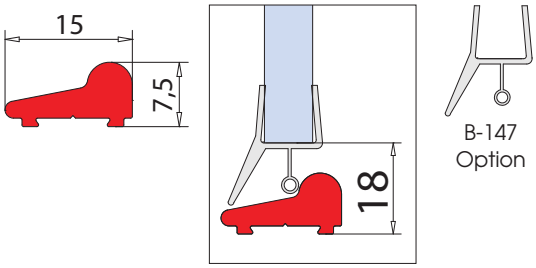
P-017

Profilo gocciolatoio. L = 2100 mm

Splash guard profile. L = 2100 mm

Schwallschutz Profil. L = 2100 mm

CR



B-147
Option

Profili a terra componenti

Floor profiles components
Bodenprofile Einzelteile

Price list 1/15 page 106



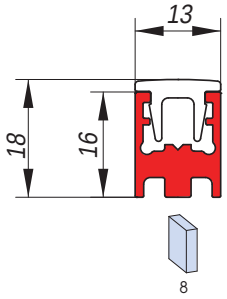
BX-PT-C58 (restyling 2014)

Profilo a terra. L = 2200 mm

Floor profile. L = 2200 mm

Bodenprofil. L = 2200 mm

CR





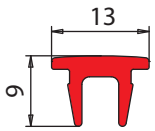
BX-PT-C56

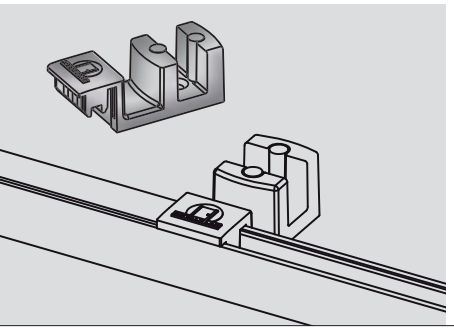
Coperchio per profilo a terra per tratto entrata doccia. L = 2200 mm

Cover profile for floor profile, shower entry. L = 2200 mm

Profilabdeckung Bodenprofil, Duscheinstieg. L = 2200 mm

CR





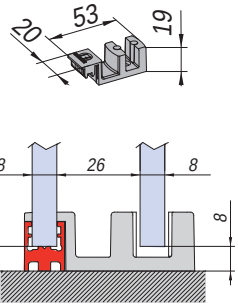
BX-PT-C50 (restyling 2014)

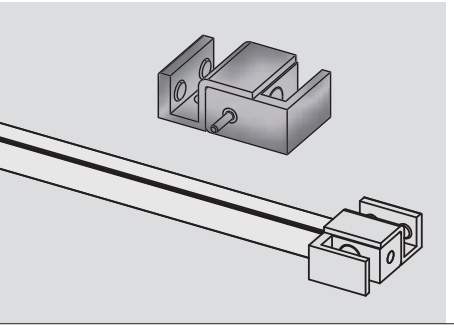
Guida vetro scorrevole per applicazione con profilo a terra. Installazione della guida BX-PT-C50 con il profilo BX-PT-C58 e il coperchio BX-PT-C56.

Floor guide sliding panel for installation with floor profile. Installation floor guide BX-PT-C50 with floor profile BX-PT-C58 and cover profile BX-PT-C56.

Schiebetür Bodenführung für Montage mit Bodenprofile. Anwendung Bodenführung BX-PT-C50 mit Bodenprofil BX-PT-C58 und Profilabdeckung BX-PT-C56.

CR





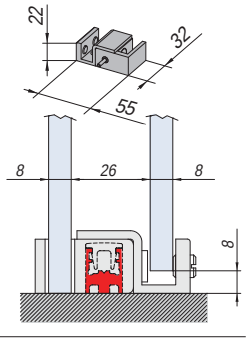
BX-PT2-C50

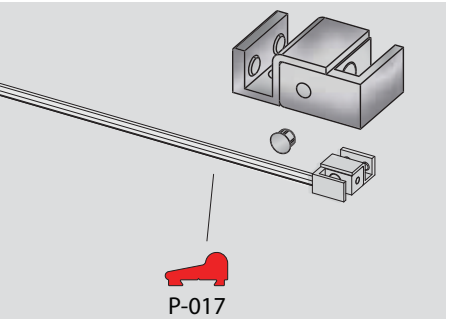
Guida vetro scorrevole per applicazione con profilo a terra. Installazione della guida BX-PT2-C50 con il profilo BX-PT-C58 e il coperchio BX-PT-C56.

Floor guide sliding panel for installation with floor profile. Installation floor guide BX-PT2-C50 with floor profile BX-PT-C58 and cover profile BX-PT-C56.

Schiebetür Bodenführung für Montage mit Bodenprofile. Anwendung Bodenführung BX-PT2-C50 mit Bodenprofil BX-PT-C58 und Profilabdeckung BX-PT-C56.

CR





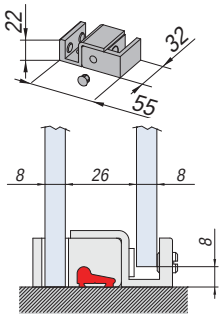
BX-PT3-C50

Guida vetro scorrevole per applicazione con profilo a terra P-017. Installazione della guida BX-PT3-C50 con il profilo P-017

Floor guide sliding panel for installation with floor profile P-017. Installation floor guide BX-PT3-C50 with floor profile P-017.

Schiebetür Bodenführung für Montage mit Bodenprofil P-017. Anwendung Bodenführung BX-PT3-C50 mit Bodenprofil P-017.

CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Price list 1/15 page 106



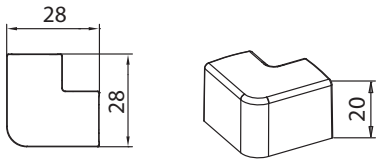
BX-PT-C57

Angolo 90° lato entrata doccia ad angolo per profili BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

Joint 90° corner entry for profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

90° Verbindung Eckeinstieg für Profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

CR





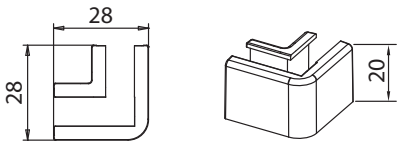
BX-PT-C51

Angolo 90° vetro fisso/vetro fisso per profilo BX-PT-C58.

Joint 90° fixed/fixed glass or profile BX-PT-C58.

90° Verbindung 2 Festverglasungen für Profil BX-PT-C58.

CR





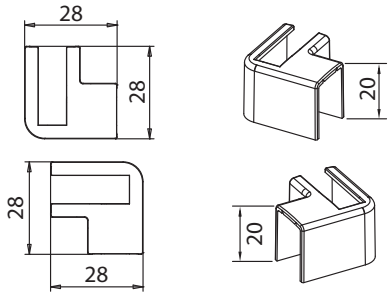
BX-PT-C52

Angolo 90° per lato entrata doccia e lato vetro fisso dx e sx per profili BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56..

Joint 90° entry and fixed glass, left and right for profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

90° Verbindung Einstieg-Festverglasung, Links und Rechts für Profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

CR





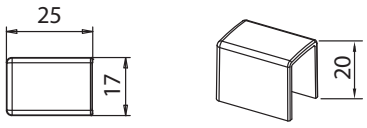
BX-PT-C60

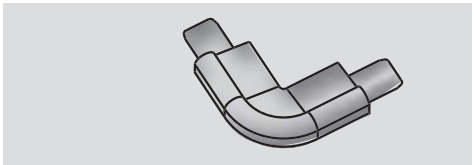
Coperchietto finale per profili BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

Endcap.for profiles BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

Endkappe für Profile BX-PT-C58 / BX-PT-C56.

CR





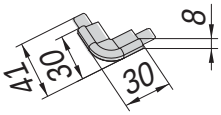
BX-PT3-C57

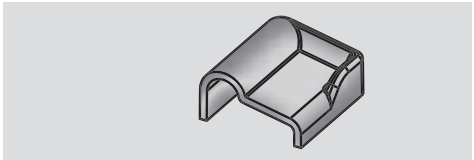
Angolo 90° lato entrata doccia ad angolo per profili P-017.

Joint 90° corner entry for profiles P-017.

90° Verbindung Eckeinstieg für Profile P-017.

CR





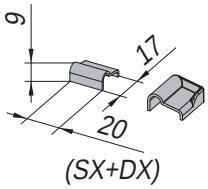
BX-PT3-C60

Coperchietto finale per profili P-017, destro e sinistro.

Endcap.for profiles P-017, left and right.

Endkappe ür Profile P-017 Links und Rechts.

CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Profili per fisso a muro

Profiles for fixed side panel
Profile für seitliche Festverglasung

Price list 1/15 page 119



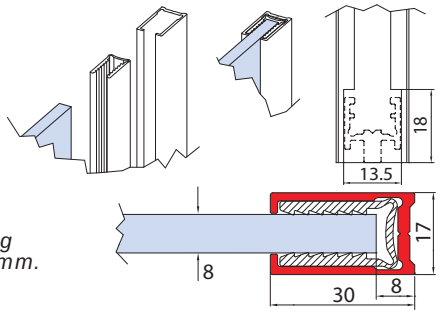
BX-PF-01

Profilo per fisso a muro con fresatura per accoppiamento con profili a terra BX-PT-01 compreso di guarnizione verticale senza silicone. Barra da 2200 mm.

Profile for fixed side panel with milling for coupling with floor profiles BX-PT-01 complete with gasket silicon free. Bar of 2200 mm.

Profil für seitliche Festverglasung mit fräsung für Verbindung mit Bodenprofile BX-PT-01 Inkl. Dichtung mit vertikaler silikonfreier Dichtung. Stange von 2200 mm.

CR





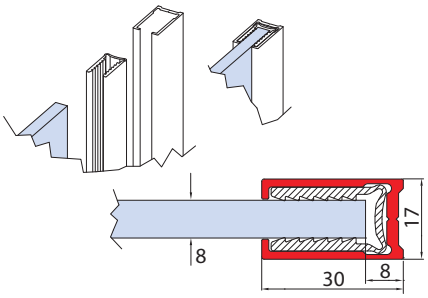
BX-PF-02

Profilo per fisso a muro compreso di guarnizione verticale senza silicone. Barra da 2200 mm.

Profile for fixed side panel complete with gasket silicon free. Bar of 2200 mm.

Profil für seitliche Festverglasung Inkl. Dichtung mit vertikaler silikonfreier Dichtung. Stange von 2200 mm.

CR





Canaline

U profiles
U Profile

Price list 1/15 page 120-121



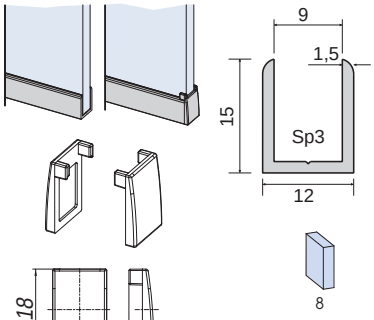
B-136

Canalina con bordi arrotondati e linea guida per facilitare la foratura. Alluminio anodizzato lucido mm 12 x 15 x 15 - Barre L = 3000 mm

Sharp corner "U" channel. Brigth anodized aluminium mm. 12 x 15 x 15 Bar lenght is 3000 mm.

U-Profil Aluminium Oberfläche. Glänzend Länge 3000 mm.

CR



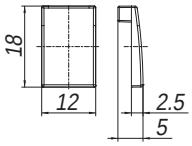
B-136-C60 (optional)

Tappo finale per canalina B-136, destro e sinistro

Endcap.for profile B-136, left and right.

Endkappe für Profil B-136 Links und Rechts.

CR





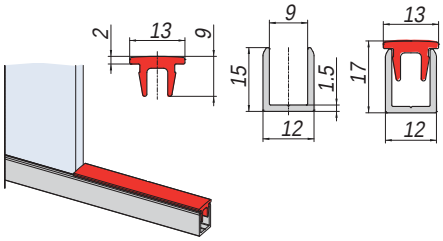
BX-PT-C56 (optional)

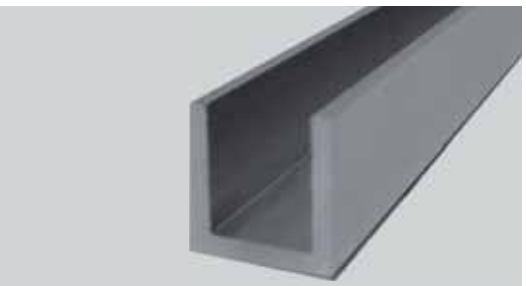
Coperchio per canalina B-136 a terra per tratto entrata doccia. L = 2200 mm

Cover profile for profile B-136, shower entry. L = 2200 mm

Profilabdeckung Profil B-136 Duscheinstieg. L = 2200 mm

CR





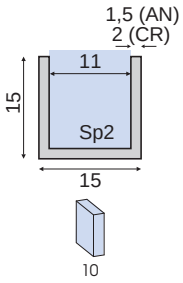
B-137

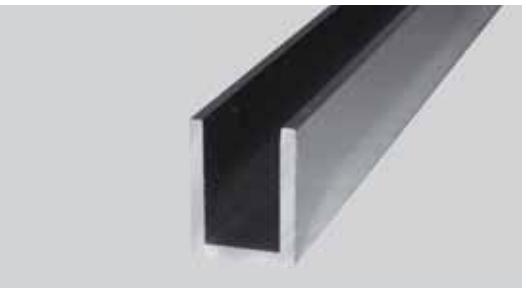
Canalina spigoli vivi. Alluminio anodizzato lucido mm. 15 x 15 x 1,5 - Lunghezza barre L = 3000 mm.

Sharp corner "U" channel. Brigth anodized aluminium mm. 15 x 15 x 1,5 - Bar lenght is 3000 mm.

U-Profil Aluminium Oberfläche. mm. 15 x 15 x 1,5 - Glänzend Länge 3000 mm.

CR - AN





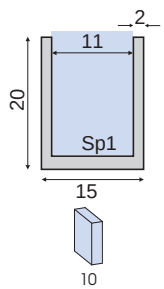
B-138

Canalina spigoli vivi. Alluminio anodizzato lucido mm. 15 x 20 x 1,5 - Lunghezza barre L = 3000 mm.

Sharp corner "U" channel. Brigth anodized aluminium mm. 15 x 20 x 1,5 - Bar lenght is 3000 mm.

U-Profil Aluminium Oberfläche. mm. 15 x 20 x 1,5 - Glänzend Länge 3000 mm.

CR - AN





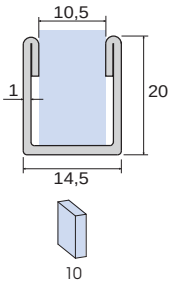
V-2016-R

Profilo ad "U" con bordo ripiegato per vetro spessore 10 mm. Acciaio inox lucido o satinato. Lunghezza barre 2500 mm.

U-profile polished or satin stainless steel for glass thickness 10 mm. Standard lenght 2500 mm.

U-Profil Edelstahl Poliert.Glasdicke 10 mm. Standard Länge 2500 mm.

IL - IX



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

Price list 1/15 page 120-121



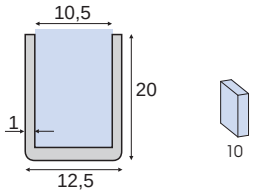
V-2016

Profilo ad "U" per vetro spessore 10 mm.
Acciaio inox lucido o satinato.
Lunghezza barre 2500 mm.

U-profile polished or satin stainless steel for glass thickness 10 mm. Standard lenght 2500 mm.

U-Profil Edelstahl Poliert.Glasdicke 10 mm. Standard Länge 2500 mm.

IL - IX

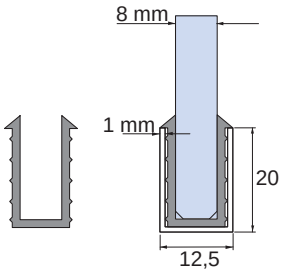


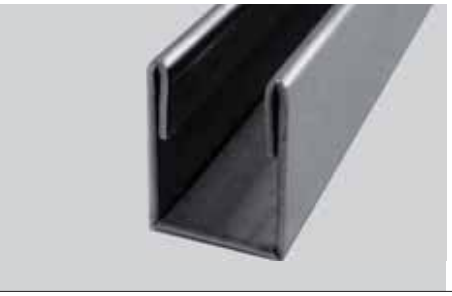
V-GUAR-2016

Guarnizioni optional per profili ad "U" V-2017 per vetro 8 mm.

Optional gasket for "U" profiles V-2017 with glass 8 mm.

Optional dichtung für "U" Profile V-2017 mit Glas 8 mm.





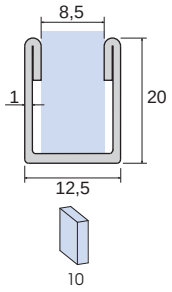
V-2017-R

Profilo ad "U" con bordo ripiegato per vetro spessore 8 mm. Acciaio inox lucido o satinato.
Lunghezza barre 2500 mm.

U-profile polished or satin stainless steel for glass thickness 8 mm. Standard lenght 2500 mm.

U-Profil Edelstahl Poliert.Glasdicke 8 mm. Standard Länge 2500 mm.

IL - IX





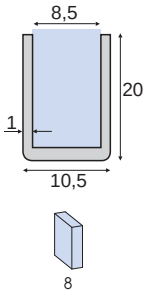
V-2017

Profilo ad "U" per vetro spessore 8 mm.
Acciaio inox lucido o satinato.
Lunghezza barre 2500 mm.

U-profile polished or satin stainless steel for glass thickness 8 mm. Standard lenght 2500 mm.

U-Profil Edelstahl Poliert.Glasdicke 8 mm. Standard Länge 2500 mm.

IL - IX





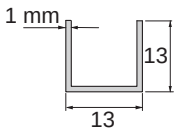
V-2018

Profilo ad "U" per vetro spessore 10 mm.
In acciao inox lucido o satinato. Barre da 2500 mm.

U-profile stainless steel polished or satin for glass thickness 10 mm. Standard lenght 2500 mm.

U-Profil Edelstahl poliert bzw matt - Glasdicke 10 mm. Standard Länge 2500 mm.

IL - IX

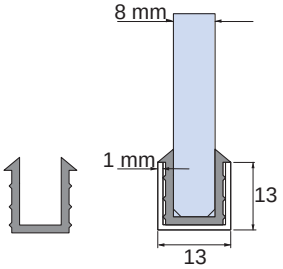


V-GUAR-2018

Guarnizioni optional per profili ad "U" V-2018 per vetro 8 mm.

Optional gasket for "U" profiles V-2018 with glass 8 mm.

Optional dichtung für "U" Profile V-2018 mit Glas 8 mm.



IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

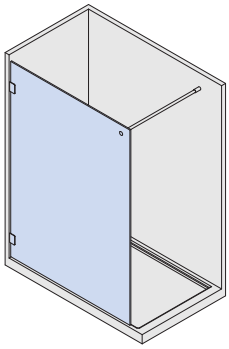
Box doccia Separé

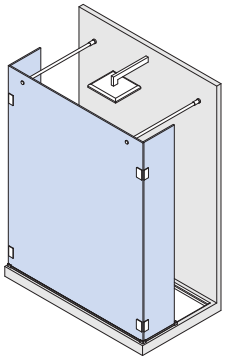
Shower area Separé
Duschtrennwand Separé

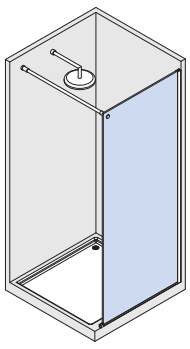
Sistema Separé per docce aperte tutto vetro senza porte.

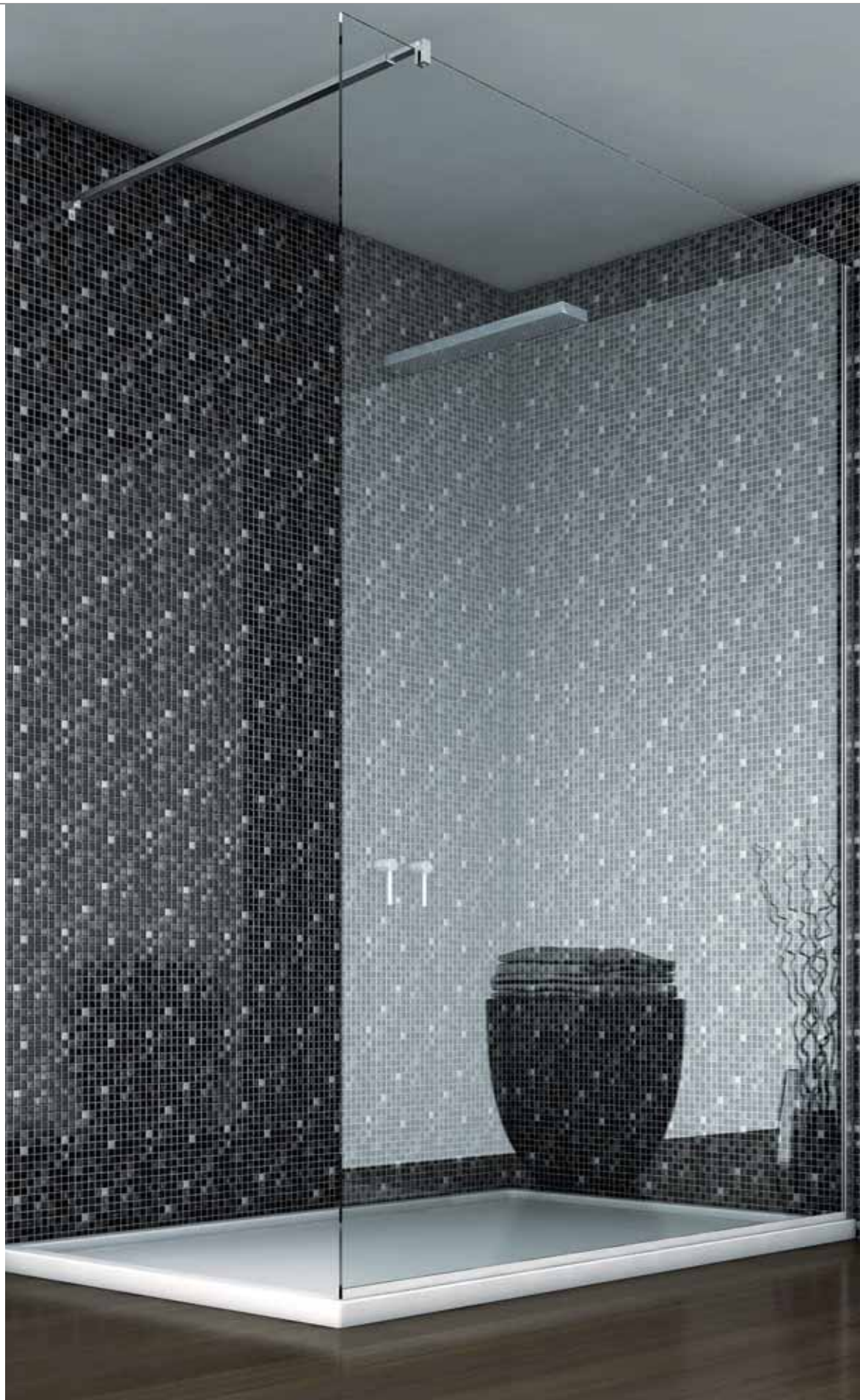
Shower systems Separé for open showers areas without doors.

Rahmenlose Systeme Separé für offene Duschen ohne Türen.









Price list 1/15 page 122



Barra di supporto regolabile Quadra.
Disponibile vetro/vetro (B-312)
o vetro muro (B-311)
o con raccordo barra/vetro (B-313).
Materiale: Alluminio.
CR

Square adjustable support bar.
Available glass/glass (B-310) or glass/wall (B-311)
or with connector bar/glass (B-313).
Material: Aluminium.
CR

Eckige Stabilisationsstange verstellbar. Lieferbar
Glas/Glas (B-310), Glas/Wand (B-311)
und mit Verbinder Stange/Glas (B-313).
Material: Aluminium.
CR

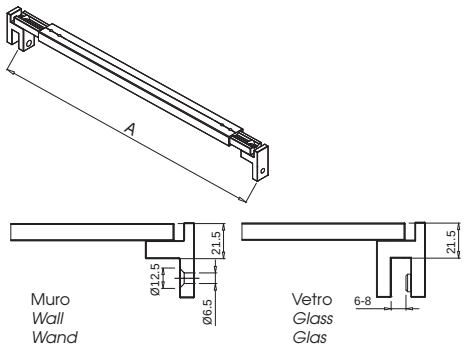




B-311

Barra di supporto regolabile quadra Square muro/vetro.
Square adjustable support bar wall/glass.
Square eckige Stabilisationsstange Wand/ Glas, verstellbar.

ART.	Estensibilità A *Adjustability A* *Verstellbarkeit A*	Finitura *Finish* *Oberflächen*
B-311-300	da 360 a 540 mm	CR
B-311-700	da 760 a 940 mm	CR
B-311-1100	da 1160 a 1340 mm	CR
B-311-1700	da 1760 a 1940 mm	CR

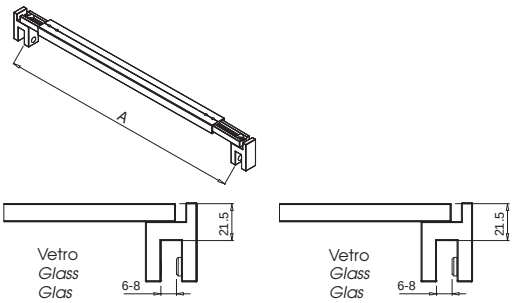




B-312

Barra di supporto regolabile quadra Square vetro/vetro.
Square adjustable support bar glass/glass.
Square eckige Stabilisationsstange Glas/Glas, verstellbar.

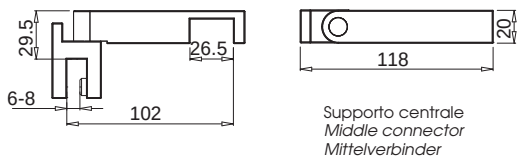
ART.	Estensibilità A *Adjustability A* *Verstellbarkeit A*	Finitura *Finish* *Oberflächen*
B-312-300	da 340 a 520 mm	CR
B-312-700	da 740 a 920 mm	CR
B-312-1100	da 1140 a 1320 mm	CR
B-312-1700	da 1740 a 1920 mm	CR





B-313

Supporto centrale per vetro fisso laterale.
Middle connector glass fitting/Square bar support.
Mittelverbinder Glasanschluss/Square Stabilisationsstange.
CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Barre di supporto quadre Square

Square support bars
Square, eckige Stabilisationsstangen

Price list 1/15 page 122



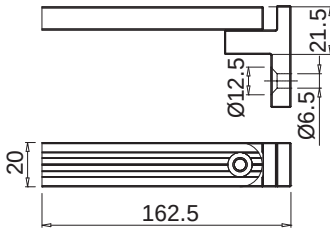
B-316

Attacco a muro per barra di supporto quadra Square.

Wall fitting for Square support bar.

Square Stabilisationsstange Wandanschluss.

CR



Muro
Wall
Wand



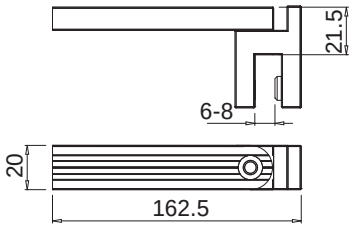
B-317

Attacco a vetro per barra di supporto quadra Square.

Glass fitting for Square support bar.

Square Stabilisationsstange Glasanschluss.

CR



Vetro
Glass
Glas



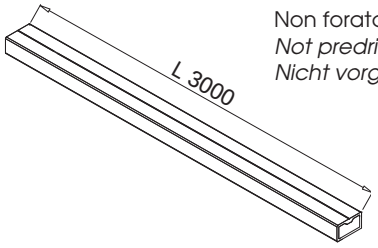
B-314

Barra centrale Square varie lunghezze.

Square centre bar in different lengths.

Square Stange in verschiedene Länge.

ART.	Lunghezza *Length* *Länge*	Finitura *Finish* *Oberflächen*
B-314-300	300 mm	CR
B-314-700	700 mm	CR
B-314-1100	1100 mm	CR
B-314-1700	1700 mm	CR
B-314-3000	3000 mm	CR



Non forata
Not predrilled
Nicht vorgebohrt



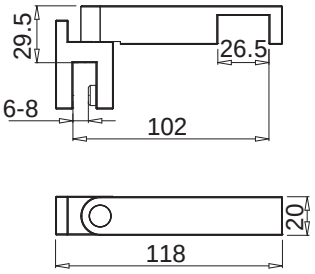
B-313

Supporto centrale per vetro fisso laterale.

Middle connector glass fitting/Square bar support.

Mittelverbinder Glasanschluss/Square Stabilisationsstange.

CR

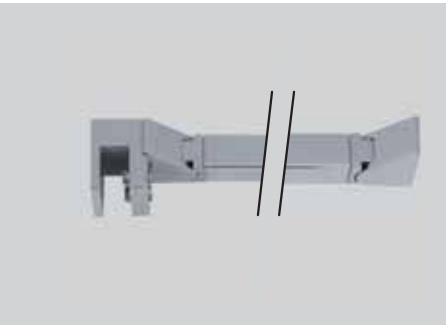


CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Barre di supporto quadre

Square support bars
Eckige Stabilisationsstangen

Price list 1/15 page 123



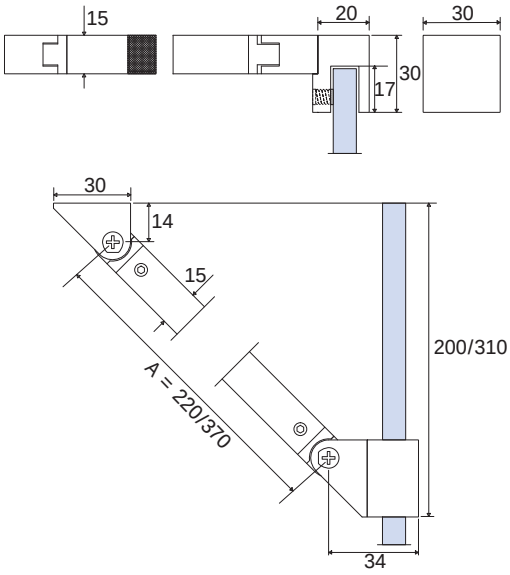
B-511-220

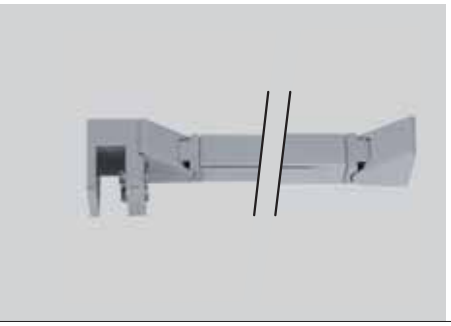
Barra di supporto quadra angolare snodata vetro/muro. A = 220 mm, asta in acciaio inox 304 riducibile a piacere, eseguendo poi nuovamente il foro.

Square support bar wall/glass. A = 220 mm, can be shortered and make hole again.

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Wand/Glas. A = 220 mm, beliebig kürzbar und dann das Loch wieder zu machen.

CR - NS





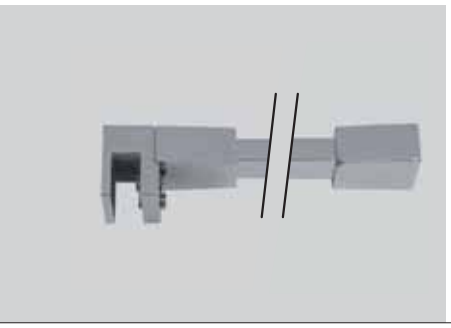
B-511-370

Barra di supporto quadra angolare snodata vetro/muro. A = 370 mm, asta in acciaio inox 304 riducibile a piacere, eseguendo poi nuovamente il foro.

Square support bar wall/glass. A = 370 mm, can be shortered and make hole again.

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Wand/Glas. A = 370 mm, beliebig kürzbar und dann das Loch wieder zu machen.

CR - NS



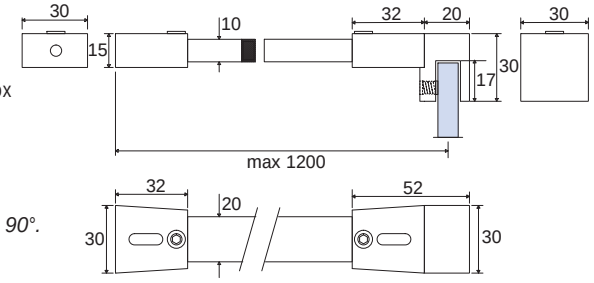
B-521

Barra di supporto quadra a 90° vetro/muro. L max = 1200 mm, asta in acciaio inox 304 riducibile a piacere.

Square support bar wall/glass 90° Length max = 1200 mm, can be shorted as required.

Eckige Stabilisationsstange Wand/Glas 90°. L max = 1200 mm, beliebig kürzbar.

CR - NS





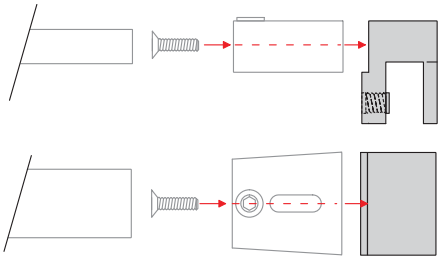
B-527

Attacco a vetro extra per convertire la barra quadra B-521 in vetro/vetro.

Glass fitting extra to convert square support bar B-521 into glass/glass.

Glasanschluss separat, um die eckige Stabilisationsstange B-521 in Glas/Glas umwandeln zu können.

CR - NS





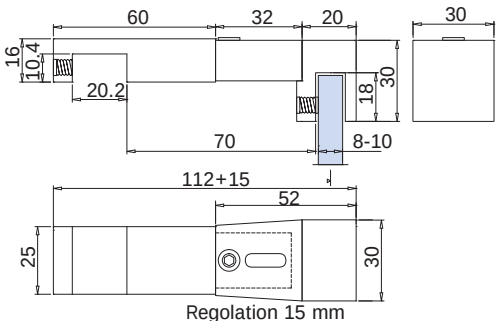
B-523

Supporto centrale per vetro fisso laterale con barra B-521.

Middle connector glass fitting/Square bar support B-521.

Mittelverbinder Glasanschluss/Square Stabilisationsstange B-521.

CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Barre di supporto tonde

Round support bars
Runde Stabilisationsstangen

Price list 1/15 page 124



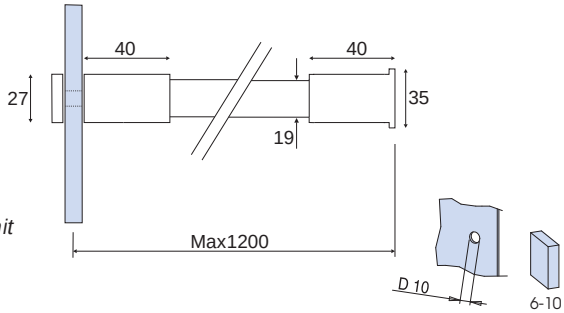
B-171

Barra di fissaggio vetro/muro 90°
con foro nel vetro.
Lunghezza max. 1200 mm.
riducibile a piacere.

Glass to wall 90° fixing bar 1200 mm.
can be shortered as required.
Need hole in glass.

Stabilisationsstange Glas/Wand 90° mit
Glasbohrung - L=1200 mm
Rohrlänge beliebig Kürzbar.

CR - NS





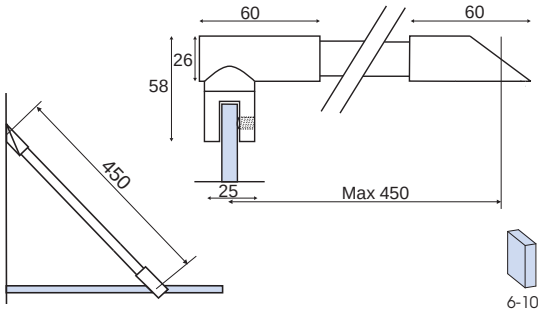
B-160

Barra di fissaggio vetro/muro 45°.
Ottone - Tubo acciaio inox 304.

Glass to wall 45° fixing bar.
Brass - Aisi 304 stainless steel tube.

Stabilisationsstange
Glas-Wand 45°.
Messing - Edelstahl Rohr.

CR - NS





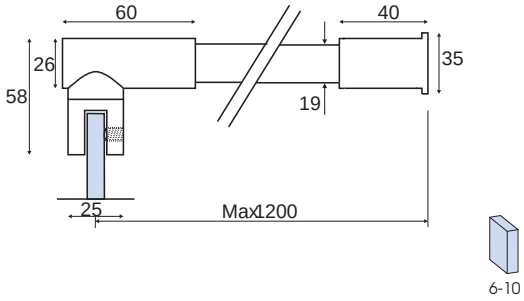
B-161

Barra di fissaggio vetro/muro 90°.
Lunghezza max. 1200 mm.
riducibile a piacere.
Ottone - Tubo acciaio inox.

Glass to wall 90° fixing bar 1200 mm.
long or less.
Brass - Aisi 304 stainless steel tube.

Stabilisationsstange Glas-Wand.
Länge 1200 mm. beliebig Kürzbar.
Messing - Edelstahl Rohr.

CR - NS





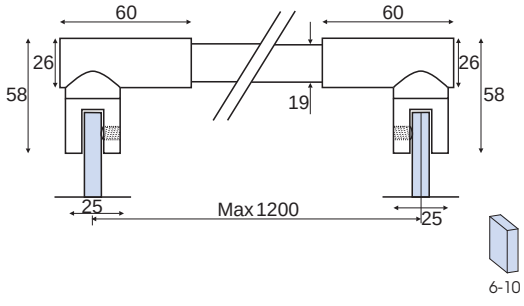
B-162

Barra di fissaggio vetro/vetro.
Lunghezza max. 1200 mm.
riducibile a piacere.
Ottone - Tubo acciaio inox.

Glass to glass fixing bar 1200 mm.
long or less.
Brass - Aisi 304 stainless steel tube.

Stabilisationsstange Glas-Glas.
Länge 1200 mm. beliebig Kürzbar.
Messing - Edelstahl Rohr.

CR - NS





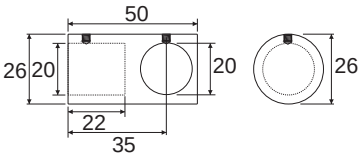
B-172

Raccordo di congiunzione a 90°
per tubo Ø 19 mm. in ottone forgiato.

Forged brass 90° connection joint
for 19 mm tube.

Stabilisationsstange T-Stück
für 19 mm Rohr.

CR - NS



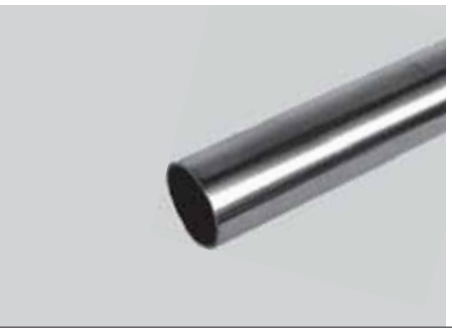
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Componenti per barre di supporto tonde

Components for round support bars
Einzelteile für Runde Stabilisationsstangen

Price list 1/15 page 124



B-175

Tubo inox lucido ø 19 mm lunghezza mm. 1200.

Polished stainless steel tube ø 19 mm. L = 1200 mm.

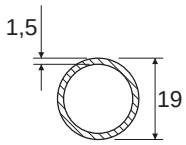
Edelstahl Rohr Ø 19 - Poliert. L = 1200 mm

B-176

Tubo inox lucido ø 19 mm lunghezza mm. 2000.

Polished stainless steel tube ø 19 mm. L = 2000 mm.

Edelstahl Rohr Ø 19 - Poliert. L = 2000 mm





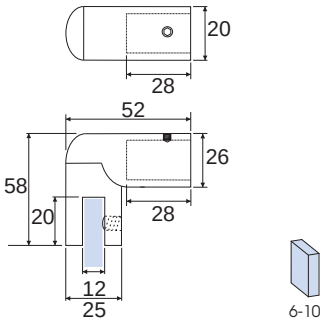
B-166

Terminali per barra. Ottone forgiato.
Tubo in acciaio inox disponibile a parte
in varie lunghezze.

Articuled glass to wall bar. Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts.

Drehbar Messing geschmiedet.
Edelstahl Rohr separat.

CR





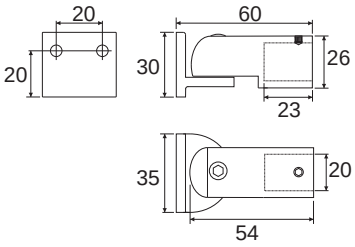
B-167

Fermavetro snodata a muro. Ottone forgiato.
Tubo in acciaio inox disponibile a parte
in varie lunghezze.

Ends Forged brass. Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts.

Halterungen für Stabilisationsstange
Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat.

CR





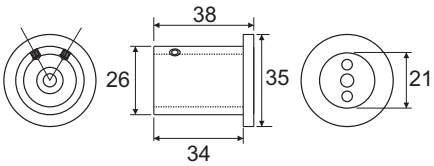
B-174

Terminale a muro per barre fermavetro
Ø 19 mm. In ottone forgiato. Tubo in acciaio inox
disponibile a parte in varie lunghezze.

Wall fixing bar end for Ø 19 mm tube.
Forged brass stainless steel tube
available in different lenghts.

Drehbar Halterungen für Stabilisationsstange.
Messing geschmiedet. Edelstahl Rohr separat.

CR





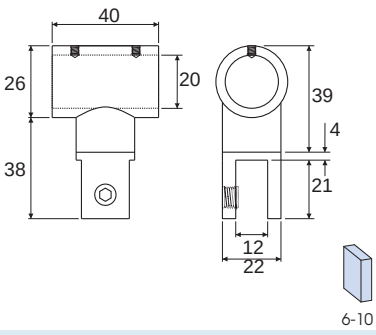
B-163

Attacco a vetro foro passante per tubo
Ø 19 mm. Ottone forgiato. Tubo in acciaio
inox disponibile a parte in varie lunghezze.

Glass clamp for 19 mm. tube.
Forged brass - Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts.

Rohrverbinder/Glas für Rohr Ø 19 mm.
Messing geschmiedet Edelstahl Rohr separat.

CR



Price list 1/15 page 124



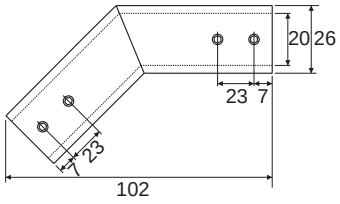
B-164

Raccordo a 135° per tubo Ø19 mm.
Ottone forgiato. Tubo in acciaio inox disponibile a parte in varie lunghezze.

135° connector for 19 mm tube Forged brass Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts.

Rohrverbinder 135° für Rohr Ø 19 mm. Messing geschmiedet. Edelstahl Rohr separat.

CR





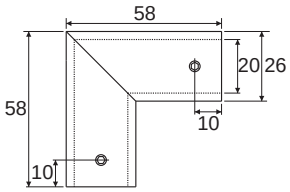
B-165

Raccordo a 90° per tubo Ø19 mm.
Ottone forgiato Tubo in acciaio inox disponibile a parte in varie lunghezze.

90° connector for 19 mm tube. Forged brass. Stainless steel tube available in different lenghts.

Rohrverbinder 90° für Rohr Ø 19 mm. Messing geschmiedet. Edelstahl Rohr separat.

CR





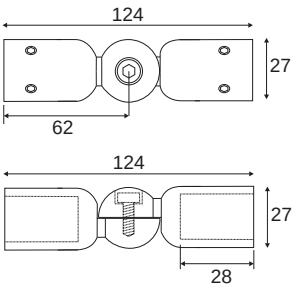
B-173

Raccordo regolabile per tubo diam. 19 mm. Ottone forgiato.

Adjustable connector for 19 mm. tube. Forged brass.

Verbinder für 19 mm Rohr Verstellbar.

CR - NS





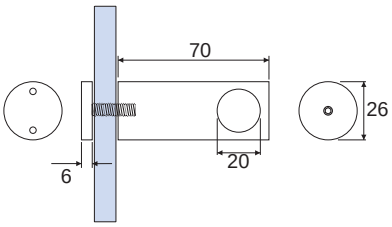
B-181

Raccordo vetro-barra a 90°.

Connector Glass-bar 90°.

Verbinder Glas/Rohr 90°.

CR - NS



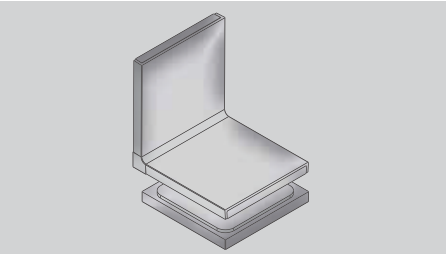
Morsetti

Clamps
Klemmbeschläge

NEW

DISPONIBILE 2014 NOVEMBRE

40 x 40 clamps series



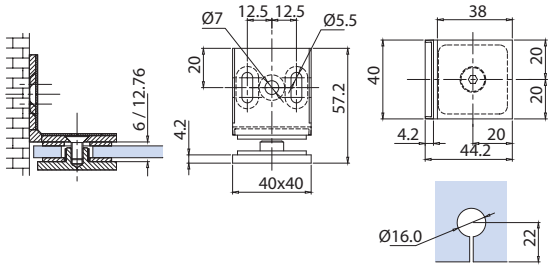
B-152

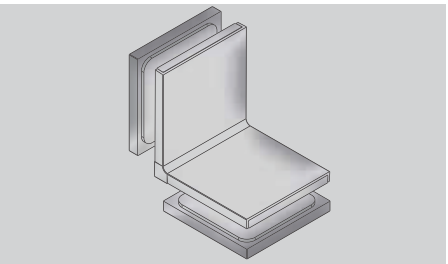
Morsetto angolare **40x40** mm vetro/muro 90° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall 90° angular clamp **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





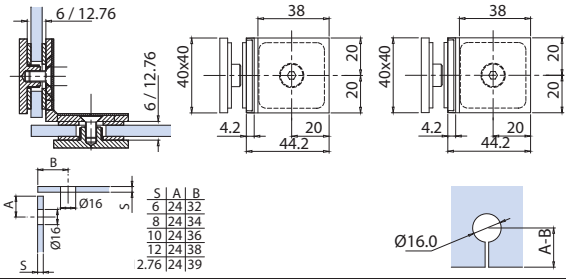
B-153

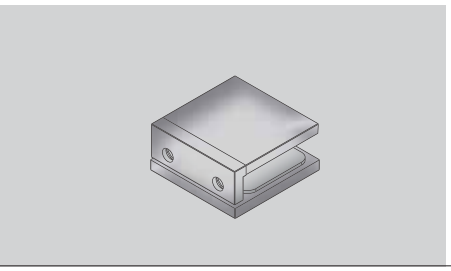
Morsetto angolare **40x40** mm vetro/vetro 90° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to glass 90° angular clamp **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90°, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





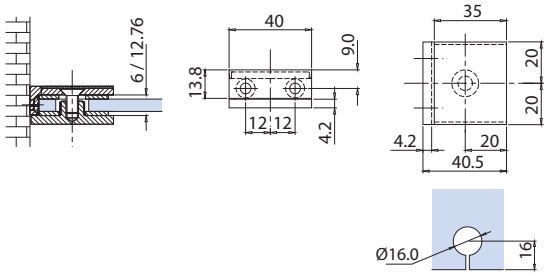
B-154

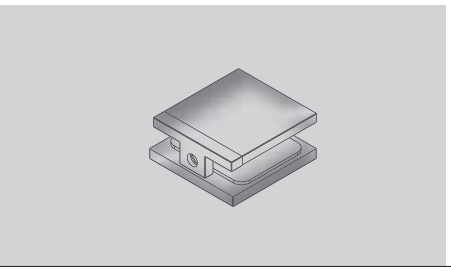
Morsetto **40x40** mm vetro/muro senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall clamp **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Verbinder Glas-Wand, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





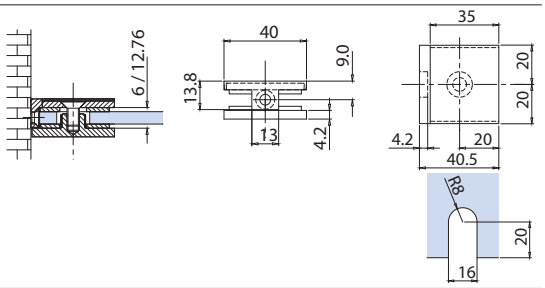
B-155

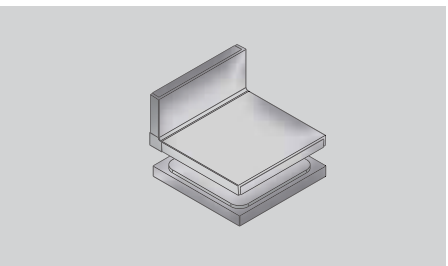
Morsetto **40x40** mm vetro/muro senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall clamp **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Verbinder Glas-Wand, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





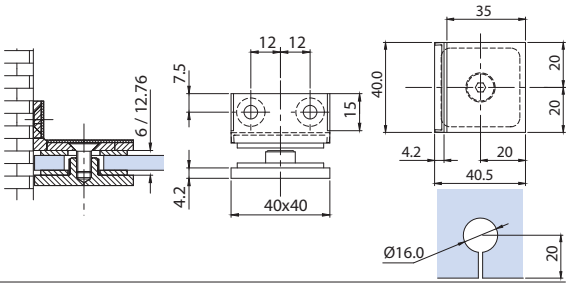
B-156

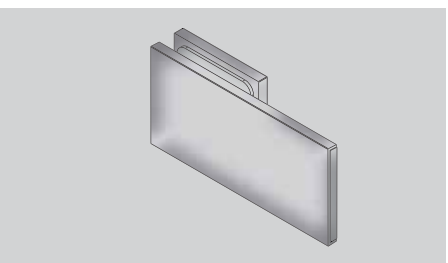
Morsetto angolare 90° **40x40** mm vetro/muro con aletta piccola senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall angular clamp 90° **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





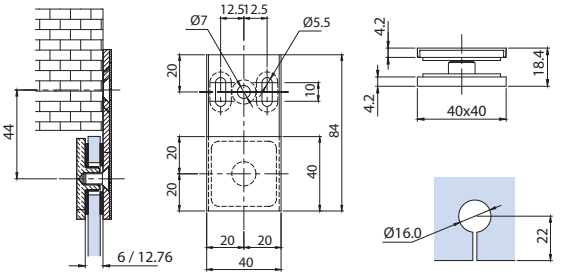
B-157

Morsetto **40x40** mm vetro/muro 180° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall clamp 180°, **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

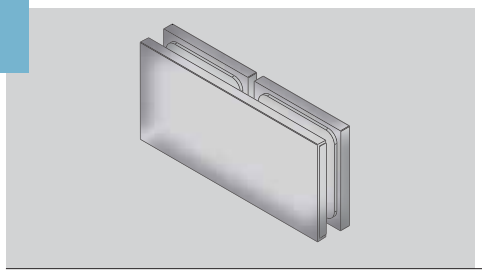
*Verbinder Glas-Wand 180°, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt



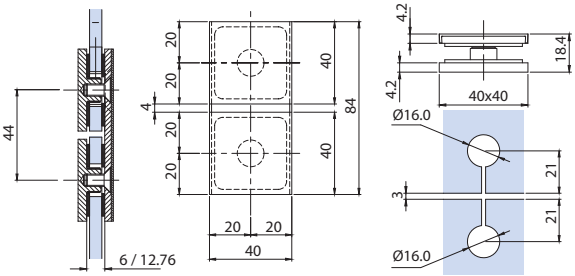
B-158

Morsetto **40x40** mm vetro/vetro 180° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to glass clamp 180°, **40x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Verbinder Glas-Glas 180°, **40x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS



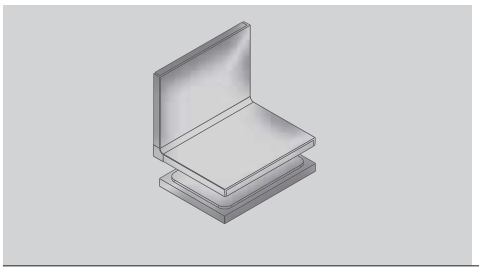
Morsetti

Clamps
Klemmbeschläge

NEW

DISPONIBILE 2014 NOVEMBRE

56 x 40 clamps series



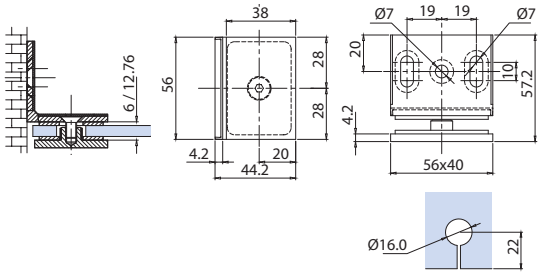
B-182

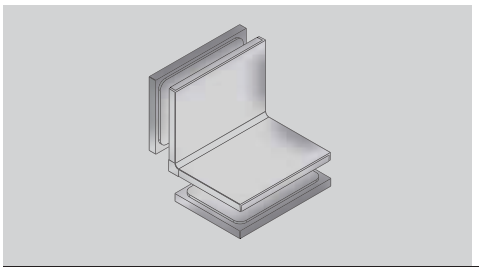
Morsetto angolare **56x40** mm vetro/muro 90° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall 90° angular clamp **56x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°, **56x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





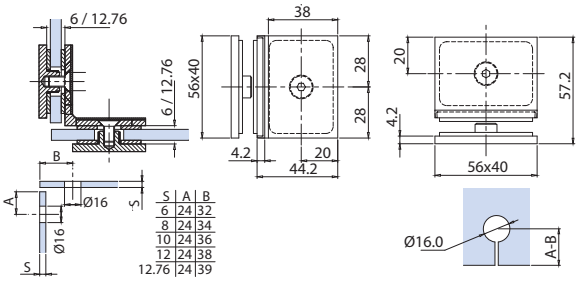
B-183

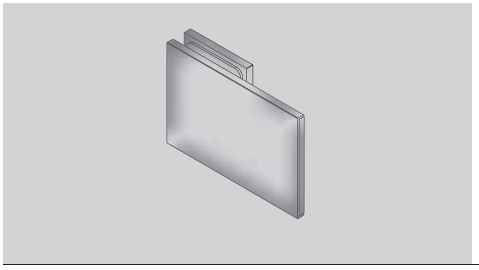
Morsetto angolare **56x40** mm vetro/vetro 90° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to glass 90° angular clamp **56x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90°, **56x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





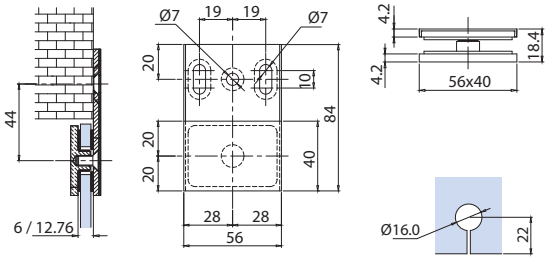
B-187

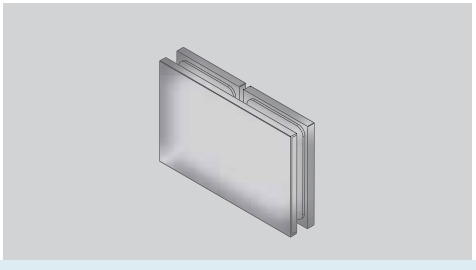
Morsetto **56x40** mm vetro/muro 180° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to wall clamp 180°, **56x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Verbinder Glas-Wand 180°, **56x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS





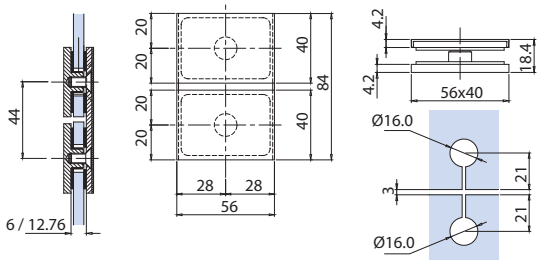
B-188

Morsetto **56x40** mm vetro/vetro 180° senza viti in vista.

*Glass to glass clamp 180°, **56x40** mm with not visible screws.*

*Verbinder Glas-Glas 180°, **56x40** mm mit nicht sichtbaren Schrauben.*

CR - NS



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Morsetti

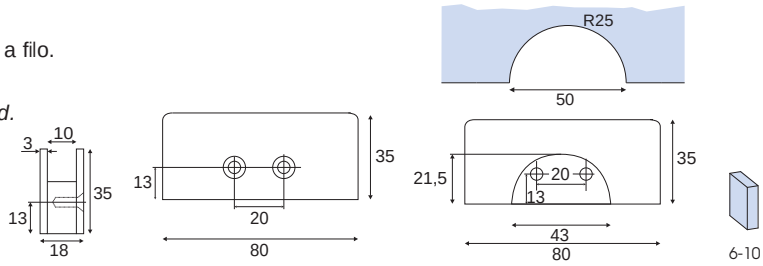
Clamps
Klemmbeschläge

Price list 1/15 page 128



B-110

Morsetto vetro/muro a filo.
Glass to wall clamp.
Verbinder Glas-Wand.
CR - NS

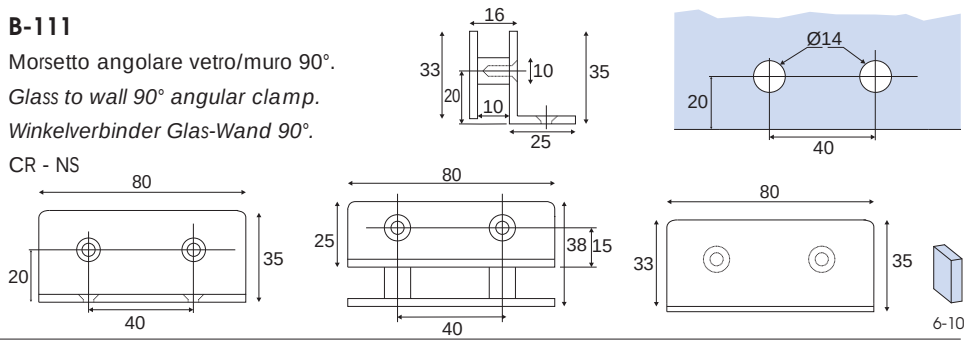


6-10



B-111

Morsetto angolare vetro/muro 90°.
Glass to wall 90° angular clamp.
Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°.
CR - NS

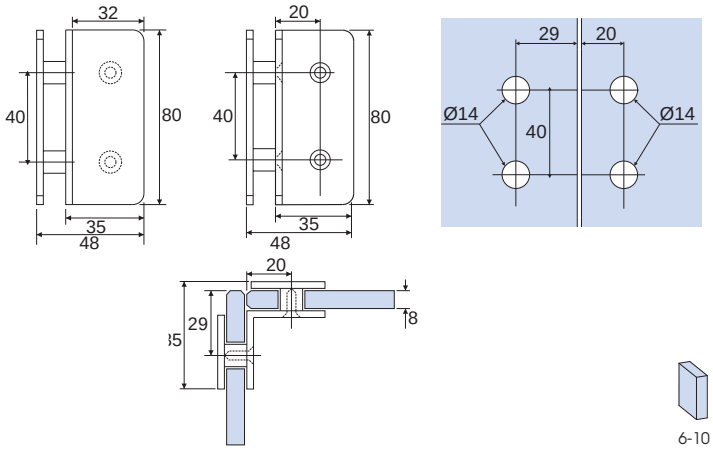


6-10



B-112

Morsetto angolare vetro/vetro 90°.
Glass to glass 90° angular clamp.
Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90°.
CR - NS

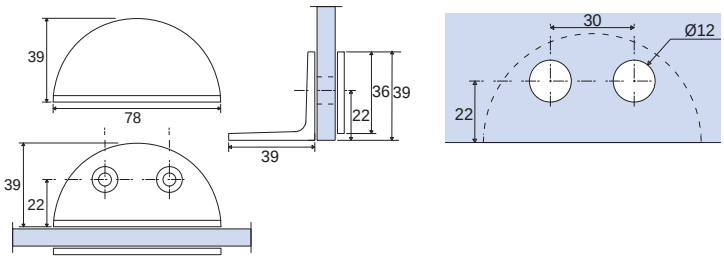


6-10



B-610

Morsetto angolare vetro/muro 90°.
Glass to wall 90° angular clamp.
Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°.
CR - NS

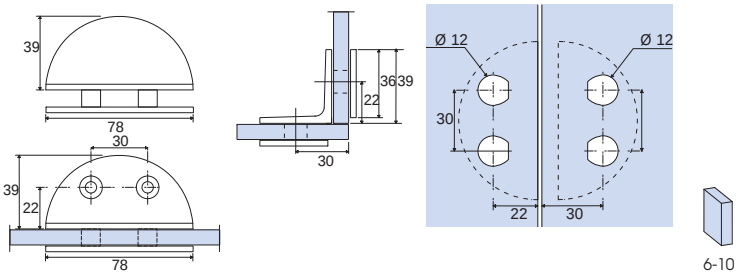


6-10



B-612

Morsetto angolare vetro/vetro 90°.
Glass to glass 90° angular clamp.
Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90°.
CR - NS



6-10

Price list 1/15 page 128



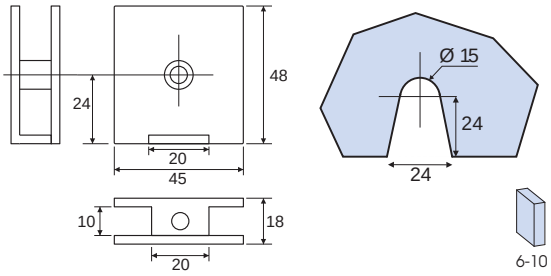
B-130

Morsetto vetro/muro a filo.
Acciaio inox 304.

Glass to wall clamp.
Aisi 304 stainless steel.

Verbinder Glas-Wand.
Aisi 304 Edelstahl.

CR - NS





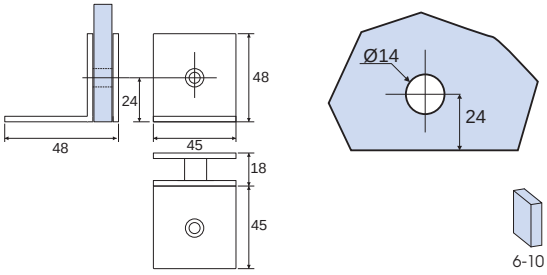
B-131

Morsetto angolare vetro/muro 90°
Acciaio inox 304.

Glass to wall 90° angular clamp Aisi 304 stainless steel.

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90°
Aisi 304 Edelstahl.

CR - NS





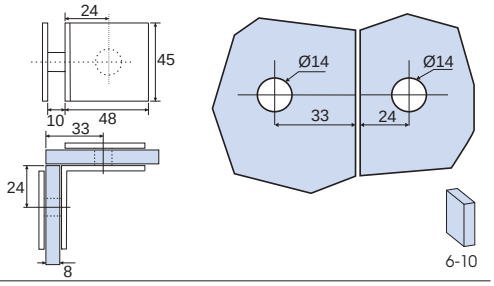
B-132

Morsetto angolare vetro/vetro 90°
Acciaio inox 304.

Glass to glass 90° angular clamp. Aisi 304 stainless steel.

Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90°
Aisi 304 Edelstahl.

CR - NS





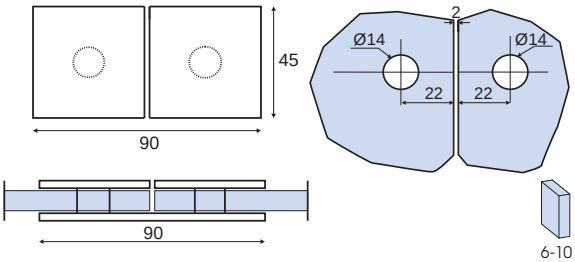
B-133

Morsetto in linea vetro/vetro 180°
Acciaio inox 304.

Glass to glass 180° Inline clamp
Aisi 304 stainless steel.

Längstverbinder Glas-Glas 180°
Aisi 304 Edelstahl.

CR - NS





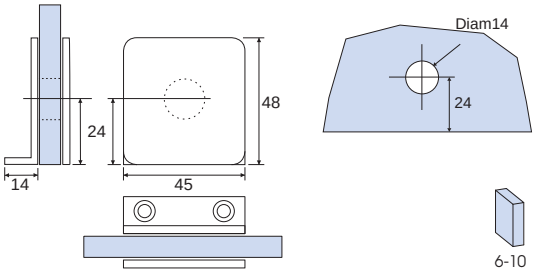
B-134

Morsetto vetro/muro 90° con aletta ridotta. Acciaio inox 304.

Glass to wall angular clamp, small base. Aisi 304 stainless steel.

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90° mit reduzierte Anschraubplatte. Aisi 304 Edelstahl.

CR - NS





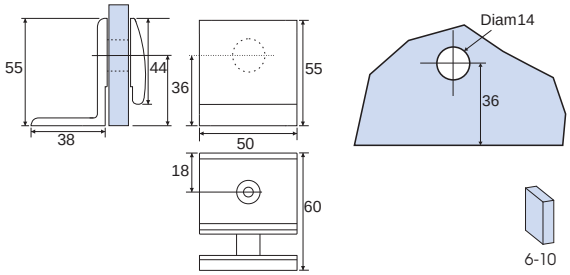
B-135

Morsetto vetro/muro 90° con aletta ridotta. Acciaio inox 304.

Glass to wall angular clamp, small base. Aisi 304 stainless steel.

Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90° mit reduzierte Anschraubplatte. Aisi 304 Edelstahl.

CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

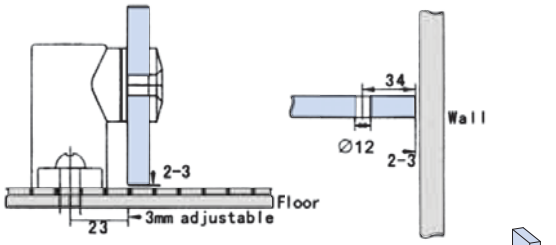
Ragnetti

Technical fasteners
Technische Halter

Price list 1/15 page 121



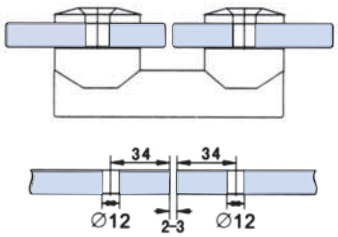
B-20
Ragnetto muro/vetro.
Connector glass/wall.
Winkelverbinder Glas/Wand.
IL - IX



8-10-12



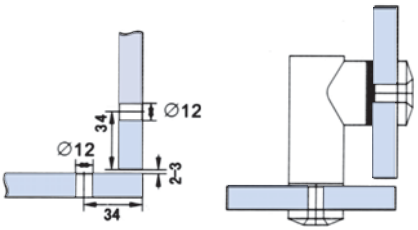
B-25
Barra di connessione 2 vetri.
Connecting rod for 2 glass.
Verbinder 2 Gläser.
IL - IX



8-10-12



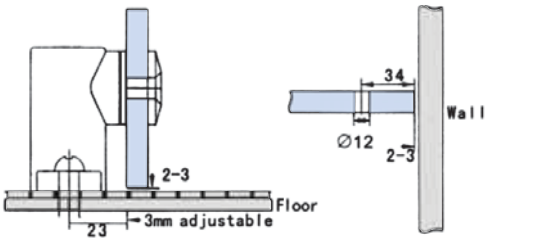
B-21
Ragnetto vetro/vetro.
Connector glass/glass.
Winkelverbinder Glas/Glas.
IL - IX



8-10-12



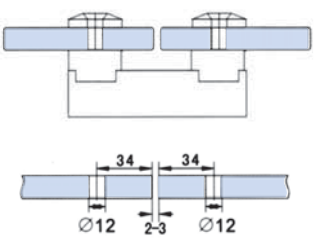
B-30
Ragnetto muro/vetro.
Connector glass/wall.
Winkelverbinder Glas/Wand.
IL - IX



8-10-12



B-35
Barra di connessione 2 vetri.
Connecting rod for 2 glass.
Verbinder 2 Gläser.
IL - IX



8-10-12

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

Price list 1/15 page 121



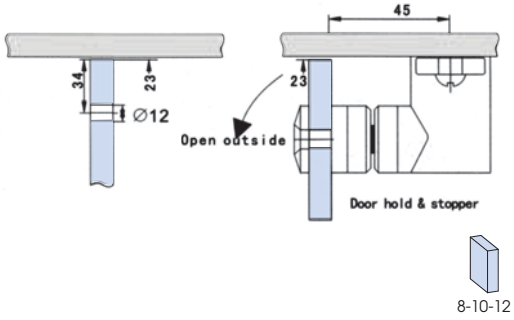
B-16

Fermaporta con attacco a terra e calamita.

Magnetic door hold and stopper wall/glass.

Magnetische Türstopper Wand/Glas.

IL - IX



8-10-12



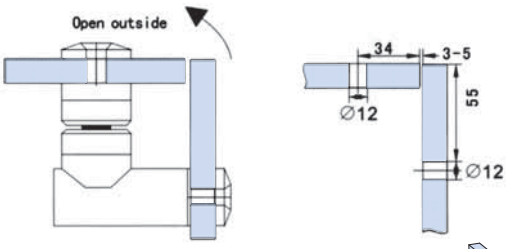
B-17

Fermaporta con attacco a vetro e calamita.

Magnetic door hold and stopper glass/glass.

Magnetische Türstopper Glas/Glas.

IL - IX



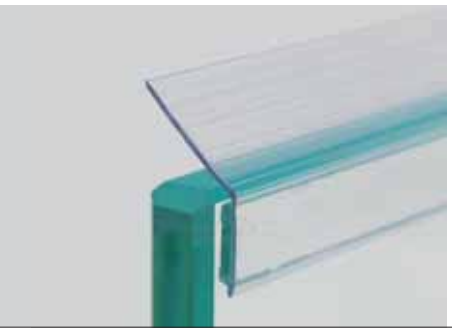


8-10-12

Guarnizioni

Gaskets
Dichtungen

Price list 1/15 page 129

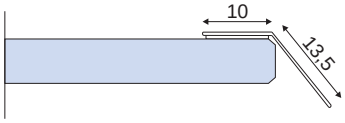


B-139

Guarnizione universale adesiva brevettata - Adatta a vetro di qualunque spessore. Speciale polimero ad alta resistenza anti invecchiamento.

Patented universal adhesive seal - Fits alla glass thickness. Special high resistance anti-aging polymer - 3M special water, acid, sun, heat and limestone resistant adhesive compound.

Pvc Dichtprofil Glas-Wand.



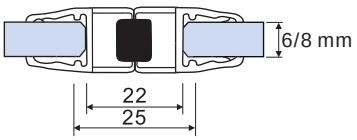


B-141

Guarnizione magnetica in PVC trasparente per chiusure a 180°. Coppia di barre, lunghezza 2200 mm. Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Pvc magnetic seal for 180° closing doors transparent PVC. Twin bars, length is 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm glass.

Pvc Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 180° für 6 und 8 mm Glas. Paar Profile Länge 2200 mm.





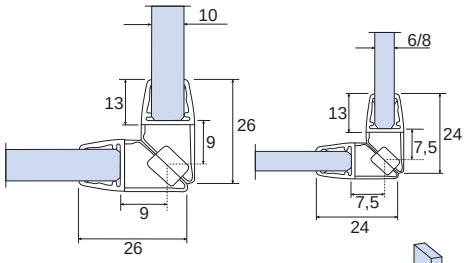


B-143

Guarnizione magnetica in PVC trasparente per chiusure a 90°. Coppia di barre, lunghezza 2200 mm. Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Pvc magnetic seal for 90° closing doors transparent PVC Twin bars, length is 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm glass

Pvc Magnetdichtung für Glas-Glas 90°. für 6 und 8 mm Glas. Paar Profile Länge 2200 mm.





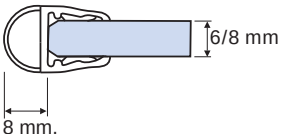


B-145

Guarnizione a palloncino vetro/muro in PVC trasparente. Lunghezza barre 2200 mm. Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Glass to wall ball seal transparent PVC Bar length is 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm glass.

Pvc Dichtprofil Glas-Wand für 6 und 8 mm Glas Länge 2200 mm.







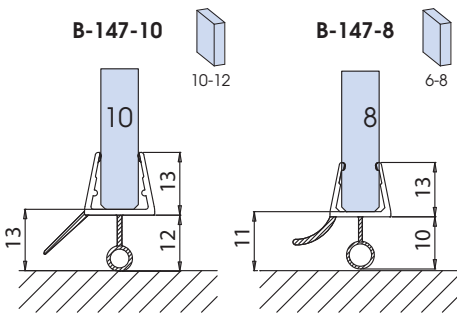
NEW

B-147-8
B-147-10

Guarnizione gocciolatoio in PVC trasparente. Lunghezza barre 2200 mm. Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm o 10 e 12 mm.

Drip flap seal transparent PVC Bar length is 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm or 10 and 12 mm glass.

Pvc Dichtprofil für den unteren Wannenanschluss für 6 und 8 mm oder 10 und 12 mm Glas. Länge 2200 mm.



Price list 1/15 page 129

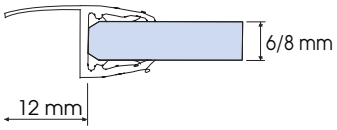


B-149

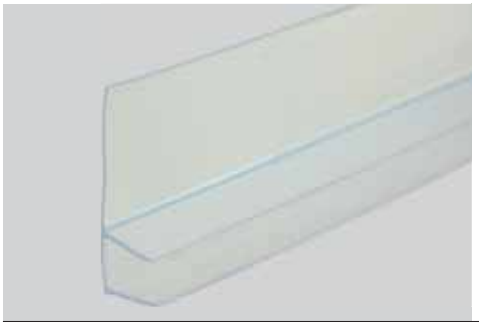
Guarnizione vetro/vetro in PVC trasparente.
Lunghezza barre 2200 mm.
Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Door stop seal transparent PVC
Bar length is 2200 mm.
For 6 and 8 mm glass.

Pvc Dichtprofil für Glas-Glas 180°
für 6 und 8 mm Glas
Länge 2200 mm.




6-8

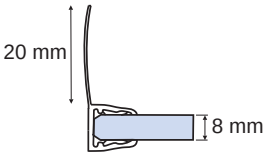


B-151

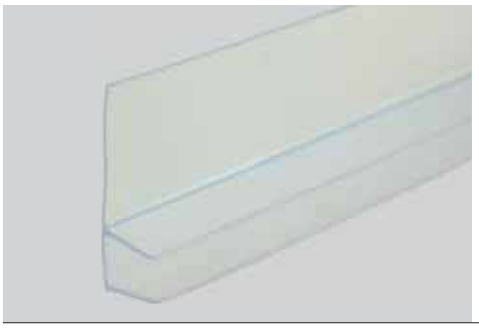
Guarnizione per scorrevoli in PVC
trasparente Lunghezza barre 3000 mm.
Per vetro da 8 mm.

Sliding doors seal transparent PVC
Bar length is 3000 mm. For 8 mm glass.

Pvc Dichtprofil für Schiebetüren
für Glas 8 mm.
Länge 3000 mm.




6-8

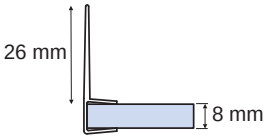


B-151-26

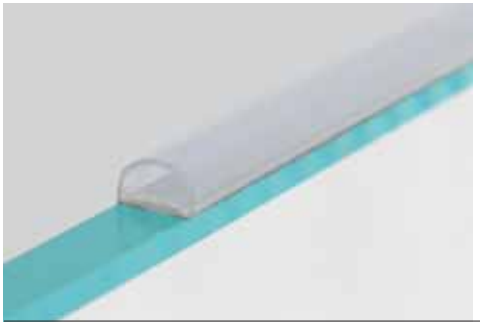
Guarnizione per scorrevoli in PVC
trasparente Lunghezza barre 2200 mm.
Per vetro da 8 mm.

Sliding doors seal transparent PVC
Bar length is 2200 mm. For 8 mm glass

Pvc Dichtprofil für Schiebetüren
für Glas 8 mm.
Länge 2200 mm.




8-10

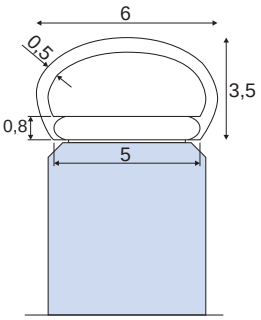


WRU-S 60/40 R

Guarnizione neutra per vetro 8 mm.
con fissaggio adesivo.

Neutral gasket for glass 8 mm.

Dichtungsprofil für 8 mm.



Guarnizioni

Gaskets
Dichtungen

Price list 1/15 page 130



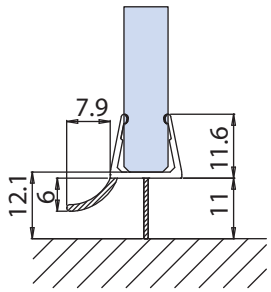
NEW

B-152

Guarnizione gocciolatoio in PVC trasparente. Lunghezza barre 2200 mm.
Per vetro da 8 e 10 mm.

Drip flap seal in transparent PVC.
Bar lenght 2200 mm. For 8 and 10 mm glass.

PVC Dichtprofil für den unteren Wannenanschluss, für 8 und 10 mm Glas.
Länge 2200 mm.



8-10



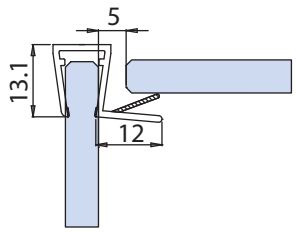
NEW

B-153

Guarnizione a battuta in PVC trasparente.
Lunghezza barre 2200 mm.
Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Seal profile glass-glass 90°.
with door stop in transparent PVC.
Bar lenght 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm glass.

PVC Dichtprofil glass-glass 90°
mit Türanschlag, für 6 und 8 mm Glas.
Länge 2200 mm.



6-8



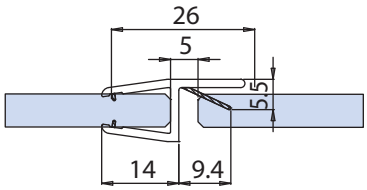
NEW

B-154

Guarnizione "H" a battuta in PVC trasparente. Lunghezza barre 2200 mm.
Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Seal profile glass-glass 9180°.
with door stop in transparent PVC.
Bar lenght 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm glass.

PVC Dichtprofil glass-glass 180°
mit Türanschlag, für 6 und 8 mm Glas.
Länge 2200 mm.



6-8



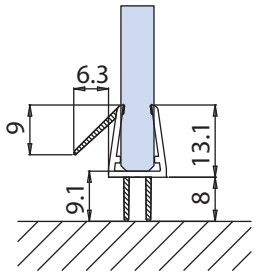
NEW

B-155

Guarnizione con diga e deflettore in PVC trasparente. Lunghezza barre 2200 mm.
Per vetro da 6 e 8 mm.

Drip flap seal in transparent PVC.
Bar lenght 2200 mm. For 6 and 8 mm glass.

PVC Dichtprofil für den unteren Wannenanschluss, für 6 und 8 mm Glas.
Länge 2200 mm.

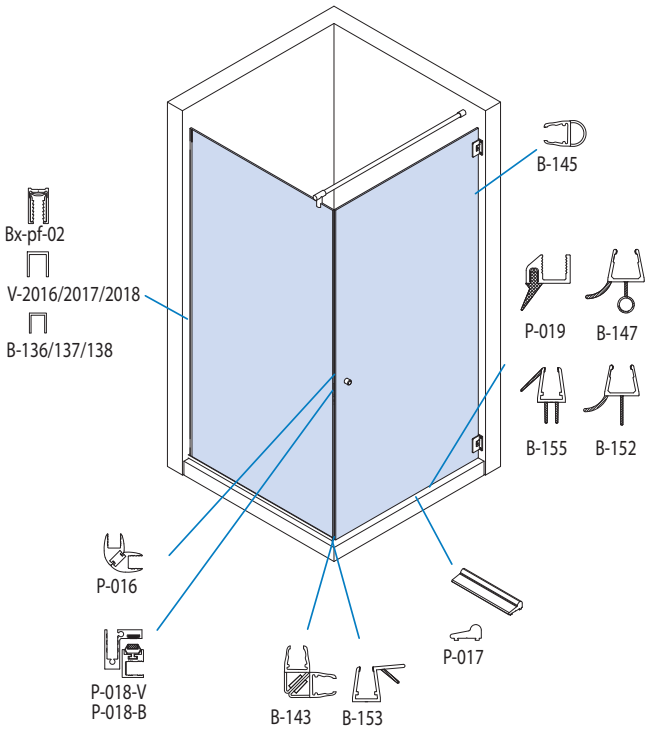


6-8

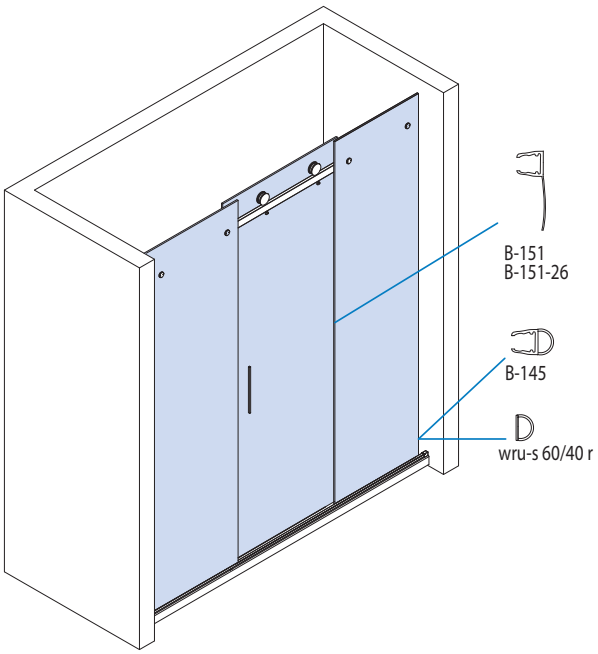
Guarnizioni

Gaskets
Dichtungen

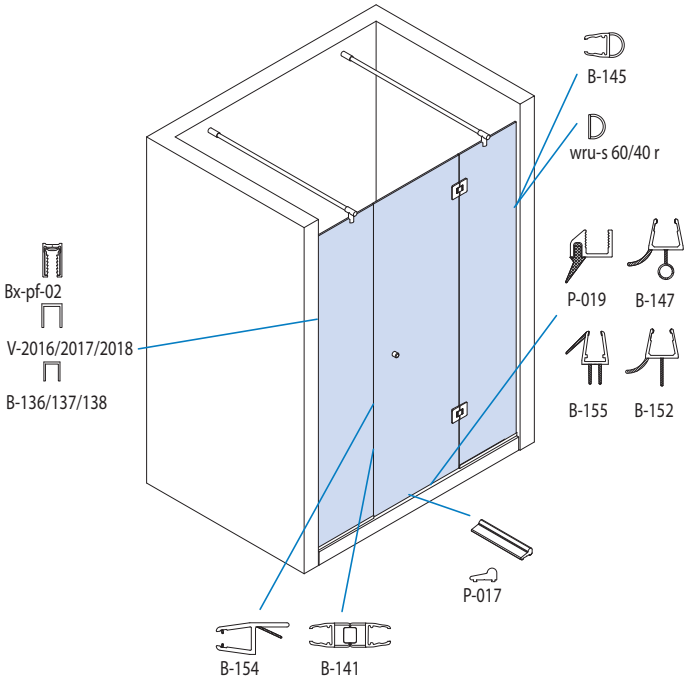
Doccia a battente ad angolo con vetro fisso.
Angled shower cabin with swing door and fixed panel.
Eck-Duschkabin mit Drehtür und Seitenteil.



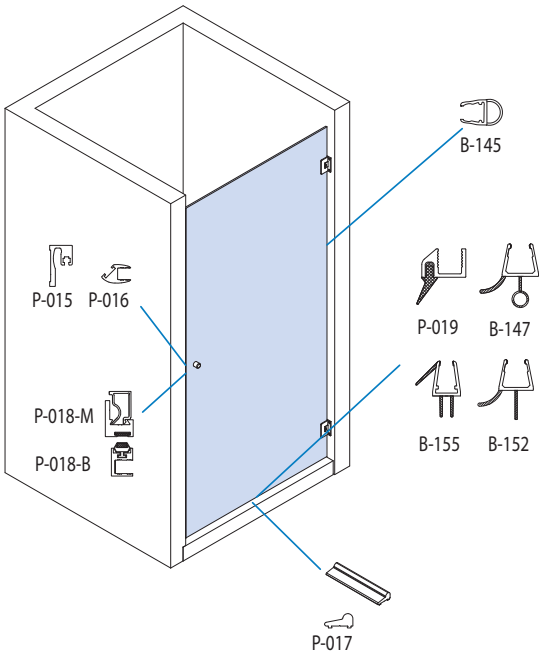
Doccia scorrevole con vetri fissi laterali.
Shower cabin with sliding door and fixed side panels.
Duschkabin mit Schiebetür und Seitenteilen.



Doccia a battente con vetri fissi laterali.
Shower cabin with swing door and fixed side panels.
Duschkabin mit Drehtür und Seitenteilen.



Doccia a battente.
Shower cabin with swing door.
Duschkabin mit Drehtür.



Pomoli, nicchie, maniglioni

Knobs, sliding handles, handles
Knöpfe, Griffmuschel, Stossgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 125

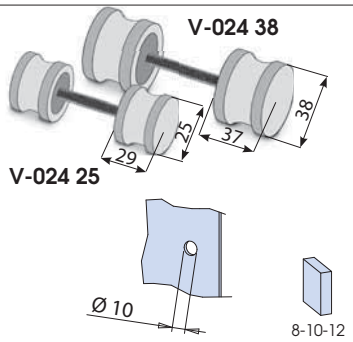


V-024 25

Coppia pomoli Ø 25 mm. Foro nel vetro Ø 10 mm.
Pair of doorknobs Ø 25 mm. Hole in glass 10 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 25 mm. Glas Bohrung 10 mm.
CR - NS

V-024 38

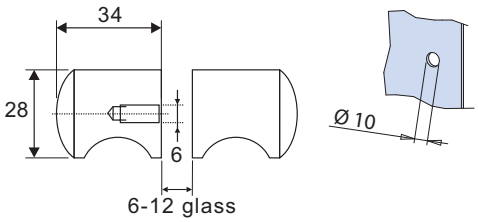
Coppia pomoli Ø 38 mm. Foro nel vetro Ø 10 mm.
Pair of doorknobs Ø 38 mm. Hole in glass 10 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 38 mm. Glas Bohrung 10 mm.
CR - NS





B-168

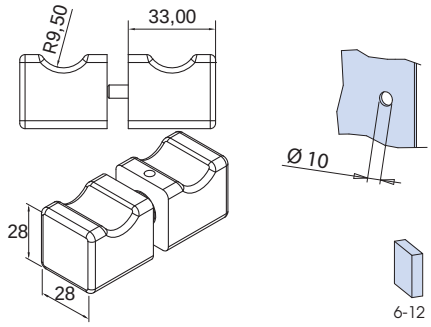
Pomolo per porte in vetro alluminio.
Glass doors knob Aluminium.
Paar Türknnofle Aluminium.
CR - NS





B-169

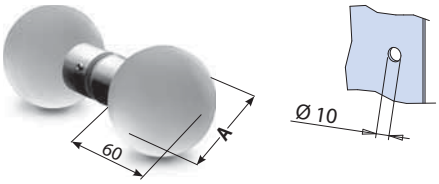
Coppia pomoli 28 x 28 mm.
Foro nel vetro Ø 10 mm.
Pair of doorknobs 28 x 28 mm.
Hole in glass 10 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe 28 x 28 mm.
Glas Bohrung 10 mm.
CR





V-019

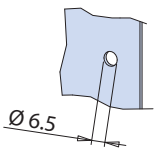
Coppia pomoli in vetro.
A = 40 / 45 / 50
Pair of doorknobs in glass.
A = 40 / 45 / 50
Paar Türknöpfe aus Glas.
A = 40 / 45 / 50
NS - Vetro / Glass / Glas





POR-153V

Paio pomoli
Pair knobs
Paar Knöpfe
Ø 25 - H 32
CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Price list 1/15 page 125



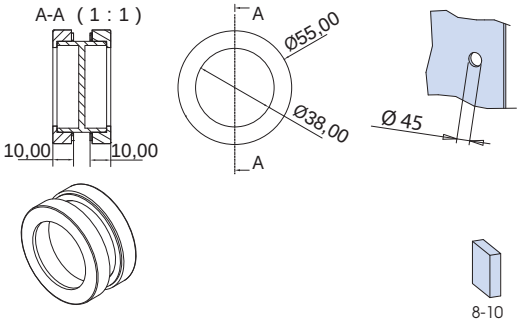
B-170

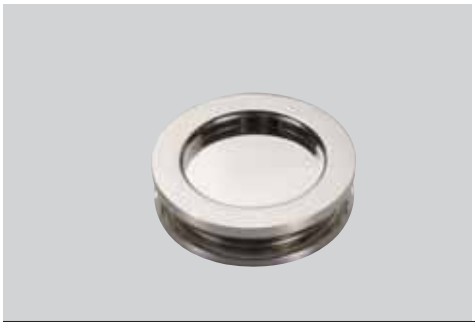
Nicchia tonda Ø 55 mm per scorrevole.
Foro nel vetro Ø 45 mm

Sliding door-handle round Ø 55 mm.
Hole in glass Ø 45 mm

Rund Griffmuschel Ø 55 mm.
Glas Bohrung Ø 45 mm.

CR





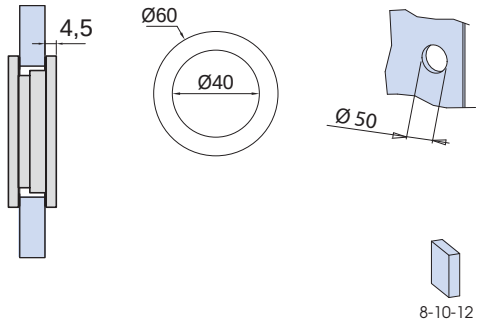
V-524

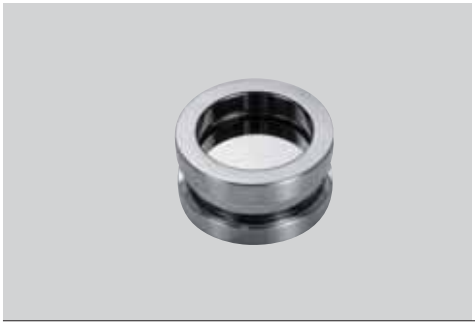
Nicchia tonda per scorrevole.

Sliding door-handle round.

Rund Griffmuschel.

AN - CR - NS





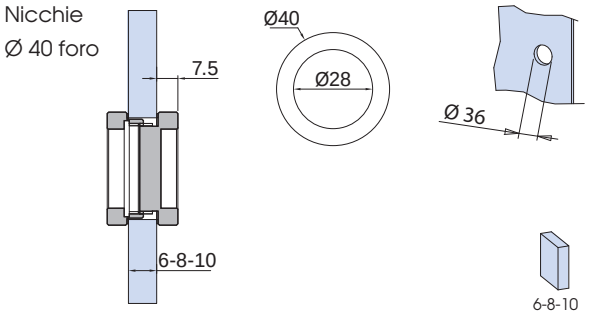
V-526

Nicchia chiusa.

Closed sliding-handle.

Griffmuschel geschlossen.

AN - CR - NS





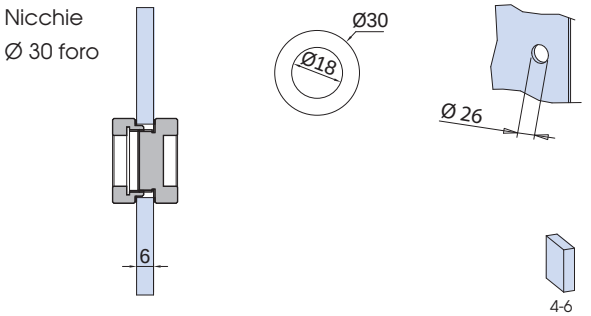
V-528

Nicchia chiusa.

Closed sliding-handle.

Griffmuschel geschlossen.

AN - CR - NS





PG-CHIAVE

Chiave regolabile.

Installation tool adjustable.

Handwerkzeug Verstellbar.

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Price list 1/15 page 126 / 226



POR-0408 V - ATTACK

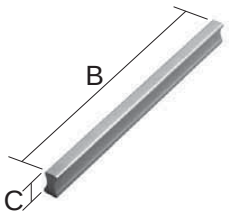
Maniglioncini ad incollaggio biadesivo.

Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing.

Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend.

CR - AN

	C	17	17	17
B	260	•		
	410		•	
	560			•





POR-0404 V - ATTACK

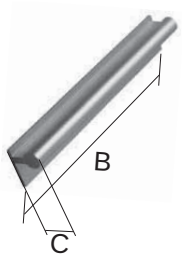
Maniglioncini ad incollaggio biadesivo.

Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing.

Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend.

CR - AN

	C	27	27	27
B	230	•		
	380		•	
	530			•





POR-0400 V - ATTACK

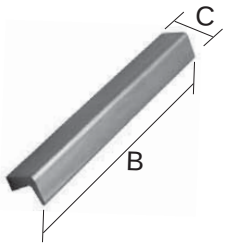
Maniglioncini ad incollaggio biadesivo.

Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing.

Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend.

CR - AN

	C	23	23	23
B	240	•		
	390		•	
	540			•





POR-0401 V - ATTACK

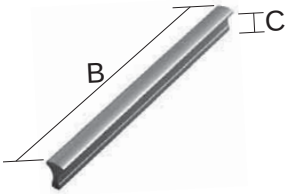
Maniglioncini ad incollaggio biadesivo.

Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing.

Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend.

CR - AN

	C	21	21	21
B	240	•		
	390		•	
	540			•





SQUARE MINI INOX □ 15

□

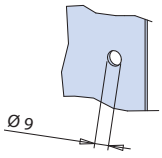
Maniglioni Mini inox.
Acciaio inox AISI 304.

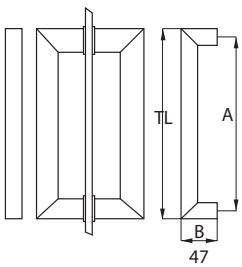
Pullhandles Mini inox Stainless steel AISI 304.

Mini Stossgriffe inox. Edelstahl AISI 304.

IX - IL

	TL	150	215	315
A	135	•		
	200		•	
	300			•





IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

Price list 1/15 page 127



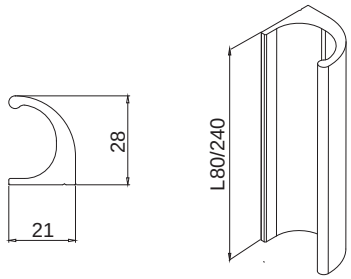
B-191-80
B-191-240

Maniglietta ad incollaggio biadesivo
L-80 mm o L-240 mm.

Small handle with self-adhesive fixing
L-80 mm or L-240 mm.

Kleine griffe selbstklebend
L-80 mm oder L-240 mm.

CR





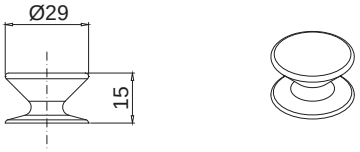
B-192

Pomolo ad incollaggio biadesivo.

Knob with with self-adhesive fixing.

Knopf selbstklebend.

CR





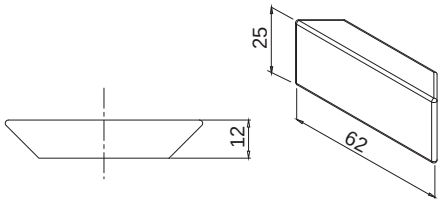
B-193

Maniglietta ad incollaggio biadesivo.

Small handle with self-adhesive fixing.

Kleine griffe selbstklebend.

CR



CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend



Pareti mobili

Sliding walls
Schiebewände

Scorrevoli a parcheggio

Sliding stacking systems / Glasschiebewandsysteme



PA-200 Park line 1

pag. 238 (Price list 1/15 page 131)



PA-300 Park line 2

pag. 242 (Price list 1/15 page 132)



PA-400 Park do-it yourself

pag. 246 (Price list 1/15 page 133)



PA-500 Park do-it yourself

pag. 250 (Price list 1/15 page 134)

Scorrevoli a libro con guida a terra

Sliding folding systems with bottom guide channel / Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit Bodenführung



PA-250 Libro folding 2

pag. 260 (Price list 1/15 page 136)



PA-450 Libro folding do-it-yourself

pag. 264 (Price list 1/15 page 138)



PA-550 Libro folding do-it-yourself

pag. 268 (Price list 1/15 page 139)



L-1000 Libro folding

pag. 272 (Price list 1/15 page 140)



L-1500 Libro folding

pag. 274 (Price list 1/15 page 142)



- Accessori per sitemi a libro/Parcheggio
- Accessories for Folding/Stacking Systems
- Zubehör Falt/Schiebewände-Systeme

pag. 292 (Price list 1/15 page 99 / 135 /137)

Scorrevoli a soffietto senza guida a terra

Centre folding sliding systems without floor rail / Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit mittiger Faltung ohne Bodenführung



PA-260 Central folding

pag. 278 (Price list 1/15 page 144)



PA-460 Central folding do-it-yourself

pag. 282 (Price list 1/15 page 146)



PA-560 Central folding do-it-yourself

pag. 286 (Price list 1/15 page 147)



L-2500 Soffietto Central folding
- Accessori per sistemi a Libro/Parcheggio
- Accessories for Folding/Stacking Systems
- Zubehör Falt/Schiebewände-Systeme

pag. 290 (Price list 1/15 page 148)

Sistemi Balconglas

Balconglas systems / System Balconglas



Balconglas BG-35
- Sistemi Balconglas con canalina a terra, senza baia a terra
- Balconglas systems with guide channel and without parking bay
- System Balconglas mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum

pag. 296 (Price list 1/15 page 149)



Balconglas BG-25
- Sistemi Balconglas con canalina a terra, senza baia a terra
- Balconglas systems with guide channel and without parking bay
- System Balconglas mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum

pag. 298 (Price list 1/15 page 150)

Loggiaglas

Telescopic sliding system with bottom guide channel / Teleskop Schiebetürsystem mit Bodenführung



Loggiaglas LG-100
- Sistema scorrevole telescopico studiato per balconi, logge e verande, ideale per proteggersi da vento e intemperie.
- Telescopic sliding system for balcony, Loggia and terrace, ideal for wind and weather protection.
- Teleskop Schiebetürsystem für Balkon und Loggiaverglasungen, ideal für Wind-und Wetterschutz.

pag. 300 (Price list 1/15 page 151)

Pareti mobili

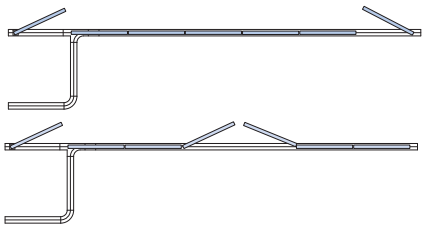
Sliding walls
Schiebewände





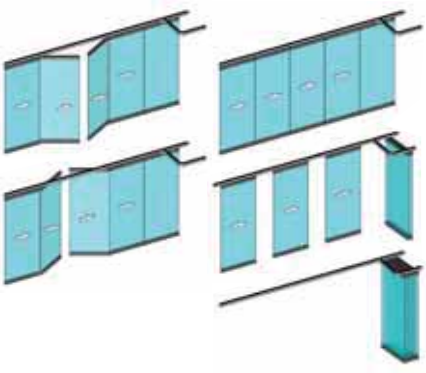
Scorrevoli a parcheggio

Con baia di parcheggio e senza guida a terra.
Sliding stacking systems with parking bay and without bottom guide channel.
Ganzglas-Schiebewandsysteme mit Parkraum und ohne Bodenführung.
pag. 236



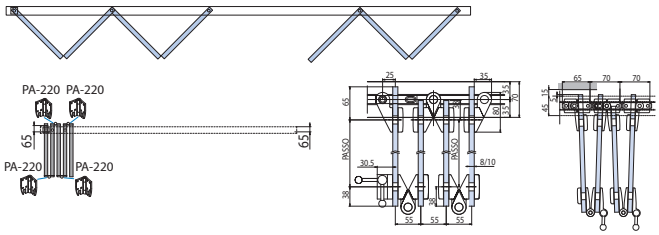
PA-300

PA-200 / PA-400 / PA-500

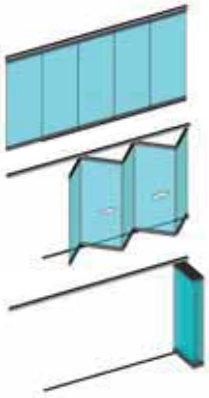


Scorrevoli a libro

Con guida a terra.
Sliding folding systems with bottom guide channel.
Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit Bodenführung
pag. 258



PA-250 / PA-450 / PA-550 / L-1000 / L-1500



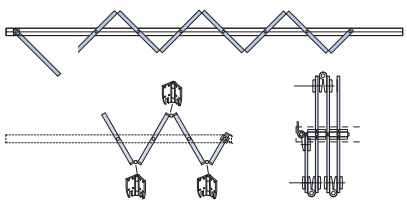






Scorrevoli a soffietto

Senza guida a terra.
Centre folding sliding systems without floor rail.
Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit mittiger Faltung ohne Bodenführung.
pag. 276



PA-260 / PA-460
PA-560 / L-2500

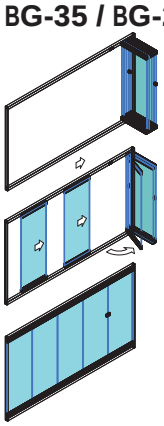


Sistemi Balconglas

Con canalina a terra, senza baia di parcheggio.
Balconglas systems with guide channel and without parking bay.
System Balconglas mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum.
pag. 294

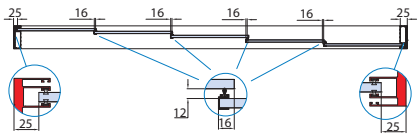


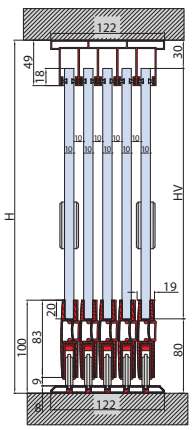
BG-35 / BG-25



Loggiaglas LG-100

Sistema scorrevole telescopico studiato per balconi, logge e verande, ideale per proteggersi da vento e intemperie.
Telescopic sliding system for balcony, Loggia and terrace, ideal for wind and weather protection.
Teleskop Schiebetürsystem für Balkon und Loggiaverglasungen, ideal für Wind-und Wetterschutz.
pag. 300

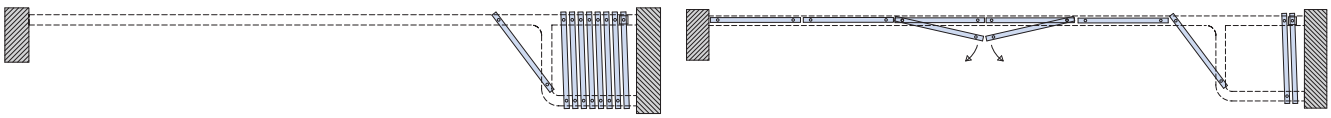




Scorrevoli a parcheggio

Con baia di parcheggio e senza guida a terra.
Sliding stacking systems with parking bay and without bottom guide channel.
Ganzglas-Schiebewandsysteme mit Parkraum und ohne Bodenführung.

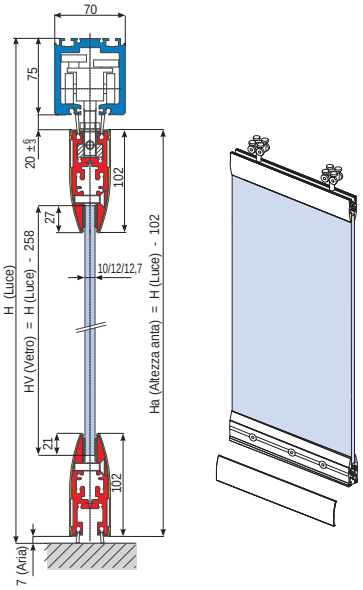


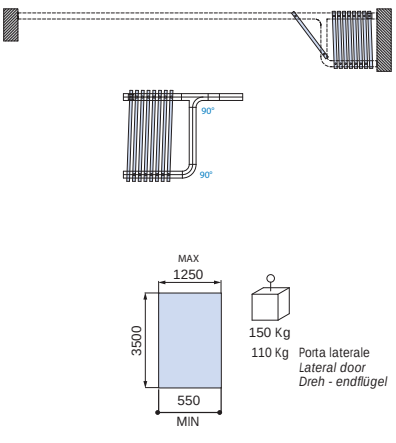


PA-200 Park line 1

(pag. 238)

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio fornito con profili fermavetro a misure richiesta dal cliente, senza necessità di fori nel vetro.
Sliding stacking system with glass fixing profiles made to measure upon client's request, no need to make holes in the glass.
Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, kundenspezifische Glasleistenprofile ohne Glasbohrungen.

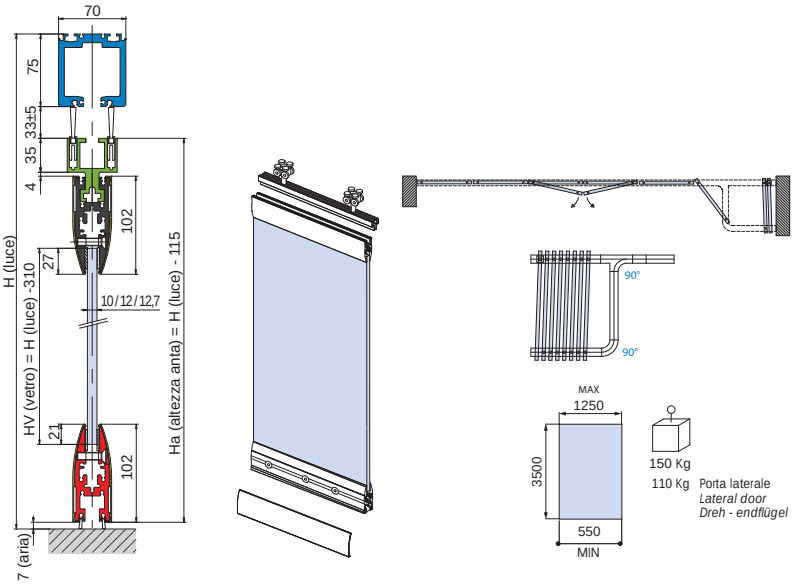




PA-300 Park line 2

(pag. 242)

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio con profili fermavetro a misure richiesta dal cliente, senza fori nel vetro e con possibilità di porta centrale a battente e parcheggiabile.
Sliding stacking system with glass fixing profiles made to measure upon client's request, no need to make holes in the glass and with the possibility of hinged and parkable central panel.
Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Glasleistenprofile, mit zentraler Drehtür und Parkmöglichkeit.

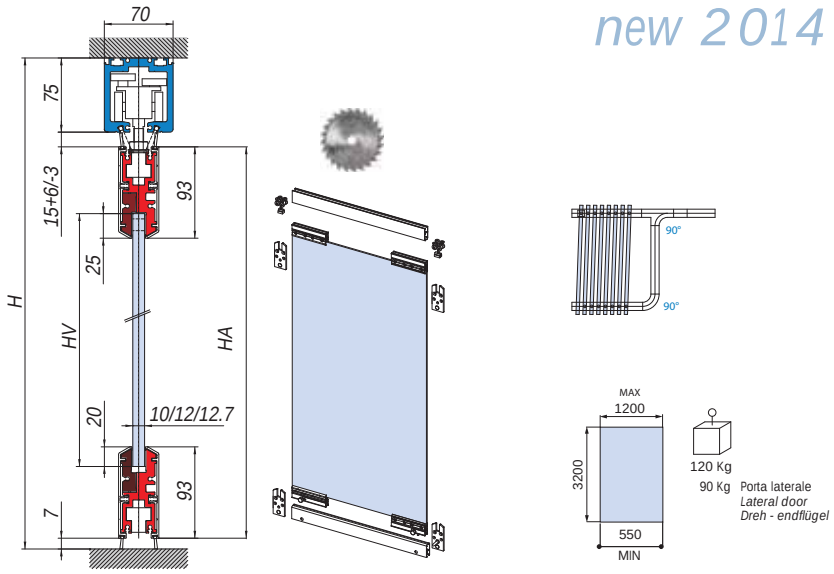


PA-400 Park do-it-yourself

(pag. 246)

new 2014

Sistema scorrevole modulare a parcheggio con morsetti fermavetro (mm 250) e veletta continua (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.
Modular sliding stacking system with glass fixing clamps (mm 250) and continuous covers (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements.
The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm
Modulares Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, Glashalteklemmen (250 mm) mit kontinuierlicher Verkleidung (mm 1200) kundenspezifisch ablängbar.
Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.

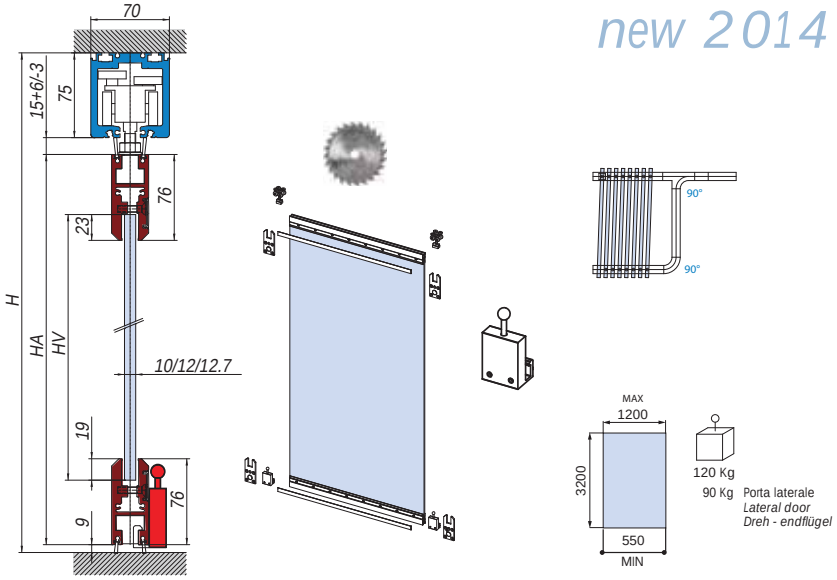


PA-500 Park do-it-yourself

(pag. 250)

new 2014

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio con profili fermavetro continui a misura standard (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, completi di catenaccioli fermaanta a posizionamento esterno regolabile. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.
Modular sliding stacking system with continuous glass fixing profiles of a standard size (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements comes equipped with an adjustable door holding latch positioned externally.
The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.
Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, durchgehenden Laufschienen-Profilen in Standardgröße (1200 mm), ablängbar, komplett mit äußeren einstellbaren Riegeln zur Flügelbefestigung.
Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.



PA-200 Park line 1

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio fornito con profili fermavetro a misure richiesta dal cliente, senza necessità di fori nel vetro.

Sliding stacking system with glass fixing profiles made to measure upon client's request, no need to make holes in the glass.

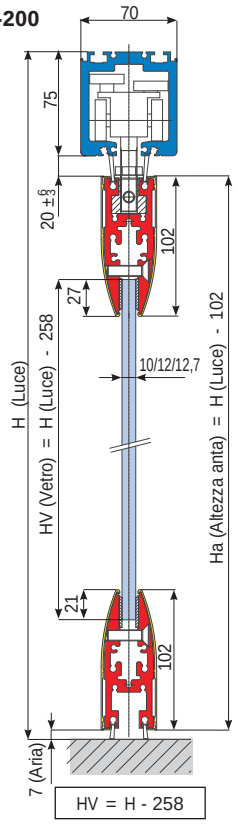
Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, kundenspezifische Laufschienen-Profile ohne Glasbohrungen.

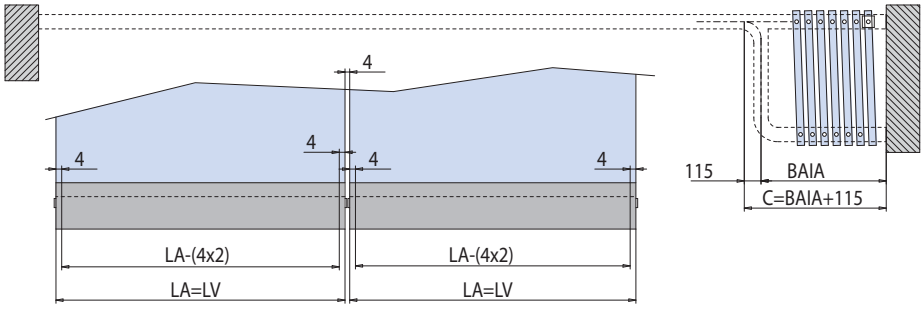




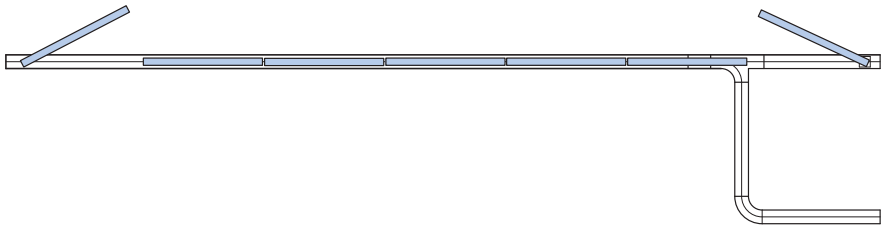
Price list 1/15 page 131

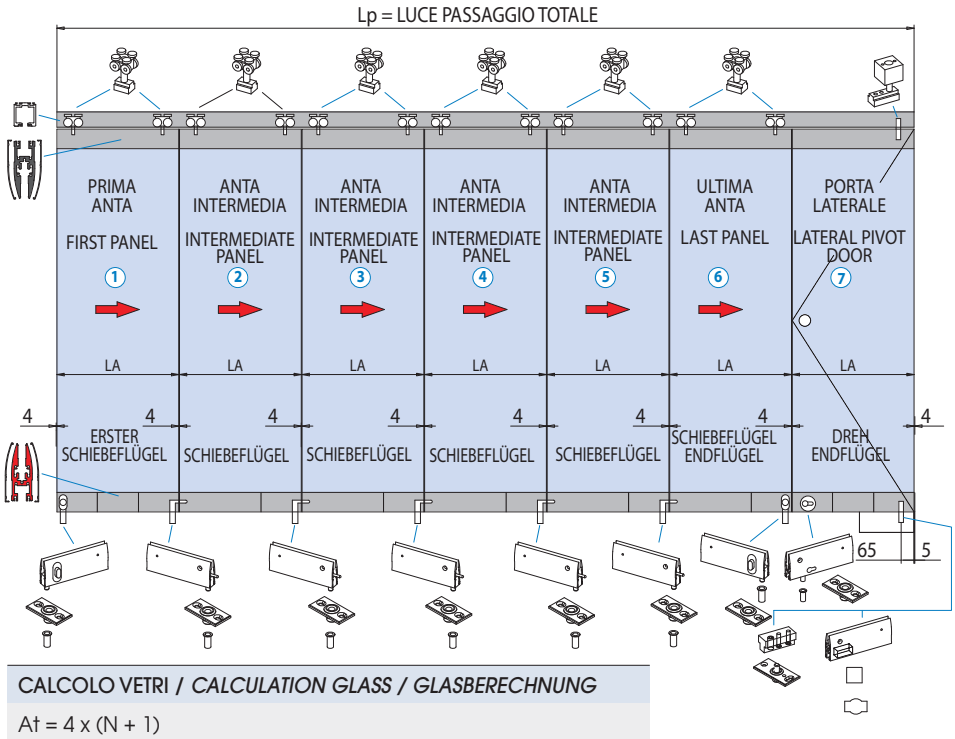
PA-200

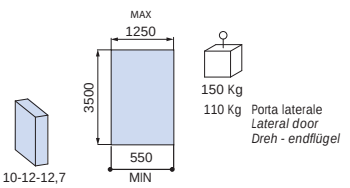




NB: C<L Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel







CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N

Componenti pag. 240
Components from page 240
Einzelteile Seite 240

xla 168

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

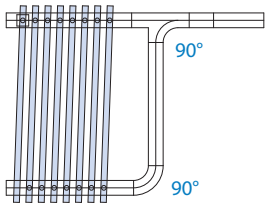
H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

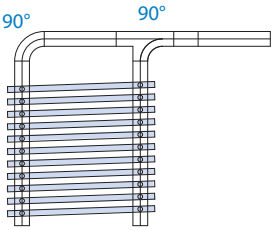
PA-200 Park line 1

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

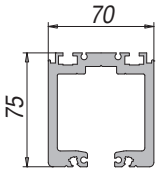
PA-108



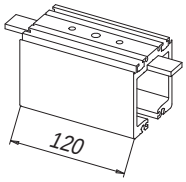
PA-109



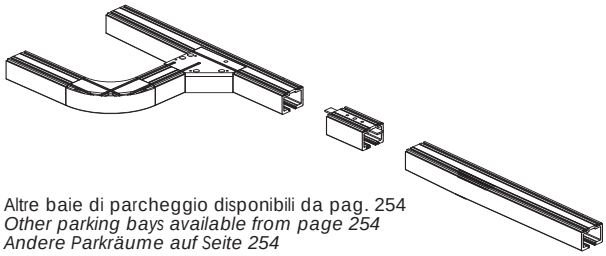
PA-100



PA-113



Da ordinare a parte oltre alle ante
To be ordered separately from the panels
Neben den Flügeln extra zu bestellen

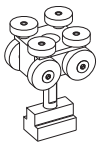


Altre baie di parcheggio disponibili da pag. 254
Other parking bays available from page 254
Andere Parkräume auf Seite 254

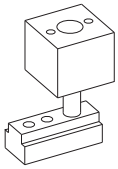




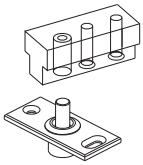
PA-201



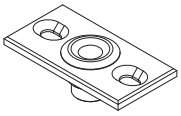
PA-205



PA-206



PA-215



L-112-PA



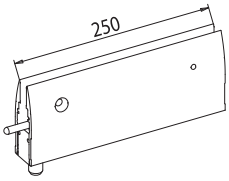
PA-211



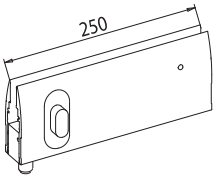
PA-212



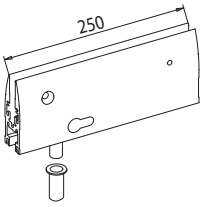
PA-202



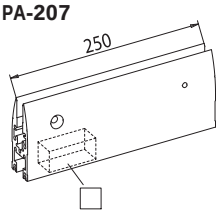
PA-203



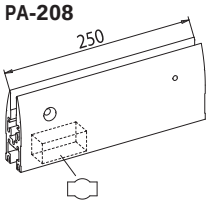
PA-204



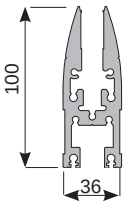
PA-207



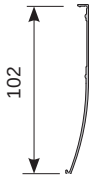
PA-208



PA-209



PA-210



xla 333













Certificato test sistemi a parcheggio

Test certificates sliding stacking systems
Prüfbericht Glasschiebewandsysteme

Price list 1/15 page 131

METALGLAS BONOMI SRL

ANALISI TECNICA DEI SISTEMI PER ANTE IN VETRO :
CALCOLI STRUTTURALI PER RESISTENZA AL VENTO
Pareti scorrevoli a parcheggio: PARK LINE 1 - PA-200
Pareti scorrevoli a parcheggio: PARK LINE 2 - PA-300

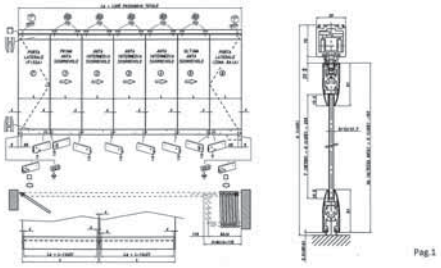
DESCRIZIONE:

Pareti scorrevoli a parcheggio: PARK LINE 1 - PA-200

Struttura mista costituita:

- guida superiore in alluminio (fare riferimento alla relazione allegata per la verifica della resistenza al peso massimo dei vetri).
- carrelli di scorrimento in alluminio con ruote e perni in acciaio.
- Fascioni in alluminio per presa/sostegno vetri con relative velette e tappi (sempre in alluminio)
- Catenaccioli / serrature
- Sistemi per porte laterali fisse

PARK LINE 1 - PA-200



Pag.1

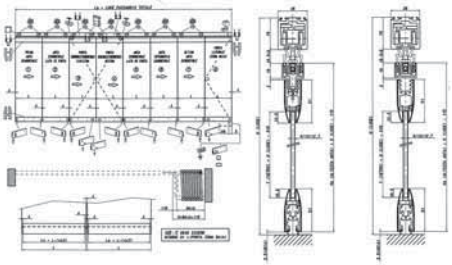
Pareti scorrevoli a parcheggio: PARK LINE 2 - PA-300

Struttura mista costituita:

Componenti analoghi a PA-200 descritto sopra con aggiunta di:

- Porte centrali scorrevoli con doppio fascione in alluminio per scorrimento/apertura porta

PARK LINE 2 - PA-300



IPOTESI DI CARICO: pressione del vento sulle ante

Si considera come **dato di ingresso** una pressione sui serramenti in vetro/alluminio pari a

80 Kgf/m² = 800N/m²

Questo dato è stato fornito come specifica e deriva dalla velocità del vento secondo le formule:

$p = qref \times Ce \times Cp \times Cd$ $qref = vref^2/1.6$

dove:

qref = pressione cinetica di riferimento (N/m^2)

vref velocità del vento secondo le tabelle relative alla zona geografica e alla catagoria dell'edificio)

Ce = coefficiente di esposizione

Cp = coefficiente di forma (o aerodinamico)

Cd = coefficiente dinamico)

Pag.2

METALGLAS BONOMI SRL

Pareti scorrevoli a parcheggio: PARK LINE 1 - PA-200
Pareti scorrevoli a parcheggio: PARK LINE 2 - PA-300
VERIFICA DI RESISTENZA DELLA GUIDA DI SCORRIMENTO

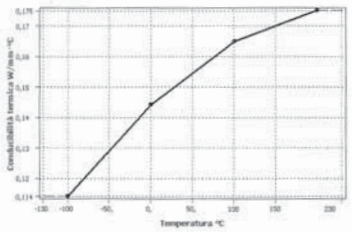
DATI DEL MATERIALE

Materiale : Alluminio Estruso EN 6060

TABELLA 13
Lega di alluminio > Costanti

Strutturale	
Modulo di Young	71000 MPa
Coefficiente di Poisson	0,33
Densità	2,77e-006 kg/mm³
Espansione termica	2,3e-005 1/°C
Carico di snervamento a trazione	280, MPa
Carico di snervamento a compressione	280, MPa
Carico di rottura a trazione	310, MPa
Carico di rottura a compressione	0, MPa
Termico	
Calore specifico	875, J/kg °C
Elettromagnetica	
Permeabilità relativa	1
Resistività	5,7e-005 Ohm·mm

FIGURA 5
Lega di alluminio > Conducibilità termica



Pag.1

TABELLA 14
Lega di alluminio > Conducibilità termica > Conducibilità termica in funzione di Temperatura

Temperatura °C	Conducibilità termica W/mm °C
-100,	0,114
0,	0,144
100,	0,165
200,	0,175

FIGURA 6
Lega di alluminio > Sollecitazione alternata

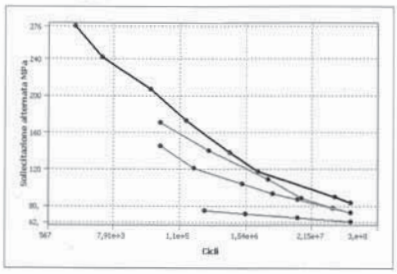


TABELLA 15
Lega di alluminio > Sollecitazione alternata > Attributi delle proprietà

Interpolazione	Semi-Log
Tipo curva media	Rapporto R

TABELLA 16
Lega di alluminio > Sollecitazione alternata > Sollecitazione alternata Dati curva

Valore medio
-1,
-0,5
0,
0,5

TABELLA 17
Lega di alluminio > Sollecitazione alternata > Sollecitazione alternata in funzione di Cicli

Cicli	Sollecitazione alternata MPa
1700,	275,8
5000,	241,3
34000	206,8
1,4e+005	172,4
8,e+005	137,9
2,4e+006	117,2
5,5e+007	89,63
1,e+008	82,74

Pag.2

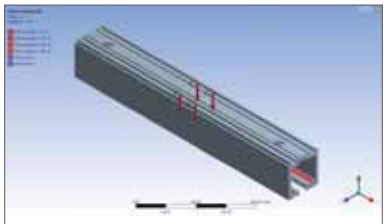


Fig.1 - Vincoli_carichi

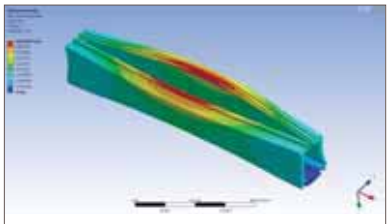


Fig.3 – Deformata totale (2)

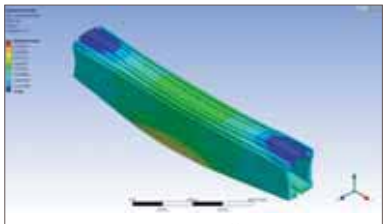


Fig.2 – Deformata totale (1)

PA-300 Park line 2

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio con profili fermavetro a misure richiesta dal cliente,
senza fori nel vetro e con possibilità di porta centrale a battente e parcheggiabile.

Sliding stacking system with glass fixing profiles made to measure upon client's request, no need to make holes in the glass and with the possibility of hinged and parkable central panel.

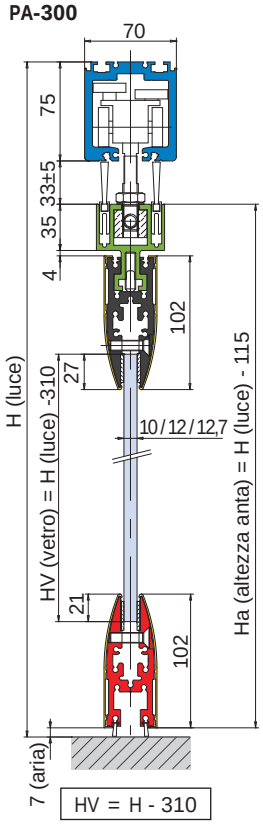
Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Glasleistenprofile mit zentraler Drehtür und Parkmöglichkeit.



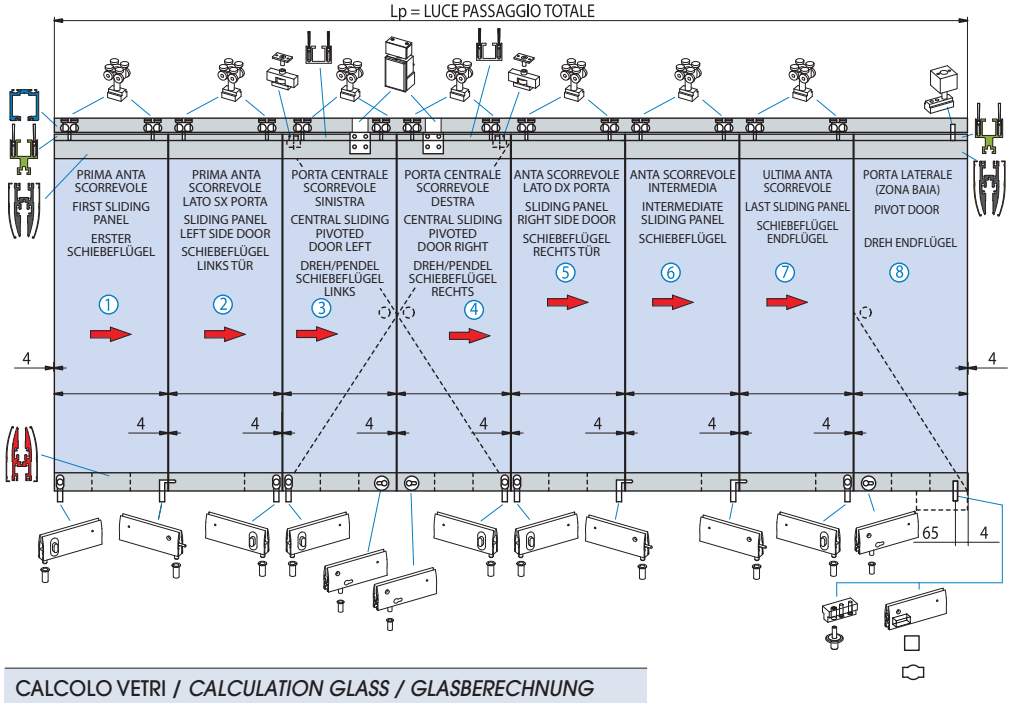


Price list 1/15 page 132

PA-300

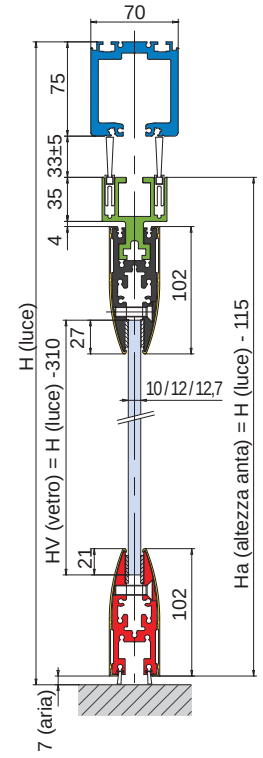


HV = H - 310

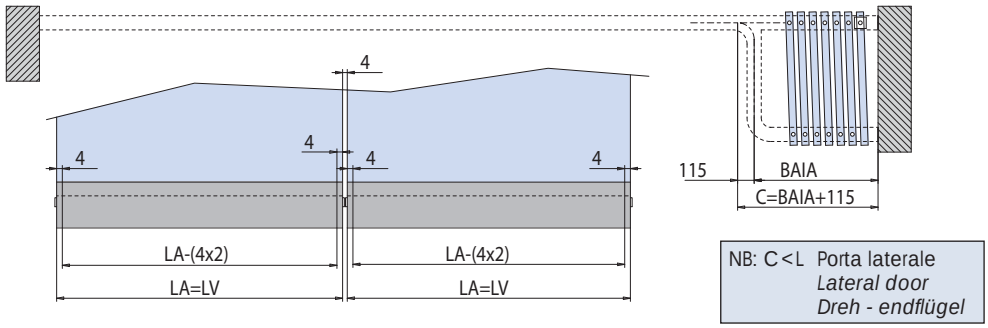


CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

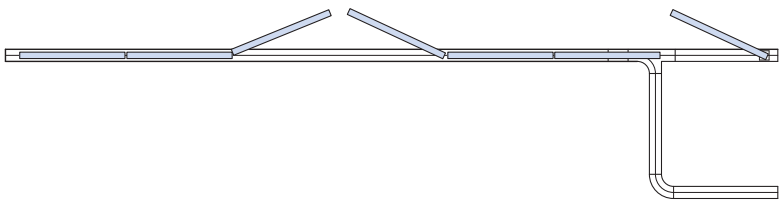
At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N

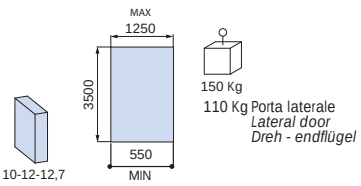


HV = H - 310



NB: C<L Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel





Componenti pag. 244
Components from page 244
Einzelteile Seite 244

xla 169_0

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

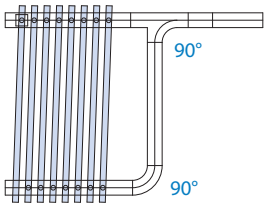
H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

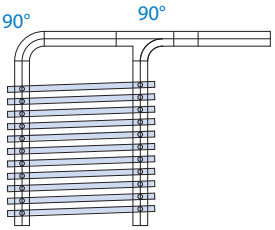
PA-300 Park line 2

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

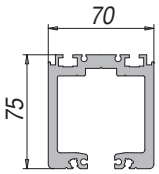
PA-108



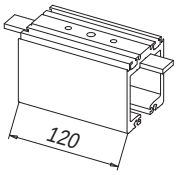
PA-109



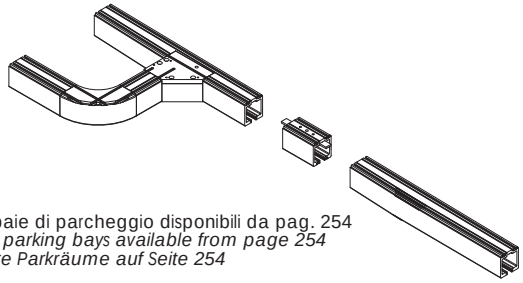
PA-100



PA-113



Da ordinare a parte oltre alle ante
To be ordered separately from the panels
Neben den Flügeln extra zu bestellen

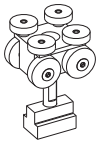




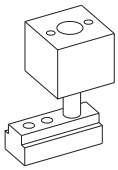


Altre baie di parcheggio disponibili da pag. 254
Other parking bays available from page 254
Andere Parkräume auf Seite 254

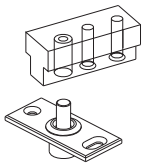
PA-201



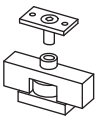
PA-205



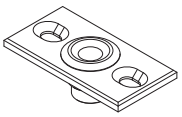
PA-206



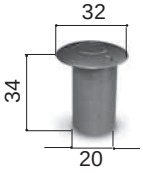
PA-312



PA-215



L-112-PA



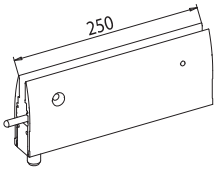
PA-211



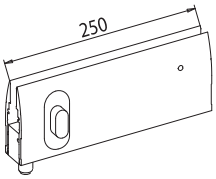
PA-212



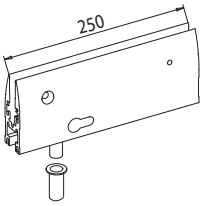
PA-202



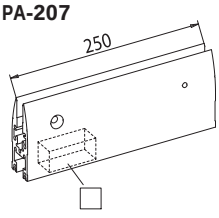
PA-203



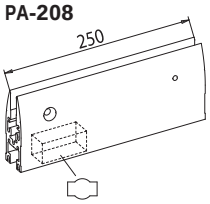
PA-204



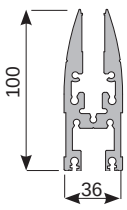
PA-207



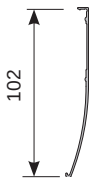
PA-208



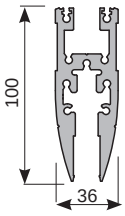
PA-209



PA-210



PA-307





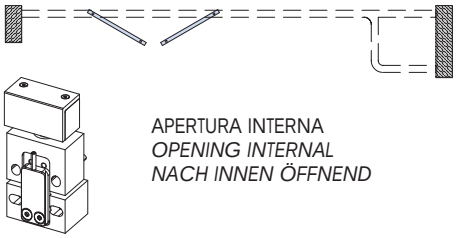




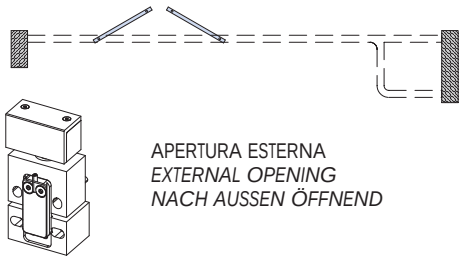








APERTURA INTERNA
OPENING INTERNAL
NACH INNEN ÖFFNEND

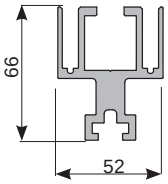


APERTURA ESTERNA
EXTERNAL OPENING
NACH AUSSEN ÖFFNEND

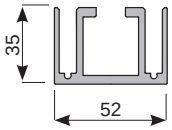
Price list 1/15 page 132

PA-313
Scambio per convertire l'anta porta battente del PA-300 in anta scorrevole parcheggiabile tramite l'apposita chiave snodata.
Mechanism to convert the central pivoted door of PA-300 in sliding door parkable through the appropriate tool.
System um die zentrale Dreh-Tür des PA-300 in Schiebetür durch das entsprechende Werkzeug umzuwandeln.

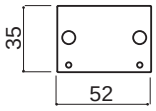
PA-308



PA-309

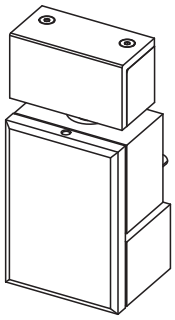


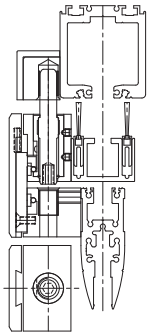
PA-310

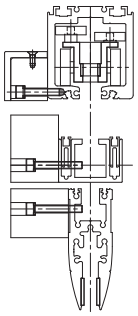


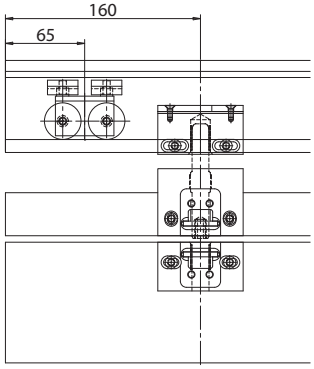
PA-311























PA-400 Park do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Sistema scorrevole modulare a parcheggio con morsetti fermavetro (mm 250) e veletta continua (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.

Modular sliding stacking system with glass fixing clamps (mm 250) and continuous covers (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.

Modulares Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, Glashalteklemmen (250 mm) mit kontinuierlicher Verkleidung (mm 1200) kundenspezifisch ablängbar. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.

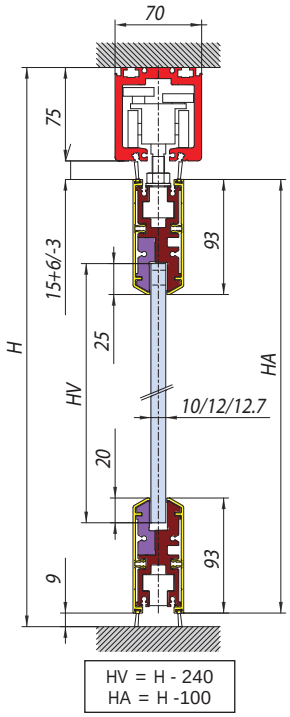


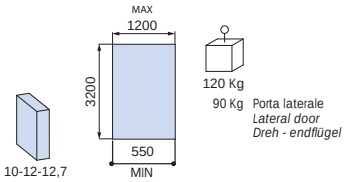


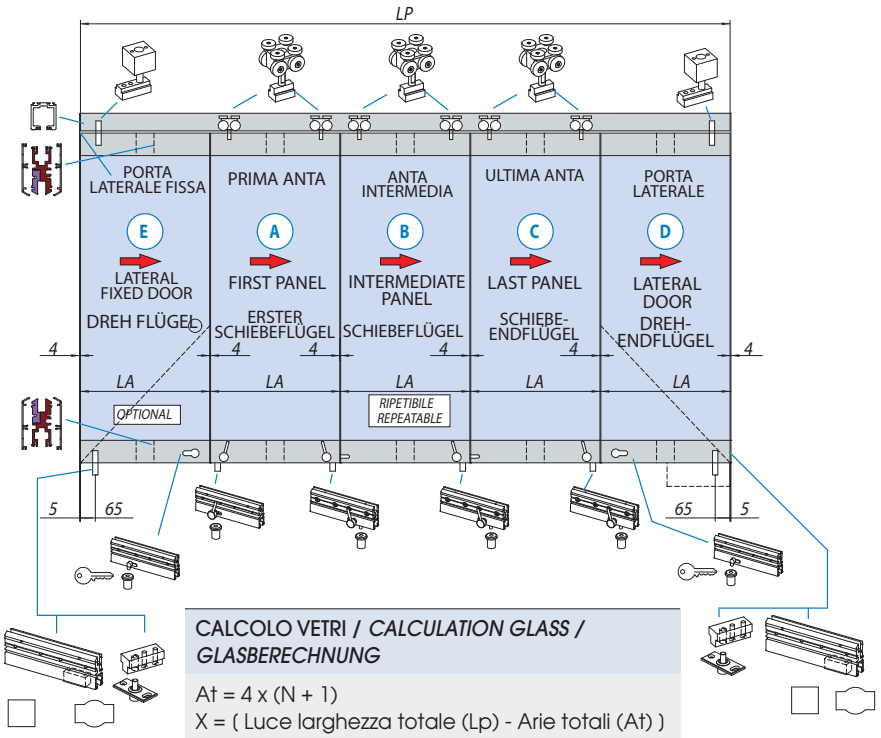


Price list 1/15 page 133

PA-400

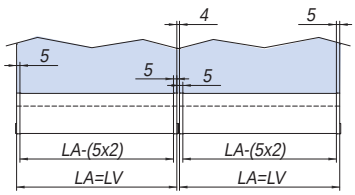


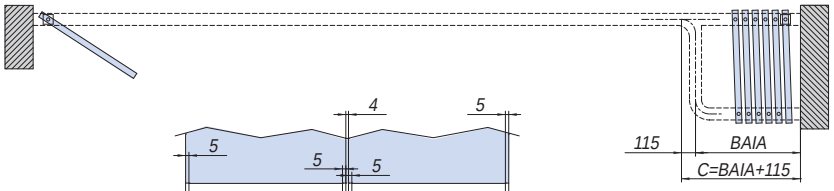




CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

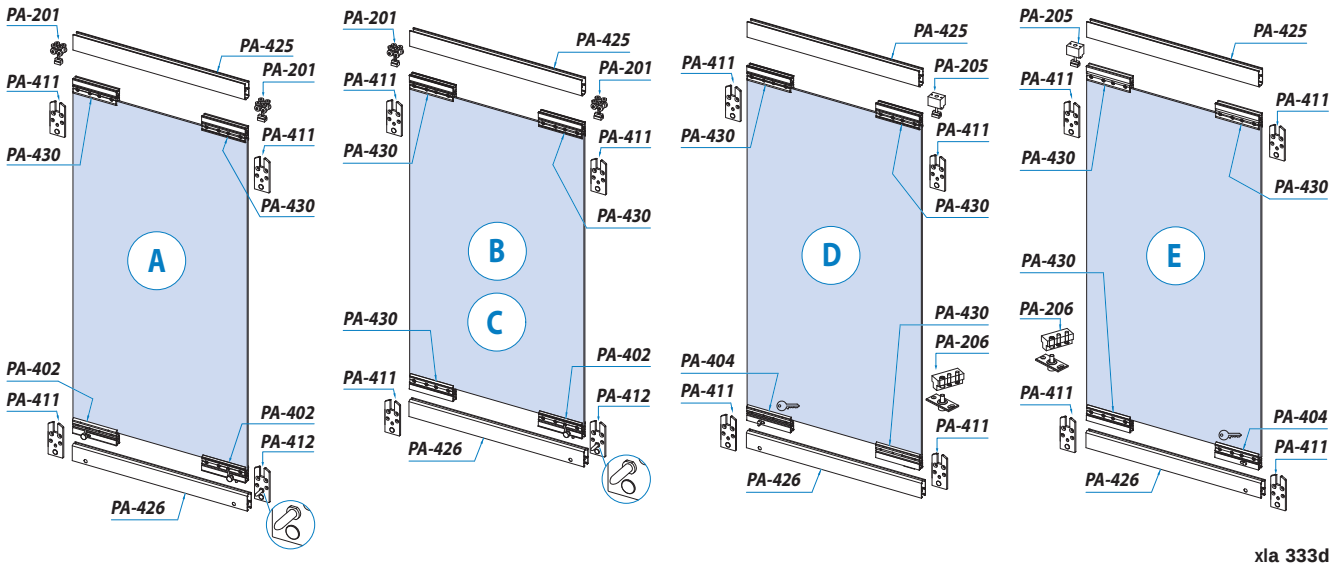
At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N





NB: C<L Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel

Componenti pag. 248
Components from page 248
Einzelteile Seite 248



xla 333d

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

PA-400 Park do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

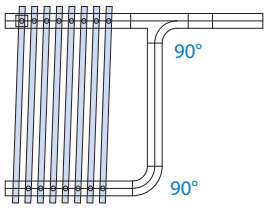




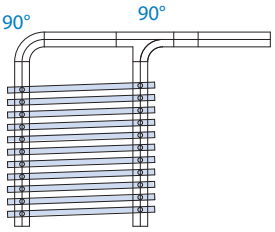




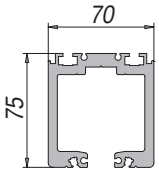
PA-108



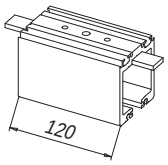
PA-109



PA-100



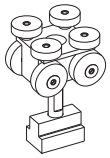
PA-113



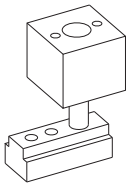
Da ordinare a parte oltre alle ante / *To be ordered separately from the panels / Neben den Flügeln extra zu bestellen*

Altre baie di parcheggio disponibili da pag. 254
Other parking bays available from page 254
Andere Parkräume auf Seite 254

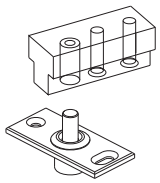
PA-201



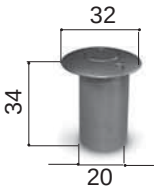
PA-205



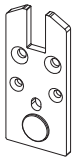
PA-206



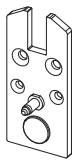
L-112-PA



PA-411



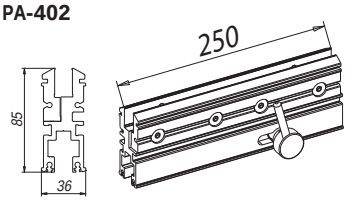
PA-412



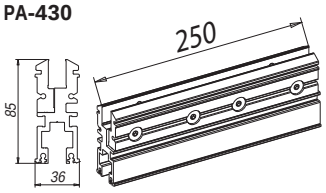
Price list 1/15 page 133



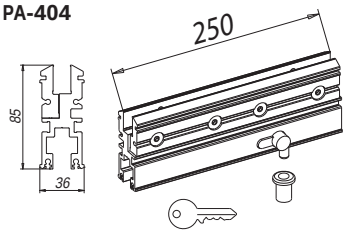
PA-402



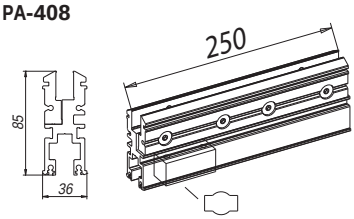
PA-430



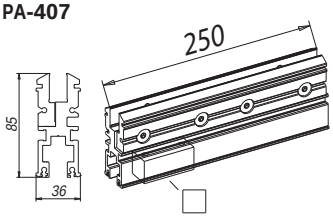
PA-404



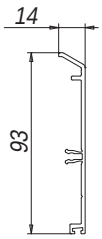
PA-408

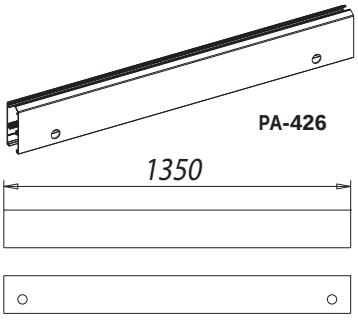


PA-407



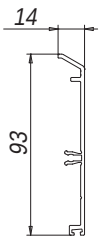
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

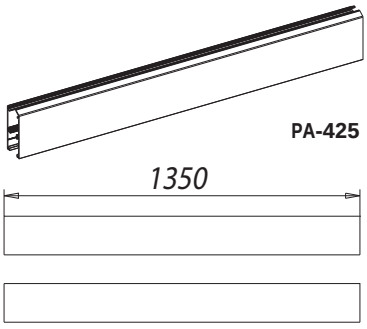




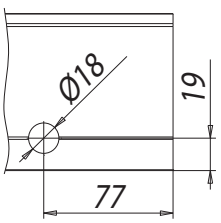
PA-426

Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar





PA-425



Solo per le velette dell'anta "a" che hanno 2 fori è necessario tagliarle e rifare il secondo foro seguendo la linea di guida interna a mm. 77
Only for the covers in door "A" with 2 holes: it is necessary to cut them to size and make the second hole again following the internal guide line 77 mm from the border.
Nur die Verkleidungen des Flügels "A",die zwei Bohrungen haben, müssen zugeschnitten werden und die zweite Bohrung muss entlang der inneren Führung 77 mm vom Rand neu gemacht werden.

xla 333

PA-500 Park do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio con profili fermavetro continui a misura standard (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, completi di catenaccioli fermaanta a posizionamento esterno regolabile. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.

Modular sliding stacking system with continuous glass fixing profiles of a standard size (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements comes equipped with an adjustable door holding latch positioned externally. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.

Schiebesystem mit Parkraum, durchgehenden Laufschienen-Profilen in Standardgröße (1200 mm), ablängbar, komplett mit äußeren einstellbaren Riegeln zur Flügelbefestigung. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.

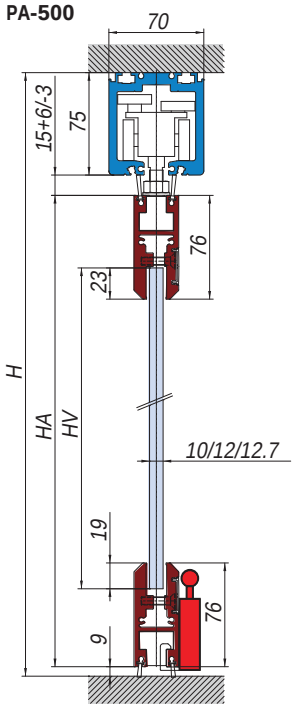




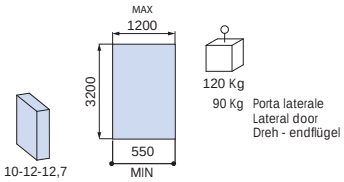


Price list 1/15 page 134

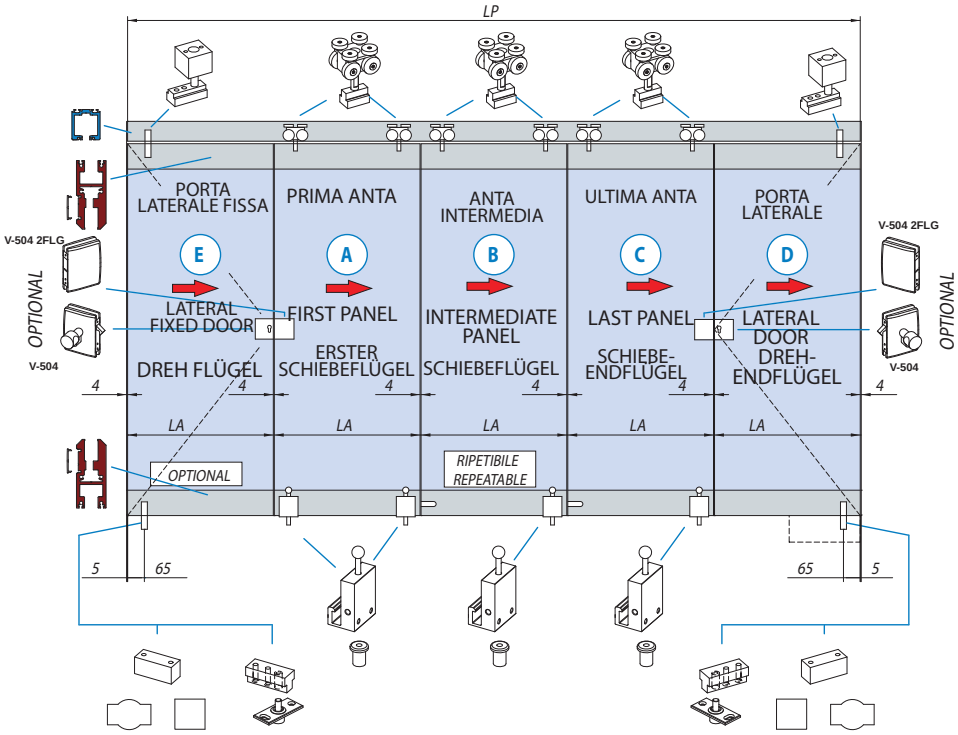
PA-500



HV = H - 210
HA = H -100



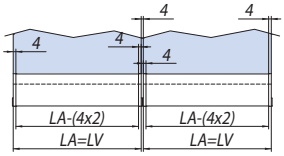
Componenti pag. 252
Components from page 252
Einzelteile Seite 252

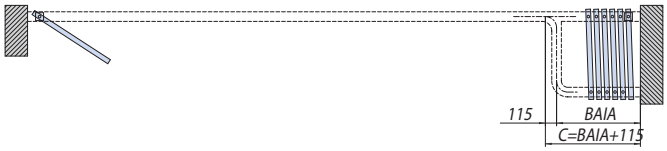


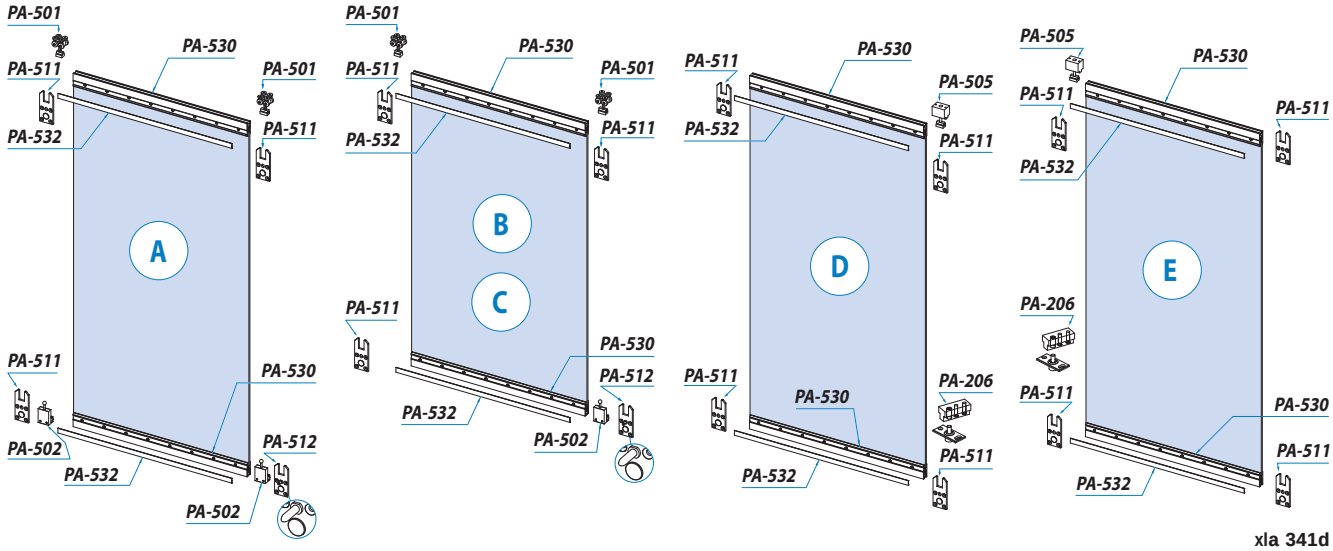
CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N

NB: C<L Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel







xla 341d

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

PA-500 Park do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

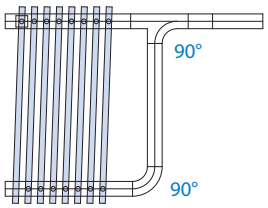




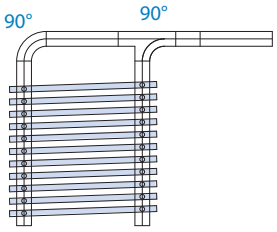




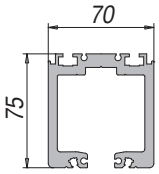
PA-108



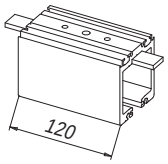
PA-109



PA-100

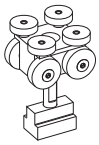


PA-113

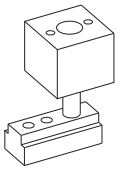


Da ordinare a parte oltre alle ante / *To be ordered separately from the panels / Neben den Flügeln extra zu bestellen*
Altre baie di parcheggio disponibili da pag. 254 / *Other parking bays available from page 254 / Andere Parkräume auf Seite 254*

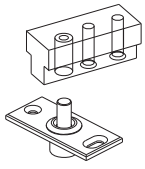
PA-501



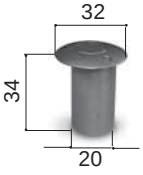
PA-505



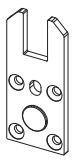
PA-206



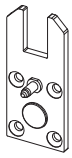
L-112-PA



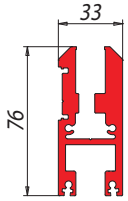
PA-511



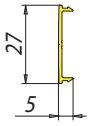
PA-512



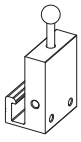
PA-509



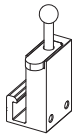
PA-510



PA-502
standard

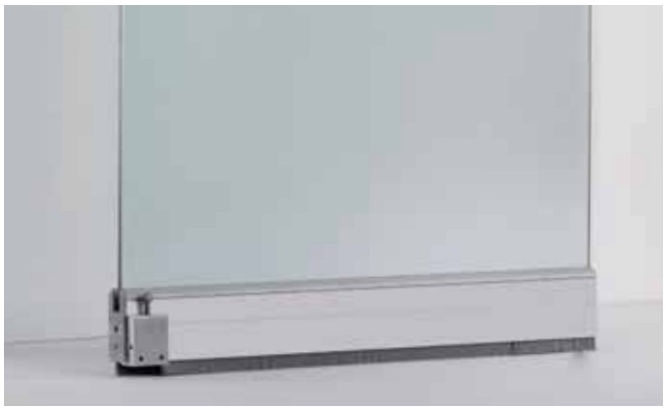


PA-504
a scatto optional 2014
optional clicking latch 2014
optional Riegel mit Feder 2014

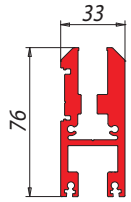


Price list 1/15 page 134

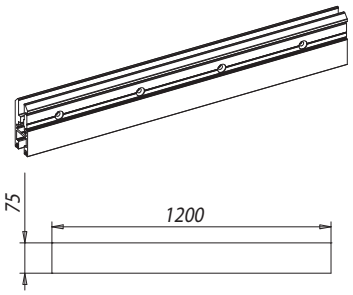


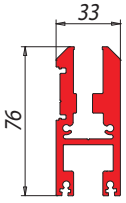
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar



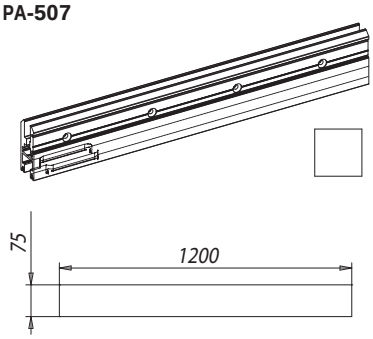
PA-530



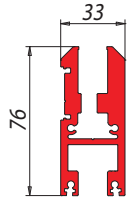
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar



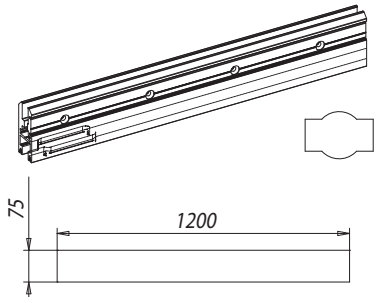
PA-507



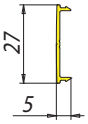
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar



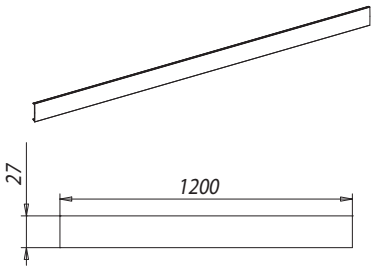
PA-508



Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar



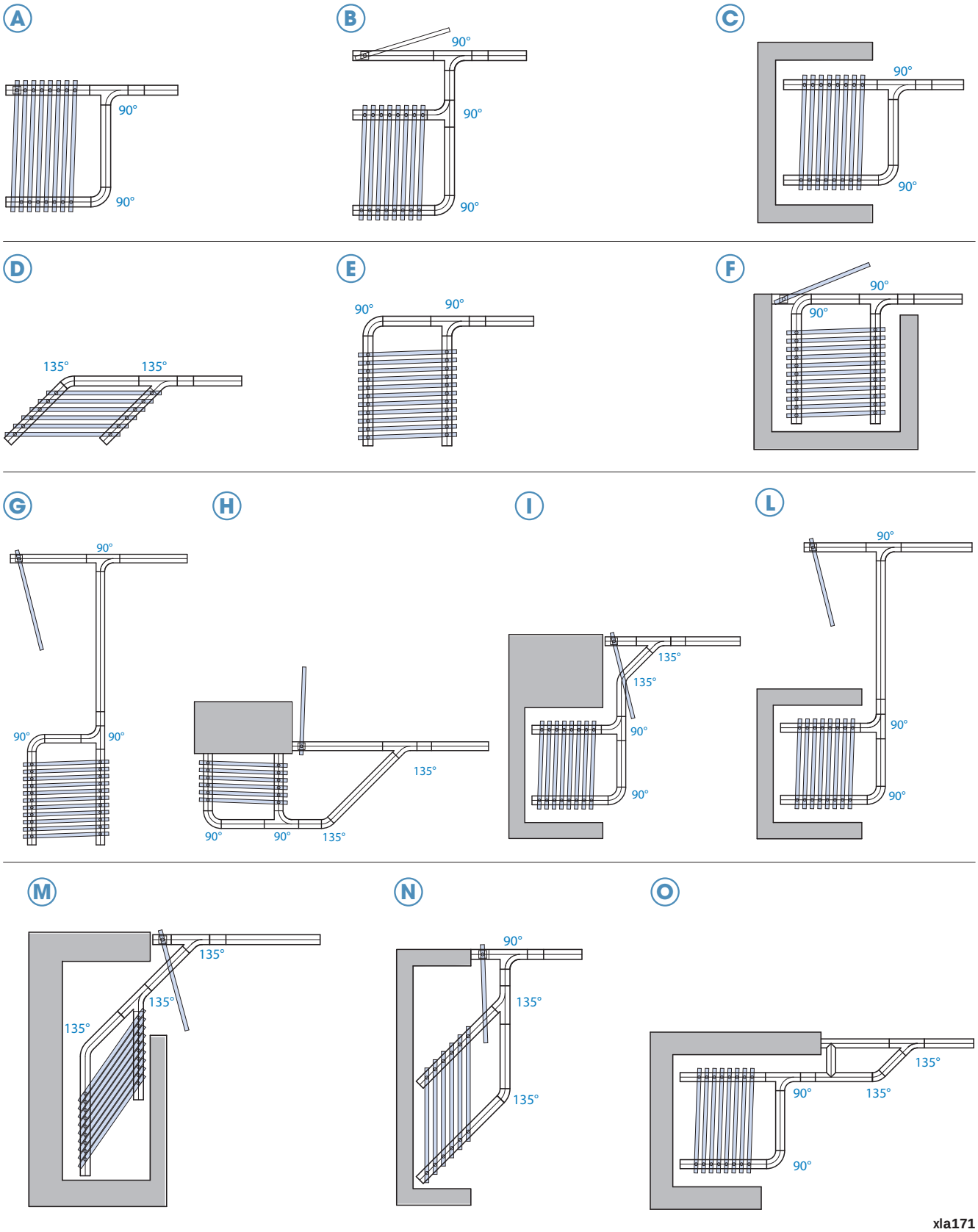
PA-532



xla 341

Esempi baia parcheggio

Examples parking areas
Beispiele Parksituationen

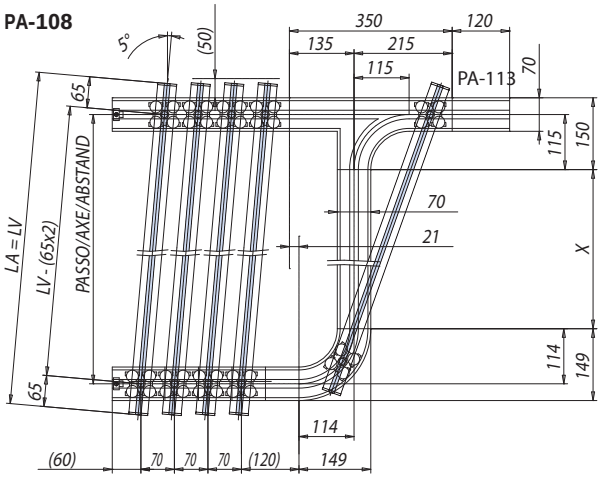


xla171





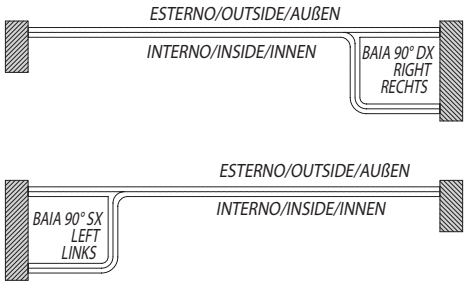
PA-108



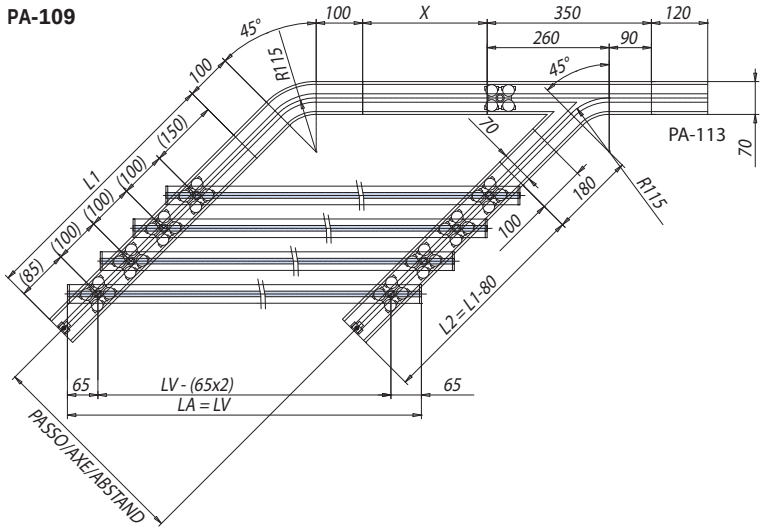
Passo = [LV - (65 x 2)] x 0.996
X = Passo - 115 - 114

NB: C < LA Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel

Vista dall'alto (da sopra il profilo guida)
View from above the rail
Sicht von oben über der Laufschiene



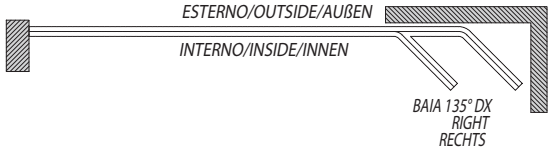
PA-109

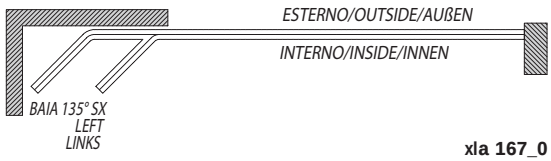


Passo = [LV - (65 x 2)] x 0.707
X = [LV - (65 x 2)] - [100 + 260]

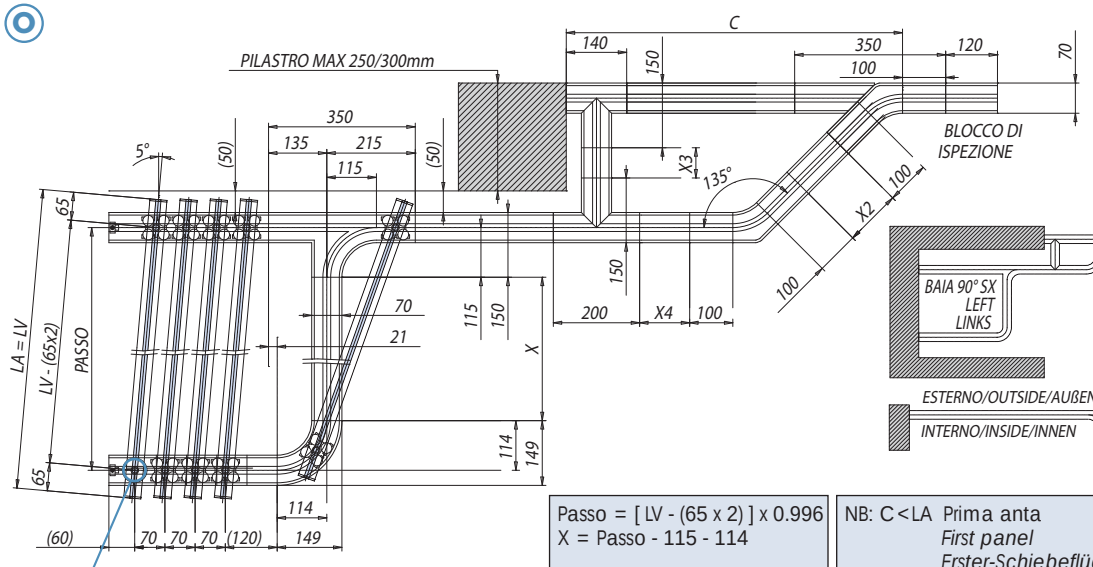
NB: C < LA Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel

Vista dall'alto (da sopra il profilo guida)
View from above the rail
Sicht von oben über der Laufschiene

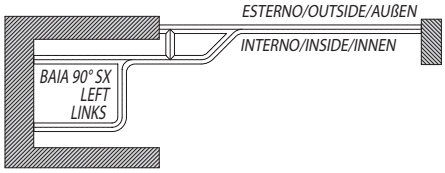


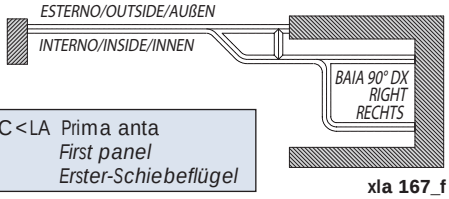


xla 167_0



Vista dall'alto
(da sopra il profilo guida)
View from above the rail
Sicht von oben über der Laufschiene

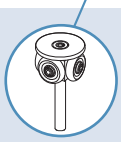




Passo = [LV - (65 x 2)] x 0.996
X = Passo - 115 - 114

NB: C < LA Prima anta
First panel
Erster-Schiebeflügel

xla 167_f



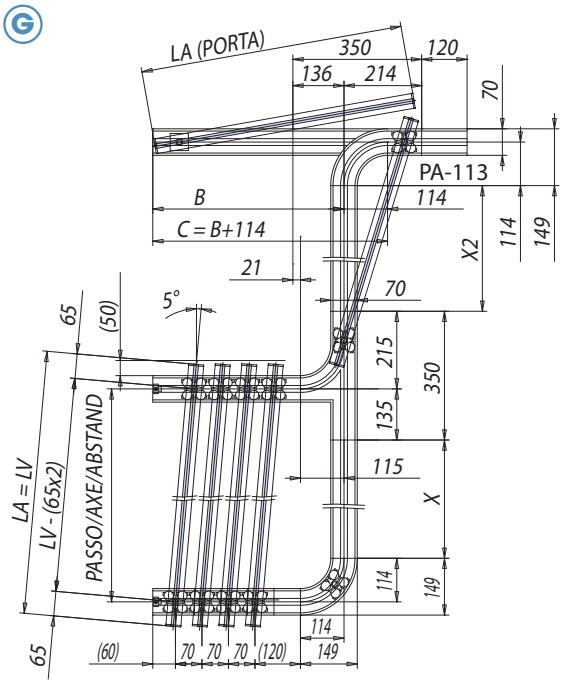
Passo = Interasse carrelli
Axe
Abstand

LA = LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

Baia parcheggio

Parking area
Parksituation

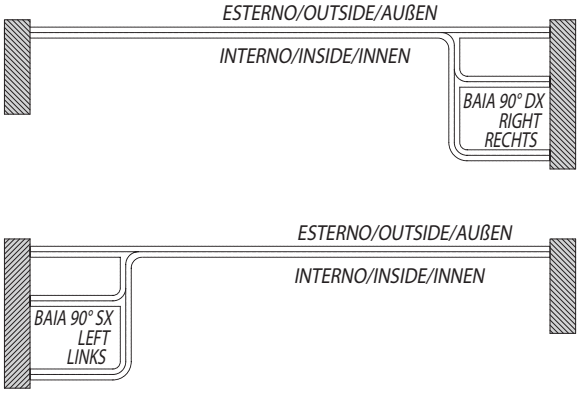
Ⓖ



Passo = [LV - (65 x 2)] x 0.996
X = Passo - 135 - 114

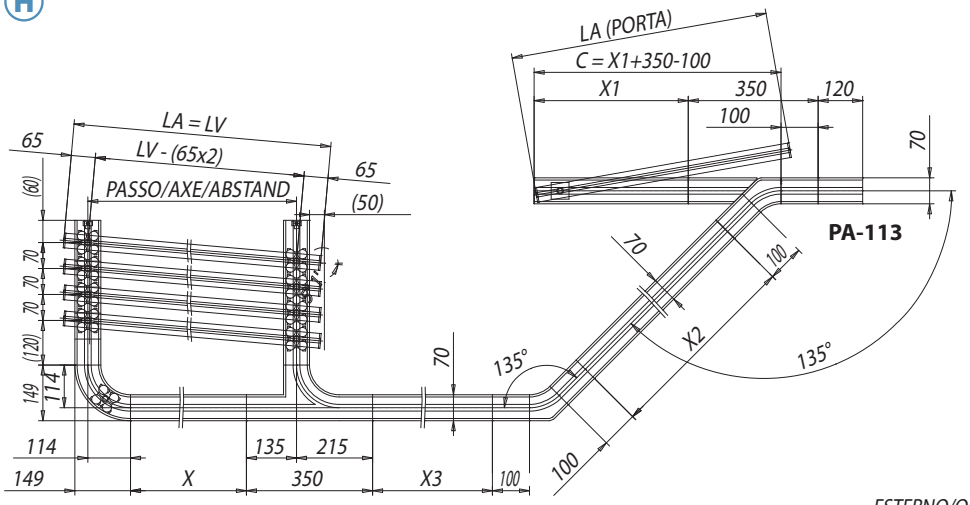
NB: C<LA Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel

Vista dall'alto (da sopra il profilo guida)
View from above the rail
Sicht von oben über der Laufschiene



xla167_0

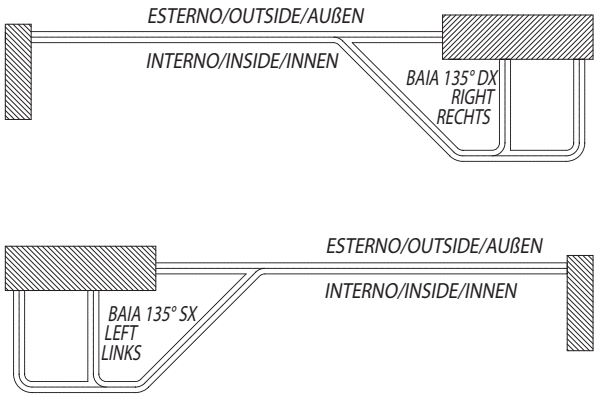
Ⓗ



Passo = [LV - (65 x 2)] x 0.996
X = Passo - 135 - 114

NB: C<LA Porta laterale
Lateral door
Dreh - endflügel

Vista dall'alto (da sopra il profilo guida)
View from above the rail
Sicht von oben über der Laufschiene



xla167_1

Passo = Interasse carrelli
Axe
Abstand

LA = LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

Baia parcheggio

Parking area
Parksituation







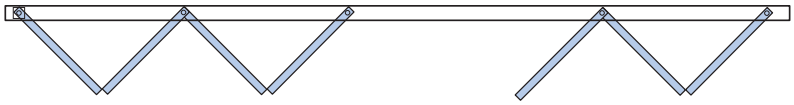


Scorrevoli a libro

Con guida a terra
Sliding folding systems with bottom guide channel
Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit Bodenführung







PA-250 Libro folding

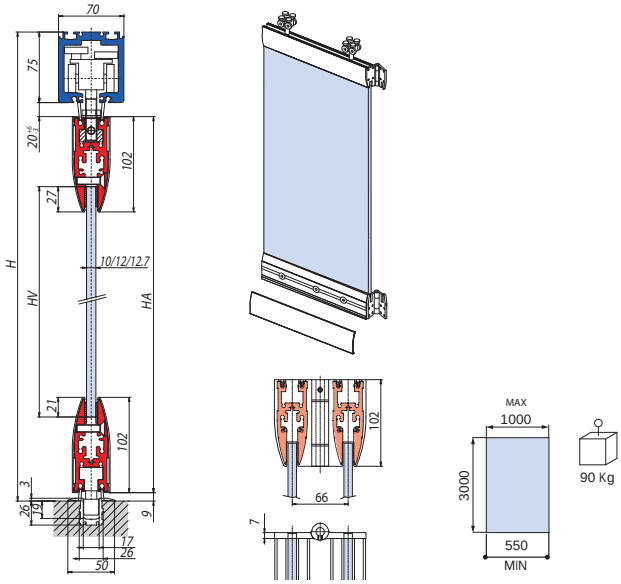
(pag. 260)

Sistema scorrevole a parcheggio fornito con profili fermavetro a misure richiesta dal cliente, senza necessità di fori nel vetro.
Sliding folding door system with glass fixing profiles made to measure upon client's request, no need to make holes in the glass.
Falt-Schiebewandsystem, mit kundenspezifischen Glasleistenprofilen, ohne Glasbohrungen









PA-450 Libro folding do-it-yourself

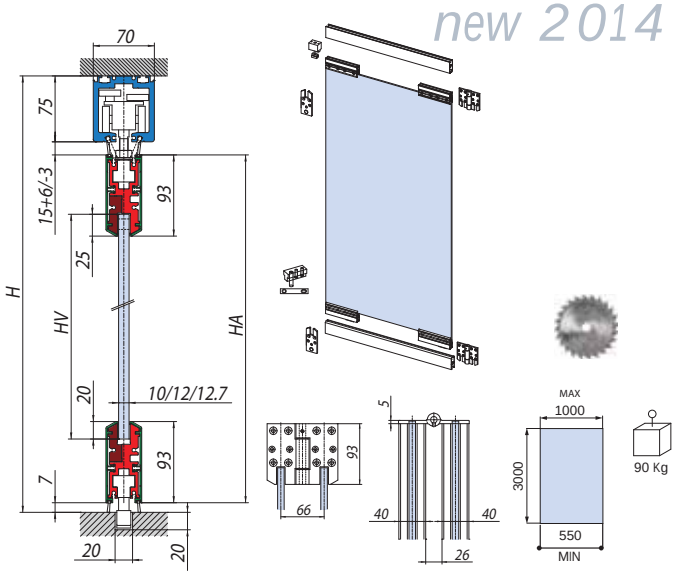
(pag. 264)

new 2014

Sistema scorrevole modulare a libro con morsetti fermavetro (mm 250) e veletta continua (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.
Sliding folding door system with glass fixing clamps (mm 250) and continuous covers (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.
Modulares Schiebesystem mit Glashalteklemmen (250 mm) und kontinuierlicher Verkleidung (1200 mm), kundenspezifisch ablängbar. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.







PA-550 Libro folding do-it-yourself

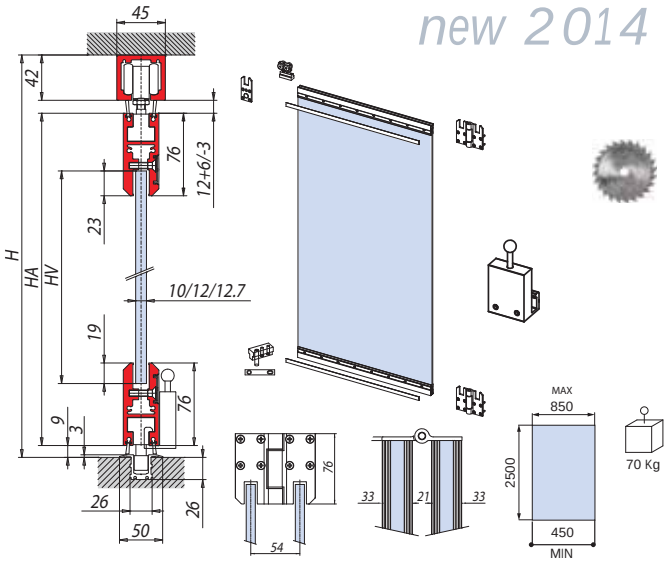
(pag. 268)

new 2014

Sistema scorrevole a libro con profili fermavetro continui a misura standard (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, completi di catenaccioli fermaanta a posizionamento esterno regolabile. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.
Sliding folding door system with continuous glass fixing profiles of a standard size (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements comes equipped with an adjustable door holding latch positioned externally. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.
Schiebesystem mit durchgehenden Glasleistenprofilen in Standardgröße (1200 mm), ablängbar, komplett mit äußeren einstellbaren Riegeln zur Flügelfeststellung. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.





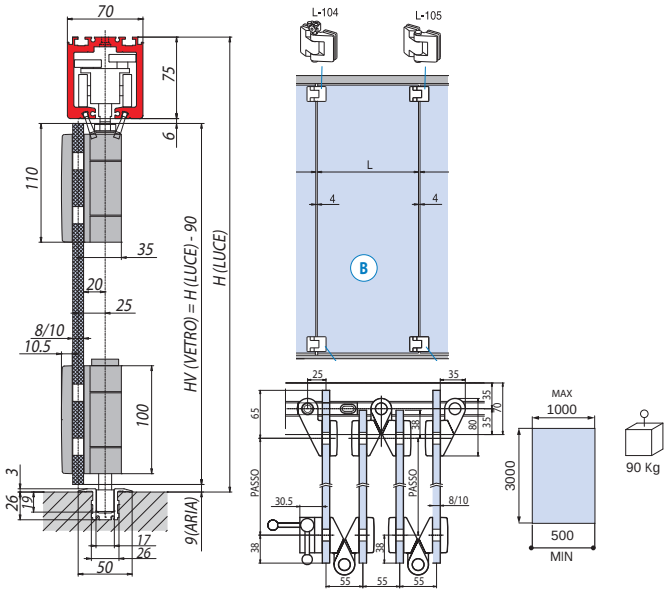


L-1000 Libro folding

(pag. 272)

Sistema scorrevole a libro con cerniere a vista e fori nel vetro, completo di binario standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm e carrello con 8 ruote.
Sliding folding door system with visible hinges and holes in glass, including standard rail h=75 mm x L=70 mm and carriage with 8 wheels
Faltschiebewandsystem mit sichtbaren Bändern und Glasbohrungen, komplett mit Standard-Laufschiene h=75 mm x L=70 mm und Laufwagen mit 8 Rädern



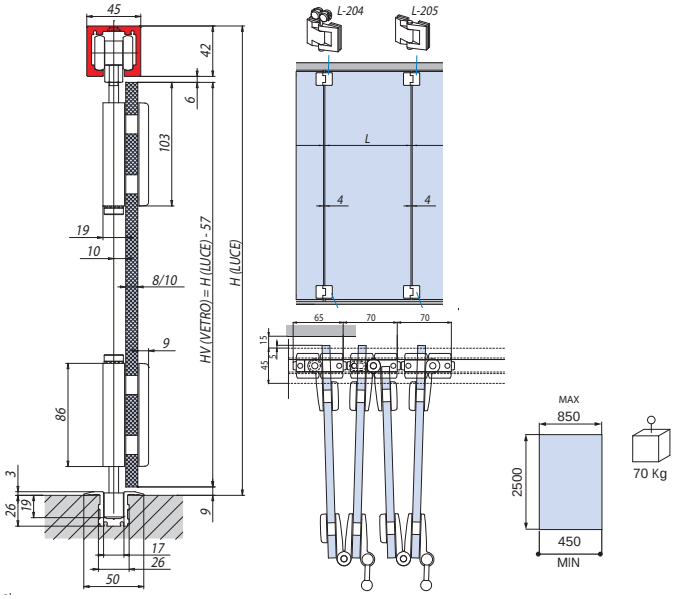


L-1500 Libro folding

(pag. 274)

Sistema scorrevole a libro con cerniere a vista e fori nel vetro, completo di binario standard h=42 mm x L=45 mm e carrello con 4 ruote.
Sliding folding door system with visible hinges and holes in glass, including standard rail h=42 mm x L=45 mm and carriage with 4 wheels
Faltschiebewandsystem mit sichtbaren Bändern und Glasbohrungen, komplett mit Standard-Laufschiene h=42 mm x L=45 mm und Laufwagen mit 4 Rädern





PA-250 Libro Folding

Sistema scorrevole a libro fornito con profili fermavetro a misura richiesta dal cliente, senza necessità di fori nel vetro.

Sliding folding door system with glass fixing profiles made to measure upon client's request, no need to make holes in the glass.

Falt-Schiebewandsystem, mit kundenspezifischen Glasleistenprofilen, ohne Glasbohrungen

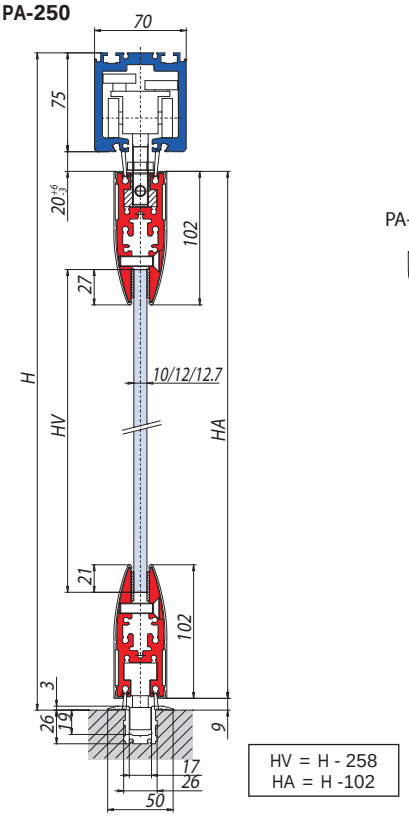




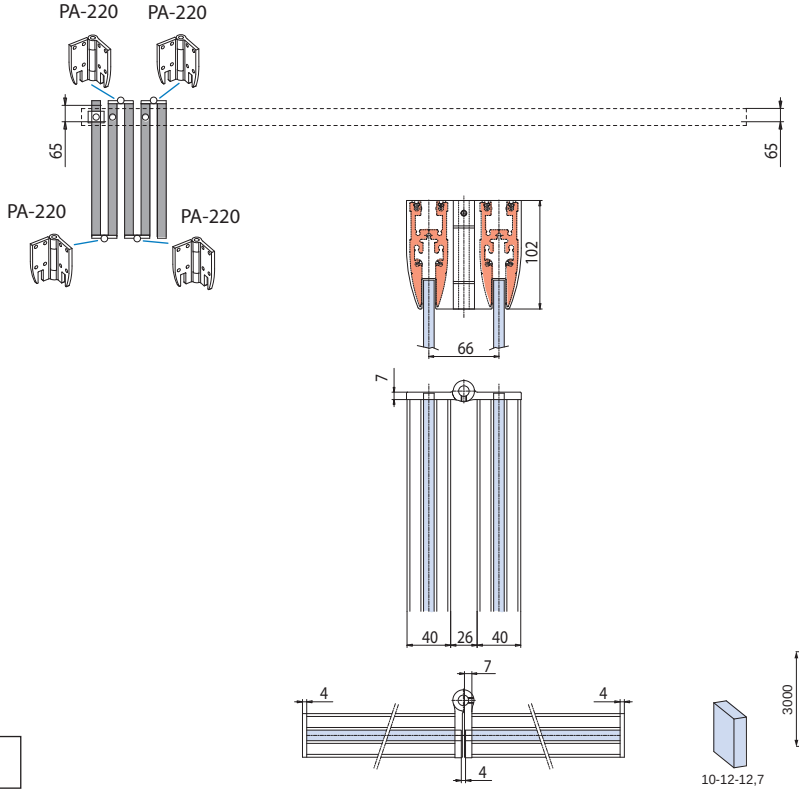


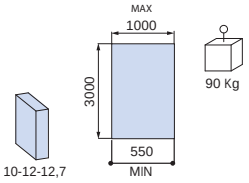
Price list 1/15 page 136

PA-250

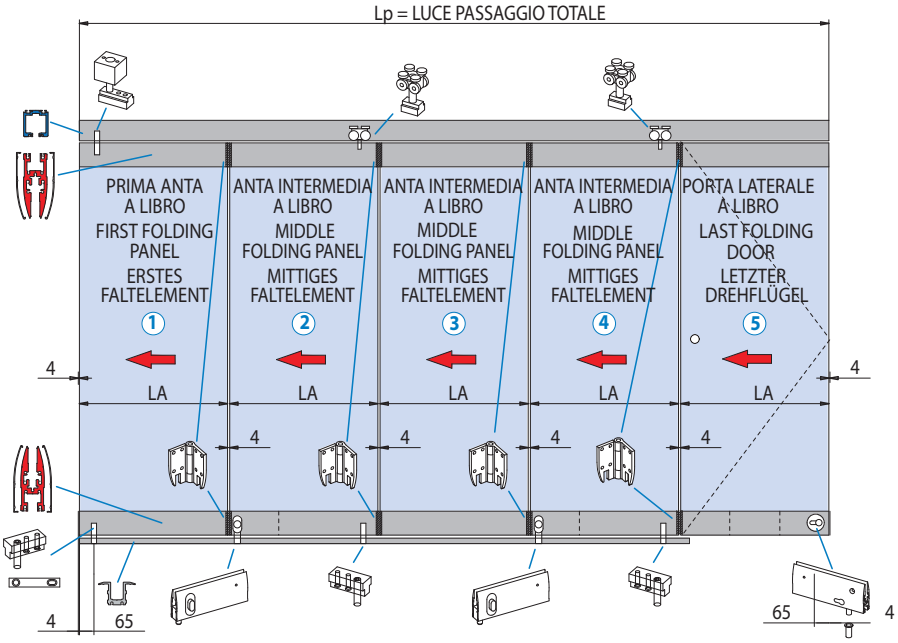


HV = H - 258
HA = H -102





- PA-250 SET 2
- PA-250 SET 3
- PA-250 SET 4
- PA-250 SET 5
- PA-250 SET 6
- PA-250 SET 7



CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N

Componenti pag. 262
Components from page 262
Einzelteile Seite 262

xla 170

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

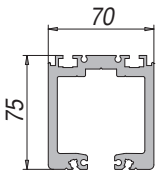
PA-250 Libro Folding

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

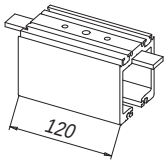
Price list 1/15 page 136



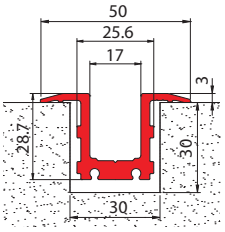
PA-100



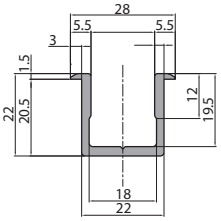
PA-113



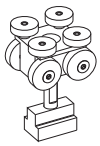
L-113 standard



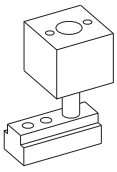
L-110 optional



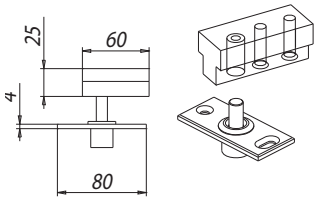
PA-201



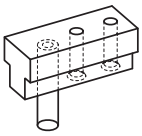
PA-205



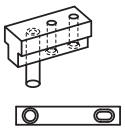
PA-206



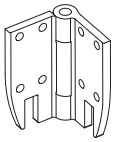
PA-221



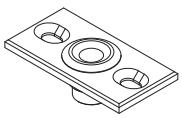
PA-222



PA-220



PA-215



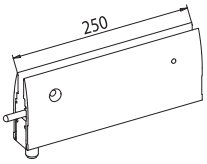
PA-211



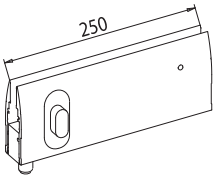
PA-212



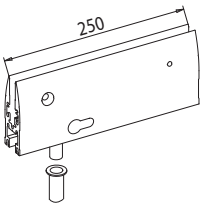
PA-202



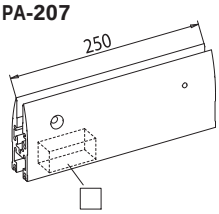
PA-203



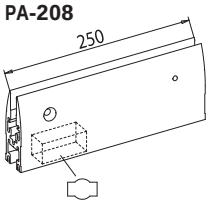
PA-204



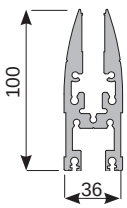
PA-207



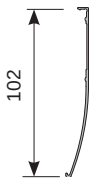
PA-208



PA-209



PA-210







PA-450 Libro Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Sistema scorrevole modulare a libro con morsetti fermavetro (mm 250) e veletta continua (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.

Sliding folding door system with glass fixing clamps (mm 250) and continuous covers (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.

Modulares Schiebesystem mit Glashalteklemmen (250 mm) und kontinuierlicher Verkleidung (1200 mm), kundenspezifisch ablängbar. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.



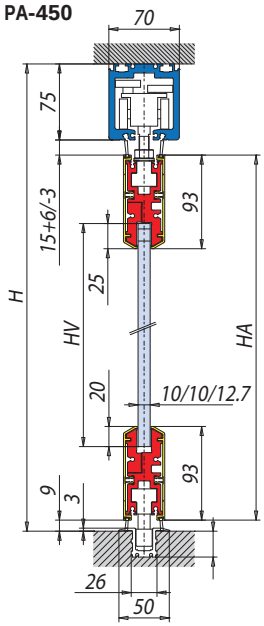




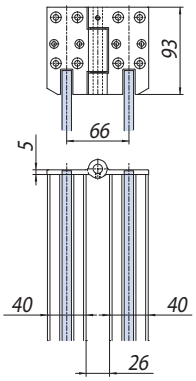
PA-450 SET 2 (A)(E)
PA-450 SET 3 (A)(B)(D)
PA-450 SET 4 (A)(B)(C)(E)
PA-450 SET 5 (A)(B)(C)(B)(D)
PA-450 SET 6 (A)(B)(C)(B)(C)(E)
PA-450 SET 7 (A)(B)(C)(B)(C)(B)(D)

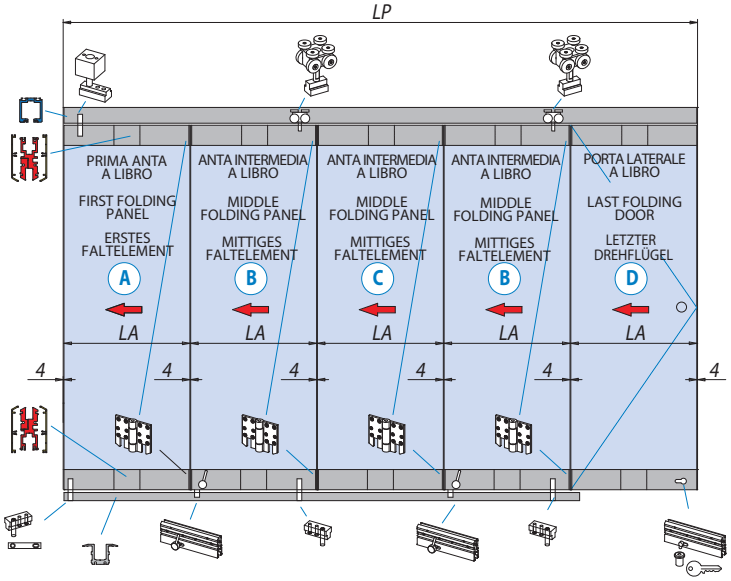
Price list 1/15 page 138

PA-450



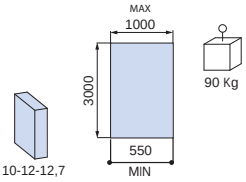
HV = H - 240
HA = H -100

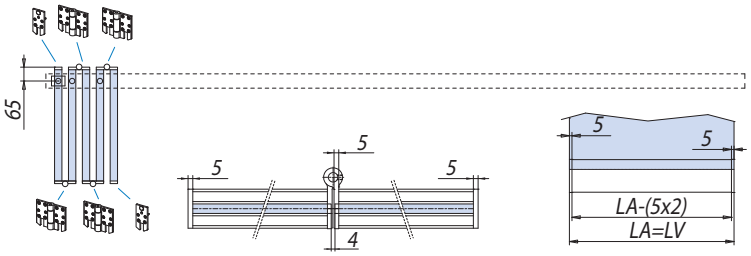




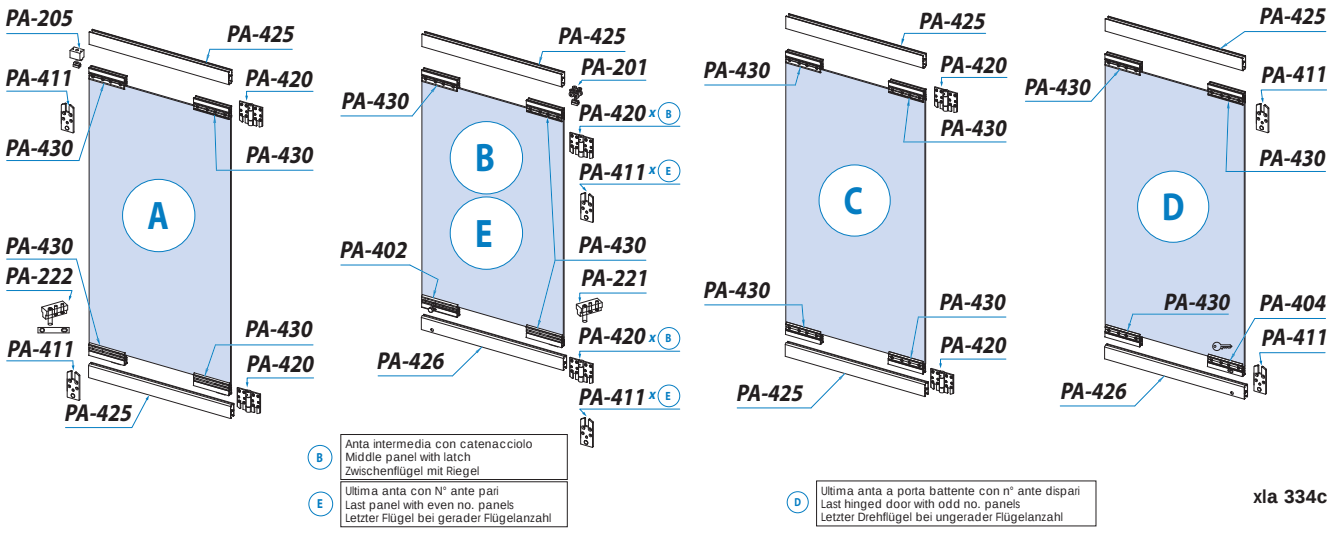
CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N





Componenti pag. 266
Components from page 266
Einzelteile Seite 266



B Anta intermedia con catenacciolo
Middle panel with latch
Zwischenflügel mit Riegel

E Ultima anta con N° ante pari
Last panel with even no. panels
Letzter Flügel bei gerader Flügelanzahl

D Ultima anta a porta battente con n° ante dispari
Last hinged door with odd no. panels
Letzter Drehflügel bei ungerader Flügelanzahl

xla 334c

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

PA-450 Libro Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

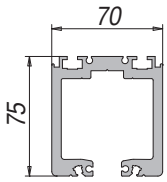




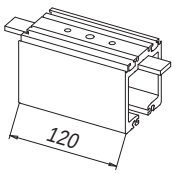




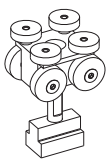
PA-100



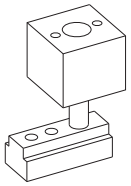
PA-113



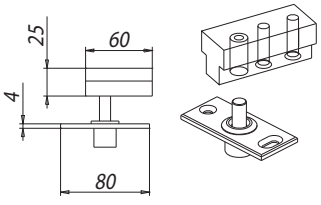
PA-201



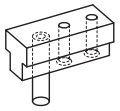
PA-205



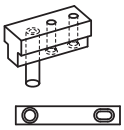
PA-206



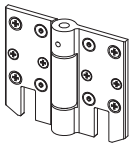
PA-221



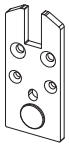
PA-222



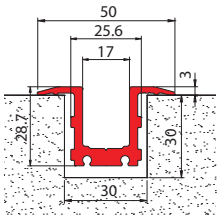
PA-420



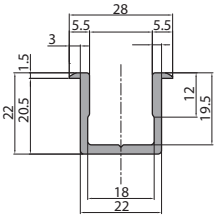
PA-411



L-113
standard



L-110
optional

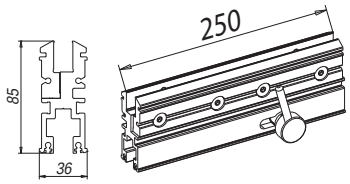


xla 334b

Price list 1/15 page 138

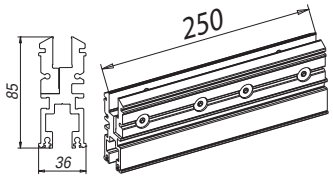


PA-402



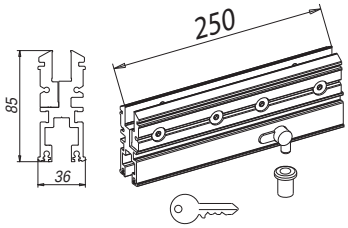


PA-430

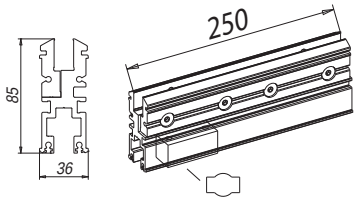




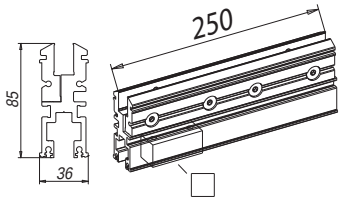
PA-404



PA-408

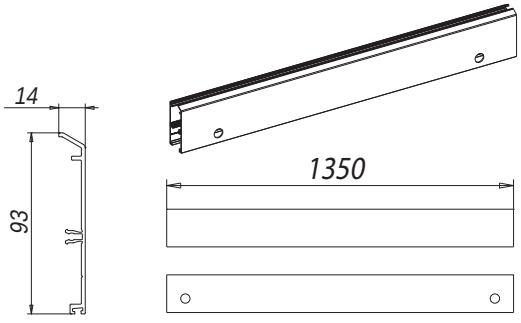


PA-407



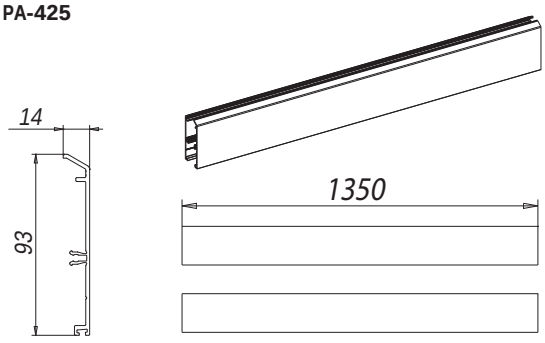
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-426



Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-425



xla 334b

PA-550 Libro Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Sistema scorrevole a libro con profili fermavetro continui a misura standard (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, completi di catenaccioli fermaanta a posizionamento esterno regolabile. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.

Sliding folding door system with continuous glass fixing profiles of a standard size (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements comes equipped with an adjustable door holding latch positioned externally. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.

Schiebesystem mit durchgehenden Glasleistenprofilen in Standardgröße (1200 mm), ablängbar, komplett mit äußeren einstellbaren Riegeln zur Flügelfeststellung. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.

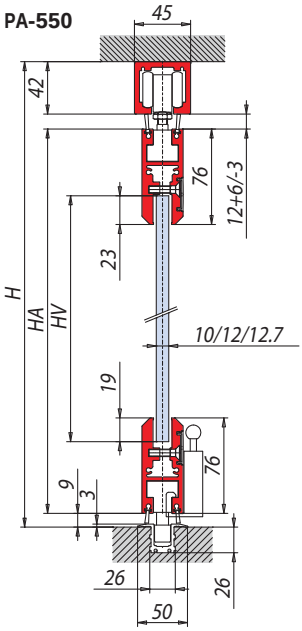




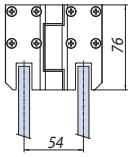
PA-550 SET 2	Ⓐ Ⓔ
PA-550 SET 3	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓓ
PA-550 SET 4	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓔ
PA-550 SET 5	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓓ
PA-550 SET 6	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓔ
PA-550 SET 7	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓓ

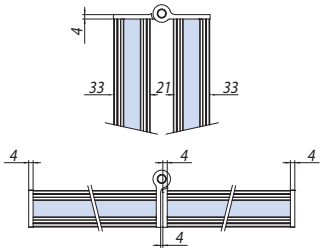
Price list 1/15 page 139

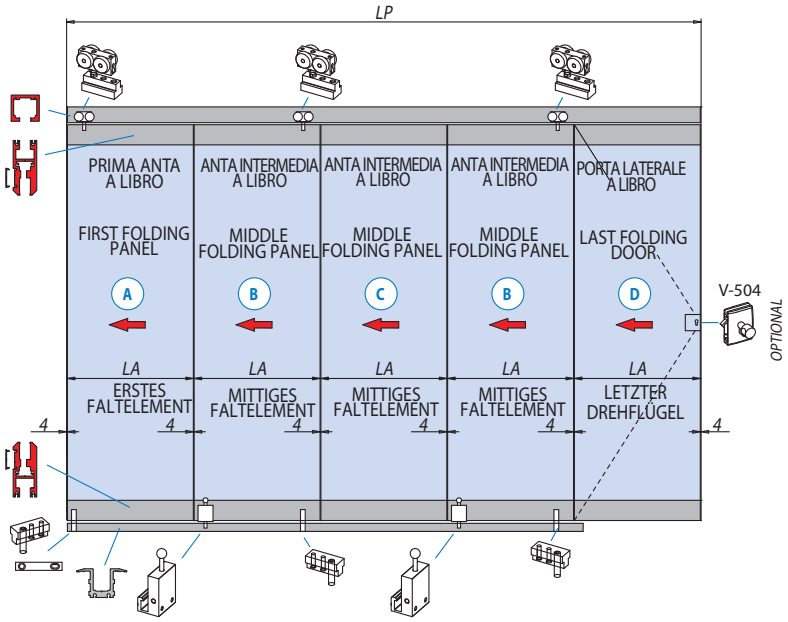
PA-550



HV = H - 173
HA = H - 63

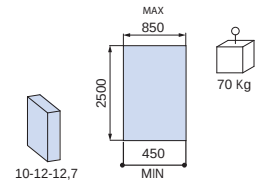


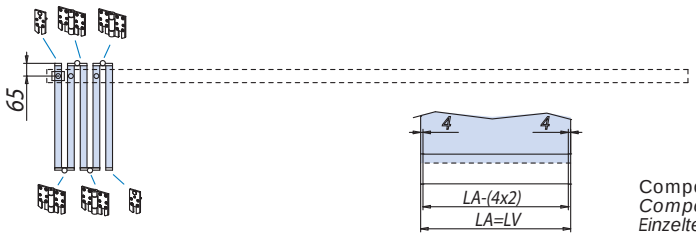




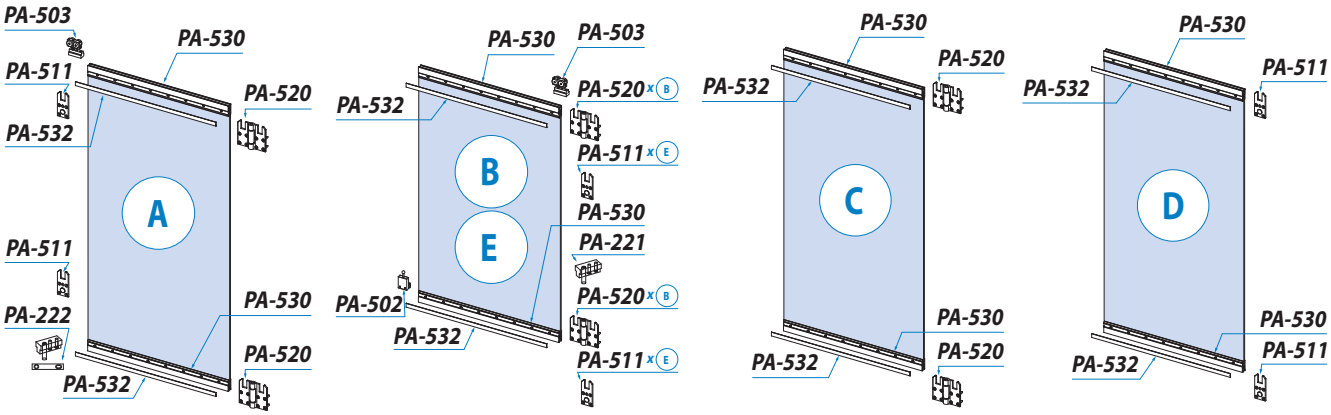
CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (Luce larghezza totale (Lp) - Arie totali (At))
X = N x LA
LA = LV = X / N





Componenti pag. 270
Components from page 270
Einzelteile Seite 270



B Anta intermedia con catenacciolo
Middle panel with latch
Zwischenflügel mit Riegel

E Ultima anta con N° ante pari
Last panel with even no. panels
Letzter Flügel bei gerader Flügelanzahl

D Ultima anta a porta battente con n° ante dispari
Last hinged door with odd no. panels
Letzter Drehflügel bei ungerader Flügelanzahl

xla 342c

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

PA-550 Libro Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile



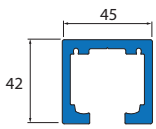




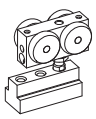




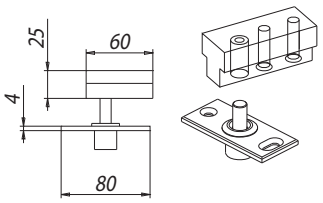
L-150



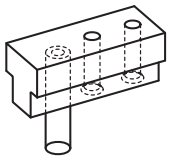
PA-503



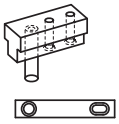
PA-206



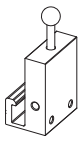
PA-221



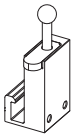
PA-222



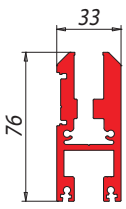
PA-502
standard



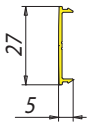
PA-504
A scatto optional 2014
Optional clicking latch 2014
Optional Riegel
mit Feder 2014



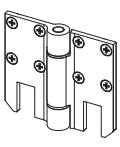
PA-509



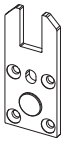
PA-510



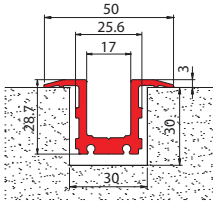
PA-520



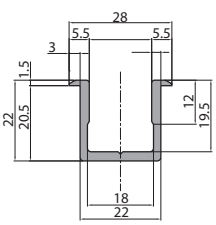
PA-511



L-113
standard



L-110
optional

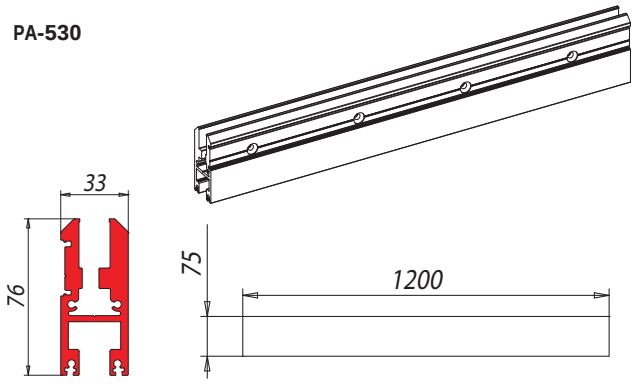


Price list 1/15 page 139



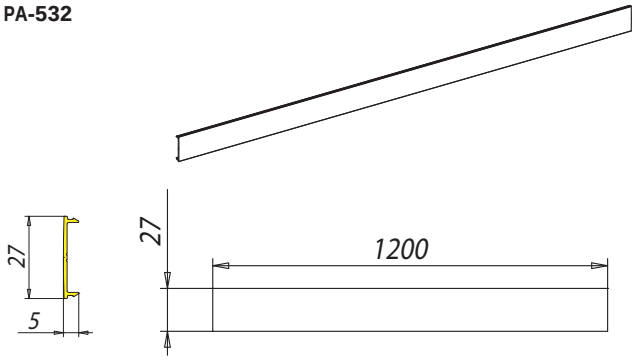
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-530



Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-532



xla 341 / xla 342b

L-1000 Libro Folding

Sistema scorrevole a libro con cerniere a vista e fori nel vetro, completo di binario standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm e carrello con 8 ruote.

Sliding folding door system with visible hinges and holes in glass, including standard rail h=75 mm x L=70 mm and carriage with 8 wheels.

Faltschiebewandsystem mit sichtbaren Bändern und Glasbohrungen, komplett mit Standard-Laufschiene h=75 mm x L=70 mm und Laufwagen mit 8 Rädern.



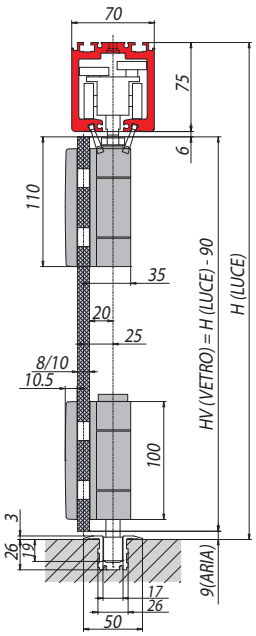


Price list 1/15 page 140

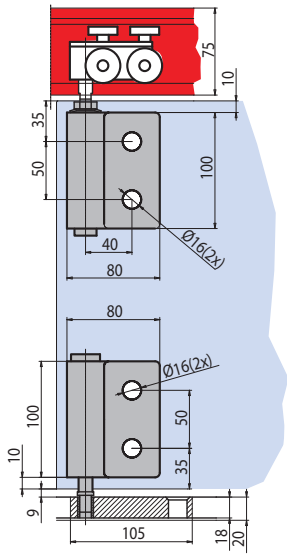


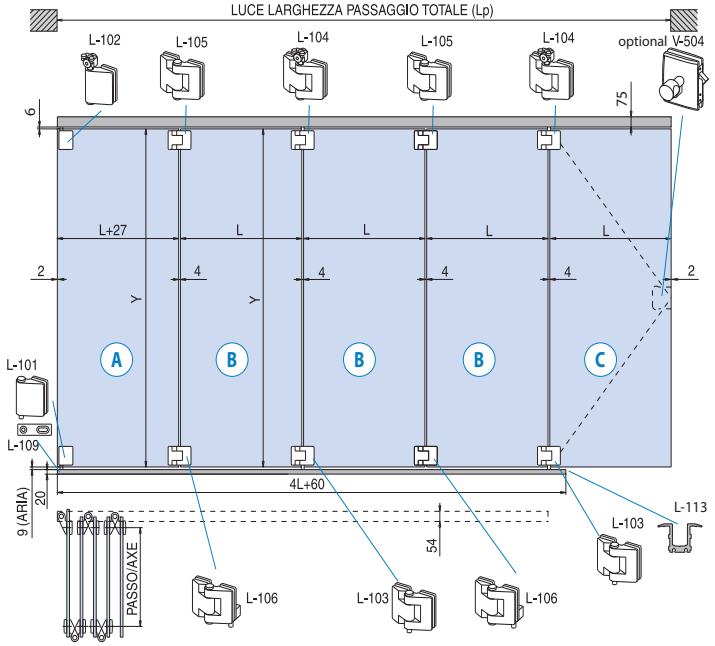


L-1000



HV = H - 90

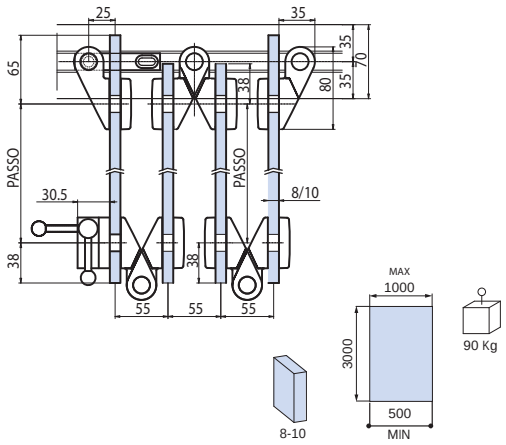


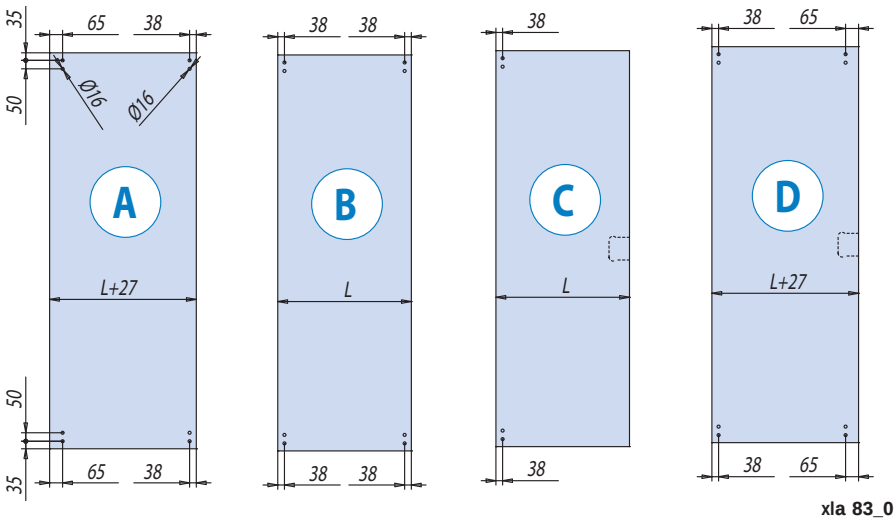


CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

N° ANTE PARI - *EVEN NO. PANELS - GERADE FLÜGELANZAHL*
At = 4 x N
X = LP - AT
X = (LxN) + (27x2)
L = (X-54) / N

N° ANTE DISPARI - *ODD NO. PANELS - UNGERADE FLÜGELANZAHL*
At = 4 x N
X = LP - AT
X = (LxN) + (27x2)
L = (X-27) / N





xla 83_0

AN =	Alluminio anodizzato *Aluminium anodized* *Aluminium Silberfarbig*	At =	Arie totali *Total clearances* *Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand*	Lp =	Luce larghezza passaggio totale *Clear opening width* *Lichte Durchgangsbreite*	H =	Altezza passaggio luce *Clear opening height* *Lichte Durchgangshöne*
NS =	Nichel satinato *Satin nickel* *Ähnlich Edelstahl matt*	N =	Numero ante *Numbers panels* *Anzahl der Elemente*	LA =LV	Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro *Panel width = Glass width* *Flügelbreite = Glasbreite*	HV =	Altezza vetro *Glass height* *Glashöhe*

L-1500 Libro Folding

Sistema scorrevole a libro con cerniere a vista e fori nel vetro, completo di binario standard h=42 mm x L=45 mm e carrello con 4 ruote.

Sliding folding door system with visible hinges and holes in glass, including standard rail h=42 mm x L=45 mm and carriage with 4 wheels.

Faltschiebewandsystem mit sichtbaren Bändern und Glasbohrungen, komplett mit Standard-Laufschiene h=42 mm x L=45 mm und Laufwagen mit 4 Rädern.



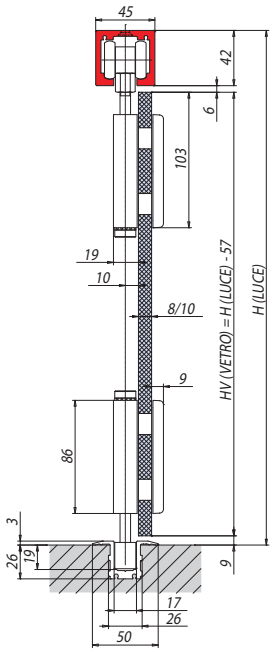


L-1500 SET 1 (A)(D)	L-1500 SET 5 (A)(B)(B)(B)(B)(D)
L-1500 SET 2 (A)(B)(C)	
L-1500 SET 3 (A)(B)(B)(D)	
L-1500 SET 4 (A)(B)(B)(B)(C)	

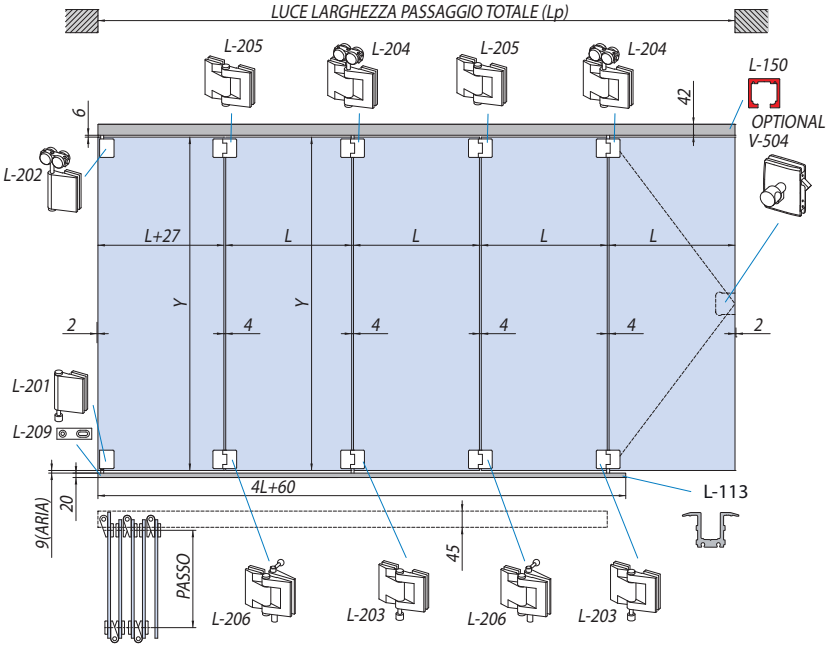
Price list 1/15 page 142



L-1500



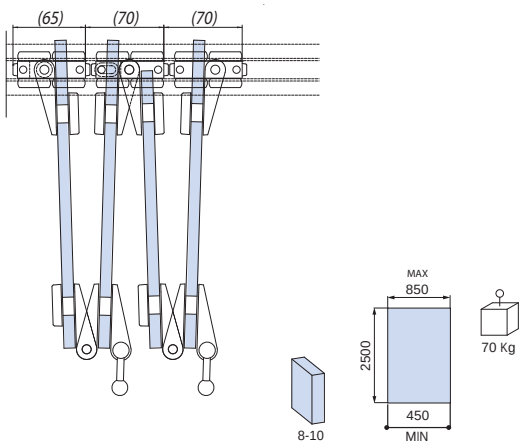
HV = H - 57

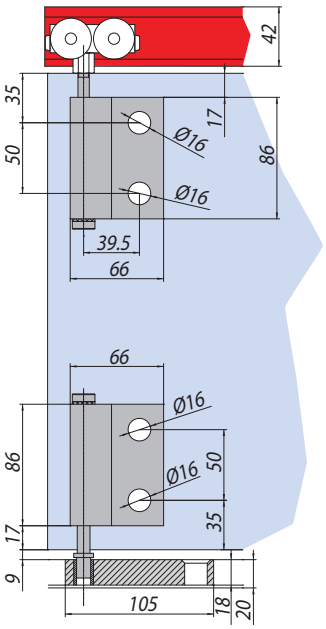


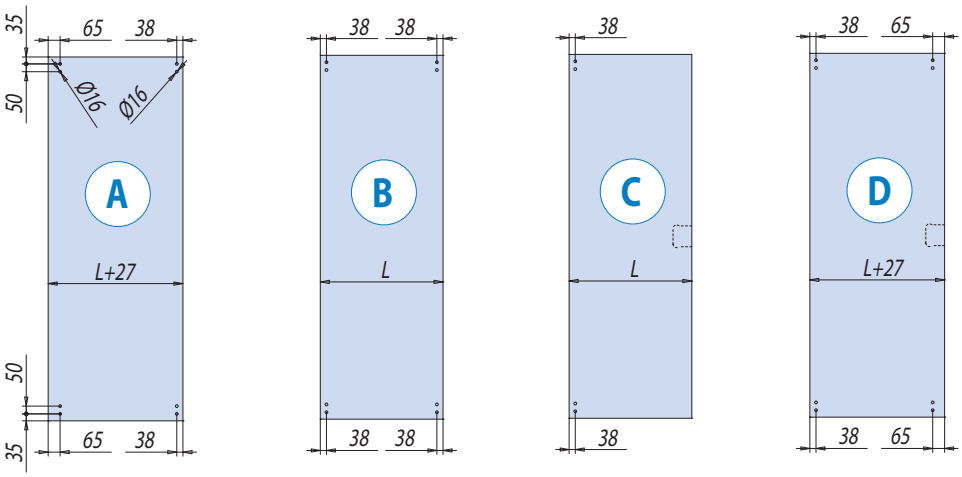
CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

N° ANTE PARI - *EVEN NO. PANELS - GERADE FLÜGELANZAHL*
At = 4 x N
X = LP - AT
X = (LxN) + (27x2)
L = (X-54) / N

N° ANTE DISPARI - *ODD NO. PANELS - UNGERADE FLÜGELANZAHL*
At = 4 x N
X = LP - AT
X = (LxN) + (27x2)
L = (X-27) / N







xla 177_0

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand
N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite
LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

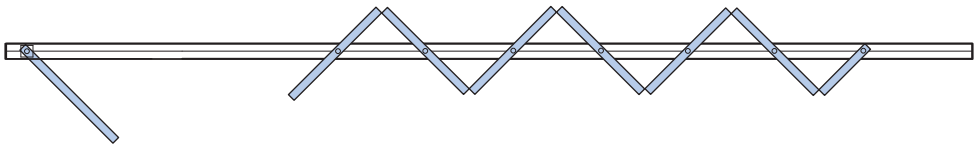
Scorrevoli a soffietto

Senza guida a terra
Centre folding sliding systems without floor rail
Falt-Schiebewandsysteme mit mittiger Faltung ohne Bodenführung







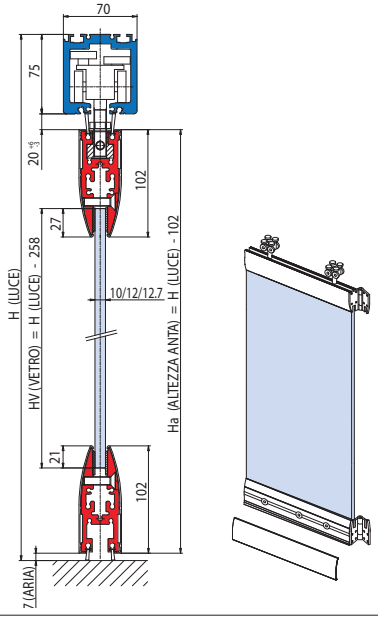


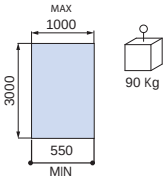
PA-260 Central Folding

(pag. 278)

Sistema a soffietto con impacchettamento centrale fornito con profili a misura richiesta dal cliente, senza fori nel vetro né guida a terra, e completo di binario standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm e carrello con 8 ruote.
Folding door system with central fold with profiles in sizes requested by the client, without holes in the glass and without bottom guide channel, and including rail h=75 mm x L=70 mm and carriage with 8 wheels.
Faltschiebewandsystem mit mittiger Faltung, kundenspezifische Profile, ohne Glasbohrungen und Bodenführung, komplett mit Laufschiene h=75 mm x L=70 mm und Laufwagen mit 8 Rädern





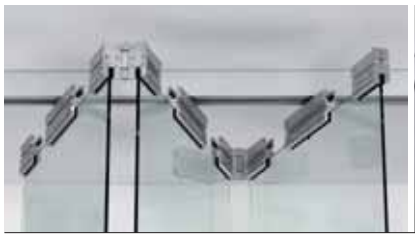


PA-460 Central folding do-it-yourself

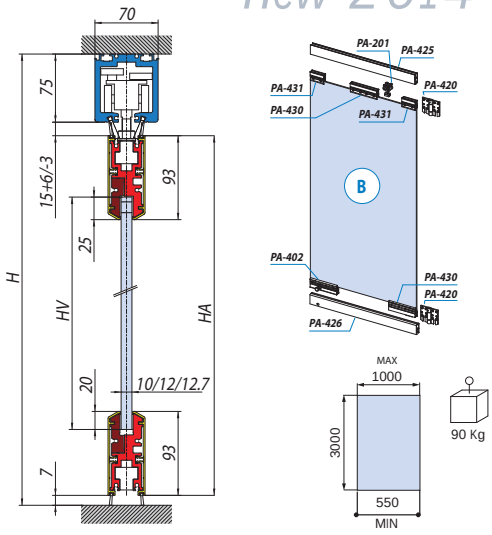
(pag. 282)

new 2014

Sistema modulare a soffietto con impacchettamento centrale completo di morsetti fermavetro (mm 250), veletta continua (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, binario standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm e carrello con 8 ruote. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.
Folding door system with central fold with glass fixing clamps (mm 250) and continuous covers (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements, and including standard rail standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm and carriage with 8 wheels. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.
Faltschiebewandsystem mit mittiger Faltung, Glashalteklemmen(250 mm), kontinuierlicher Verkleidung (1200 mm) kundenspezifisch ablängbar, Standardlaufschiene h=75 mm x L=70 mm und Laufwagen mit 8 Rädern. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.







PA-560 Central folding do-it-yourself

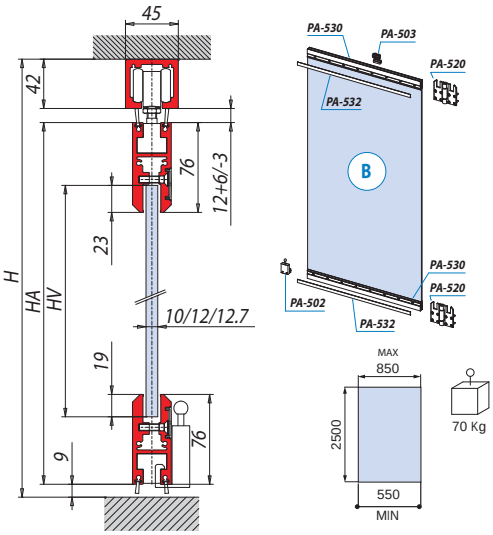
(pag. 286)

new 2014

Sistema a soffietto con profili fermavetro continui a misura standard (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, completi di catenaccioli fermaanta a posizionamento esterno regolabile, binario standard h=42 mm x L=45 mm e carrello con 4 ruote. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.
Folding door system with central fold, with continuous glass fixing profiles of a standard size (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements, comes equipped with an adjustable door holding latch positioned externally, including standard rail h=42 mm x L=45 mm and carriage with 4 wheels. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.
Faltschiebewandsystem mit zentraler Faltung mit durchgehenden Glasleistenprofilen in Standardgröße (1200 mm) ablängbar, komplett mit äußeren einstellbaren Riegeln zur Flügelfeststellung, Laufschiene h=42 mm x L=45 mm und Laufwagen mit 4 Rädern. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.





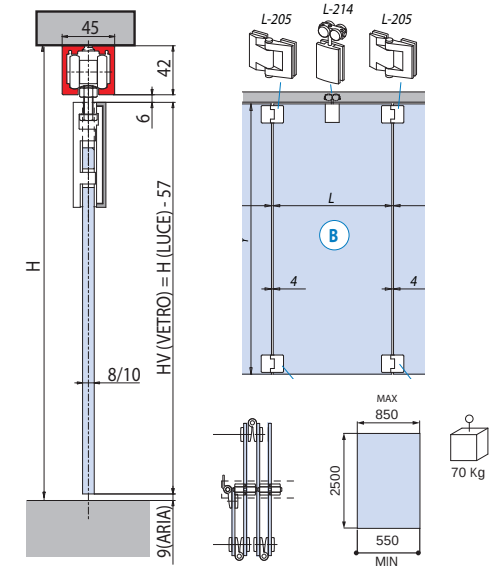


L-2500 Central Folding

(pag. 290)

Sistema a soffietto con impacchettamento centrale, cerniere a vista e fori nel vetro, completo di binario standard h=42 mm x L=45 mm e carrello con 4 r.
Centre folding system, visible hinges and holes in glass, including rail h=42 mm x L=45 mm and carriage with 4 wheels.
Faltschiebewandsystem mit mittiger Faltung, mit sichtbaren Bändern und Glasbohrungen, komplett mit Laufschiene h=42 mm x L=45 mm und Laufwagen mit 4 Rädern.





PA-260 Central Folding

Sistema a soffietto con impacchettamento centrale fornito con profili a misura richiesta dal cliente, senza fori nel vetro né guida a terra, e completo di binario standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm e carrello con 8 ruote.

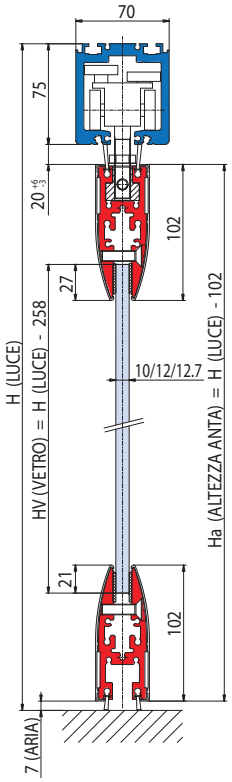
Folding door system with central fold with profiles in sizes requested by the client, without holes in the glass and without bottom guide channel , and including rail h=75 mm x L=70 mm and carriage with 8 wheels.

Faltschiebewandsystem mit mittiger Faltung, kundenspezifische Profile, ohne Glasbohrungen und Bodenführung, komplett mit Laufschiene h=75 mm x L=70 mm und Laufwagen mit 8 Rädern.

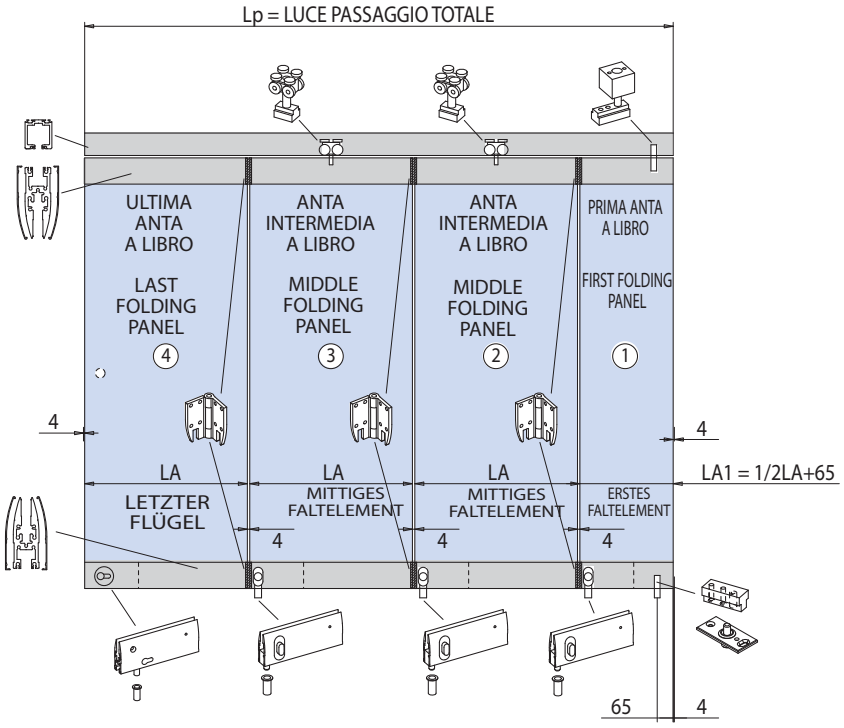




PA-260

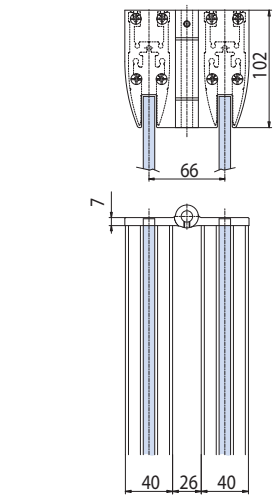


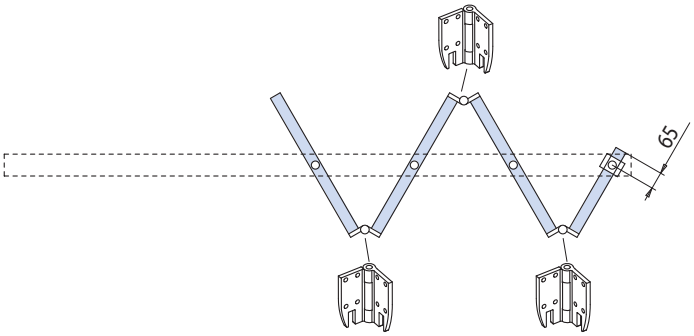
HV = H - 258
HA = H -102

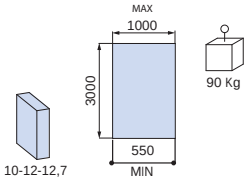


CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = (N - 0,5) x LA + 65
X = N x LA
LA = LV = (X - 65) / (N-0,5)
LA1 = LV1 = ½LA + 65







Componenti pag. 280
Components from page 280
Einzelteile Seite 280

xla 172b

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

PA-260 Central Folding

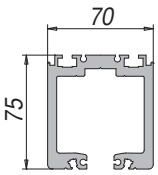
Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

Price list 1/15 page 144

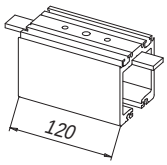




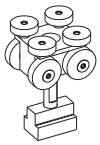
PA-100



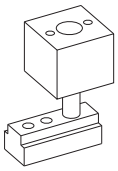
PA-113



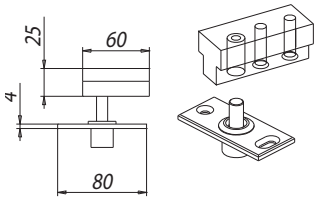
PA-201



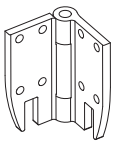
PA-205



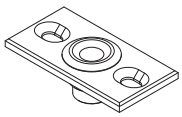
PA-206



PA-220



PA-215



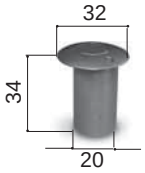
PA-211



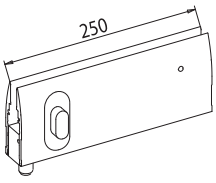
PA-212



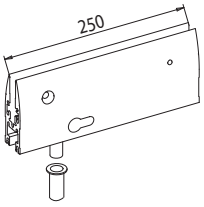
L-112-PA
Pozzetti non inclusi nel set
Floor sockets not included in set
Bodenbuchse nicht in set enthalten



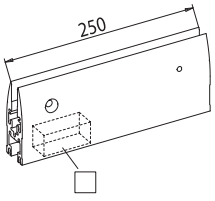
PA-203



PA-204



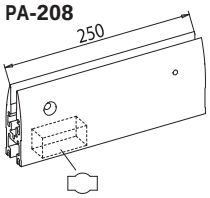
PA-207



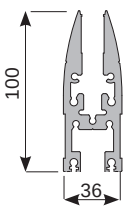




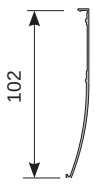
PA-208



PA-209



PA-210







xla 333


RISTORANTE

PA-460 Central Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Sistema modulare a soffietto con impacchettamento centrale completo di morsetti fermavetro (mm 250), veletta continua (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, binario standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm e carrello con 8 ruote. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.

Folding door system with central fold with glass fixing clamps (mm 250) and continuous covers (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements, and including standard rail standard h=75 mm x L=70 mm and carriage with 8 wheels. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.

Faltschiebewandsystem mit mittiger Faltung, Glashalteklemmen(250 mm), kontinuierlicher Verkleidung (1200 mm) kundenspezifisch ablängbar, Standardlaufschiene h=75 mm x L=70 mm und Laufwagen mit 8 Rädern. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.

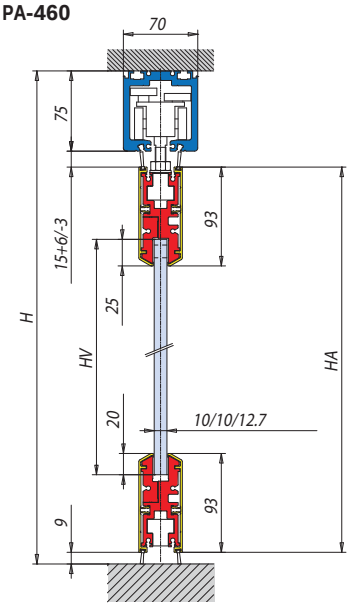




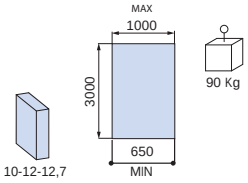
PA-260 SET 2 (A)(D)	PA-460 SET 5 (A)(B)(B)(B)(B)(C)
PA-260 SET 3 (A)(B)(C)	
PA-260 SET 4 (A)(B)(B)(C)	
PA-260 SET 5 (A)(B)(B)(B)(C)	

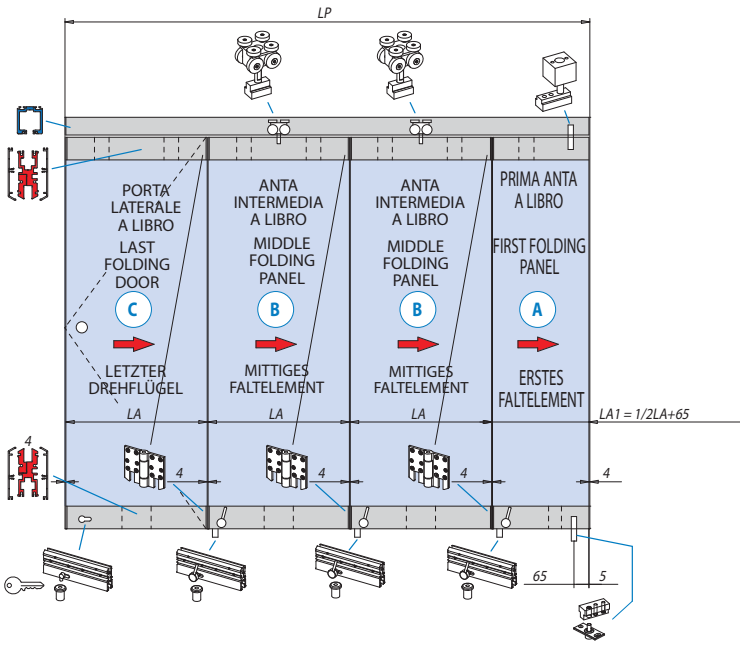
Price list 1/15 page 146

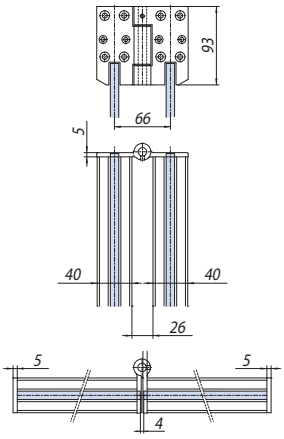
PA-460



HV = H - 240
HA = H -100

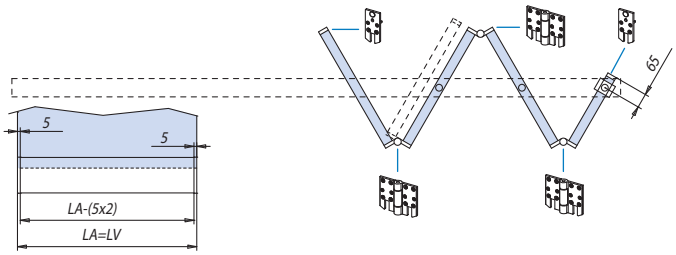




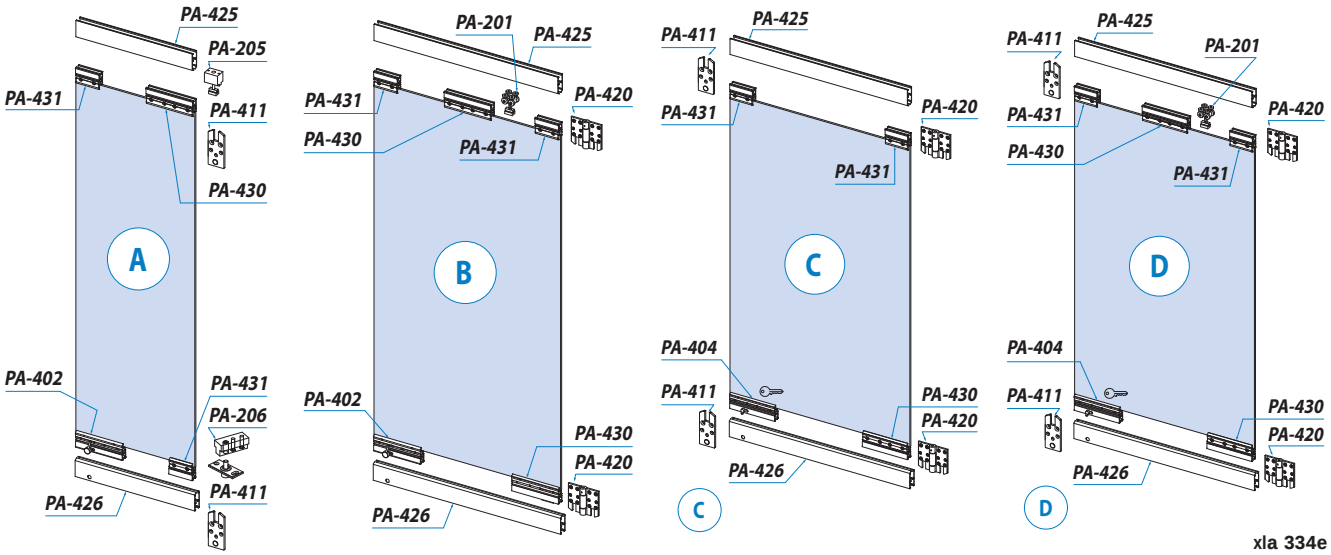


CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS* / *GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = Lp - At
X = (N - 0,5) x LA + 65
LA = LV = (X - 65) / (N-0,5)
LA1 = LV1 = ½LA + 65



Componenti pag. 284
Components from page 284
Einzelteile Seite 284



xla 334e

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

PA-460 Central Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

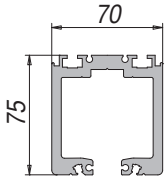




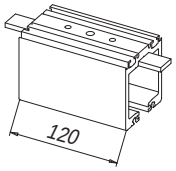




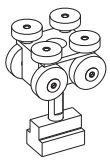
PA-100



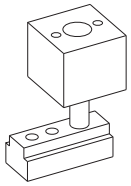
PA-113



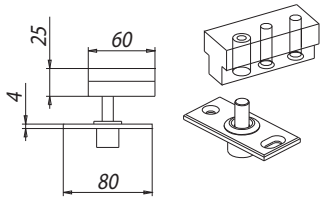
PA-201



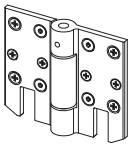
PA-205



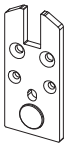
PA-206



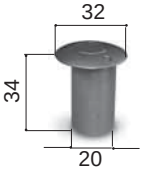
PA-420



PA-411



L-112-PA
Pozzetti non inclusi nel set
Floor sockets not included in set
Bodenbuchse nicht in set enthalten

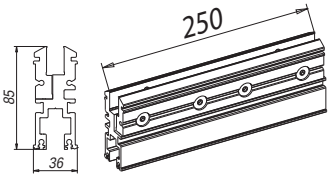


Price list 1/15 page 146

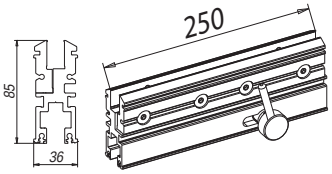




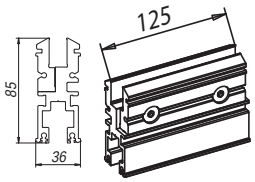
PA-430



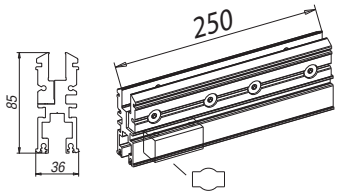
PA-402



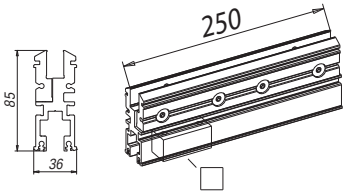
PA-431



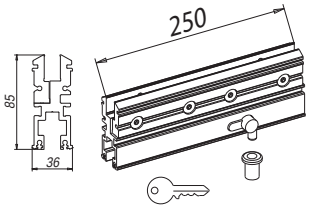
PA-408



PA-407



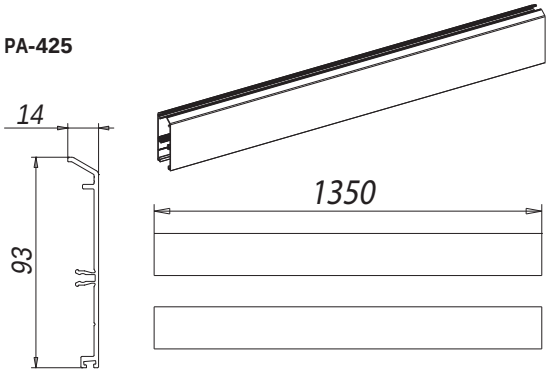
PA-404





Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

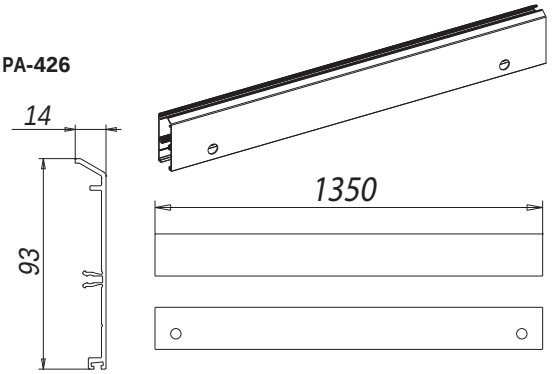
PA-425





Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-426



xla 333 / xla 334b

PA-560 Central Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Sistema a soffietto con profili fermavetro continui a misura standard (mm 1200) da tagliare secondo necessità a cura del cliente, completi di catenaccioli fermaanta a posizionamento esterno regolabile, binario h=42 mm x L=45 mm e carrello con 4 ruote. Vantaggi di una consegna più veloce e di un unico prodotto a magazzino per tutte le misure fino a 1200 mm.

Folding door system with central fold, with continuous glass fixing profiles of a standard size (mm 1200) to be cut on the basis of client's requirements, comes equipped with an adjustable door holding latch positioned externally, including rail h=42 mm x L=45 mm and carriage with 4 wheels. The advantage of this product is quick delivery and a unique product available in the warehouse for all sizes up to 1200 mm.

Faltschiebewandsystem mit zentraler Faltung mit durchgehenden Glasleistenprofilen in Standardgröße (1200 mm) ablängbar, komplett mit äußeren einstellbaren Riegeln zur Flügelfeststellung, Laufschiene h=42 mm x L=45 mm und Laufwagen mit 4 Rädern. Vorteile einer raschen Lieferung und eines einzigen lagermäßigen Produktes mit Abmessungen bis 1200 mm.

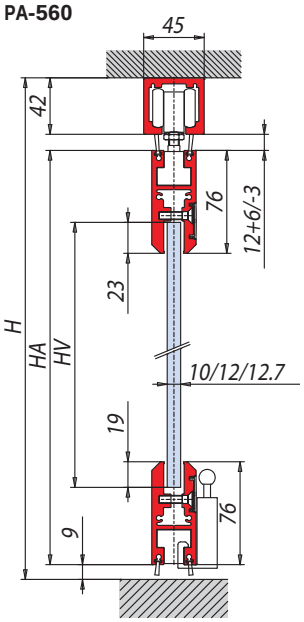


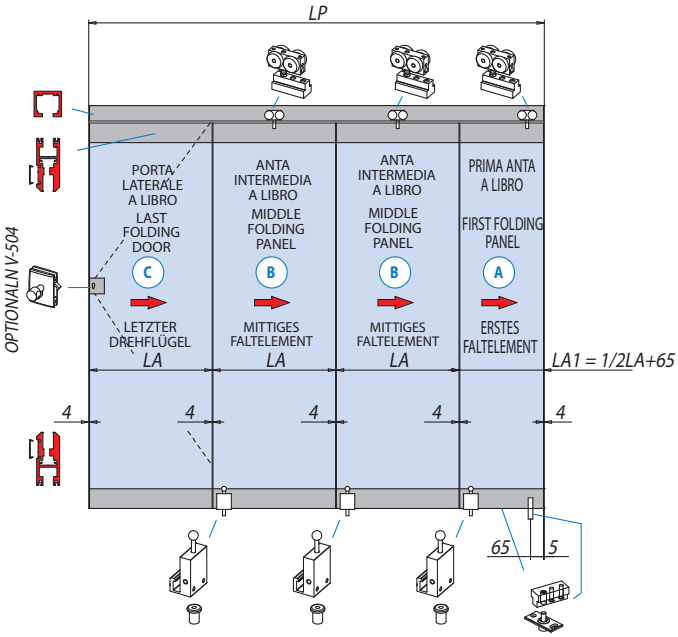


PA-560 SET 1 (A)(D)
PA-560 SET 2 (A)(B)(C)
PA-560 SET 3 (A)(B)(B)(C)
PA-560 SET 4 (A)(B)(B)(B)(C)
PA-560 SET 5 (A)(B)(B)(B)(B)(C)

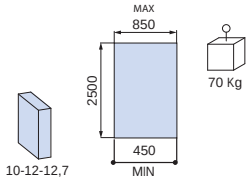
Price list 1/15 page 147

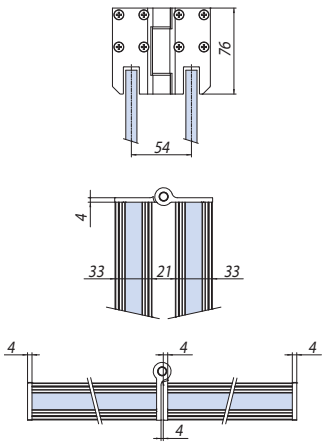
PA-560





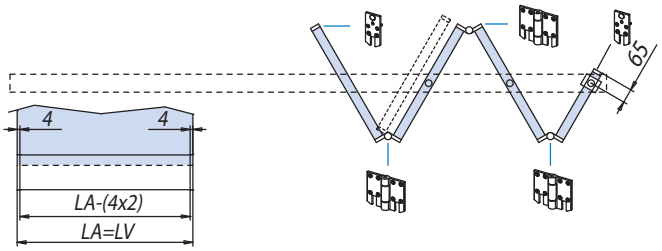
HV = H - 173
HA = H -63



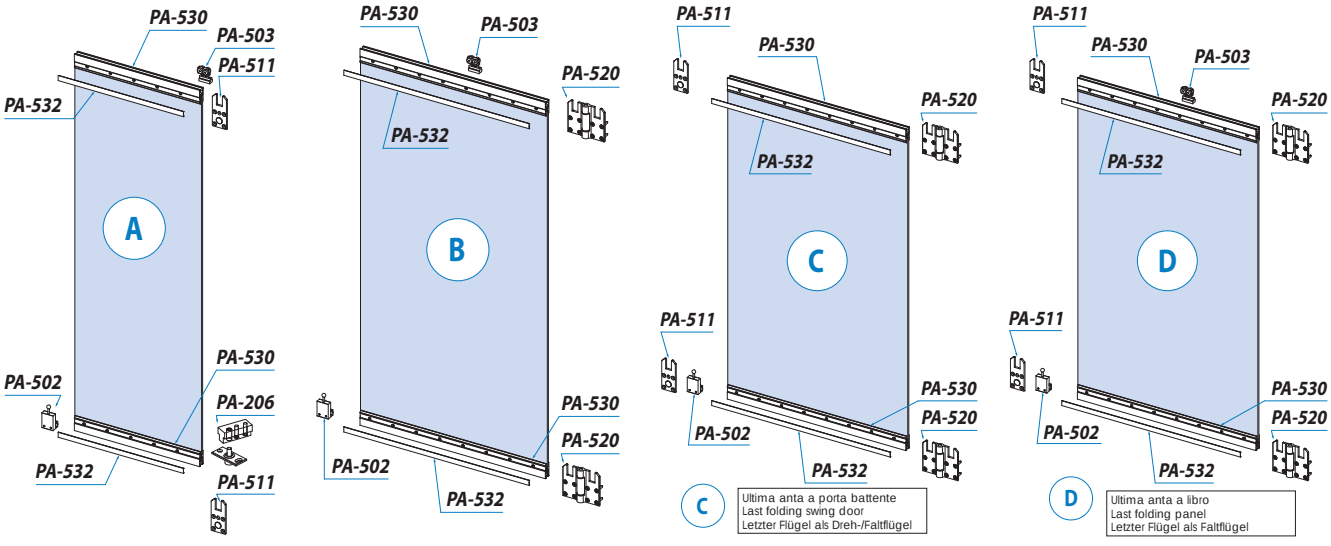


CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x (N + 1)
X = Lp - At
X = (N - 0,5) x LA + 65
LA = LV = (X - 65) / (N-0,5)
LA1 = LV1 = ½LA + 65



Componenti pag. 288
Components from page 288
Einzelteile Seite 288



C — Ultima anta a porta battente
Last folding swing door
Letzter Flügel als Dreh-/Faltflügel

D — Ultima anta a libro
Last folding panel
Letzter Flügel als Faltflügel

xla 342f

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

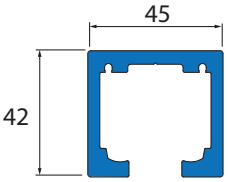
PA-560 Central Folding do-it-yourself *new 2014*

Componenti
Components
Einzelteile

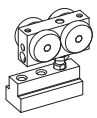




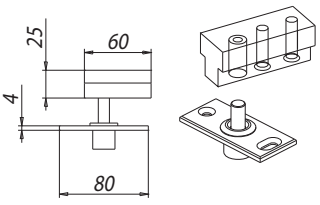

L-150



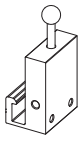
PA-503



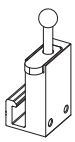
PA-206



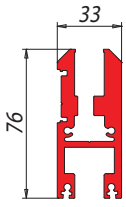
PA-502
standard



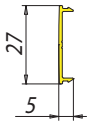
PA-504
A scatto optional 2014
Optional clicking latch 2014
Optional Riegel
mit Feder 2014



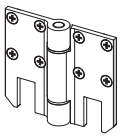
PA-509



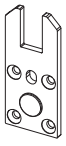
PA-510



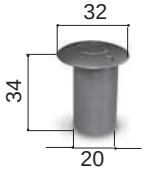
PA-520



PA-511



L-112-PA
Pozzetti non inclusi nel set
Floor sockets not included in set
Bodenbuchse nicht in set enthalten

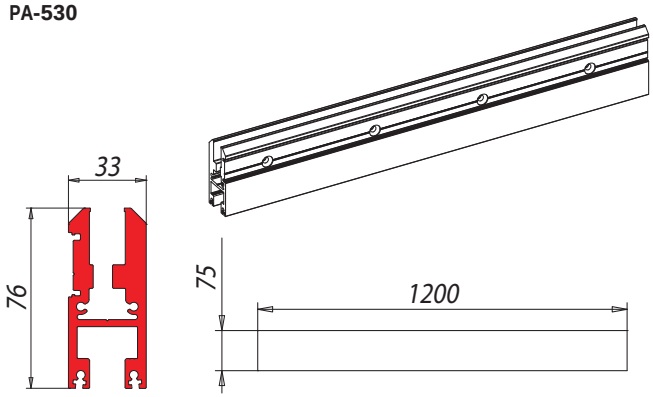


Price list 1/15 page 147



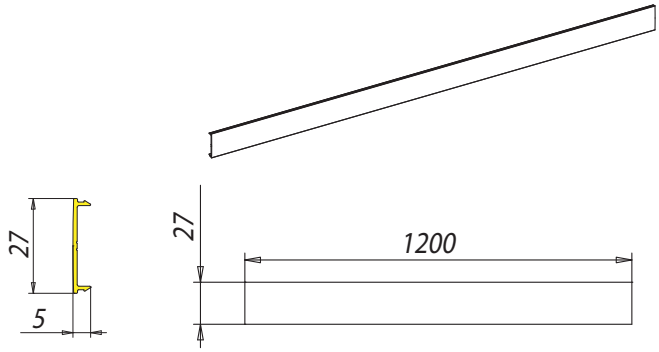
Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-530



Da tagliare cliente
Adjust the length
Beliebig Kürzbar

PA-532



xla 341 / xla 342

L-2500 Soffietto Central Folding

Sistema a soffietto con impacchettamento centrale, cerniere a vista e fori nel vetro, completo di binario standard h=42 mm x L=45 mm e carrello con 4 ruote.

Centre folding system, visible hinges and holes in glass, including rail h=42 mm x L=45 mm and carriage with 4 wheels.

Faltschiebewandsystem mit mittiger Faltung, mit sichtbaren Bändern und Glasbohrungen, komplett mit Laufschiene h=42 mm x L=45 mm und Laufwagen mit 4 Rädern.



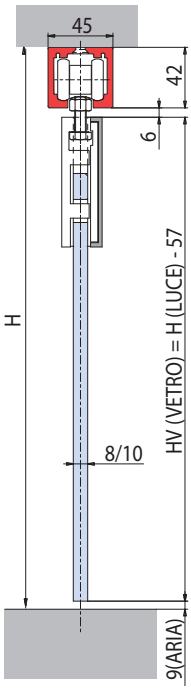




L-2500 SET 1	A C	
L-2500 SET 2	A B	OPTION C D
L-2500 SET 3	A B B	OPTION C D
L-2500 SET 4	A B B B	OPTION C D
L-2500 SET 5	A B B B B B	OPTION C D

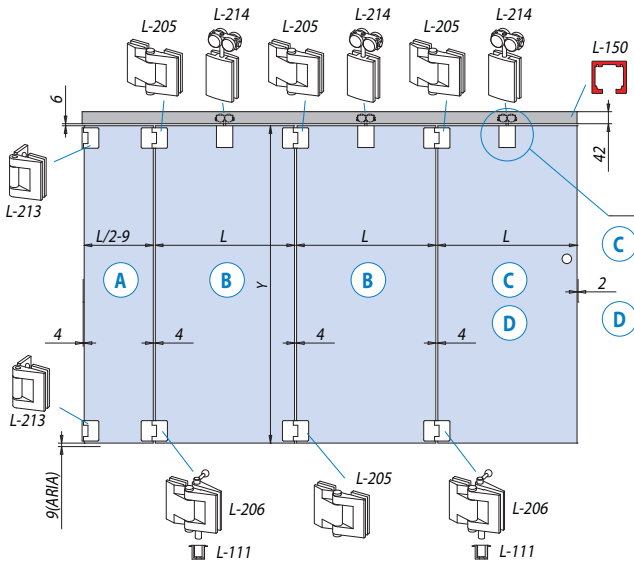
Price list 1/15 page 148





HV = H - 57

L-2500 set 3



OPTION

C Con / *With* / *Mit L-214*

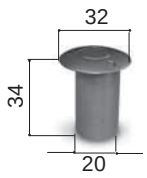
D Senza / *Without* / *Ohne L-214*
Per porta battente
For swing door
Für Drehtür

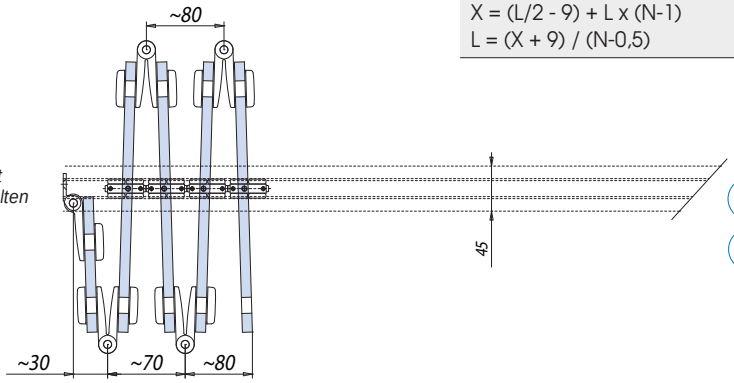
CALCOLO VETRI / *CALCULATION GLASS / GLASBERECHNUNG*

At = 4 x N + 2
X = Lp - At
X = (L/2 - 9) + L x (N-1)
L = (X + 9) / (N-0,5)

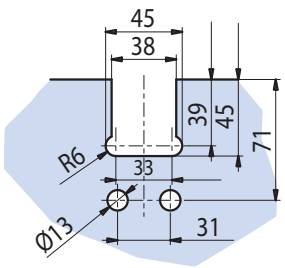
L-112

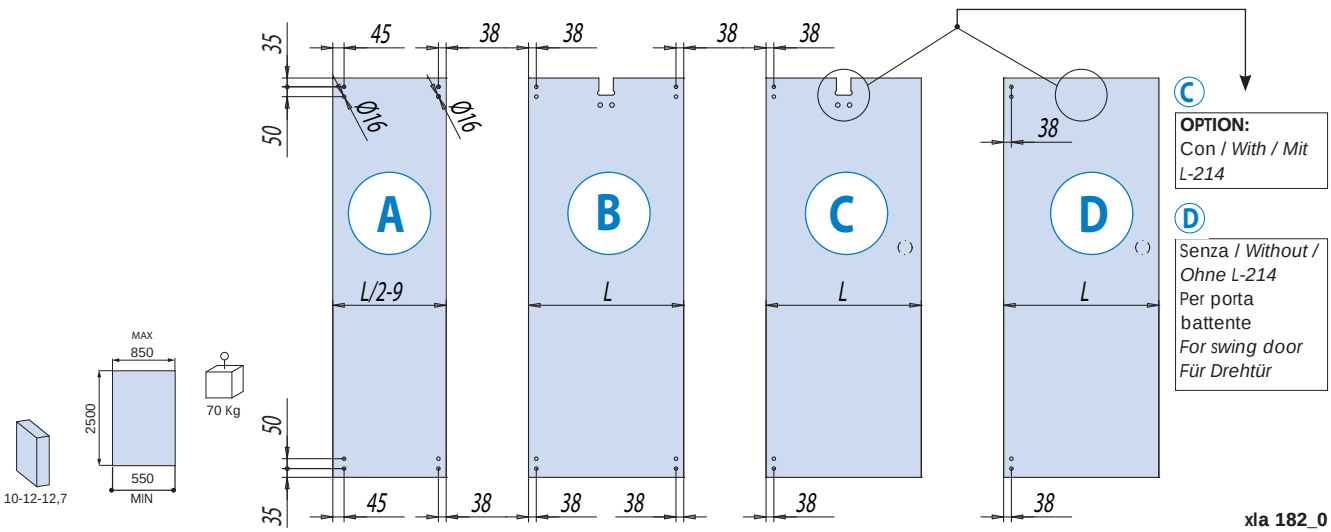
Pozzetti non inclusi nel set
Floor sockets not included in set
Bodenbuchse nicht in set enthalten





B C





C **OPTION:** Con / *With* / *Mit L-214*

D Senza / *Without* / *Ohne L-214*
Per porta battente
For swing door
Für Drehtür

xla 182_0

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Accessori per sistemi a Libro/Parcheggio

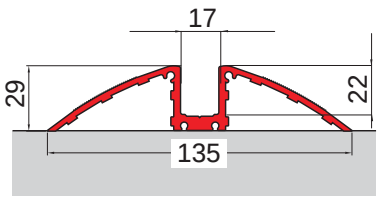
Accessories for Folding/Stacking Systems
Zubehör Falt/Schiebewände-Systeme

Price list 1/15 page 135 / 137

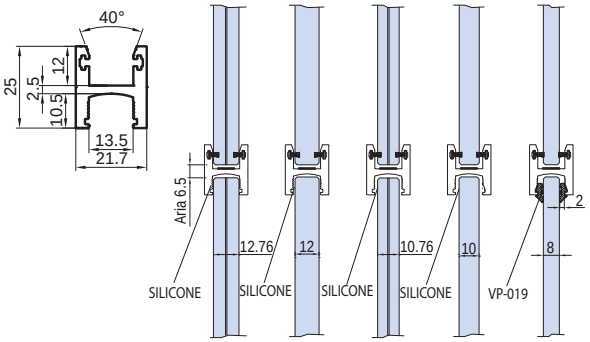




L-115
Canalina a terra in alluminio - non incassata.
Floor channel, floor installation - not recessed.
Bodenführung ohne Bodenvorbereitung.
AN



P-018
Profilo verticale H antispifferi.
In alluminio anodizzato per scorrevoli a parcheggio PA-200/PA-300, compreso di spazzoline e guarnizione battuta. Fornito in barre da 3000 mm.
Vertical H profile for wind protection.
In anodised aluminium for sliding stacking systems PA-200/PA-300, included brush seals and rebate gaskets. Bar length of 3000 mm.
Aluminium H Windschutz Vertikalprofil für horizontale Schiebewandsysteme PA200/PA-300, inkl. Bürstenprofile und Anschlagsdichtung.
Standard Länge 3000 mm.
AN

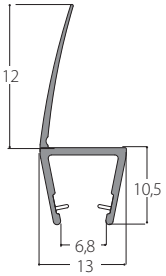


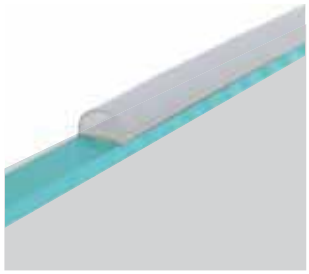


Price list 1/15 page 99

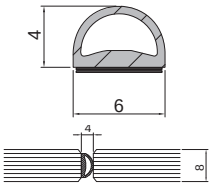


V-039
Guarnizione con aletta per vetro 8-10 mm.
Gasket with wing for glass 8-10 mm.
Dichtung mit Lippe für glasdicke 8-10 mm.



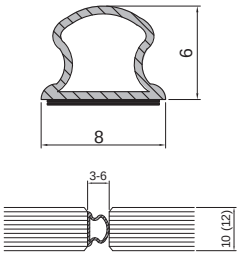


WRU-S60/40R
Guarnizione neutra per vetro 8 mm con fissaggio adesivo.
Neutral gasket for glass 8 mm with adhesive fixing.
Dichtungsprofil für 8 mm Glaskante selbstklebend.





WRU-100/60Z
Guarnizione neutra per vetro 10-12 mm con fissaggio adesivo.
Neutral gasket for glass 10-12 mm with adhesive fixing.
Dichtungsprofil für 10/12 mm Glaskante selbstklebend.

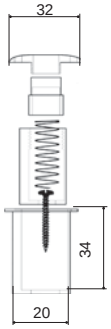






L-111
Pozzetto eccentrico a pavimento.
Eccentrical floor socket.
Exzenterbuchse verstellbar.
CS

L-112
Pozzetto eccentrico a pavimento con tappo antipolvere.
Eccentrical floor socket with spring and dust cover.
Exzenterbuchse verstellbar mit Schutzabdeckung.
CS



Esempi di serrature possibili.
Per altre serrature consultare il catalogo Metalglas.
Examples of possible locks.
For other locks models, check the Metalglas catalog
Beispiele von Schlössern.
Für andere Schlösser siehe Metalglas Katalog.

pag. 372

V-750 PZ



V-504



V-720 PZ



V-200 ECO



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

Sistemi Balconglas

Con canalina a terra, senza baia di parcheggio
Balconglas systems with guide channel and without parking bay
System Balconglas mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum

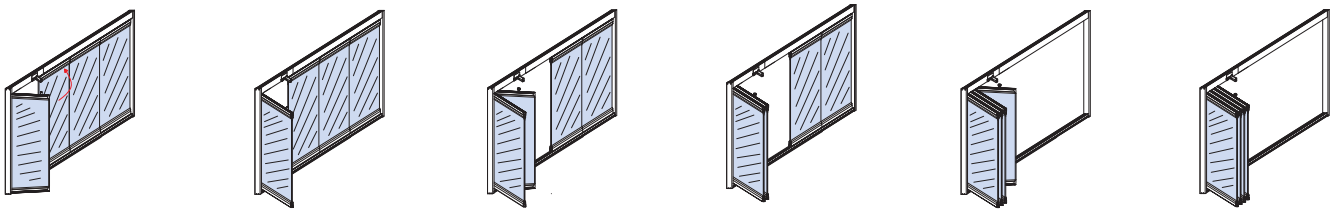


Sistema a pannelli mobili in vetro impacchettabili. Con "Balconglas" tuttavetro godrete di: panoramicità; protezione pioggia/vento; risparmio energetico; facile manovra; veloce pulizia.
Systems of packable mobile glass panels. Thanks to all glass balconglas you can enjoy: landscape viewing; protection against rain/wind; energy saving; easy handling; quick cleaning.
Mobile Glaspaneele mit Falttürsystem. Mit Balconglas ganzglas geniessen sie: Panoramablick; Wetter-und Windschutz; Energieersparnis; Bequeme Handhabung; Schnelle Reinigung.



CHIUSO / ***CLOSED / GESCHLOSSEN***

APERTO / ***OPENED / GEÖFFNET***





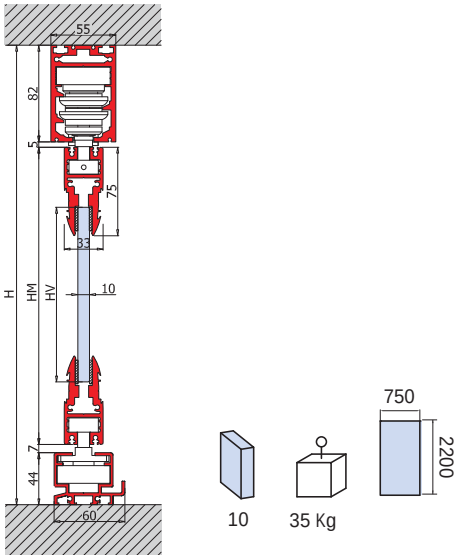


BG-35 (pag. 296)

Sistema a pannelli mobili in vetro, impacchettabili senza la baia di parcheggio, con guida a terra, con profili anta senza fori nel vetro.
Mobile glass panel system, with guide channel and without parking bay, panels provided in dimensions requested by the client, without holes in the glass.
System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen, mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Flügelprofilen und ohne Glasbohrungen





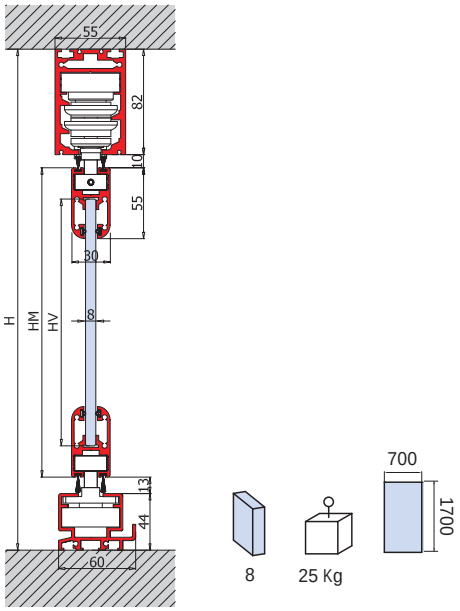


BG-25 (pag. 298)

Sistema a pannelli mobili in vetro, impacchettabili senza la baia di parcheggio, con guida a terra, con profili anta, altezza 55 mm. con fori nel vetro e incollaggio del vetro da parte del cliente.
Mobile glass panel system, with guide channel and without parking bay, profiles h=55 mm provided in dimensions requested by the client. The system requires holes in the glass and must be glued by clients.
System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, Flügelprofilen h=55 mm mit kundenspezifischem Zuschnitt. Das System sieht Glasbohrungen und Glas mit SG-Randverbund von Seiten des Kunden vor.







Balconglas BG-35

Sistema a pannelli mobili in vetro, impacchettabili senza la baia di parcheggio, con guida a terra, con profili anta senza fori nel vetro.

Mobile glass panel system, with guide channel and without parking bay, panels provided in dimensions requested by the client, without holes in the glass.

System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen, mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, mit kundenspezifischen Flügelprofilen und ohne Glasbohrungen



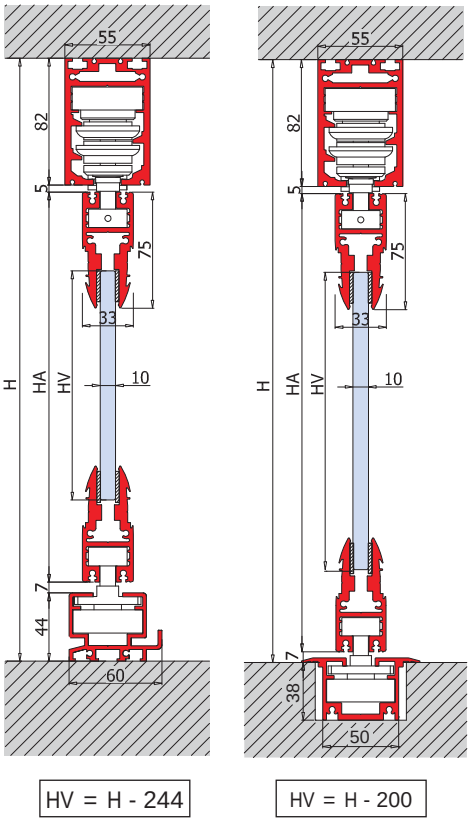


Price list 1/15 page 149



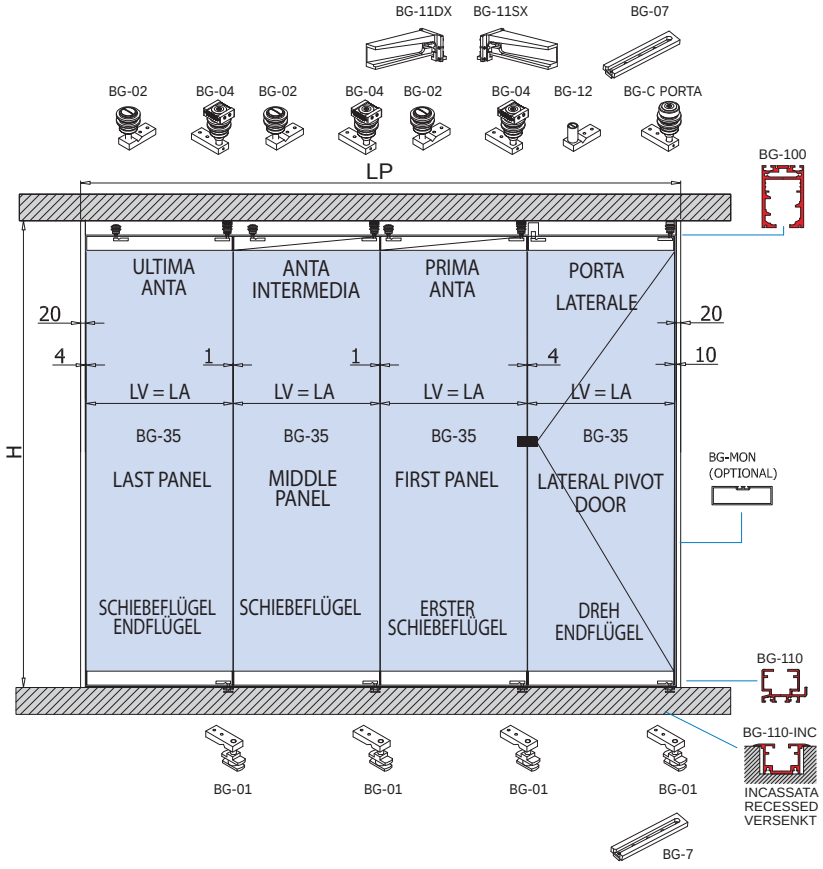


BG-35

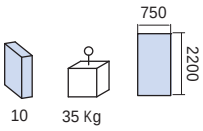


HV = H - 244

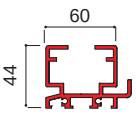
HV = H - 200



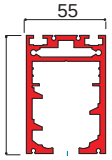




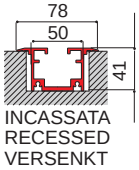
BG-110



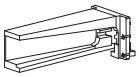
BG-100



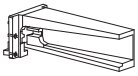
BG-110-Inc



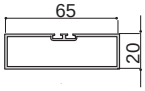
BG-11DX

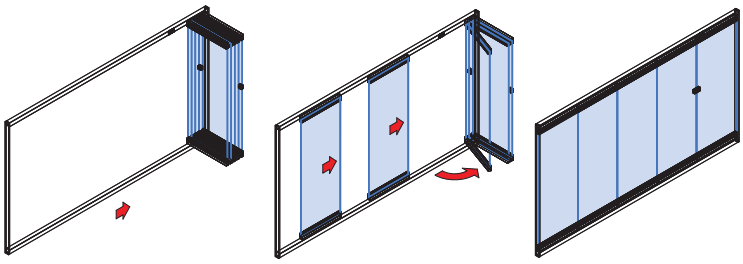


BG-11SX



BG-MON
(optional)





xme 271_c

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Balconglas BG-25

Sistema a pannelli mobili in vetro, impacchettabili senza la baia di parcheggio, con guida a terra, con profili anta, altezza 55 mm. con fori nel vetro e incollaggio del vetro da parte del cliente.

Mobile glass panel system, with guide channel and without parking bay, profiles h=55 mm provided in dimensions requested by the client. The system requires holes in the glass and must be glued by clients.

System mit beweglichen Glasmodulen mit Bodenführung und ohne Parkraum, Flügelprofilen h=55 mm mit kundenspezifischem Zuschnitt. Das System sieht Glasbohrungen und Glas mit SG-Randverbund von Seiten des Kunden vor.

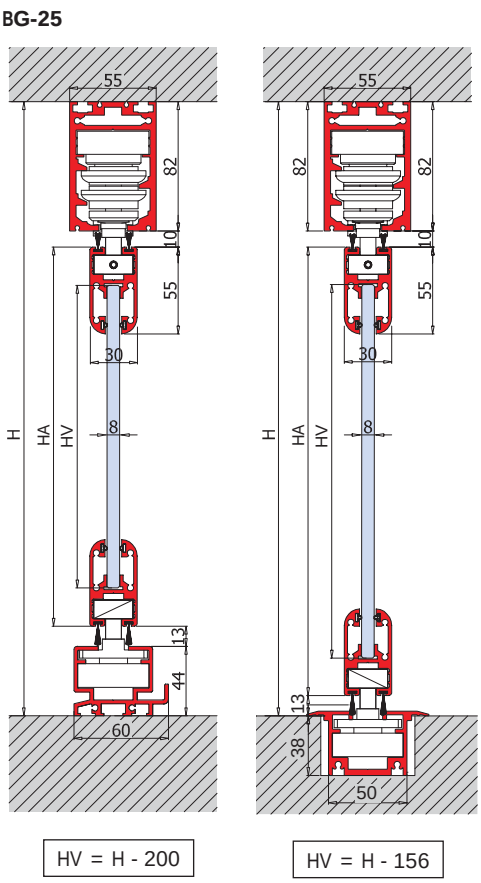


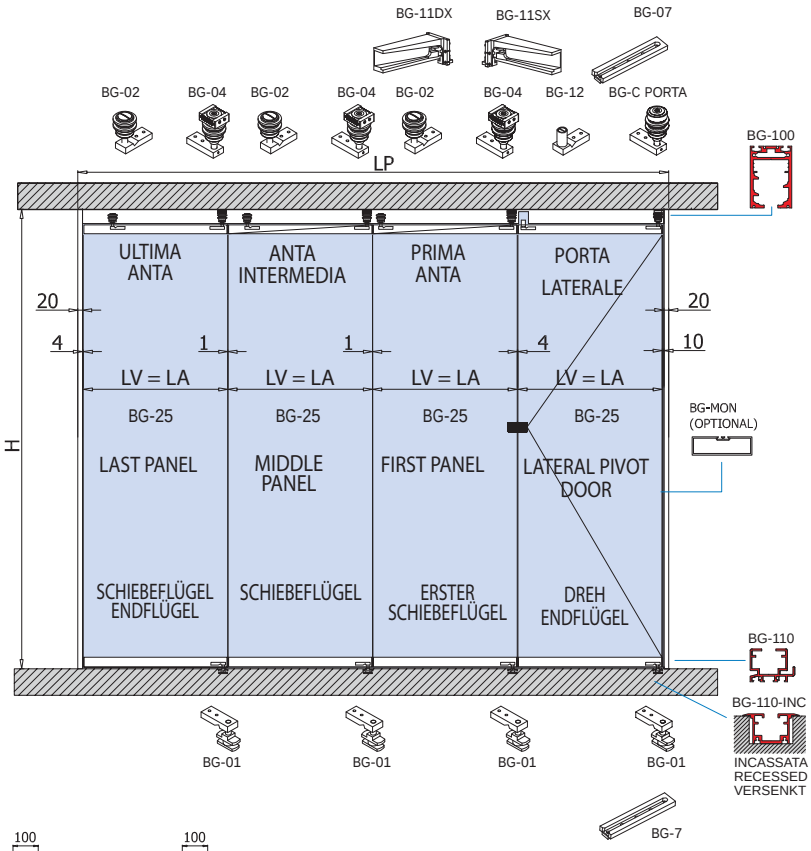


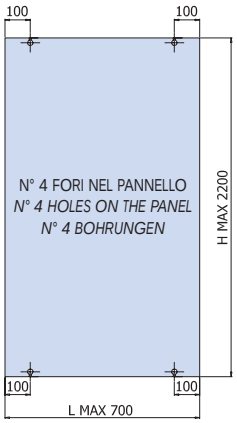


Price list 1/15 page 150

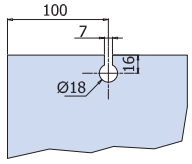
BG-25

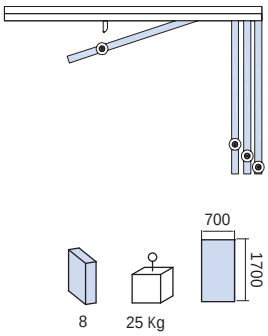




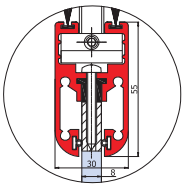


Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

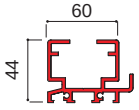




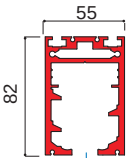
Fissaggio vetro
mediante viti e tasselli
Glass installation with screws and fixing peg
Montage mit Schrauben und Dübel



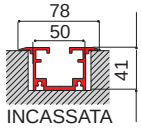
BG-110



BG-100

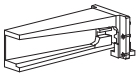


BG-110-Inc

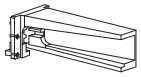


INCASSATA
RECESSED
VERSENKT

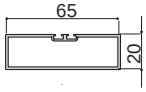
BG-11DX

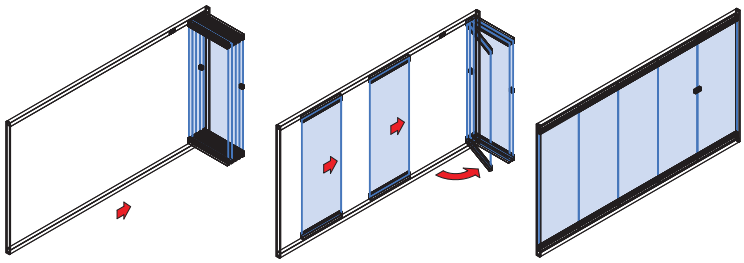


BG-11SX



BG-MON
(optional)





xme 271

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

At = Arie totali
Total clearances
Summe alle Abstände Glas/Wand

N = Numero ante
Numbers panels
Anzahl der Elemente

Lp = Luce larghezza passaggio totale
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA =LV Larghezza ante = Larghezza vetro
Panel width = Glass width
Flügelbreite = Glasbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Loggiaglas LG-100

Sistema scorrevole telescopico studiato per balconi, logge e verande, ideale per proteggersi da vento e intemperie.
Telescopic sliding system for balcony, Loggia and terrace, ideal for wind and weather protection.
Teleskop Schiebetürsystem für Balkon und Loggiaverglasungen, ideal für Wind-und Wetterschutz.



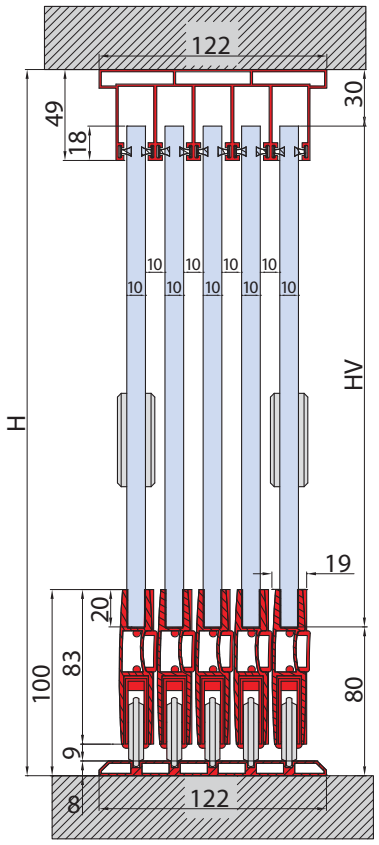


Price list 1/15 page 151

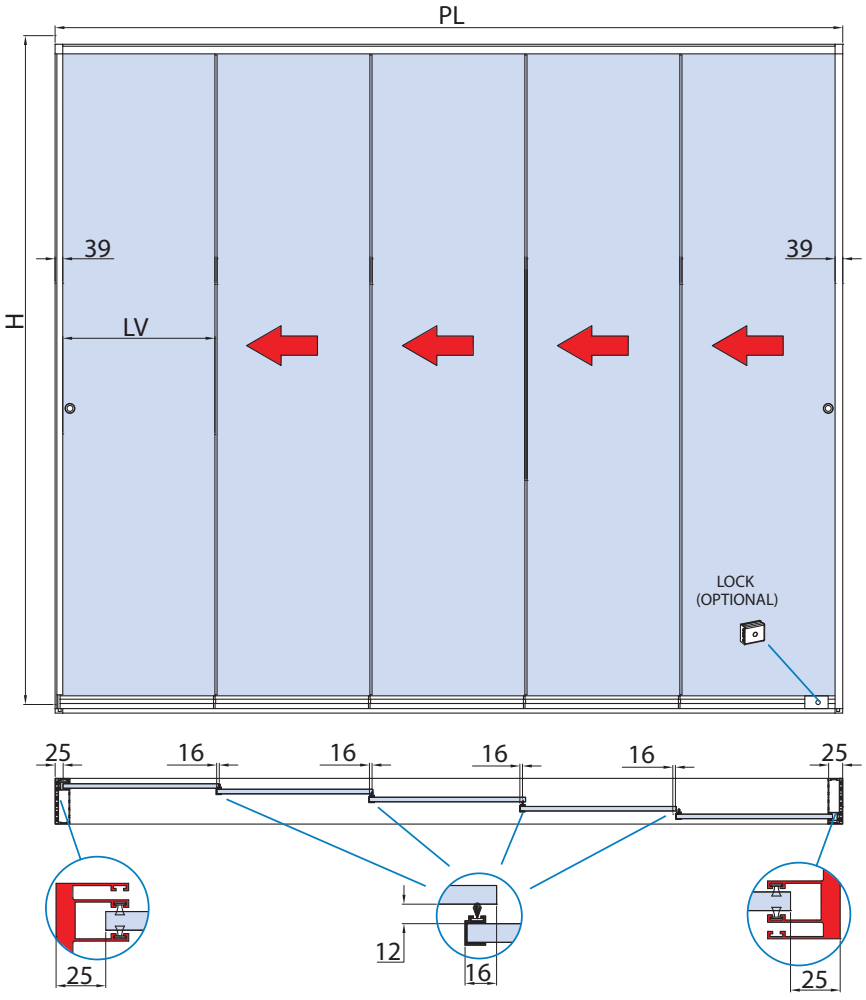




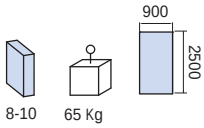

LG-100



HV = H - 110



LV TOT = LP + (16 x 4) - (25 x 2)
LV = LV TOT / 5



xme 330

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

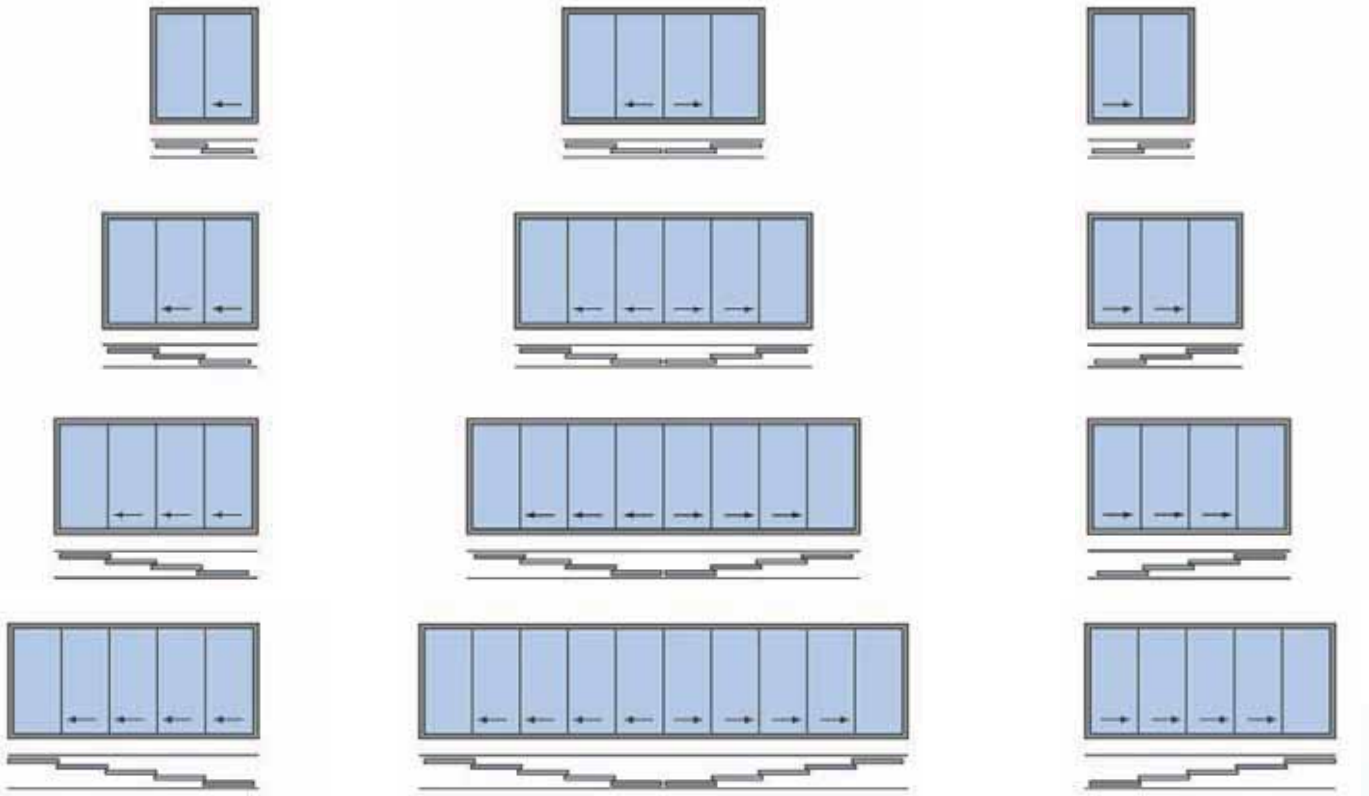
LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

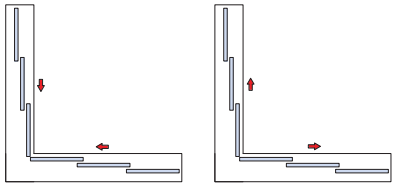
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöne

Loggiaglas LG-100

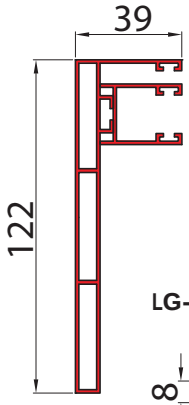
Alcune tipologie di applicazione
Some application typologies
Enigen kompositionsmöglikelten des System



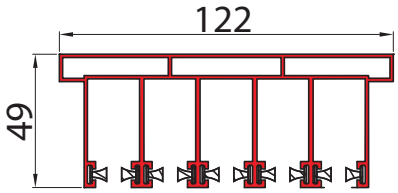


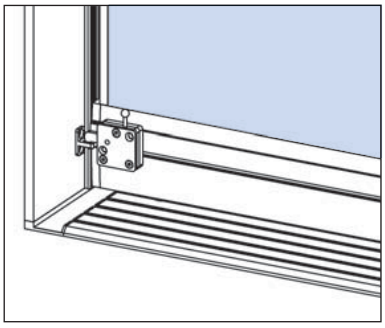
Accessori / *Accessories / Zubehör*

LG-103
LG-104



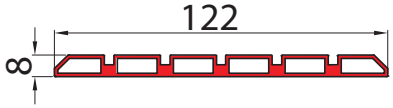
LG-101



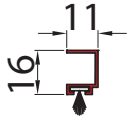


LG-111
Auto bloccante per ante estremità
Self-closing lock available for panels at both ends.
Selbstschließschloss für Schiebetüren an beiden Enden verfügbar.

LG-102



LG-108



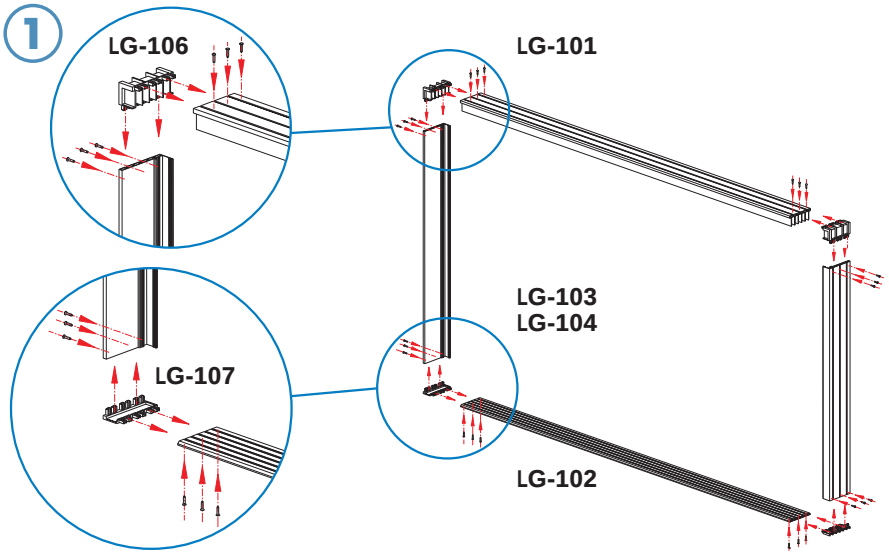
Loggiaglas LG-100

Montaggio
Installation
Montage

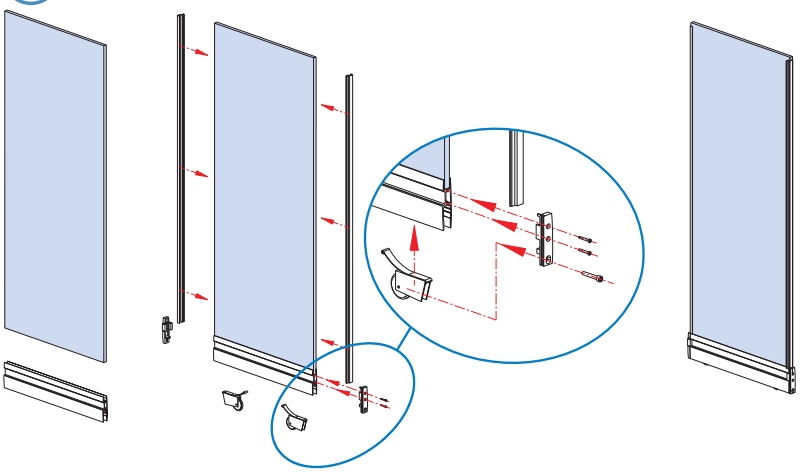


Price list 1/15 page 151

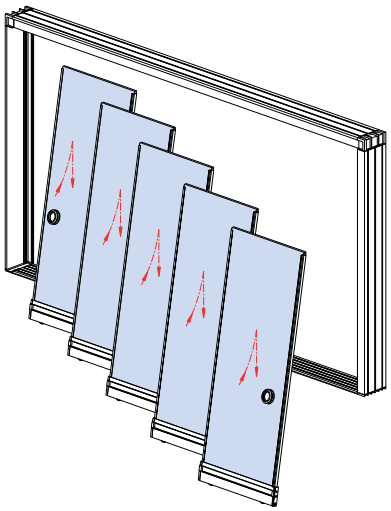
1



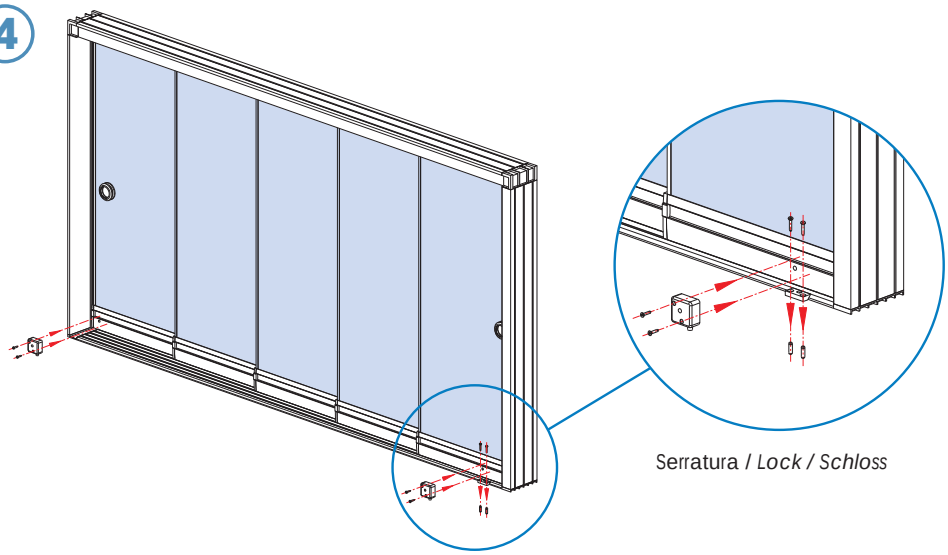
2 Anta / *Panel* / *Flügel*



3



4



Porte esterne

Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen



MQ Modulo Quadro
- Porte esterne
- Patch fittings
- Ganzglasanlagen

pag. 306 (Price list 1/15 page 153)



M Modulo System
- Porte esterne
- Patch fittings
- Ganzglasanlagen

pag. 310 (Price list 1/15 page 155)



G Garda System
- Porte esterne
- Patch fittings
- Ganzglasanlagen

pag. 314 (Price list 1/15 page 158)



PG Pivoting System

pag. 318 (Price list 1/15 page 160)



FV Chiudiporta a pavimento
- Chiudiporta a pavimento
- Door closers
- Bodentürschliesser

pag. 322 (Price list 1/15 page 163)



P-020
- Pinza continua

pag. 324 (Price list 1/15 page 164)



V-017 / V-038 / V-016
V-015 / V-005
- Morsetti
- Clamps
- Klemmbeschläge

pag. 324 (Price list 1/15 page 164)

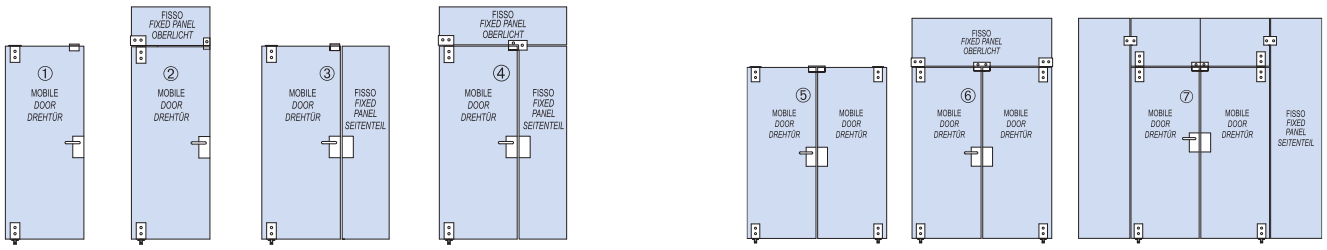

FAshion &

Modulo Quadro

Porte esterne
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Price list 1/15 page 153

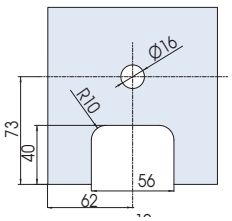


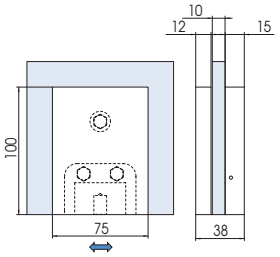


MQ-1
Cerniera inferiore / superiore.
Top / bottom patch
Oberes / Unteres Pendeltürband.



10 - 12
10,5.....13,5
70 kg
1000



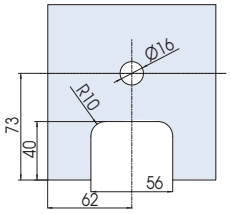


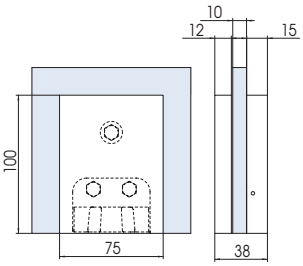
MQ-2-I
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Italia,
Bottom pivot hinge for square closer
Unteres Pendeltürband
für Bodentürschließer mit Vierkant

MQ-2-T
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Tedesca,
Bottom pivot hinge for german closer
Unteres Pendeltürband für
Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

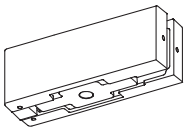


10 - 12
10,5.....13,5
70 kg
1000

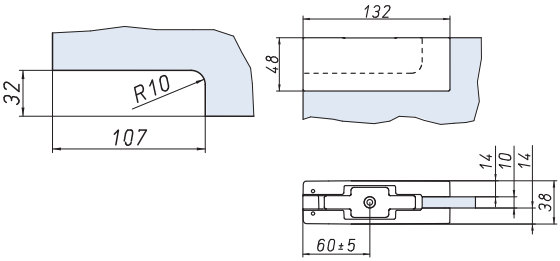




MQ-11
Cerniera inferiore/superiore registrabile.
Top/Bottom patch with regulation
Oberer/Unterer Eckbeschlag
mit verstellbarem Lager

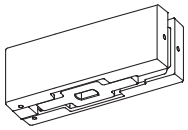


10 - 12
10,5.....13,5
70 kg
1000

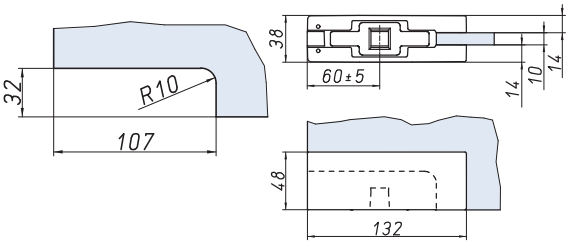


MQ-12-I
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Italia,
Bottom pivot hinge for square closer
Unteres Pendeltürband
für Bodentürschließer mit Vierkant

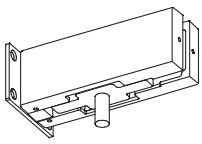
MQ-12-T
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Tedesca,
Bottom pivot hinge for german closer
Unteres Pendeltürband für
Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse



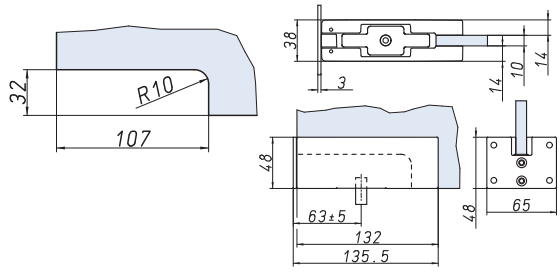
10 - 12
10,5.....13,5
70 kg
1000



MQ-13
Cerniera con attacco sopraluce/muro
perno mm. 10
Overpanel patch with pivot 10 mm.
and wall plate
Oberlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 10 mm.
und Befestigungslasche



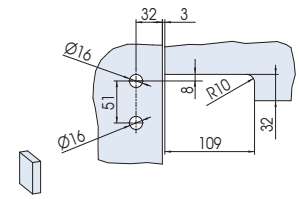
10 - 12
10,5.....13,5
70 kg
1000

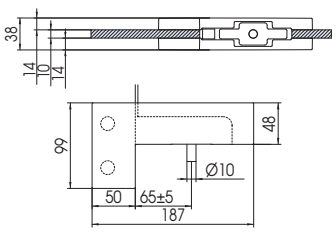


MQ-6
Cerniera con attacco sopraluce
vetro fisso. perno mm. 10
Patch for overpanel and side panel
with pivot 10 mm.
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag
mit Zapfen mm. 10



10 - 12
10,5.....13,5





CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

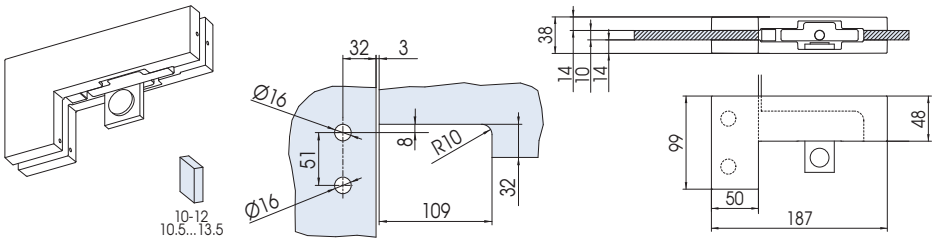
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Modulo Quadro

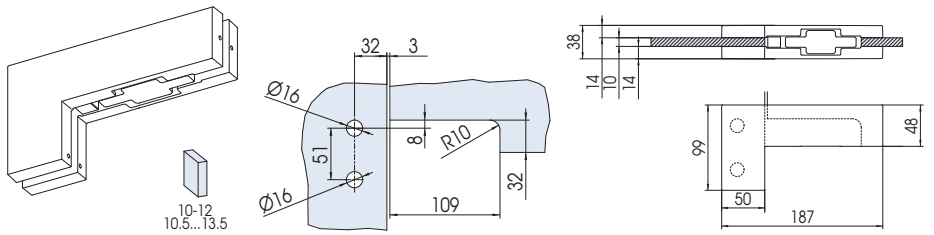
Porte esterne
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Price list 1/15 page 153

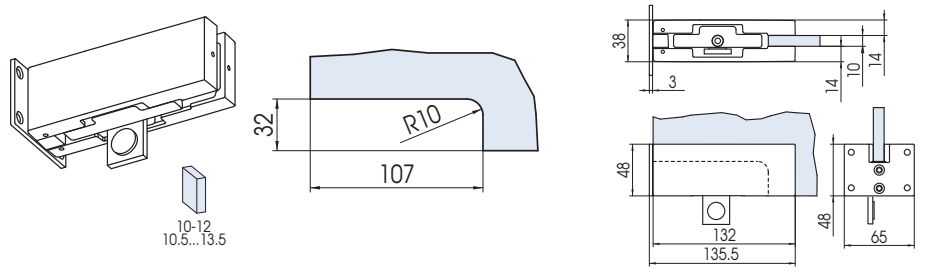
MQ-4
Cerniera con attacco sopraluce vetro fisso con battuta.
Patch for overpanel and side panel with stop.
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag mit Anschlag.



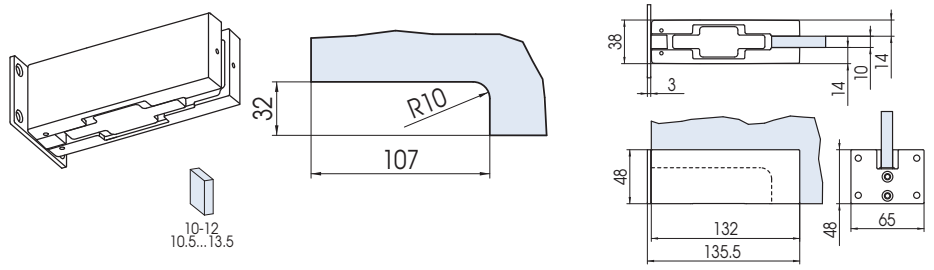
MQ-8
Cerniera con attacco sopraluce vetro fisso con inserto cieco.
Patch for overpanel and side panel with blind insert.
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag mit Blindeinsatz.



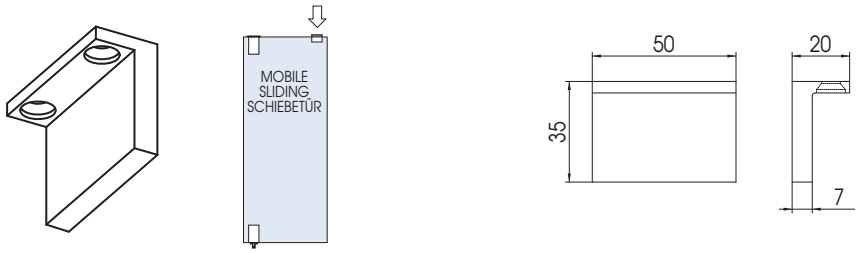
MQ-14
Cerniera sopraluce/muro con battuta.
Overpanel patch with stop and wall plate.
Oberlichtbeschlag mit Anschlag und Befestigungslaschez.



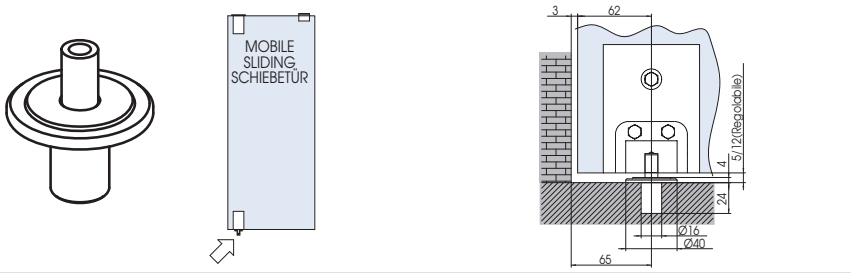
MQ-16
Cerniera regolabile con attacco a sopraluce e fisso laterale.
For overpanel and side panel.
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag.



MQ-5
Battuta per porta singola.
Single-stop with ceiling installation.
Anschlag für Deckenbefestigung 1-flg.



MQ-3
Pozzetto inferiore con perno regolabile per MQ-1.
Floor installation bottom pivot ball-bearing for MQ-1.
Anschlag für Bodenbuchse Kugelgelagert für MQ-1



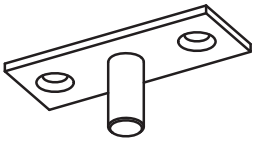
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

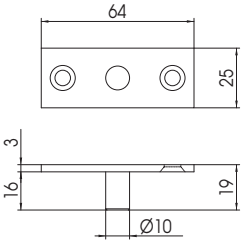


Price list 1/15 page 154

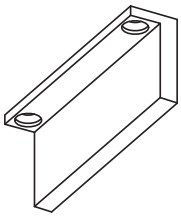
MQ-7
Perno superiore rettangolare
Rectangular top pin.
Oberer zapfen eckig

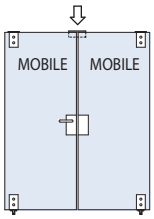


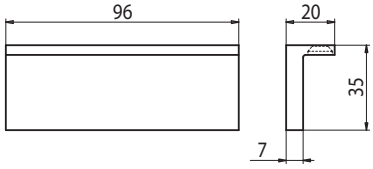




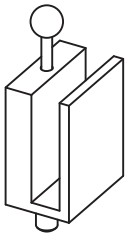
MQ-10
Battuta per porta doppia
Double stop with ceiling installation.
Doppelteranschlag
für Deckenbefestigung 2-flg

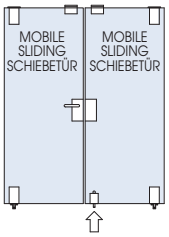


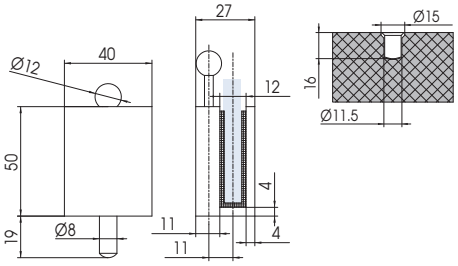




V-003-8
V-003-10
Fermaporta arrotondato per porta doppia. vetro 8 o 10 mm.
Locking bolt for double door-glass 8 mm. or 10 mm.
Feststeller für 2-flg. Glas 8/10 mm.

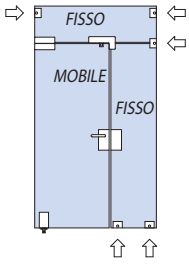


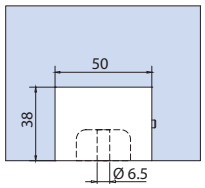


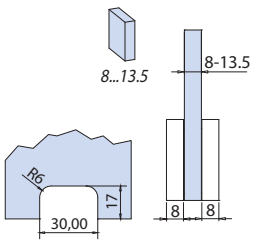


MQ-9
Supporto vetro fisso.
Wall connector.
Wandhalter.



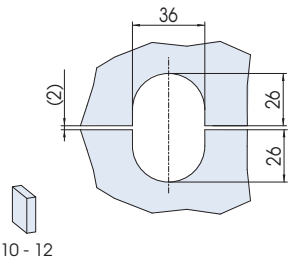


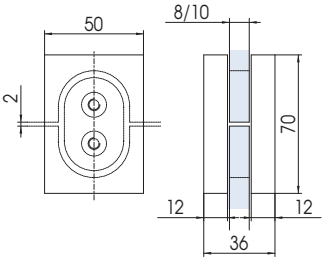




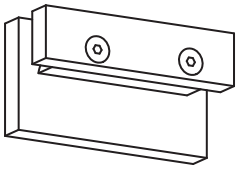
MQ-15
Morsetto per aggancio due vetri.
Connector.
Verbindungsbeschlag.

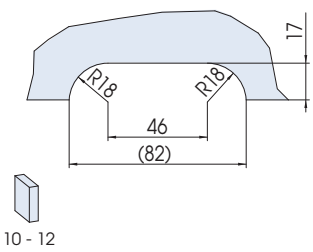


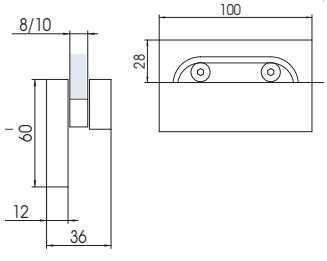




MQ-17
Battuta per porta doppia
con attacco a sopraluce
Double stop fixed on overpanel.
Doppelanschlag am Oberlicht





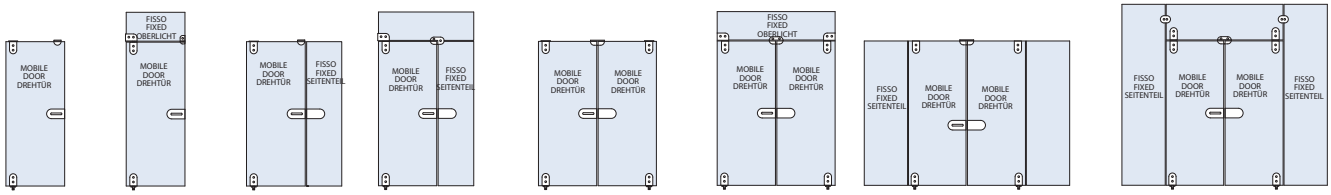


Modulo System

Porte esterne
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

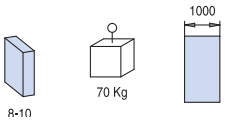
Price list 1/15 page 155

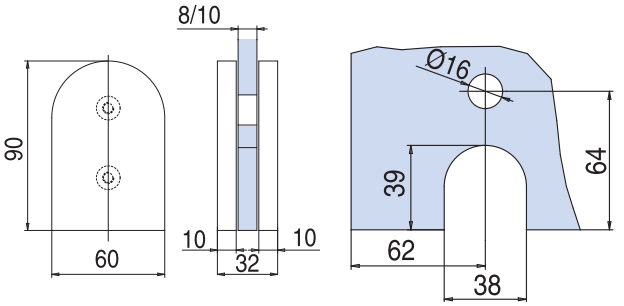




M1
Cerniera inferiore / superiore.
Top / bottom patch
Oberes / Unteres Pendeltürband.

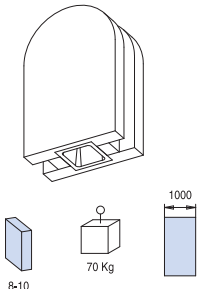


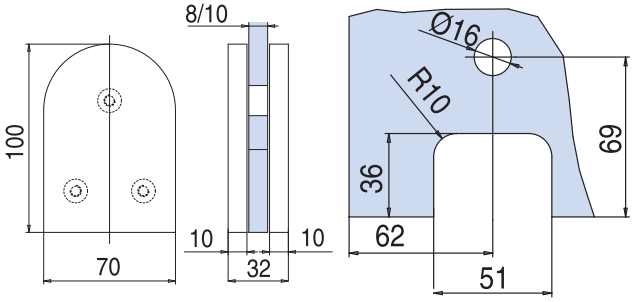




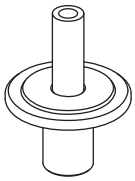
M2-I
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Italia,
Bottom pivot hinge for square closer
Unteres Pendeltürband
für Bodentürschließer mit Vierkant

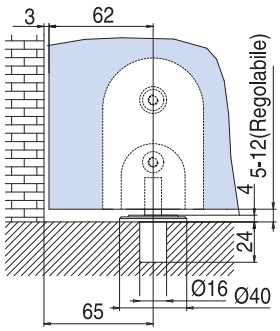
M2-T
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Tedesca,
Bottom pivot hinge for german closer
Unteres Pendeltürband für
Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse



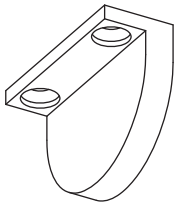


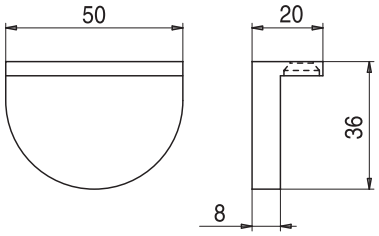
M3
Pozzetto inferiore con perno regolabile
Floor installation bottom pivot ball bearing
Bodenbuchse kugelgelagert
zum Einlassen in Mauerwerk





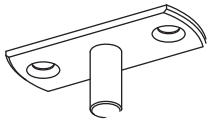
M5
Battuta per porta singola
Single stop with ceiling installation
Anschlag für Deckenbefestigung 1-flg

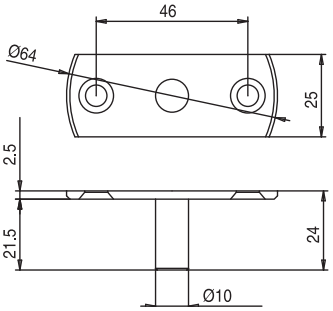






M7
Perno superiore rettangolare
Rectangular top pin
Bodenbuchse kugelgelagert Oberer eck
Zapfen





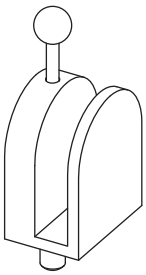
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

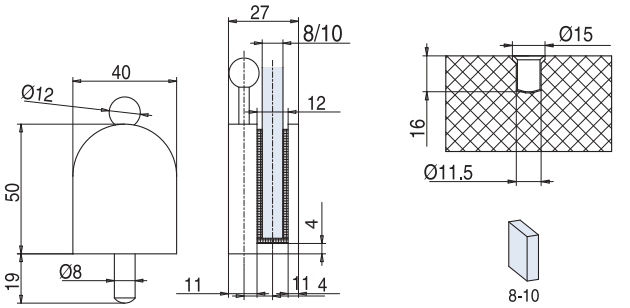
Modulo System

Porte esterne
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Price list 1/15 page 155

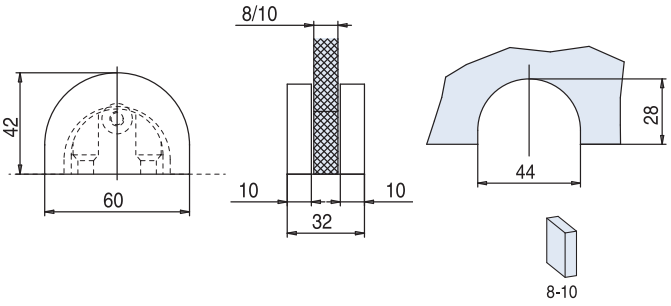
M8
Fermaporta arrotondato
per porta doppia
locking bolt for double door
Feststeller für 2-flg



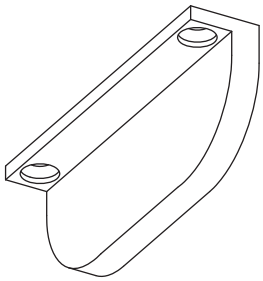


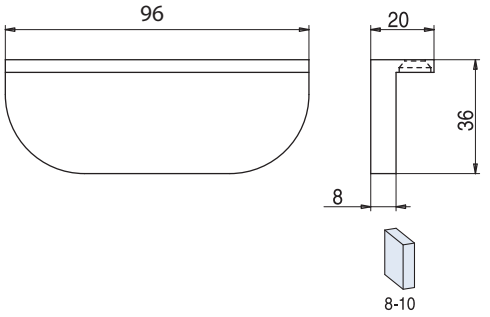
M9
Supporto vetro fisso.
Wall connector
Wandhalter





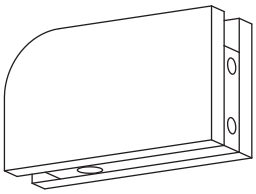
M10
Battuta per porta doppia
Double stop with ceiling installation
Ansclag für Deckenbefestigung 2-flg

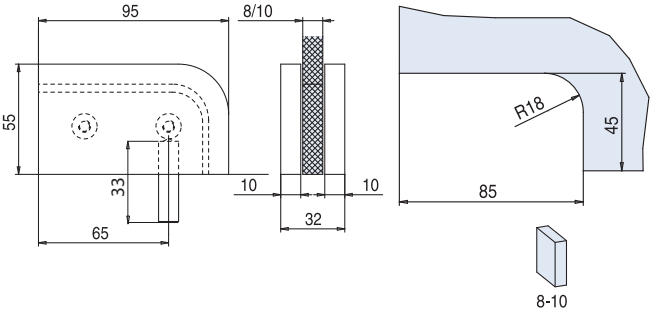




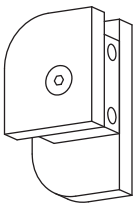
M11-R
Cerniera per rotazione laterale
con attacco a sopraluce destro
Double Link fitting for transom
to wall right
Kupplung Oberlicht - Wand rechts

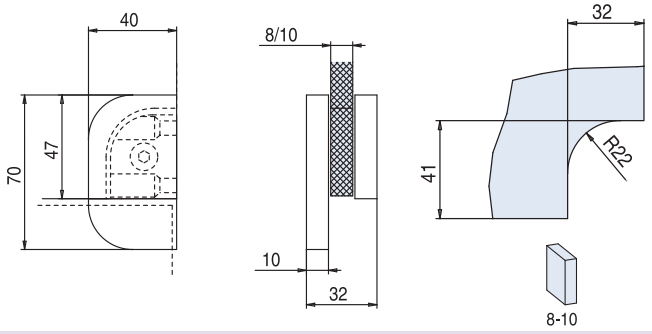
M11-L
Cerniera per rotazione laterale
con attacco a sopraluce sinistro
Link fitting for transom to wall left
Kupplung Oberlicht - Wand links





M12
Battuta per porta singola con
attacco
a sopraluce
Stop fixed on overpanel left / right
Anschlag fest am Oberlicht links rechts



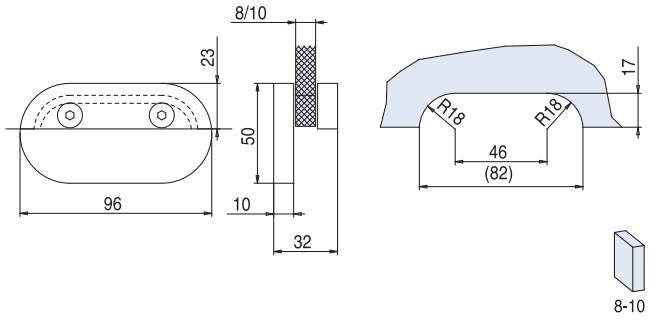


NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

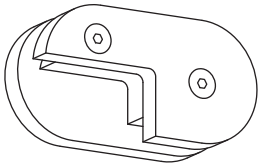
Price list 1/15 page 156

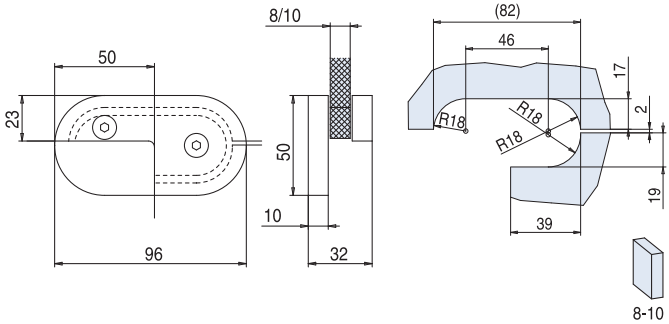
M13
Battuta per porta doppia con attacco
per sopraluce.
Double stop fixed on overpanel.
Doppelter Anschlag, fest am Oberlicht.



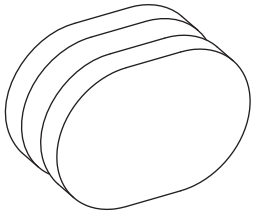


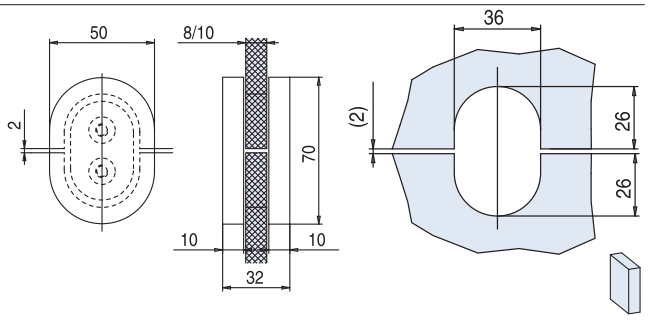
M14
Battuta per porta singola con attacco a sopraluce e fisso laterale
Stop fixed on overpanel and side panel left / right
Anschlag fest am Oberlicht
und Seitenteil links / rechts





M15
Morsetto per aggancio due vetri
Connector glass-glass
Verbindungsbeschlag Glas-Glas

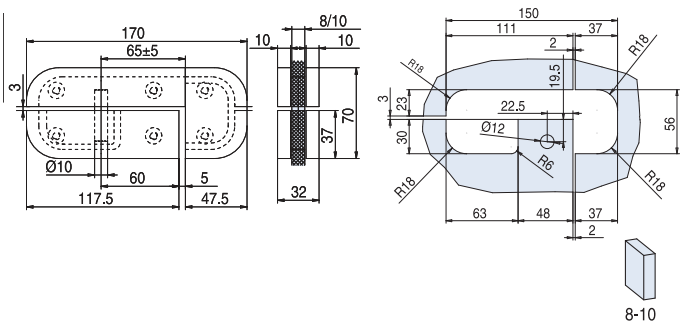




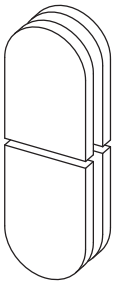
M16-R
Cerniera regolabile con attacco a sopraluce e fisso laterale. destra
For overpanel and side panel. right
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag. Rechts

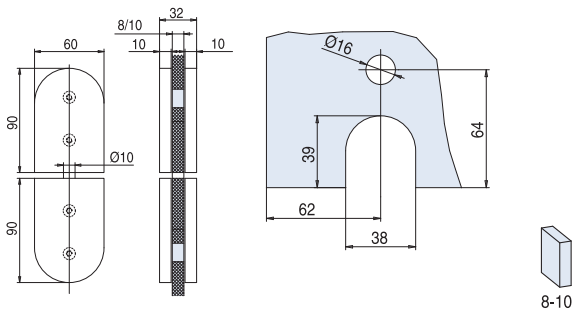
M16-L
Cerniera regolabile con attacco a sopraluce e fisso laterale. sinistra
For overpanel and side panel. left
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag. Links





M1-SET
Set Cerniere superiore e sopraluce con perno
Overpanel/top pivot set
Set Oberes / Oberlicht Pendeltürbänder



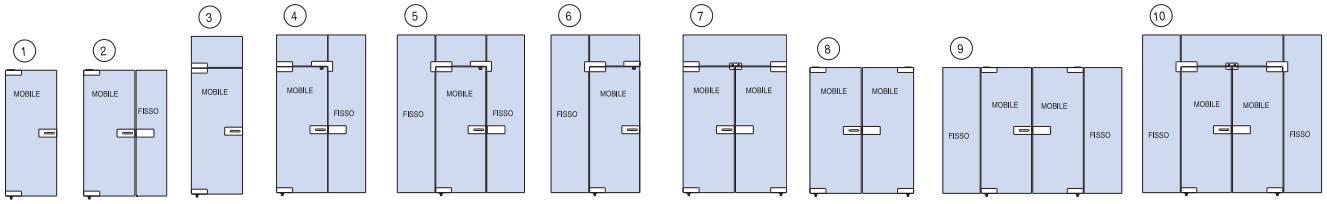


Garda System

Porte esterne
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Price list 1/15 page 158

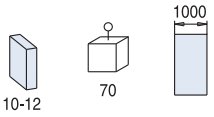


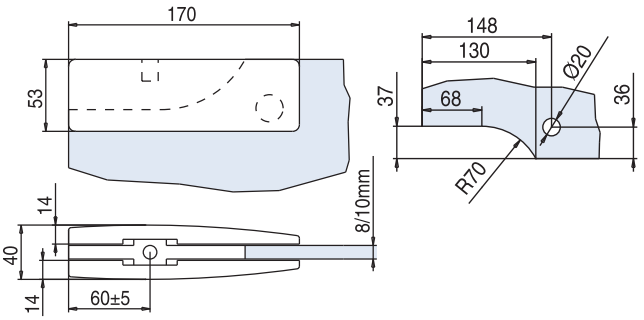


G1

Cerniera superiore / inferiore registrabile.
Top / Bottom patch adjustable
Oberer / unterer Eckbeschlag mit verstellbarem Lager.





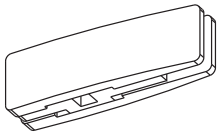


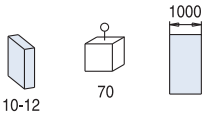
G2-I

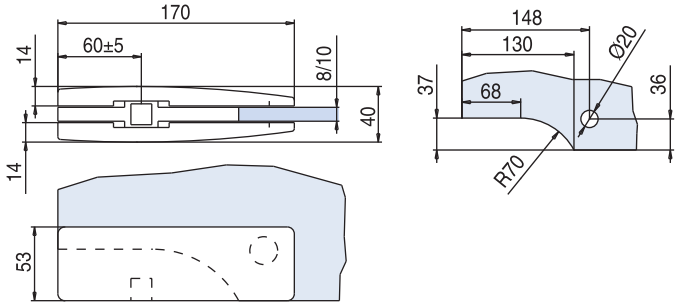
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Italia,
Bottom pivot hinge for square closer
Unteres Pendeltürband für Bodentürschließer mit Vierkant

G2-T

Cerniera inferiore per pompa Tedesca,
Bottom pivot hinge for german closer
Unteres Pendeltürband für Bodentürschließer mit flachkonischer Achse

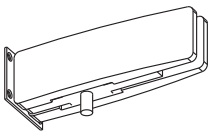




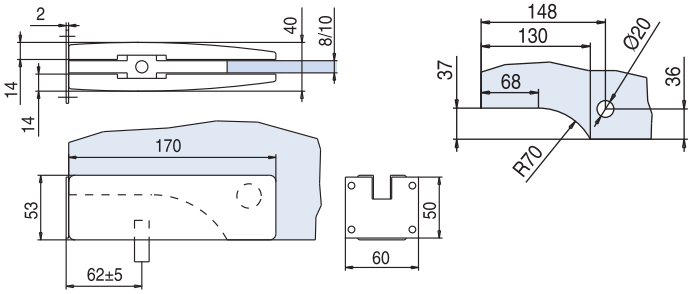


G3

Cerniera con attacco sopraluce-muro, perno 12mm
Overpanel patch with pivot 12mm and wall plate
Oberlichtbeschlag mit Zapfen 12mm und Befestigungslasche

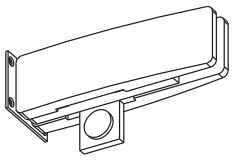




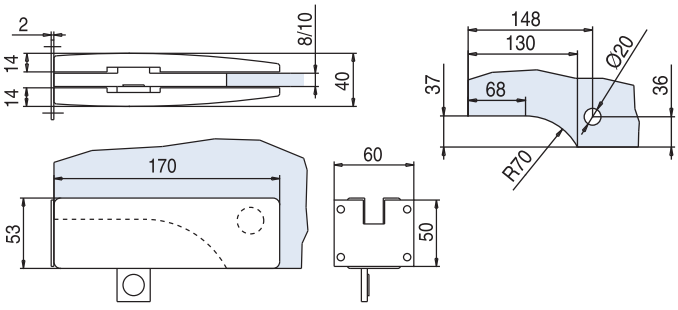


G4

Cerniera sopraluce-muro con battuta
Overpanel patch with stop and wall plate
Oberlichtbeschlag mit Anschlag und Befestigungslasche



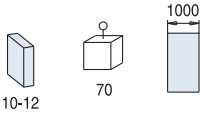


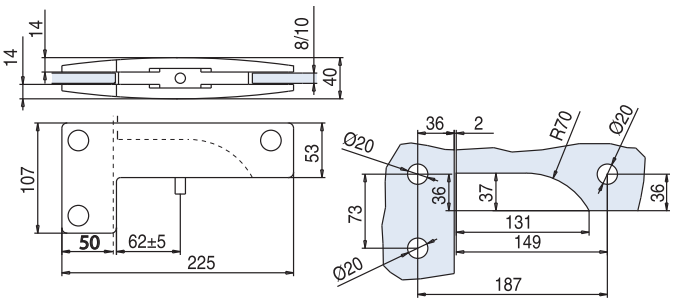


G6

Cerniera G6 attacco per sopraluce e fisso laterale con cerniera superiore G1.
Patch G6 for overpanel and side panel with Top patch G1.
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag G6 mit Zapfen und oberer Eckbeschlag G1.







IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

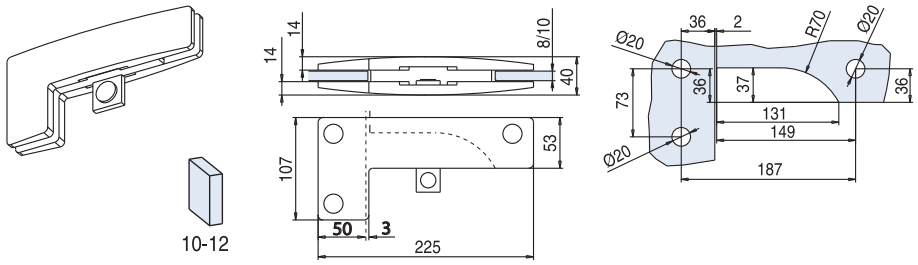
Garda System

Porte esterne
Patch fittings
Ganzglasanlagen

Price list 1/15 page 158

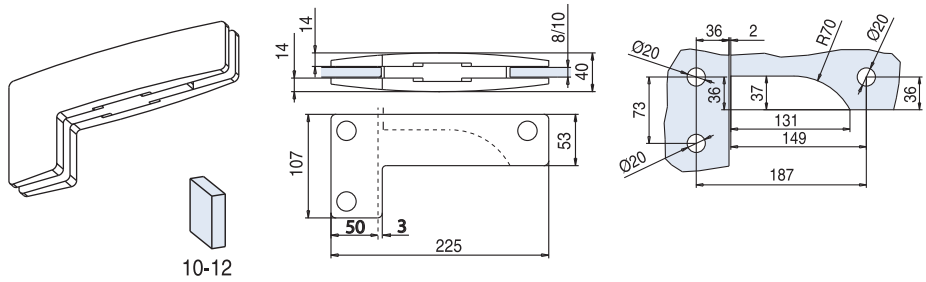
G7

Cerniera con attacco sopraluce-vetro fisso con battuta
Patch for overpanel and side panel with stop
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag mit Anschlag



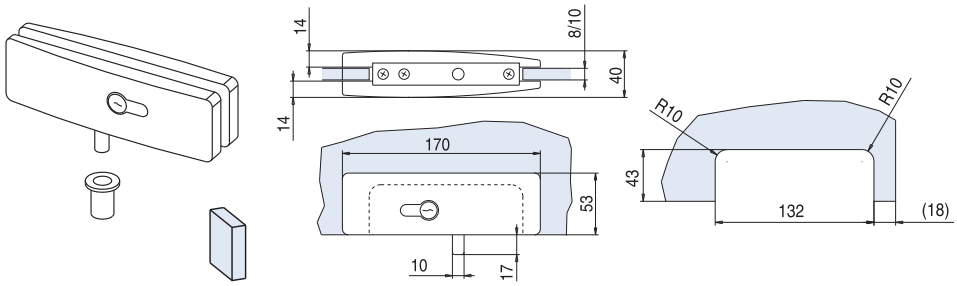
G8

Cerniera con attacco sopraluce-vetro fisso con inserto cieco
Patch for overpanel and side panel with blind insert
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag mit Blindeinsatz



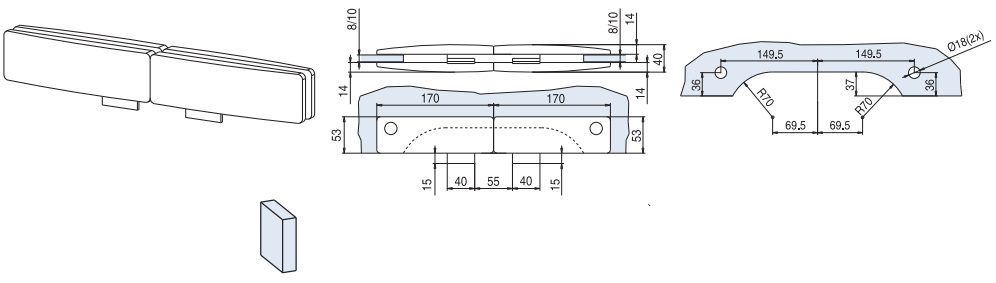
G9

Serratura ad angolo con foro cilindro per pavimento
Corner lock for Europrofile cylinder for floor installation
Eckschloss PZ-vorgerichtet für Bodenbefestigung



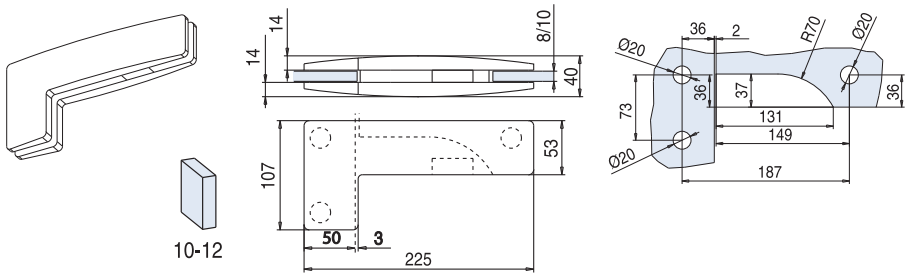
G11

Battuta doppia con attacco sopraluce
Double stop on overpanel
Doppelanschlag an der Oberlichte



G12

Controserratura con attacco sopraluce-vetro fisso per serratura ad angolo G13
Corner overpanel strike box for corner lock G13
Winkeloberlichtgegenkasten für Eckschloss G13



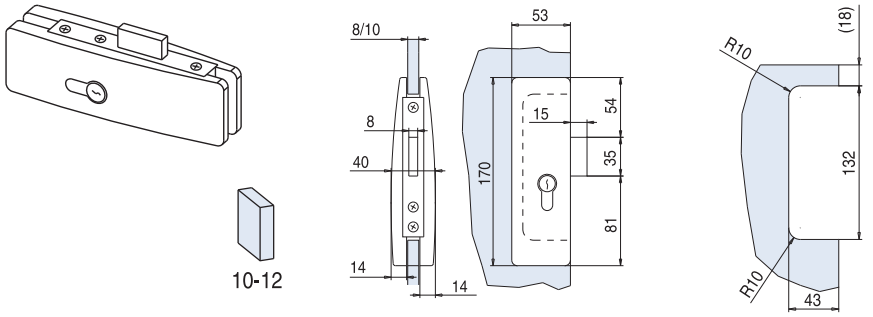
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

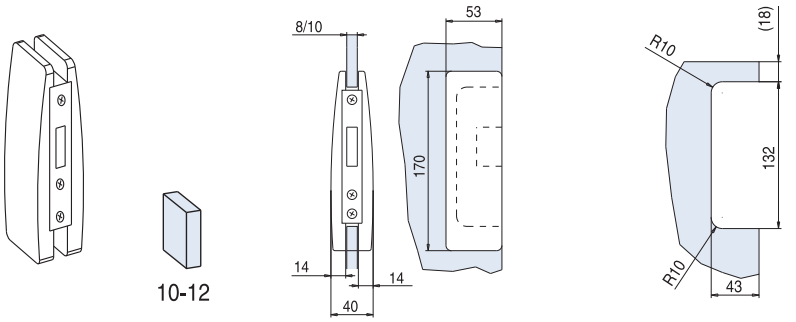


Price list 1/15 page 158

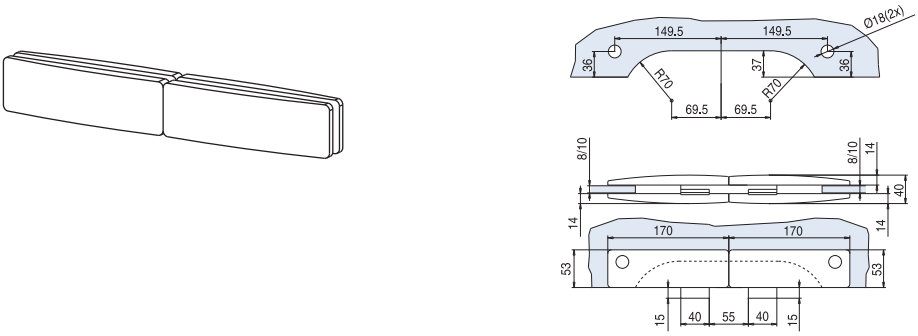
G13
Serratura con foro cilindro
Lock for Europrofile cylinder
Schloss PZ-vorgerichtet



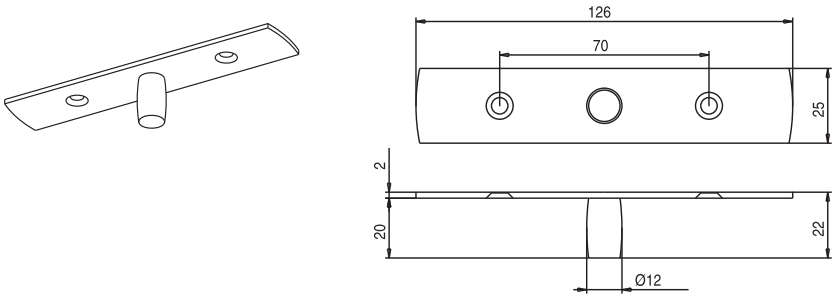
G14
Controserratura verticale
per serratura G13
Strike box for lock G13
Gegenkasten für Mittelschloss G13



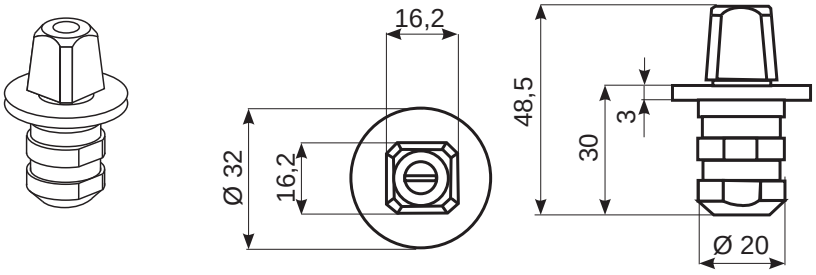
G15
Doppia controserratura con
attacco sopraluce
Double overpanel strike patch fitting
Doppeloberlichtgegenkasten



G16
Perno superiore
Top pin
Oberer Zapfen



G17
Piletta per cerniera
quadro italiano per G2-I
Bottom pin for hinges
with italian pivot housing for G2-I
Unterer Zapfen für Band G2-I
Italianischen Vierkant.

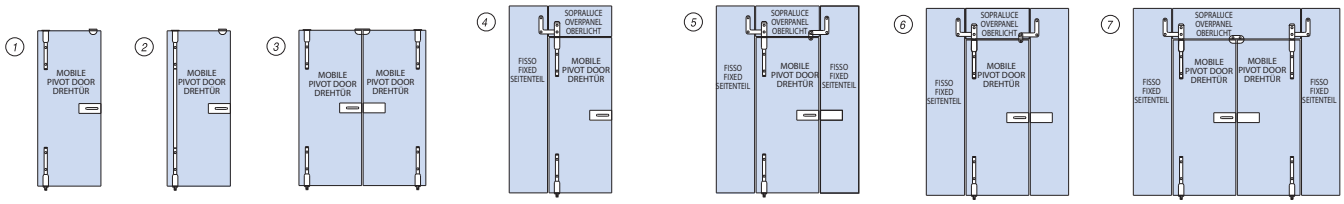


Pivoting System



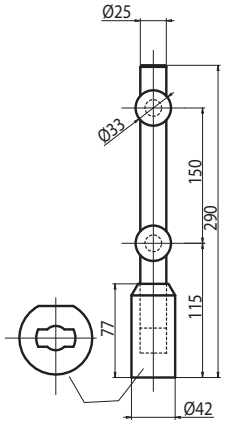


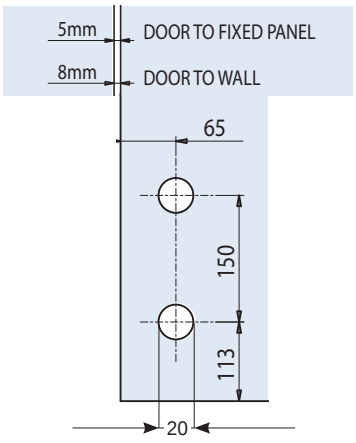
Price list 1/15 page 160



PG1-T
Cerniera inferiore per pompa Tedesca,
Bottom pivot hinge for german closer
Unteres Pendeltürband
für Bodentürschließer
mit flachkonischer Achse

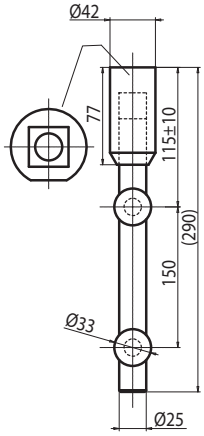


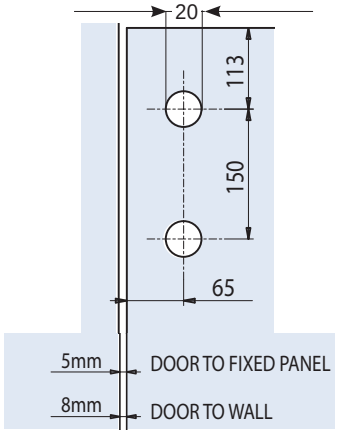




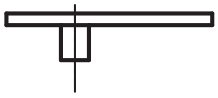
PG-2
Cerniera superiore
Pivoting
Pivoting Top hinge
Oberes Band Pivoting







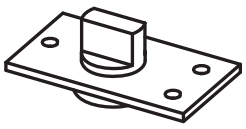
PG10
Perno superiore 15 mm.
Top pivot 15 mm.
Oberer Zapfen 15 mm.

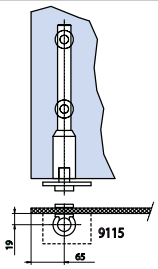


PG11
Perno con fischer 15 mm.
Top centre with plug 15 mm
Zapfen mit Dübel 15 mm



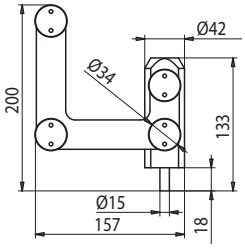
PG - 12
Perno a pavimento
Pivoting con quadro tedesco.
Floor pivot "Pivoting"
with German profile spindle.
Bodenbuchse Pivoting zum
Einlassen in Mauerwerk
mit flachkonischer Achse.

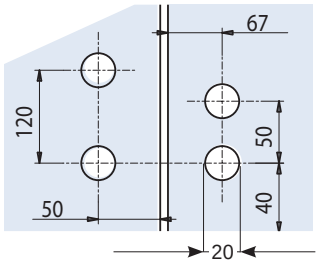




PG-5
Attacco Pivoting sopraluce vetro fisso con perno 15 mm
Hinge Pivoting for overpanel - side panel with pivot 15 mm
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag Pivoting mit Zapfen 15 mm.





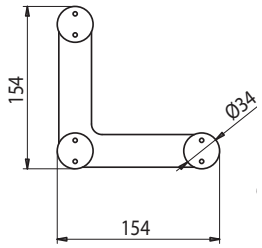


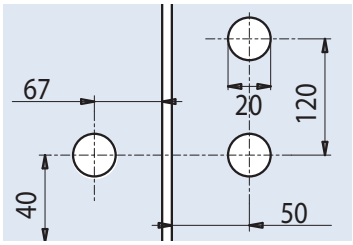
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Pivoting System

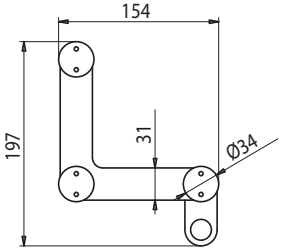
Price list 1/15 page 160

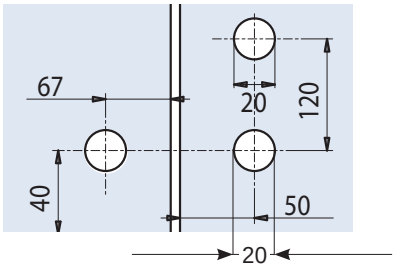
PG-6
Attacco Pivoting sopraluce - vetro fisso.
Connector Pivoting overpanel - side panel
Winkeloberlichtbeschlag Pivoting mit Zapfen 15 mm.





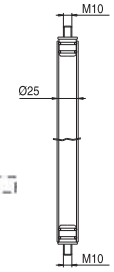
PG-7
Attacco Pivoting sopraluce vetro fisso con battuta
Connector Pivoting overpanel and side panel with stop
Oberlicht / Seitenteilverbinder Pivoting mit Anschlag.



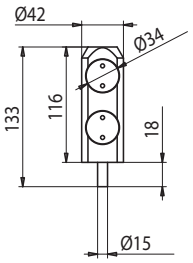


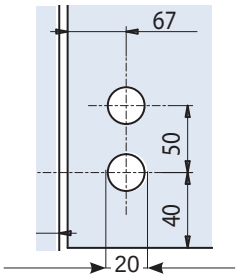
PG-4
Prolunga per cerniere Pivoting
Extension for hinges Pivoting
Verlängerung für Bänder Pivoting



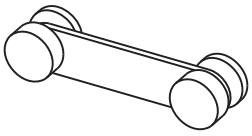


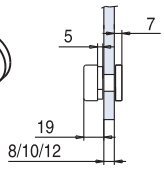
PG-8
Attacco Pivoting sopraluce con perno 15 mm.
Overpanel pivot with15 mm pin.
Oberes Drehlager mit Oberlichtbefestigung mit Zapfen 15 mm.

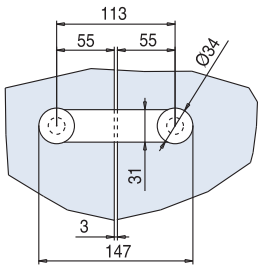


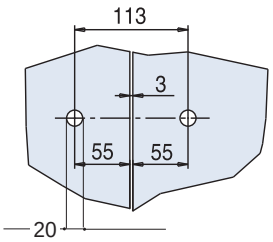


PG-9
Morsetto Pivoting aggancio due vetri
Connector Pivoting glass-glass
Verbindungsbeschlag Pivoting Glas-Glas

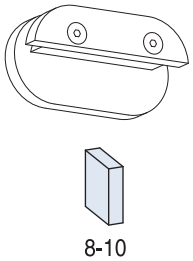


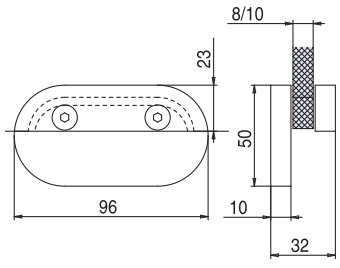


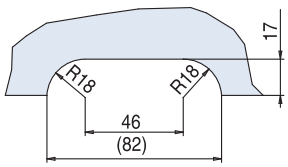




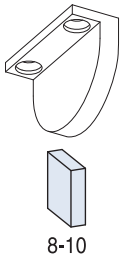
M-13
Battuta per porta doppia con attacco a sopraluce
Double stop fixed on overpanel
Doppelanschlag am Oberlicht

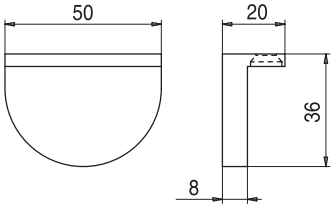






M-5
Battuta per porta singola
Single stop with ceiling installation
Anschlag für Deckenbefestigung





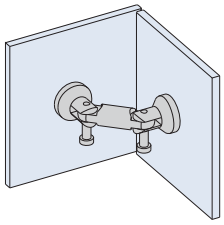
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt



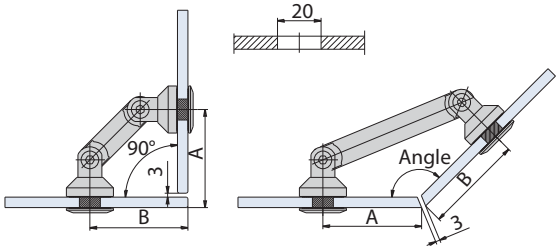


Price list 1/15 page 160

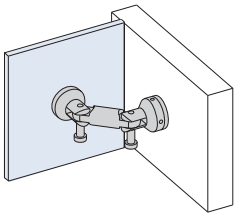
PG-120 F
Attacco completo per vetro/vetro
Complete connector for Glass / Glass
Komplettbeschlag für Glas / Glas



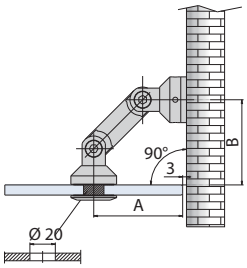
Lunghezza asta di connessione *Lenght connecting rod* *Länge der Verbnindungsachse*		
Angolo *Angle* *Winkel*	60	
	A	B
90°	80	



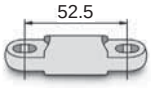
PG-139 F
Attacco completo per vetro / muro
Complete connector for Glass / Wall
Komplettbeschlag für Glas / Wand

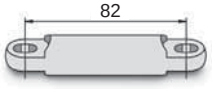


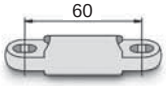
Lunghezza asta di connessione *Lenght connecting rod* *Länge der Verbnindungsachse*		
Angolo *Angle* *Winkel*	60	
	A	B
90°	72	67



Asta di connessione
Connecting rod
Verbindungsachsen

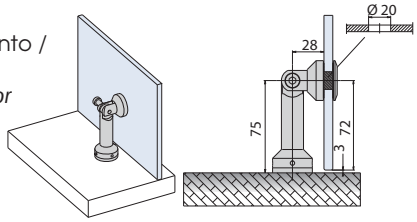
PG-3011


PG-3013


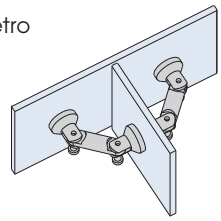
PG-3012


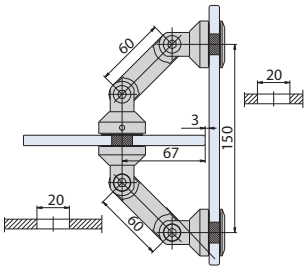
PG-3014

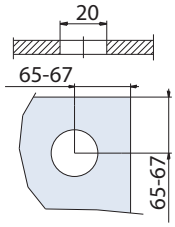

PG-145 F
Attacco completo per vetro - pavimento / soffitto
Complete connector for Glass - Floor/Ceiling
Komplettbeschlag für Glas - Boden / Decke



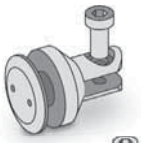
PG-150 F
Attacco completo a 3 vie per vetro
Complete connector 3 ways for Glass
Komplettbeschlag für 3 Gläser

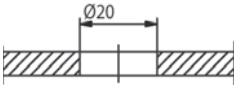




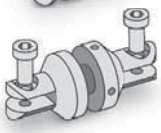


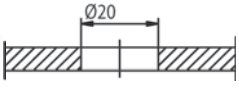
PG-1201 F
Attacco vetro
Pivoting glass clamp
Schwenk - Klemmteil Glas





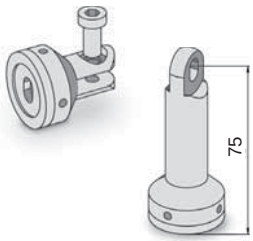
PG-1501
Attacco doppio
Double clamp connector
Doppel Klemmverbindung





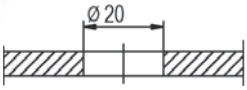
PG-1391
Attacco a muro
Pivoting wall fixing
Schwenk-Klemmteil Wand

PG-1451
Connettore pavimento/soffitto
Floor/ceiling connector
Boden/Deckenverbindung

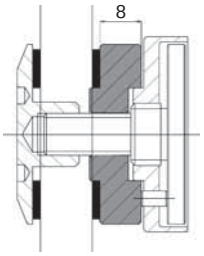


PG-20
Fissaggio a punto D. 35 mm. regolabile
Point fixing D. 35 mm. adjustable
Punkthalter D. 35 mm. verstellbar





PG-21
Distanziale multiplo da 8 mm
Distance ring 8 mm.
Distanzhalter 8 mm



Chiudiporta a pavimento

Door closers
Bodentürschliesser



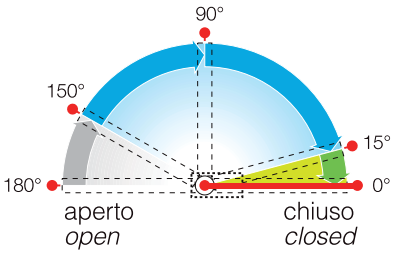
VELOCITÀ DI CHIUSURA

La valvola n° 1 regola la velocità di chiusura della porta da 150° a 15°, mentre la valvola n° 2 regola la velocità della porta da 15° a 0° (scatto finale). L2 velocità di chiusura sono regolabili in modo indipendente l'una dall'altra

CLOSING SPEED
Valve n° 1 controls the closing speed from 150° to 15° and the valve n° 2 controls the latching speed from 15° to 0°.
This two valves are completely independents of each other

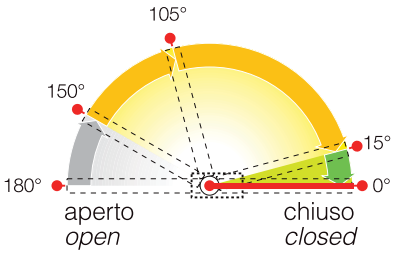
SCHLIESSGESCHWINDIGKEIT
Ventil N.1 kontrolliert die Schließgeschwindigkeit von 150° auf 15° - Ventil N.2 kontrolliert die geschwindigkeit der Verriegelung von 15° auf 0°
Die beiden (Ventile) sind komplett voneinander unabhängig

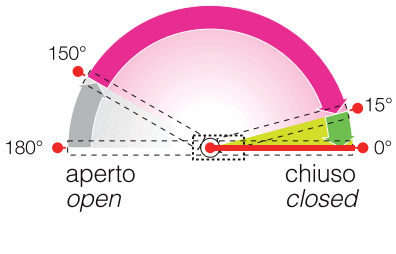
FERMO/HOLD OPEN/FESTSTELLUNG



■ scatto finale / *latching speed*
□ libero / *free*

OPTIONAL



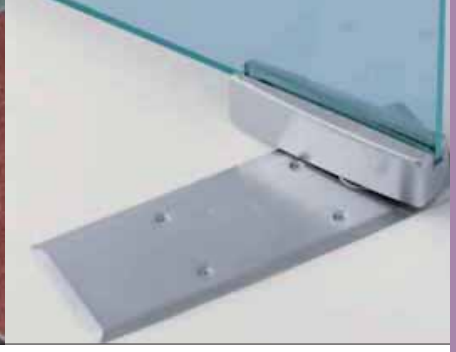




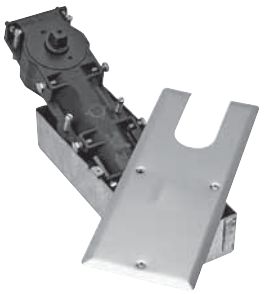
FV-PERNO-I
Perno intercambiabile
Quadro tedesco
Interchangeable pivot
German oval pivot
Steckachse Flachkonisch

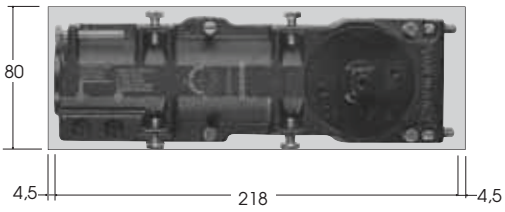
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt





Price list 1/15 page 163

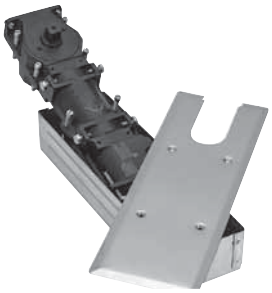


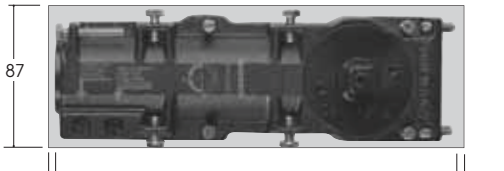




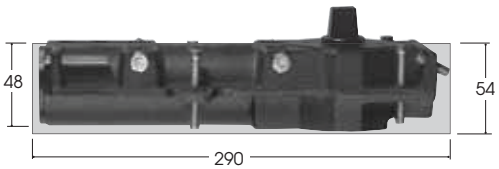


FV-S4003
Chiudiporta a pavimento con perno intercambiabile.
Completo di perno italiano, scatola a cementare zincata e piastra in acciaio inox satinato AISI 304
Fermo a 90° - FORZA EN: 3 - Scatola 240 x 80 x 49
Larghezza. ANTA: mm. 900 - 1050
Floor spring with interchangeable pivot, Standard with italian square pivot, cover plate in satin stainless steel AISI 304 Hold open at 90° - Force 3 - Cement box 240 x 80 x 49
Door width range: mm. 900 - 1050
Bodentürschließer mit anstauschbare-steckachsen.
Standard mit Italianischen Vierkant, einschleßlich Zementkasten 240 x 80 x 49 und Deckplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 304 - Feststellung 90° - Türbreite mm 900 - 1050

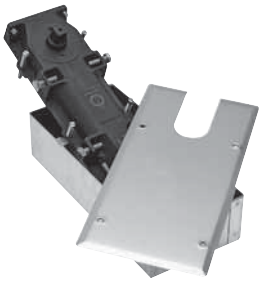


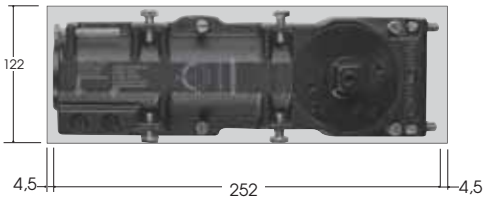




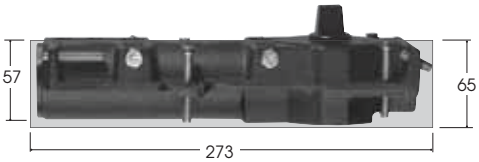


FV-S5003
Chiudiporta a pavimento con perno intercambiabile.
Completo di perno italiano, scatola a cementare zincata e piastra in acciaio inox satinato AISI 304
Fermo a 90° - FORZA EN: 3 - Scatola 290 x 87 x 54
Larghezza ANTA: mm. 900 - 1050
Floor spring with interchangeable pivot, Standard with italian square pivot, cover plate in satin stainless steel AISI 304. Hold open at 90° - Force 3 Cement box 290 x 87 x 54 - Door width range: mm. 900 - 1050
Bodentürschließer mit anstauschbare-steckachsen.
Standard mit Italianischen Vierkant, einschleßlich Zementkasten 290 x 87 x 54 und Deckplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 304 - Feststellung 90° - Türbreite mm 900 - 1050









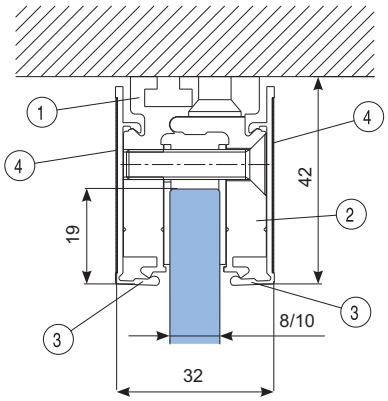
FV-S6003
Chiudiporta a pavimento con perno intercambiabile.
Completo di perno italiano, scatola a cementare zincata e piastra in acciaio inox satinato AISI 304
Fermo a 90° - FORZA EN: 3 - Scatola 273 x 122 x 65
Larghezza. ANTA: mm. 900 - 1050
Floor spring with interchangeable pivot, Standard with italian square pivot, cover plate in satin stainless steel AISI 304. Hold open at 90° - Force 3 - Cement box 273 x 122 x 65Door width range: mm. 900 - 1050
Bodentürschließer mit anstauschbare-steckachsen.
Standard mit Italianischen Vierkant, einschleßlich Zementkasten 273 x 122 x 65 und Deckplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 304 - Feststellung 90° - Türbreite mm 900 - 1050

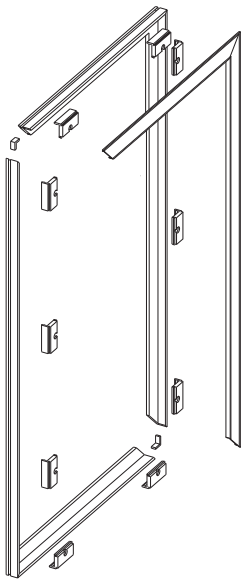
Pinza continua P-020
Morsetti V-017 / V-038 / V-015 / V-016 / V-005

Price list 1/15 page 164

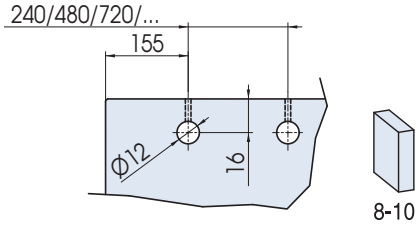
P-020
Pinza continua
Wall connecting profile system
Wandanschlussprofil
AN

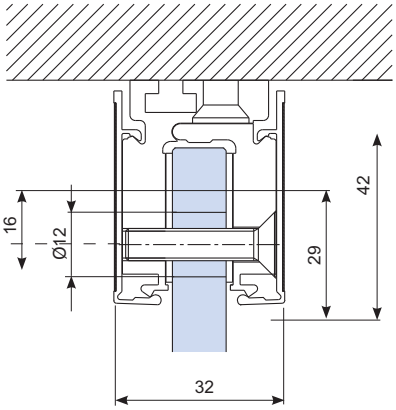






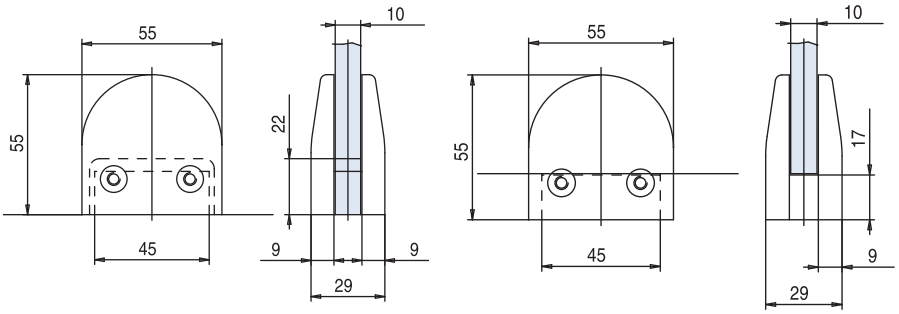
Fori vetro sicurezza
Safety holes in glass
Sichereit Bohrungen in Glas

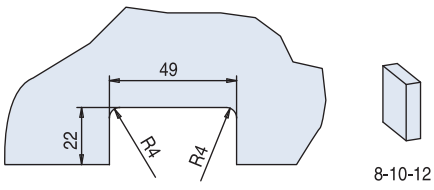




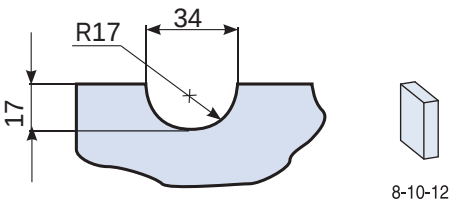
V-017
Morsetto tondo per vetri fissi o scale
Clamp for fixed glass panels
or for stairs glass panels
Glashalter für feste Glasplatten
oder für Glastreppen
CS - NS - CR - OL - CP

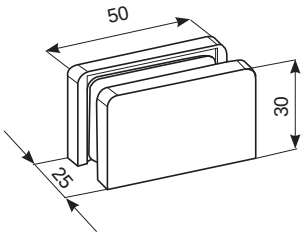






V-038
Morsetto per vetri fissi
Clamp for fixed glass panels
Glashalter für feste Glasplatten
AN - NS - CR





NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Price list 1/15 page 164

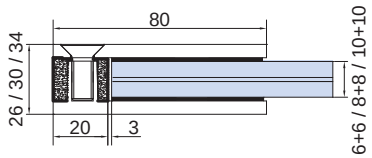




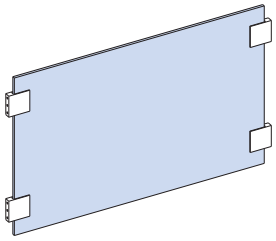
V-016

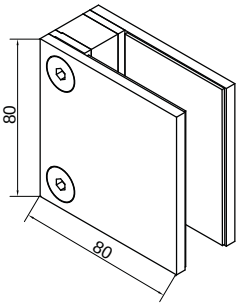
Morsetto per parapetti per vetro stratificato senza foro nel vetro
Clamp for railings laminated glass without glass preparation
Klemmbeschlag für Geländer VSG Glas ohne Glasbearbeitung
6+6, 8+8, 10+10

CP - NS effetto inox



Senza foro nel vetro
Without glass hole
Ohne Glasbohrung



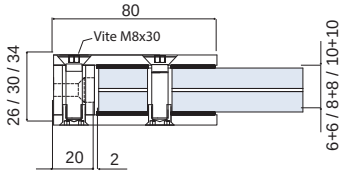


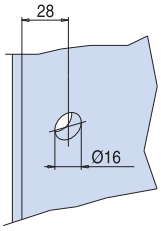


V-015

Morsetto per parapetti per vetro stratificato
Clamp for railings laminated glass
Klemmbeschlag für Geländer VSG Glas
6+6, 8+8, 10+10

CP - NS effetto inox





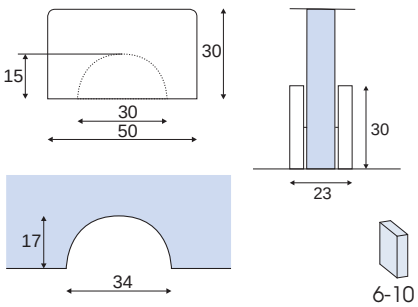
Foro nel vetro
Glass hole
Glasbohrung



V-005

Morsetto per vetri fissi.
Materiale: Zama.
Clamp for fixed glass panels.
Material: Zama.
Glashalter für feste Glasplatten.
Material: Zama.

CP - CR - NS



alluminio CP - effetto inox NS
alluminium CP - inox effect NS
Aluminium CP - inox effekt NS

Pareti divisorie e stipiti

Partition walls and frames
Trennwände und Aluminiumzargen



TP-010
- Parete divisoria
- Partition wall
- Trennwand

pag. 328 (Price list 1/15 page 195)



TP-003
- Parete vetrocamera
- Partition wall with double glass
- Trennwand mit Isolierglas

pag. 330 (Price list 1/15 page 198)



P-050 / P-055
- Profili a scatto per fissi
- Profiles for fixed panels
- Rahmensysteme für Festverglasungen

pag. 332 (Price list 1/15 page 202)



P-058
- Profili a scatto per fissi
- Profiles for fixed panels
- Rahmensysteme für Festverglasungen

pag. 334 (Price list 1/15 page 203)



P-059
- Profilo ad "U" P-059 con regolatore
- "U" profile P-059 with height leveller
- "U" Profil P-059 mit Stellfuß

pag. 335 (Price list 1/15 page 203)



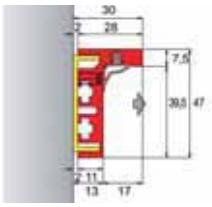
- Profili in policarbonato biadesivi
- Polycarbonate profile with adhesive
- Polycarbonatprofile selbstklebend

pag. 336 (Price list 1/15 page 204)



TP-100
- Stipite alluminio per parete divisoria
- Partition wall aluminium frame
- Alu-Zargen für Trennwand

pag. 338 (Price list 1/15 page 197)



P-030 / P-035 / P-040 / P-010
- Stipiti in alluminio
- Aluminium frames
- Aluminiumzargen

pag. 340 (Price list 1/15 page 205-207)



TP-250
- Stipite alluminio
- Aluminium frames
- Aluminiumzargen

pag. 342 (Price list 1/15 page 208)



TS-04
- Telaio in alluminio per porta scorrevole a scomparsa
- Aluminium frame for flush pocket sliding doors
- Aluzarge für Schiebetüren in der Wand Laufend

pag. 344 (Price list 1/15 page 209)



PO-090
- Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio
- Sliding doors with aluminium panel
- Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

pag. 346 (Price list 1/15 page 211)



PO-091 / PO-092 / PO-093
- Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio con traversino
- Sliding doors with aluminium panel with cross profiles
- Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen mit Querleisten

pag. 348 (Price list 1/15 page 213)



PO-100
- Porte battenti intelaiate in alluminio
- Doors with aluminium panel
- Drehtüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

pag. 350 (Price list 1/15 page 214)



P-060
- Stipiti rasomuro a tirare, porte applicabili con stipite a tirare
- Opening to pull, availble doors with frame opening to pull
- Nach aussen öffnend, Türen erhältlich mit Zarge nach aussen öffnend

pag. 352 (Price list 1/15 page 218)



P-08
- Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio applicata su stipite rasomuro a tirare
- Hinge profile - glass to be glued, to be mounted on aligned with the wall frame, opening to pull
- Bandprofil, Glas zum Einkleben, an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend zu verwenden

pag. 356 (Price list 1/15 page 220)



V-719
- Cerniera applicata su stipite rasomuro a tirare
- Hinge mounted on aligned with the wall frame, opening to pull
- Band an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend montiert

pag. 358 (Price list 1/15 page 220)



P-09
- Cerniera tutt'altezza applicata su stipite rasomuro a tirare
- Hinge profile to be mounted on aligned with the wall frame, opening to pull
- Bandprofil an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend zu verwenden

pag. 359 (Price list 1/15 page 221)



PO-200
- Porta battente intelaiata in alluminio applicata su stipite rasomuro a tirare
- Door with aluminium panel mounted on aligned with the wall frame opening to pull
- Drehtür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen, an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach aussen öffnend montiert

pag. 360 (Price list 1/15 page 210)



P-F17
- Cerniera per legno con stipite rasomuro a tirare
- Hinge for wooden door with frame opening to pull
- Band für Holztüren mit Zarge nach aussen öffnend

pag. 361 (Price list 1/15 page 221)



P-070
- Porte applicabili con stipite a spingere
- Availble doors with frame opening to push
- Türen erhältlich mit Zarge nach innen öffnend

pag. 362 (Price list 1/15 page 219)



P-08
- Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio, per applicazione su stipite rasomuro a spingere
- Hinge profile - glass to be glued, to be mounted on aligned with the wall frame, opening to push
- Bandprofil, Glas zum Einkleben, an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach innen öffnend zu verwenden

pag. 366 (Price list 1/15 page 220)



V-719
- Cerniera applicata su stipite rasomuro a spingere
- Hinge mounted on aligned with the wall frame opening to push
- Band an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach innen öffnend montiert

pag. 368 (Price list 1/15 page 220)



P-09
- Cerniera tutt'altezza applicata su stipite rasomuro a spingere
- Hinge profile to be mounted on aligned with the wall frame opening to push
- Bandprofil an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach innen öffnend zu verwenden

pag. 369 (Price list 1/15 page 221)



PO-200
- Porta battente intelaiata in alluminio applicata su stipite rasomuro a spingere
- Door with aluminium panel mounted on aligned with the wall frame opening to push
- Drehtür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen, an nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge nach innen öffnend montiert

pag. 370 (Price list 1/15 page 210)



P-F17
- Cerniera per legno con stipite rasomuro a spingere
- Hinge for wooden door with frame opening to push
- Band für Holztüren mit Zarge nach innen öffnend

pag. 371 (Price list 1/15 page 221)

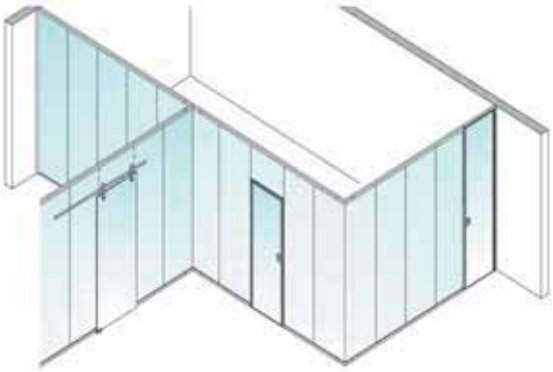
Parete divisoria TP-010

Partition wall
Trennwand

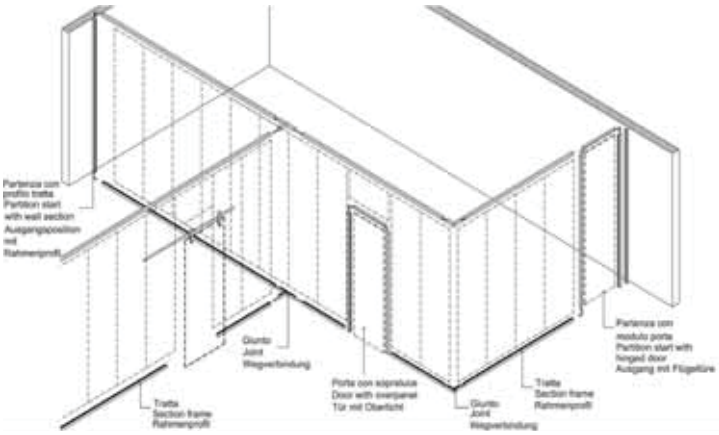


Price list 1/15 page 195

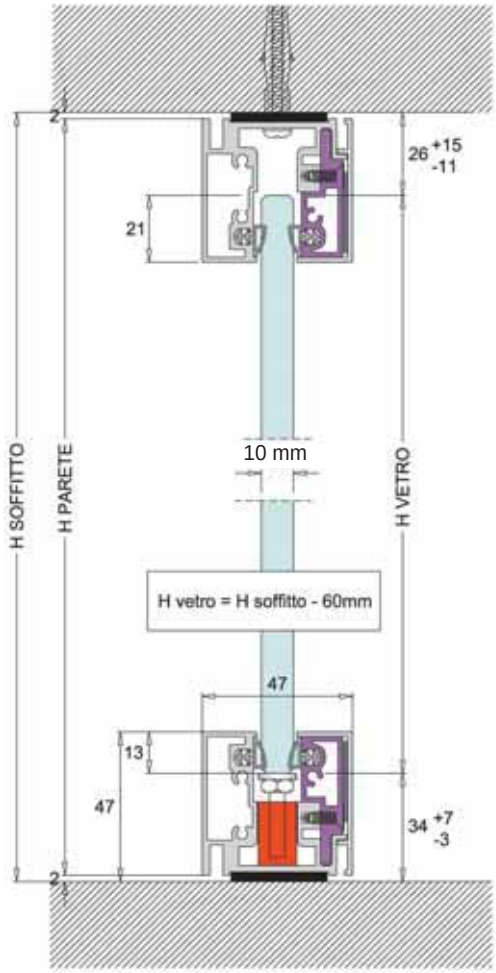
Esempio parete
Example of a partitions
Beispiel einer Wand

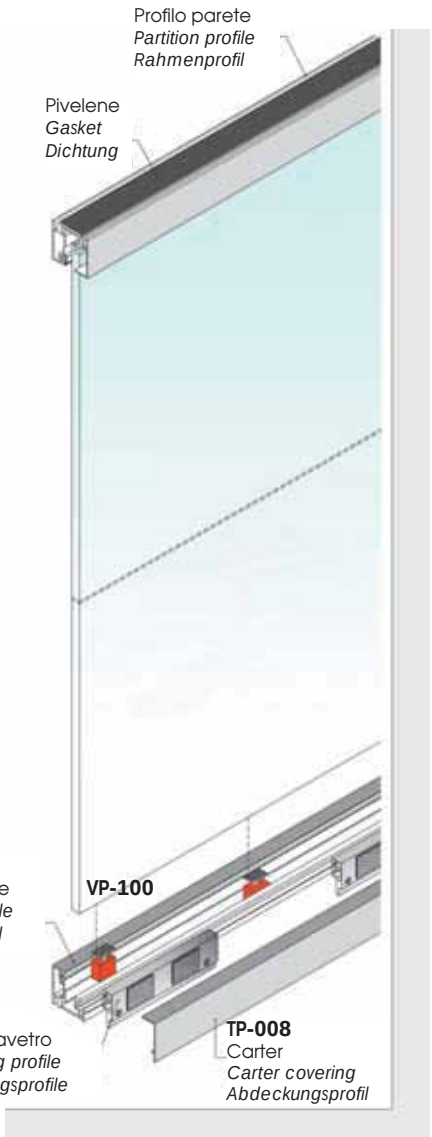


Composizione elementi parete
Make up of the partition elements
Zusammenstellung der Wandelemente



TP-010





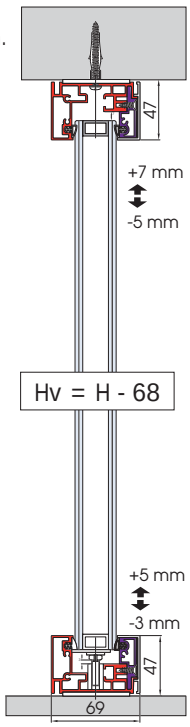
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Parete vetrocamera TP-003

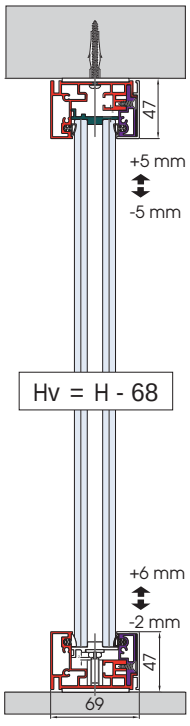
Partition wall with double glass
Trennwand mit Isolierglas



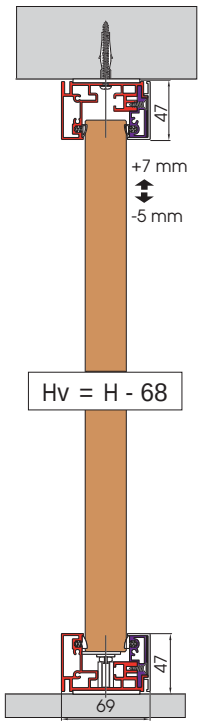
TP-003
Vetrocamera 32 mm.
Double glass 32 mm.
Isolierglas 32 mm.



2 vetri separati da 10 mm.
2 separate glasses of 10 mm.
2 einzelne Gläser mit 10 mm.



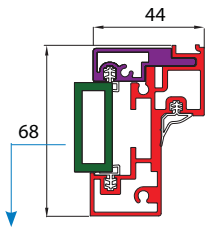
Pannello 32 mm.
Wooden panel 32 mm.
Holz 32 mm.

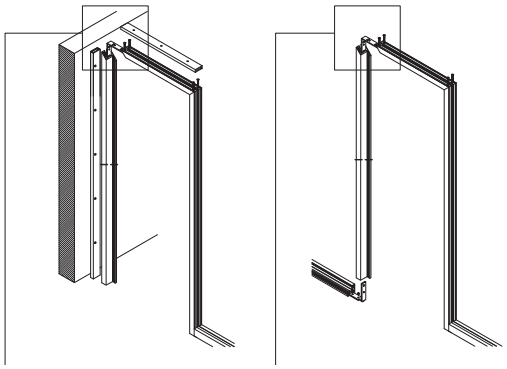


AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Price list 1/15 page 198

TP-150
Stipite porta battente
Door frame for hinged doors
Anschlagtürzarge



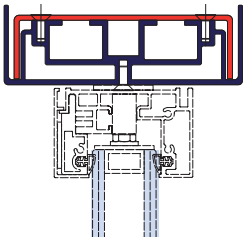


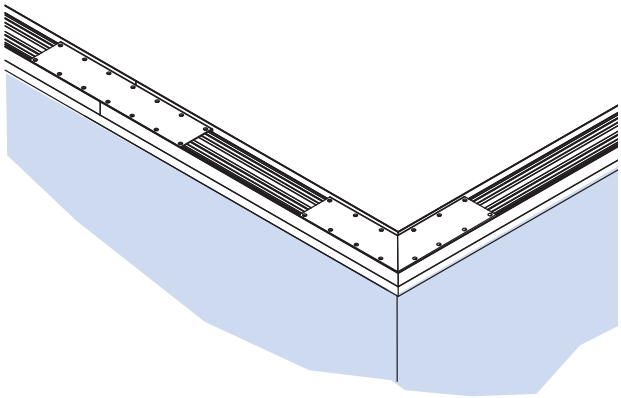


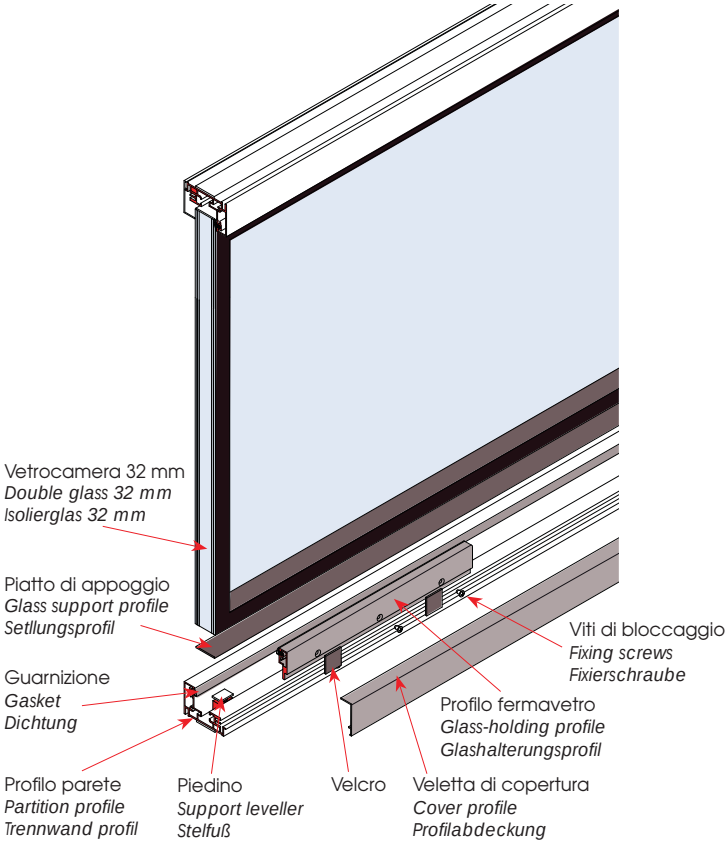
TP-153
Profilo a muro
Wall frame
Wandprofil

TP-160
Profilo autoportante
Self standing profile
Selbstragendes Profil

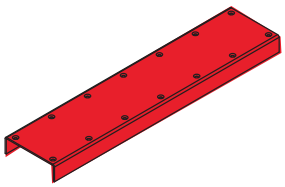




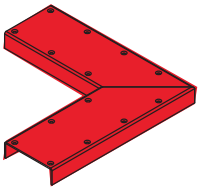




TP-161
Staffa di giunzione
per profilo autoportante.
Connecting plate
for carryng profile.
Verbindungsplatte
für Selbstragendes Profil.



TP-162
Staffa di giunzione a 90°
profilo autoportante.
Connecting plate f90°
for carryng profile.
Eck-verbindungsplatte
für Selbstragendes Profil.



Profili a scatto per fissi P-050 / P-055

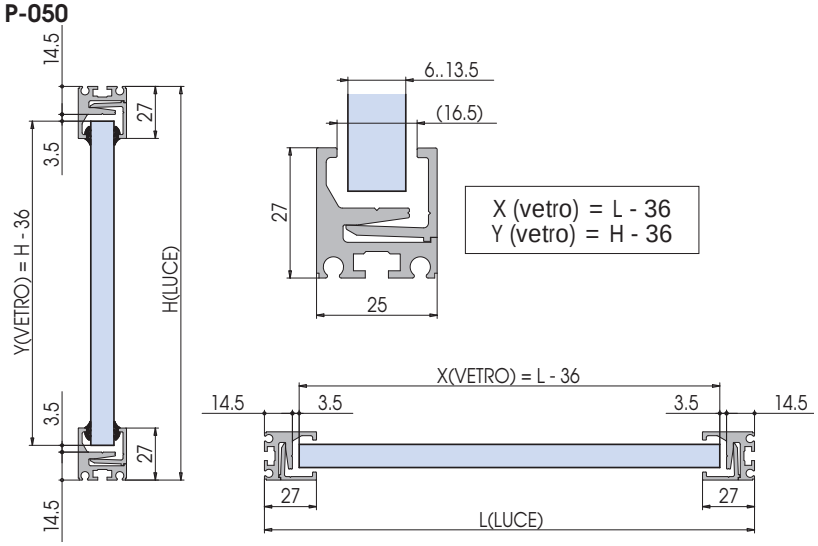
Profiles for fixed panels
Rahmensysteme für Festverglasungen

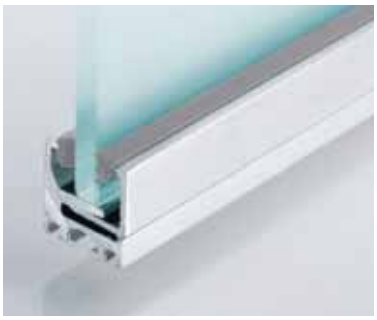


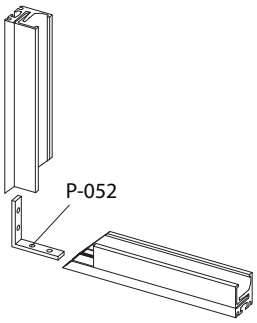


Price list 1/15 page 202

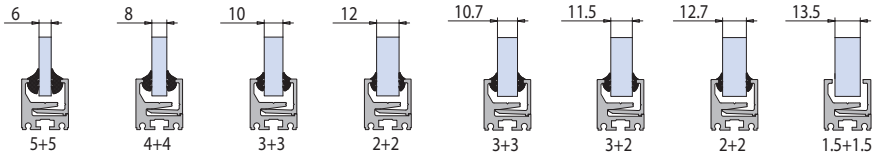
P-050





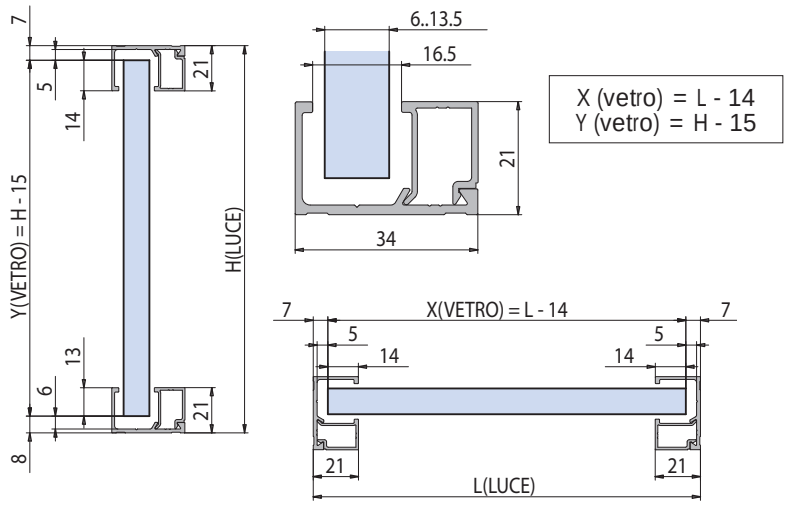


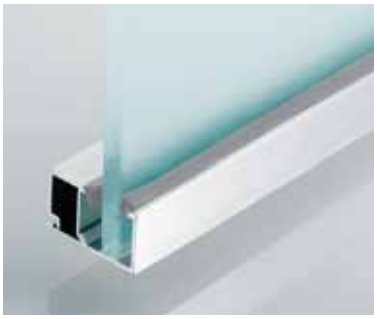
Esempio di utilizzovari spessori vetro con differenti guarnizioni
Ex. use of different thickness with different gaskets.
Beispiel verwendung verschiedene Glasstärke mit Dichtungen im Programm

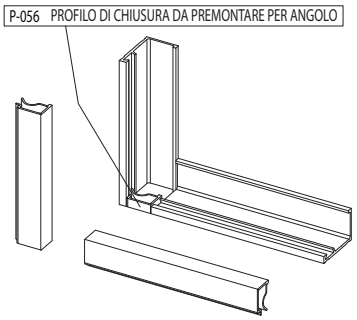


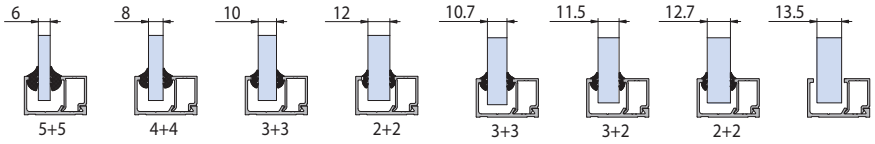


P-055











P-050
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

P-055
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

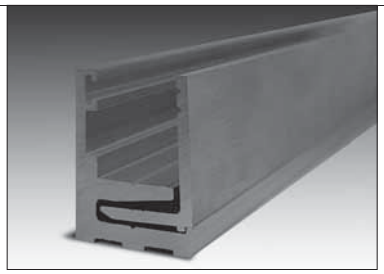
Profili a scatto per fissi P-058

Profiles for fixed panels
Rahmensysteme für Festverglasungen

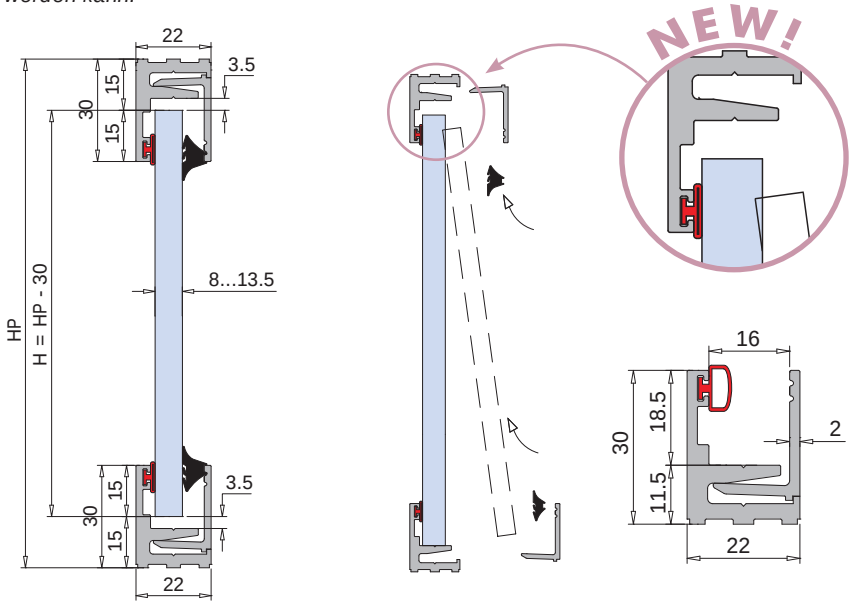
Price list 1/15 page 203

P-058

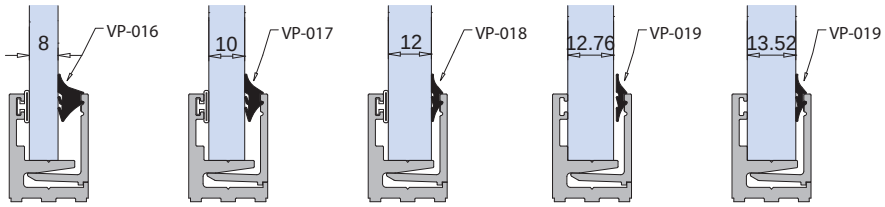
Questo nuovo profilo migliora nettamente il montaggio perchè rispetto ai precedenti con due guarnizioni da montare, una è gia premontata.
Easy and quick installation of glass with one gasket premounted.
Einfache und schnelle Glasmontage, da die Dichtung auf einer Seite vormontiert werden kann.

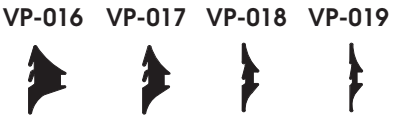






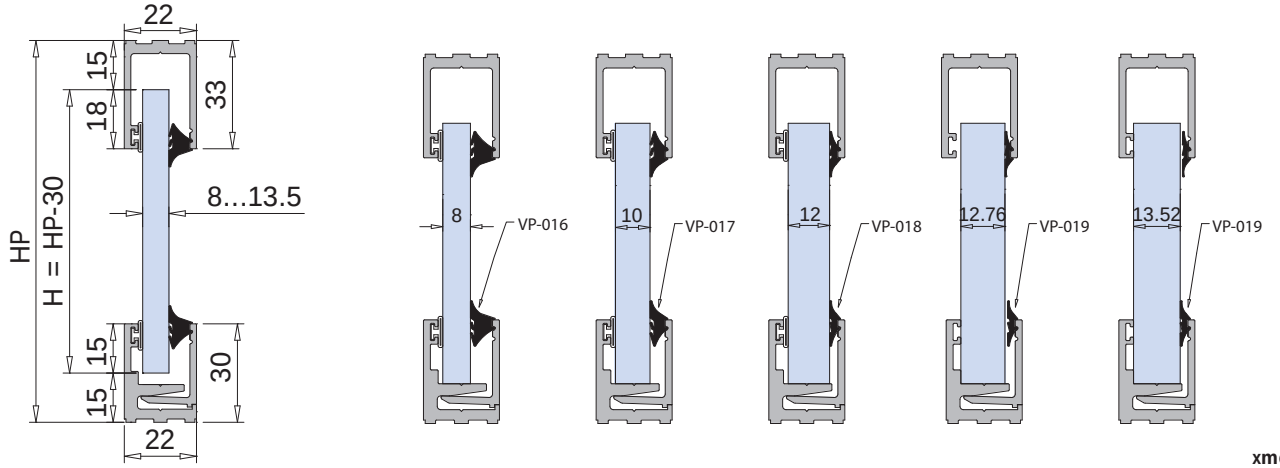
Esempio di utilizzovari spessori vetro con differenti guarnizioni
Ex. use of different thickness with different gaskets.
Beispiel verwendung verschiedene Glasstärke mit Dichtungen im Programm





Combinazione P-058 con profilo P-059

Combination P-058 with P-059
Kombination P-058 mit P-059



xme 334

AN = Alluminio anodizzato — Effetto Inox
Aluminium anodized — *Inox effect*
Aluminium Silberfarbig — *Inox effekt*

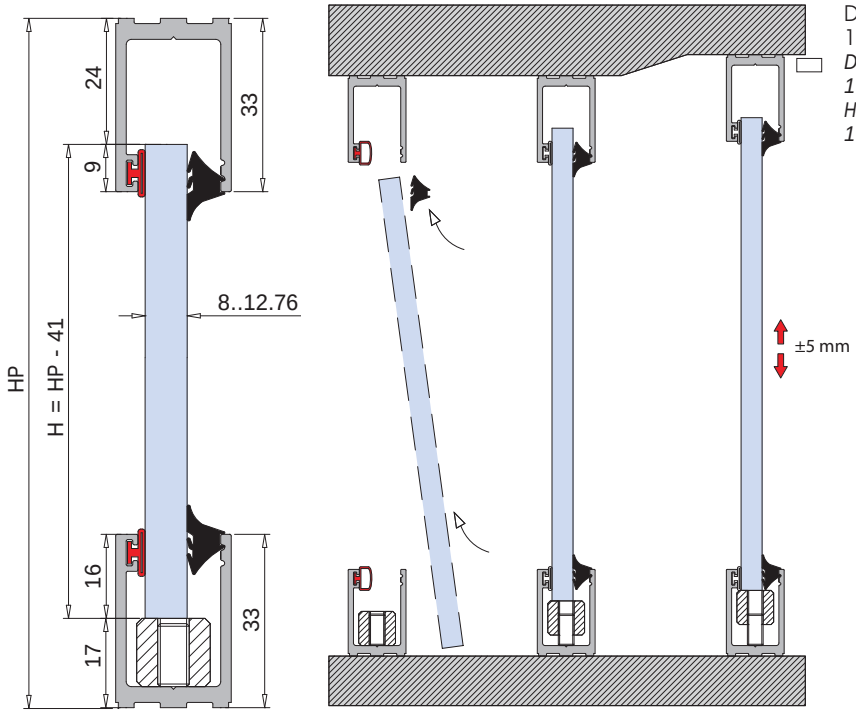
Profilo ad “U” P-059 con regolatore

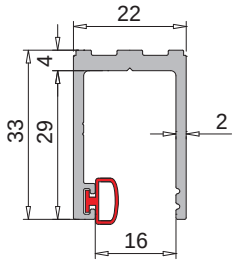
“U” profile P-059 with height leveller
“U” Profil P-059 mit Stellfuß

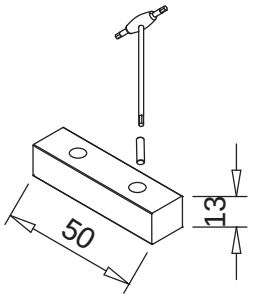
Price list 1/15 page 203

P-059





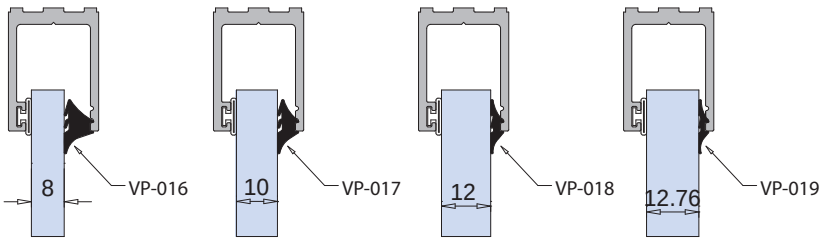




P-057-CF6
Blocchetto regolabile
Glass support leveller
Stellfuß

6 pcs

Esempio di utilizzovari spessori vetro con differenti guarnizioni
Ex. use of different thickness with different gaskets.
Beispiel verwendung verschiedene Glasstärke mit Dichtungen im Programm



VP-016 VP-017 VP-018 VP-019



xme 333

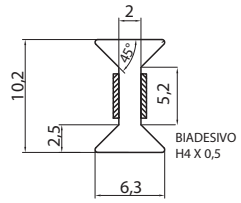
AN = Alluminio anodizzato — Effetto Inox
Aluminium anodized — *Inox effect*
Aluminium Silberfarbig — *Inox effekt*

Profili in policarbonato biadesivi

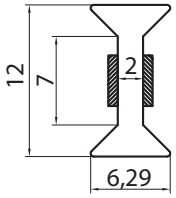
Polycarbonate profile with adhesive
Polycarbonatprofile selbstklebend

Price list 1/15 page 204



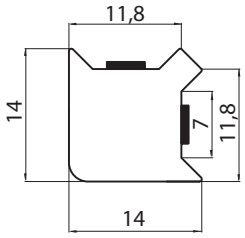


VP-21
Profilo in policarbonato ad H per giunzione vetro 2 vie in linea con biadesivo 3M su ambo i lati.
H polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10 mm.
H Polycarbonatprofil selbstklebend für Glas 10 mm.

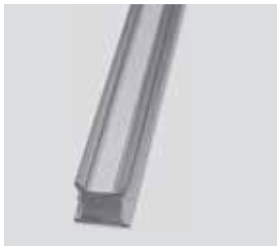


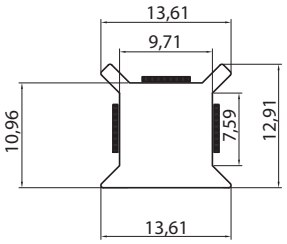
VP-22
Profilo in policarbonato ad H per giunzione vetro 2 vie in linea con biadesivo 3M su ambo i lati. Profili in barre da 3 metri - per spessore vetro 12 mm. e 5+5+1,52
H polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 12 and 5+5+1,52 mm. Profile in bars of 3 mt.
H Polycarbonatprofil selbstklebend für Glas 12 und 5+5+1,52 mm.





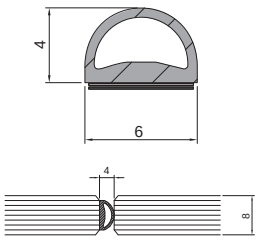
VP-23
Profilo in policarbonato per giunzione vetro 2 vie a 90° con biadesivo 3M sui lati. Profili in barre da 3 metri
per spessore vetro 10/12 mm. e 5+5+1,52
2 way joints polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10/12 mm. and 5+5+1,52 mm.
2-Wege Polycarbonatprofil selbstklebend für Glas 10/12 mm und 5+5+1,52 mm.





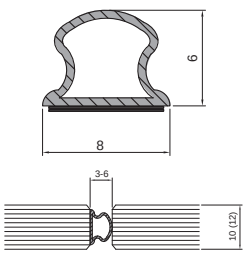
VP-24
Profilo in policarbonato per giunzione vetro 3 vie con biadesivo 3M sui lati. Profili in barre da 3 metri per spessore vetro 10/12 mm. e 5+5+1,52
3 way joints polycarbonate transparent profile with adhesive fixing for glass 10/12 mm. and 5+5+1,52 mm.
3-Wege Polycarbonatprofil selbstklebend für Glas 10/12 mm und 5+5+1,52 mm.





WRU-S60/40R
Guarnizione neutra per vetro 8 mm. con fissaggio adesivo
prezzo per confezione mt. 10
Neutral gasket for glass 8 mm. with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt
Dichtungsprofil für 8 mm Glaskante selbstklebend.





WRU-S80/60Z
Guarnizione neutra per vetro 10-12 mm. con fissaggio adesivo Prezzo per confezione mt. 10
Neutral gasket for glass 10-12 mm.
with adhesive fixing
Price each package unit of 10 mt
Dichtungsprofil für 10/12 mm Glaskante selbstklebend.



Stipite alluminio TP-100

Per parete divisoria
Partition wall aluminium frame
Alu-Zargen für Trennwand



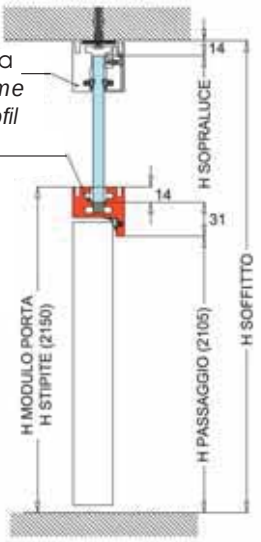
Price list 1/15 page 197

Sezione verticale porta battente a soffitto
Vertical section ceiling-mounted hinged door
Vertikalschnitt Tür mit Deckenbefestigung

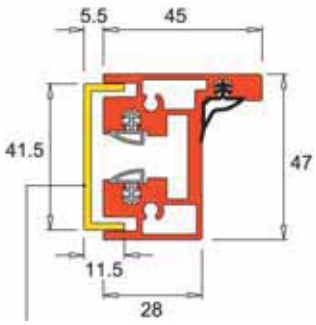


TP-100
Stipite porta battente
Door frame for hinged door
Anschlagtürzarge

Sezione verticale porta battente con sopraluce
Vertical section hinged door with overpanel
Vertikalschnitt Tür mit Oberlicht



TP-100
Stipite porta battente
Door frame for hinged door
Anschlagtürzarge



P-033
profilo a muro
wall frame
Wandprofil

Telaio porta battente
Door panel surround
Flügelrahmen



Porta battente vetro con cerniere V-509
Glass door with hinges V-509
Glastür mit Bänder V-509



Porta battente vetro con cerniere automatiche V-508
Glass door with automatic hinges V-508
Glastür automatische mit Bänder V-508



Guarnizioni vetro
Glass gasket
Dichtung

Staffa collegamento stipiti
Door frame connecting bracket
Stange zum Verbinden der Türzarge

Profilo stipite
Door frame profile
Türzargenprofil

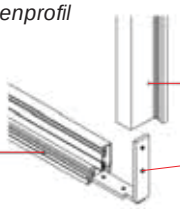
Guarnizione di battuta porta
Glass gasket
Dichtung



TP-010
profilo a parete
partition frame
Rahmenprofil

TP-100
Stipite
Door frame profile
Türzarge

VP-140
staffa di collegamento profilo parete e stipite porta battente
Bracket for connecting partition frame and door frame
Verbindungstange Rahmenprofil und Türpfosten der Flügeltüre



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Stipiti in alluminio P-030 / P-035 / P-040 / P-010

Aluminium frames
Aluminiumzargen

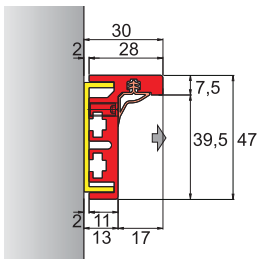




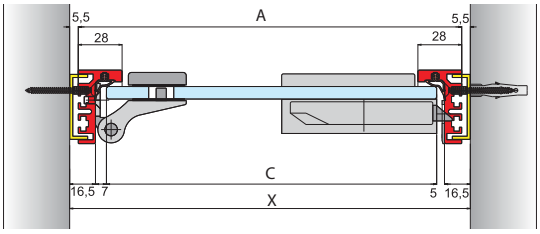
Price list 1/15 page 205-207

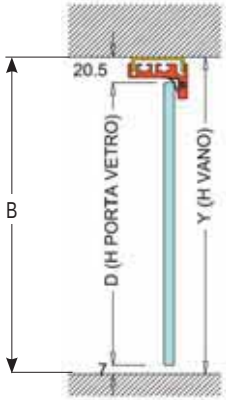
P-030

Profilo stipite in luce in alluminio anodizzato
Built anodized aluminium frame
Anschlagtürzarge aus eloxiertem Aluminium.



A = X - 11
C = X - 45

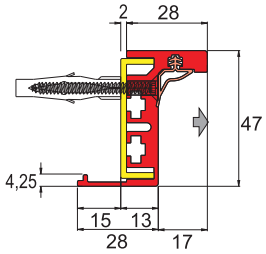




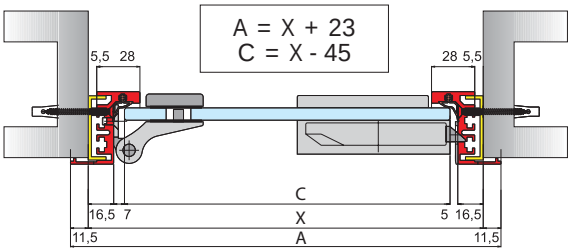
B = Y - 5,5
D = Y - 27,5

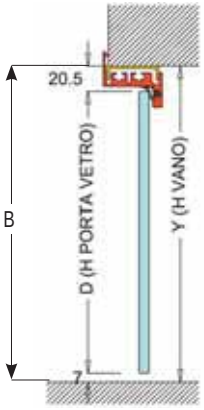
P-040

Profilo stipite con battuta in alluminio anodizzato
Angular built anodized aluminium frame.
Eck-Anschlagtürzarge aus eloxiertem Aluminium.



A = X + 23
C = X - 45

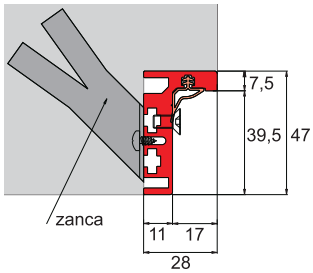




B = Y + 11,5
D = Y - 27,5

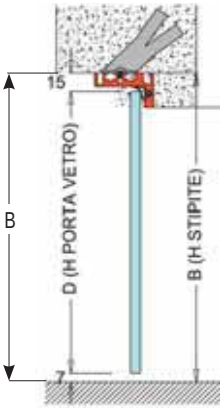
P-035

Profilo stipite con battuta in alluminio anodizzato
Angular built anodized aluminium frame.
Eck-Anschlagtürzarge aus eloxiertem Aluminium.



C = A - 34

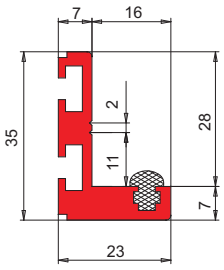




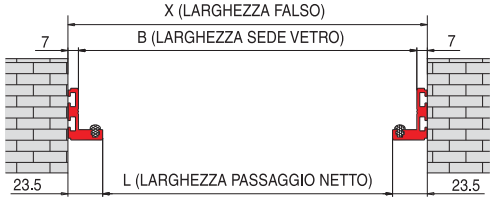
D = B - 22

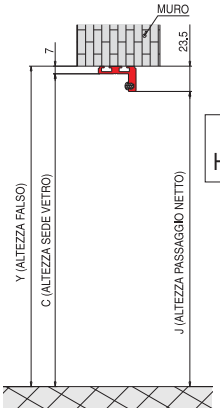
P-010

Profilo stipite in luce in alluminio anodizzato montato a filo muro o interno muro.
Door jamb profile in aluminium anodised for installation inside the wall or line wall.
Rahmenprofil aus oder Aluminium galvanisiertem,



B = X - (7 x 2)
A (largh. vetro) = B - 10





C = Y - 7
H (Alt. vetro) = C - 10

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Stipite alluminio TP-250

Aluminium frames
Aluminiumzarge

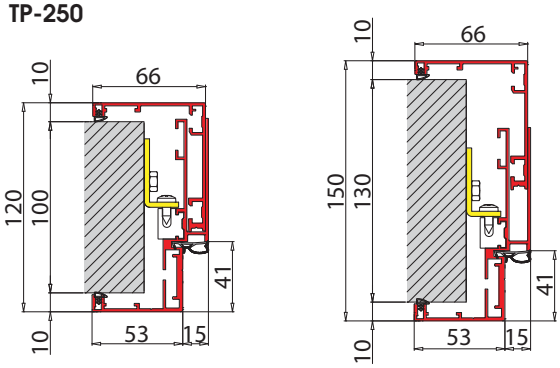




Price list 1/15 page 208

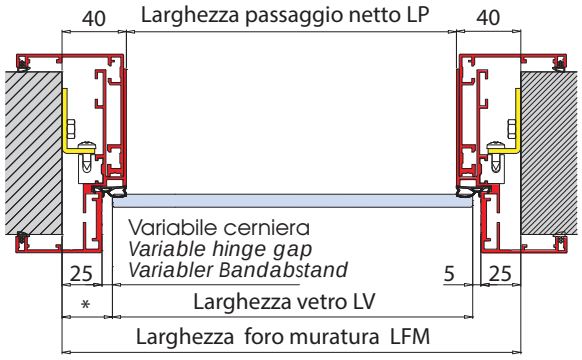


TP-250

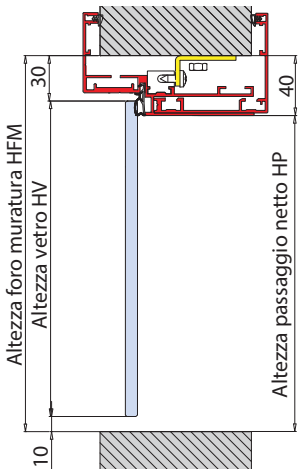


LFM Larghezza Width Breite	HFM Altezza Height Höhe	LP Larghezza Width Breite	HP Altezza Height Höhe
800	2050	720	2010
	2150		2110
900	2050	820	2010
	2150		2110
1000	2050	920	2010
	2150		2110

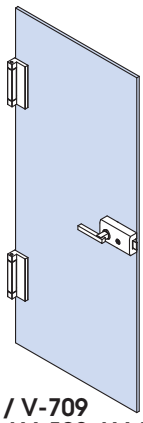
Adatto per muratura
da 100 a 130 mm
100 - 130 mm Min Max
adjustable wall thickness
100 - 130 mm Min-Max
Verstellung
für Wandstärken



LV = LFM - (30 + 30*)
HV = HFM - 40

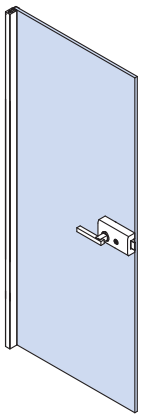


Porte applicabili con stipite TP-250
Available doors with aluminium frame TP-250
Türen erhältich mit Aluzarge TP-250



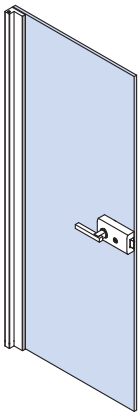
V-509 / V-709
V-409 / V-502 / V-719

LV = LFM - (30 + 30*)
HV = HFM - 40



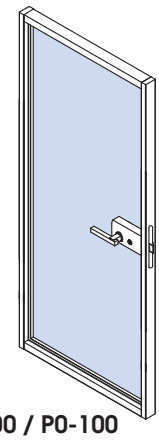
P0-08

LV = LFM - (30 + 33*)
HV = HFM - 40



P0-09

LV = LFM - (30 + 30*)
HV = HFM - 40



P0-200 / P0-100

LA anta = LFM - (30 + 30*)
HA anta = HFM - 40

xmc 062

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LA = Larghezza anta
Door width
Tür-Breite

HA = Altezza anta
Door height
Tür-Höhe

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

LFM = Larghezza foro muratura
Walling up hole width
Einbaulichte Breite

HFM = Altezza foro muratura
Walling up hole height
Einbaulichte Höhe

Stipite alluminio TS-04

Telaio in alluminio per porta scorrevole a scomparsa
Aluminium frame for flush pocket sliding doors
Aluzarge für Schiebetüren in der Wand Laufend

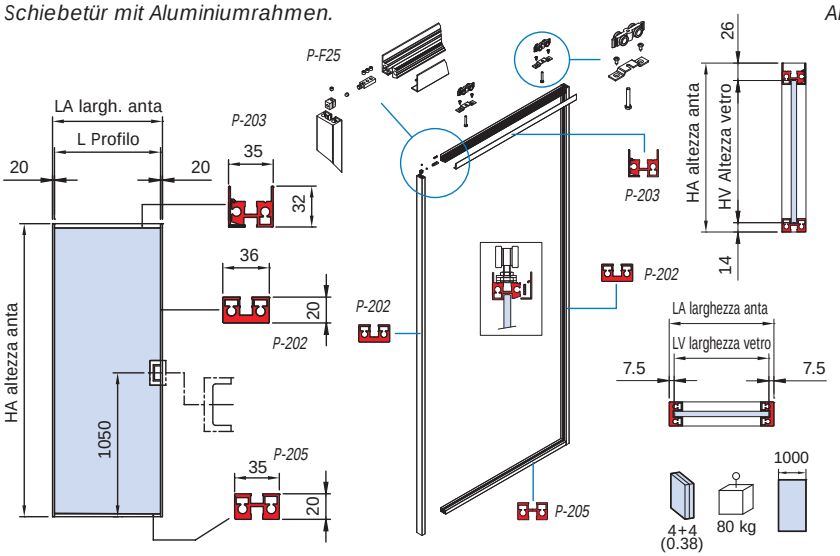




Price list 1/15 page 209

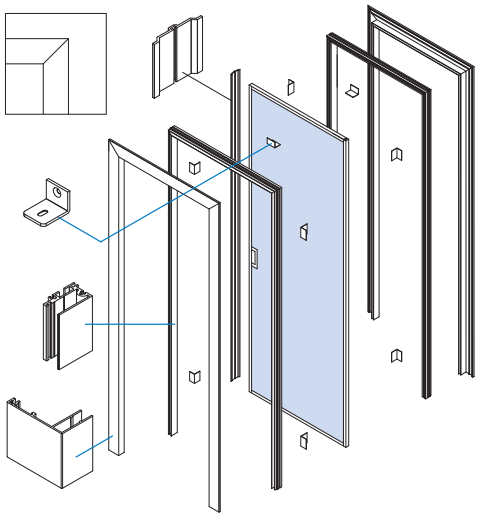
PO-290

Anta scorrevole con telaio alluminio.
Aluminium sliding door panel.
Schiebetür mit Aluminiumrahmen.

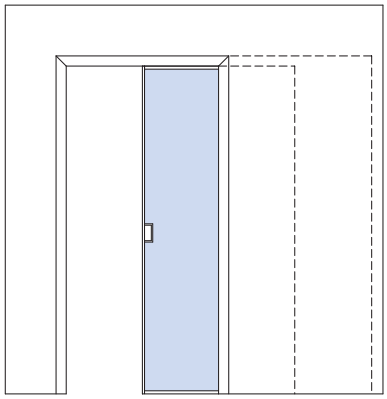


TS-04

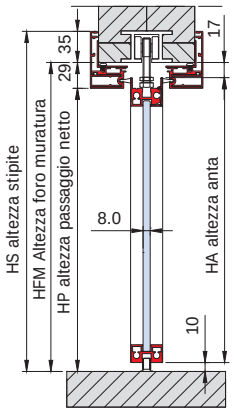
Telaio in alluminio per porta scorrevole a scomparsa.
Aluminium frame for flush pocket sliding doors.
Aluzarge für Schiebetüren in der Wand Laufend.



Controtelaio non fornito
Pocket system not supplied.
Kastensystem nicht einschl.

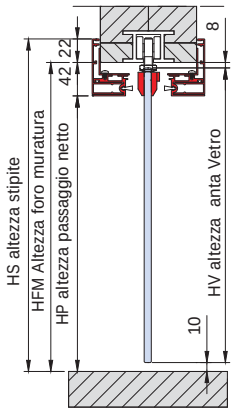


Con anta intelaiata alluminio.
Door with aluminium panel.
Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flugelrahmen.

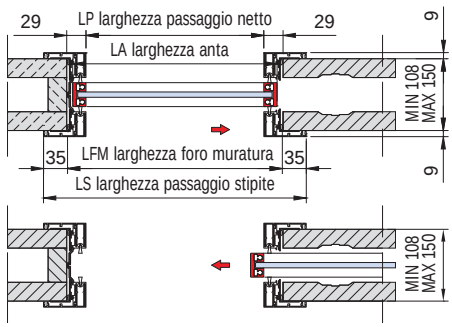


(HA) = HFM - (10 + 17)
(HS) = HFM + 35

Anta tutto-vetro con pinze V-011.
With Frameless glass door and clamps V-011.
Mit Ganzglasschiebetüren und V-011 Klemmen.



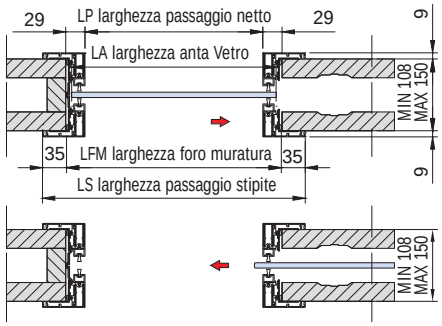
(HV) = HFM - (10 + 8)
(HS) = HFM + 22



Con anta intelaiata alluminio.
Door with aluminium panel.
Schiebetür mit Aluminium Flugelrahmen.

(LA) = LFM - 18
(HA) = LFM - (10 + 17)

(LS) = LFM + 70
(HS) = HFM + 35



Anta tutto-vetro con pinze V-011.

(LV) = LFM - 18
(HV) = HFM - (10 + 18)

(LS) = LFM + 70
(HS) = HFM + 22

xfb 015

AN = Alluminio anodizzato *Aluminium anodized* *Aluminium Silberfarbig*

LV = Larghezza vetro *Glass width* *Glasbreite*
HV = Altezza vetro *Glass height* *Glashöhe*

LA = Larghezza anta *Door width* *Tür-Breite*
HA = Altezza anta *Door eight* *Tür-Höhe*

LS = Larghezza stipite *Frame profil width* *Zargenaußenmaß-Breite*
HS = Altezza stipite *Frame profil height* *Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe*

LP = Passaggio luce *Clear opening width* *Lichte Durchgangsbreite*
HP = Altezza passaggio luce *Clear opening height* *Lichte Durchgangshöhe*

LFM = Larghezza foro muratura *Walling up hole width* *Einbaulichte Breite*
HFM = Altezza foro muratura *Walling up hole height* *Einbaulichte Höhe*

Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio PO-090

Sliding doors with aluminium panel
Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen



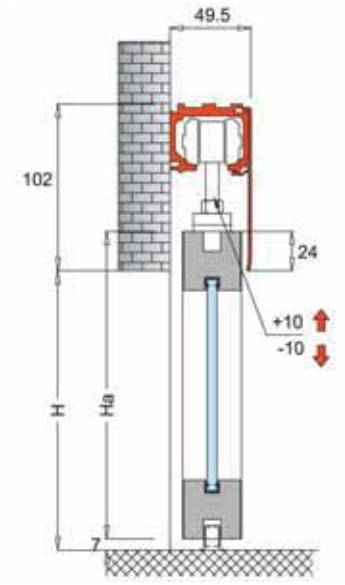
Price list 1/15 page 211



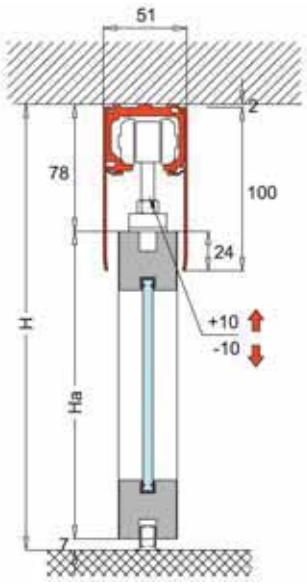
House office è anche binario a parete.
Ideale per ridurre gli ingombri delle classiche porte battenti.
Wall-mounted sliding doors. "House office" can also be wall mounted.
Ideal for saving the space taken up by ordinary hinged doors.
Schiebetüren mit Wandschienen. House office bedeutet
auch Wandschienen. Ideal um die Außenmaße von klassischen Flügeltüren zu reduzieren.



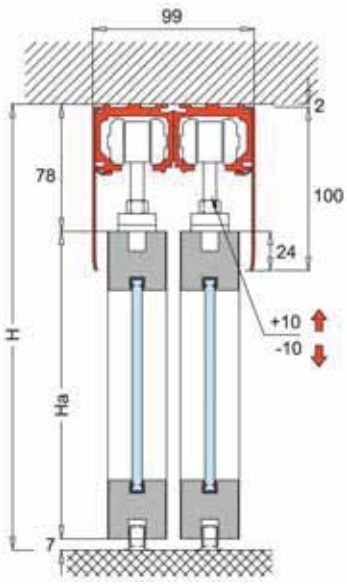
F-007
Maniglia fronte-retro
Par sliding handles
Paar Schiebegriffe



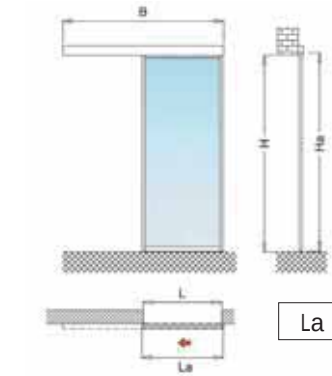
Ha = H + 17



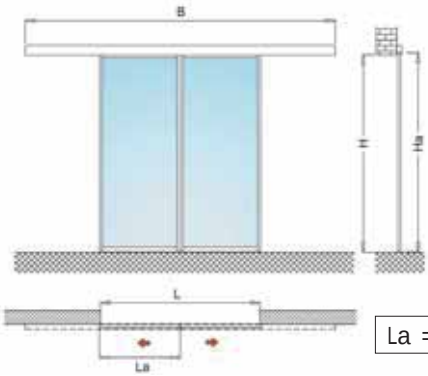
Ha = H -85



Ha = H -85

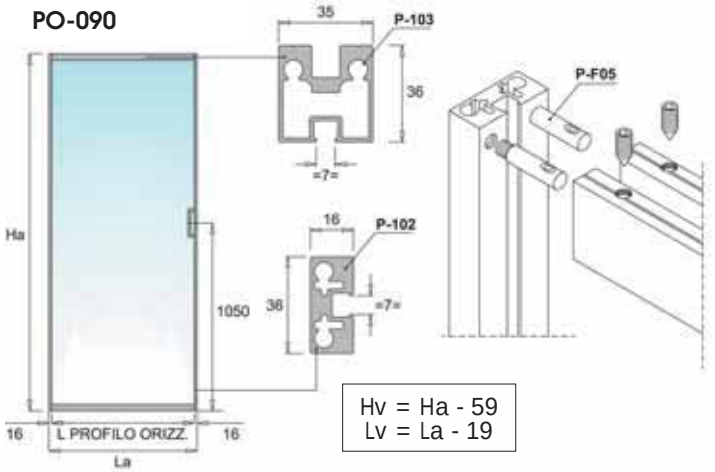


La = L + 32

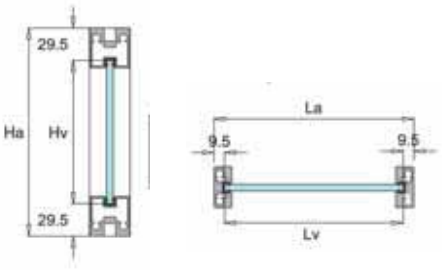


La = L/2 + 16

PO-090



Hv = Ha - 59
Lv = La - 19



6

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Door height
Tür-Höhe
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Door width
Tür-Breite
LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

Porte scorrevoli intelaiate in alluminio con traversino
PO-091 / PO-092 / PO-093

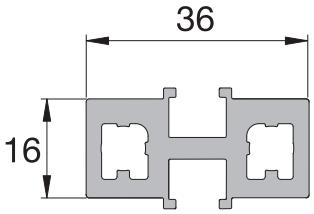
Sliding doors with aluminium panel with cross profiles
Schiebetüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen mit Querleisten



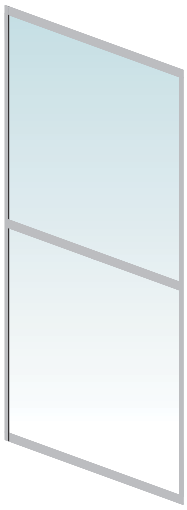


Price list 1/15 page 213

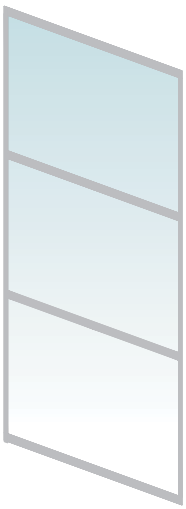
Le porte scorrevoli House office sono disponibili anche con profilo traversino per dividere le ante in più spazi.
House office sliding doors are available with cross profiles too.
House office Schiebetüren sind Lieferbar auch mit Querleisten Profile.



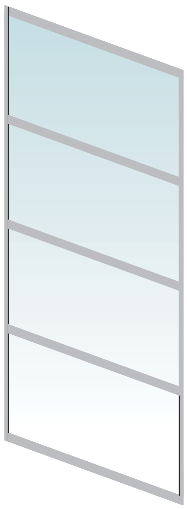
P-104
Profilo traversino
Crosspiece
Querleisten profil



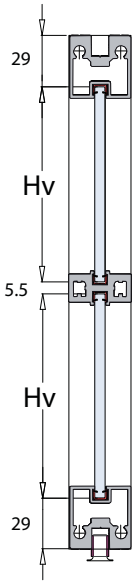
PO-091
Anta con telaio alluminio e con 1 traversino.
Sliding door with aluminium frame with 1 crosspiece.
Schiebeflügel aus Aluminium und mit 1 Querleiste.



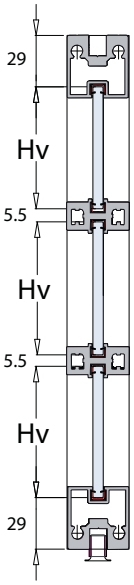
PO-092
Anta con telaio alluminio e con 2 traversini.
Sliding door with aluminium frame with 2 crosspieces.
Schiebeflügel aus Aluminium und mit 2 Querleisten.



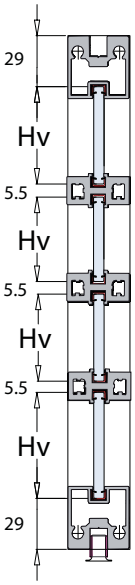
PO-093
Anta con telaio alluminio e con 3 traversini.
Sliding door with aluminium frame with 3 crosspieces.
Schiebeflügel aus Aluminium und mit 3 Querleisten.



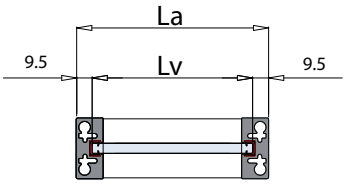
Hv=Ha-63.5 / 2



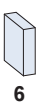
Hv=Ha-69 / 3



Hv=Ha-74.5 / 4



Lv=La-19.5



6

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Door height
Tür-Höhe
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Door width
Tür-Breite
LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

Porte battenti intelaiate in alluminio PO-100

Doors with aluminium panel
Drehtüren mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen

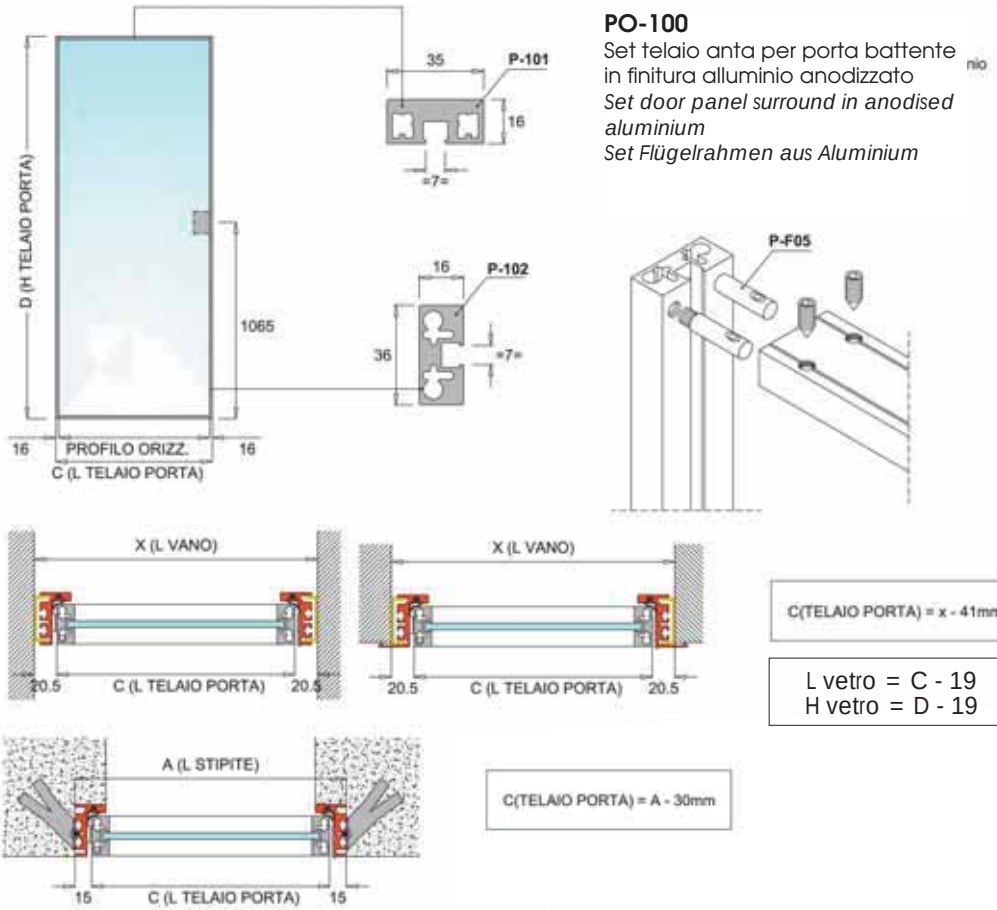


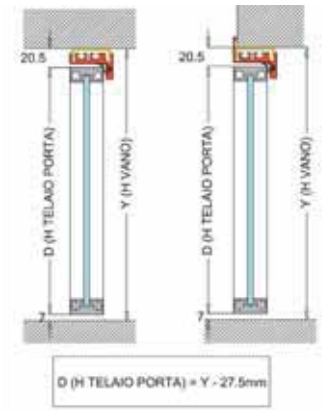


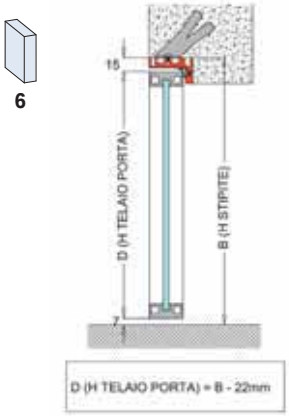
Price list 1/15 page 214

PO-100

Set telaio anta per porta battente in finitura alluminio anodizzato
Set door panel surround in anodised aluminium
Set Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium

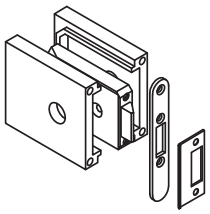


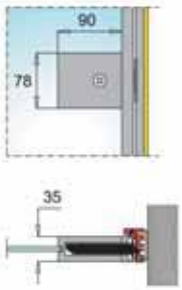


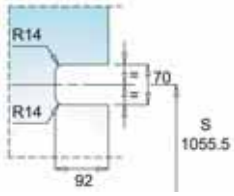


V-710

Serratura Compact per telaio porta PO-100
Compact lock for PO-100
Compact Schloss für Alurahmen PO-100

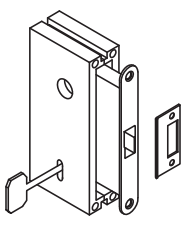






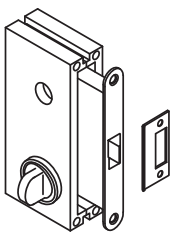
V-760BB

Chiave
with Key hole
BB Lochung



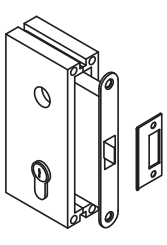
V-760WC

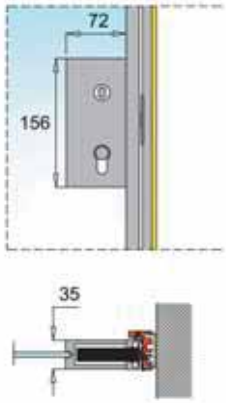
Libero/occupato
with WC-Lacht
WC Riegel

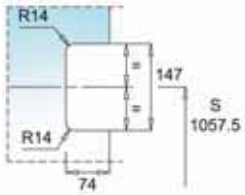


V-760PZ

Cilindro
with profili cylinder hole
PZ Lochung







AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Stipiti rasomuro A TIRARE P-060

Con porta a tirare applicazione con cartongesso o su muratura

Aligned with the wall Aluminium frame, opening to pull, which can be to the wall or plastered over

Nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge, nach aussen öffnend, die verputzt bzw gestrichen werden kann



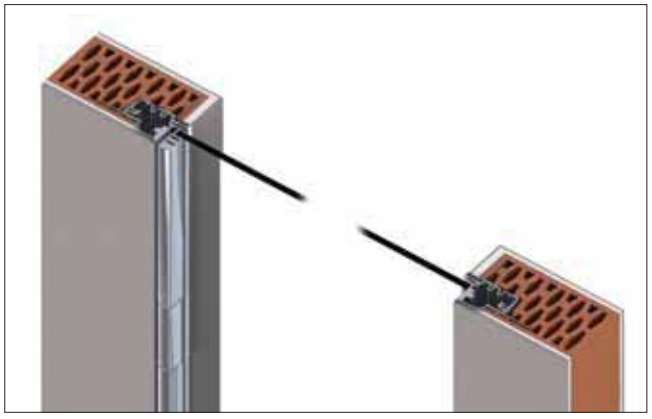
Price list 1/15 page 218



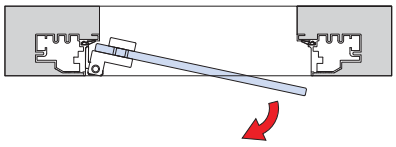
Una linea di stipiti per ante in vetro e legno completamente integrati nelle pareti. Un design raffinato con una forte identità che si adatta perfettamente all'ambiente moderno o a quello classico.

A range of door frames for glass and wooden doors that are completely incorporated into the wall.
A refined design with a strong identity that adapts perfectly to the modern or classical environment.

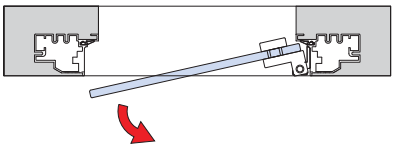
Eine Zargenlinie für Türflügel aus Glas und Holz, die sich völlig in die Wand integriert.
Ein elegantes Design mit ausgeprägter Persönlichkeit, das perfekt in ein modernes wie auch in ein klassisches Ambiente passt.



A- Tirare a sinistra
A- Left opening to pull
A- Links nach aussen öffnend



B- Tirare a destra
B- Right opening to pull
B- Rechts nach aussen öffnend



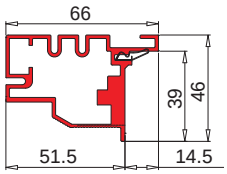
Stipiti rasomuro A TIRARE P-060

Applicazione con cartongesso o su muratura
Aligned with the wall Aluminium frame, opening to pull, which can be to the wall or plastered over
Nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge, nach aussen öffnend, die verputzt bzw gestrichen werden kann

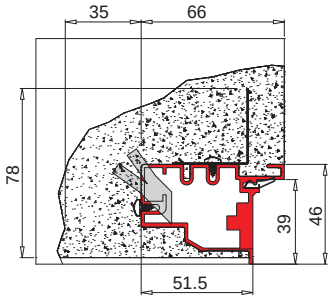
Price list 1/15 page 218



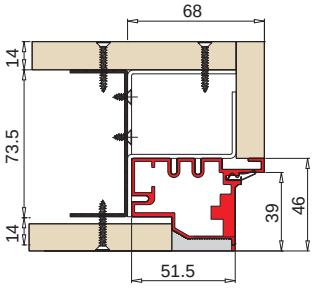
P-061
Profilo stipite a tirare
Profile for door to pull
Profil für Tür nach aussen öffnend



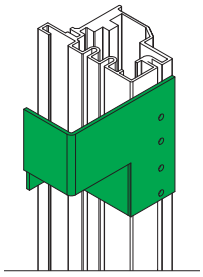
Stipite a tirare su muratura
Application to the wall
Zum Einmauern



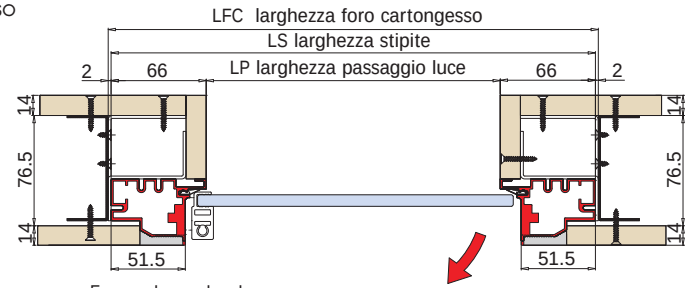
Stipite a tirare su cartongesso
Application to the plaster
Für Gipskarton



Applicazione su cartongesso
Application to the plaster
Für Gipskarton



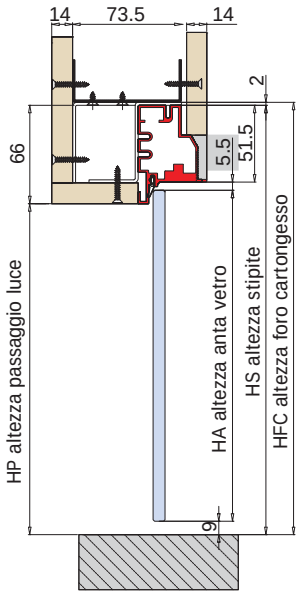
P-062
Staffa per fissaggio stipite alla struttura del cartongesso
Bracket for application to the plaster
Montagewinkel für Gipskarton



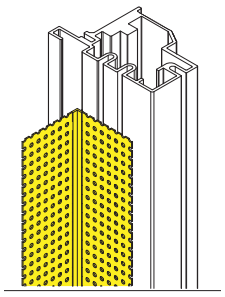
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

LFC = LP + 136 LS = LP + 132
HFC = LP + 68 HS = HP + 66

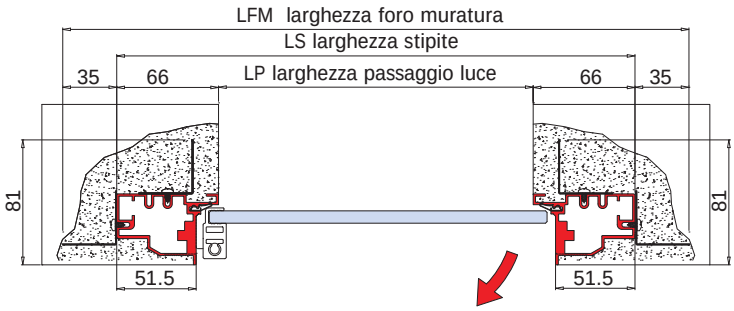
	LFC - HFC		LFM - HFM		LP - HP		LS - HS	
	Foro su cartongesso Plaster hole		Foro su muratura Walling up hole		Luce passaggio Passage clearance		Ingombro stipiti Jambs dimensions	
	larghezza width	altezza heigth	larghezza width	altezza heigth	larghezza width	altezza heigth	larghezza width	altezza heigth
Porte standard	836	2168	902	2201	700	2100	832	2166
Standard doors	936	2168	1002	2201	800	2100	932	2166
	1036	2168	1102	2201	900	2100	1032	2166

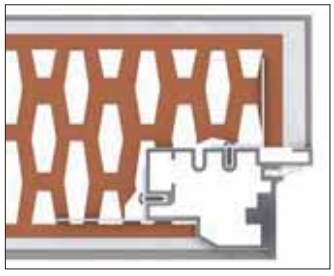


Applicazione su muratura
Application to the wall
Zum Einmauern



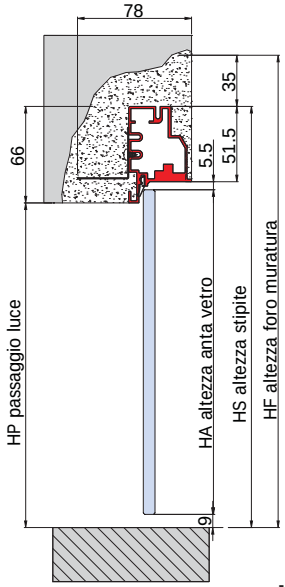
P-063
Rete metallica per muratura stipiti
Metallic grid profiles to wall up the frames
Metallgitter Profile zum Einmauern der Zarge





Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

LFM = LP + 202
HFM = LP + 101
LS = LP + 132
HS = HP + 66



xme199a

LFC = Larghezza foro cartongesso
Plaster hole width
Öffnungsbreite in Gipskarton

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LFM = Larghezza foro muratura
Walling up hole width
Einbaulichte Breite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

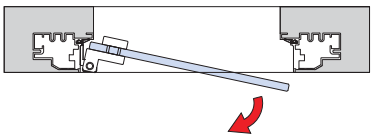
Porte applicabili con stipite A TIRARE P-060

Available doors with the Aluminium frame P-060
Türen erhältlich mit Aluzarge P-060

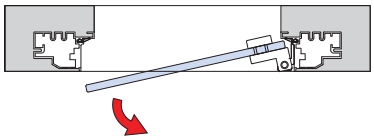
Price list 1/15 page 218

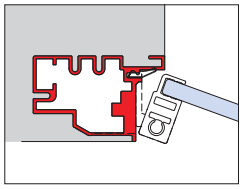


A- Tirare a sinistra
A- Left opening to pull
A- Links nach aussen öffnend



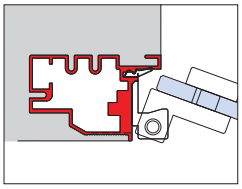
B- Tirare a destra
B- Right opening to pull
B- Rechts nach aussen öffnend





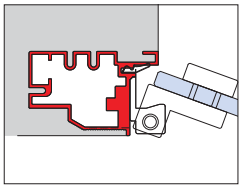
P-08
Porta con cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio
Door with hinge profile-glass to be glued
Drehtür mit Bandprofil, Glas zum Einkleben

pag. 356



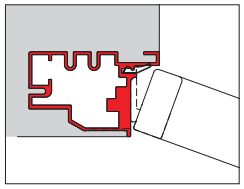
V-719
Porta con cerniere a vetro
Door with glass hinges
Drehtür mit Glasbänder

pag. 358



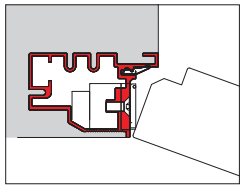
P-09
Porta con cerniera tutt'altezza
Door with hinge profile
Drehtür mit Bandprofil

pag. 359



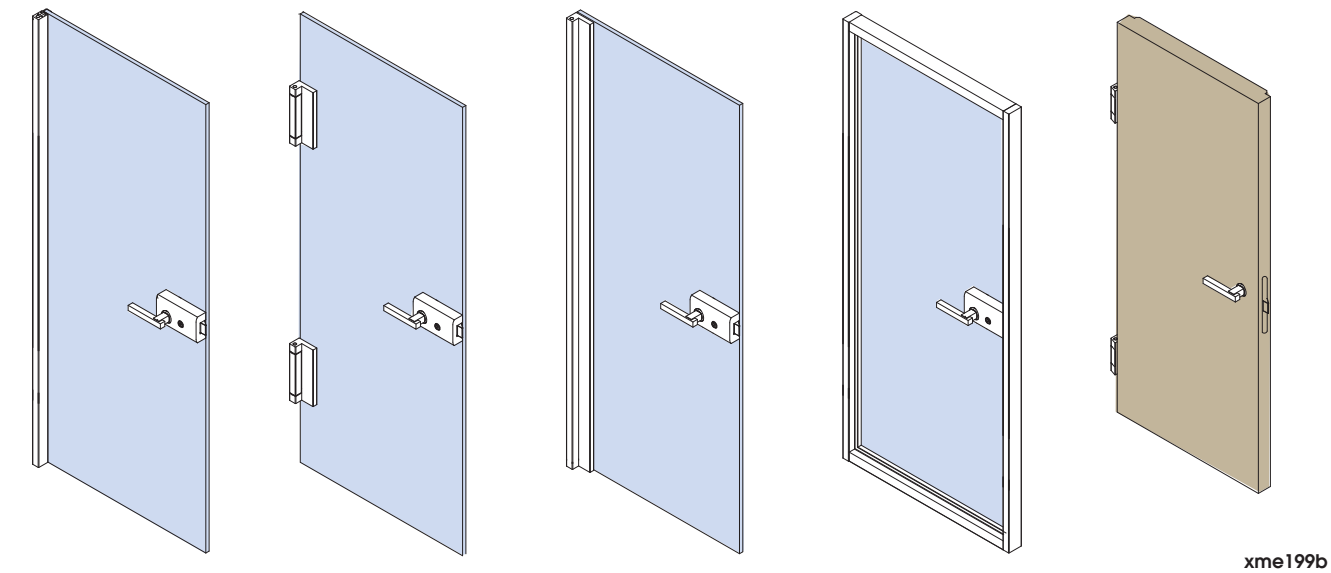
PO-200
Porta intelaiata in alluminio
Door with aluminium panel
Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium

pag. 360



P-F17
Porta in legno
Wooden Door
Holztür

pag. 361



xme199b

HFC = Altezza foro cartongesso
Plaster hole height
Öffnungshöhe in Gipskarton

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HFM = Altezza foro muratura
Walling up hole height
Einbaulichte Höhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio P-08

Applicazione su stipite rasomuro **A TIRARE** P-060

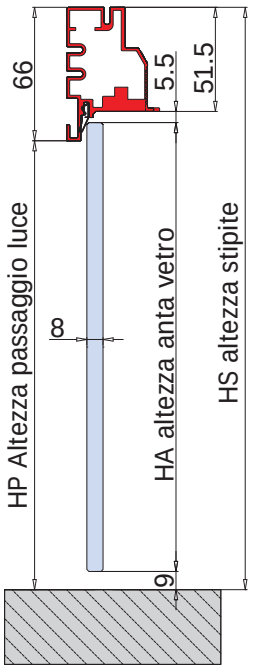
Hinge profile (glass to be glued) with aluminium frame P-060, opening to pull

Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) mit Aluzarge P-060, nach aussen öffnend



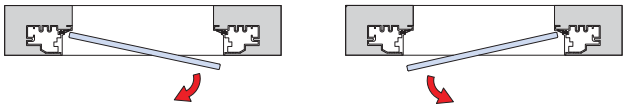


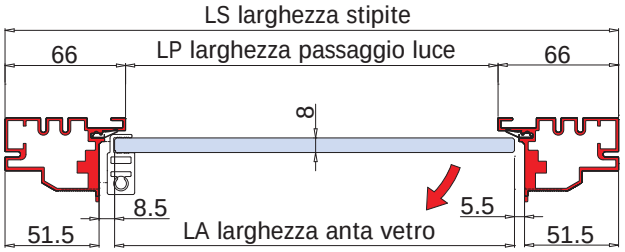




A- Tirare a sinistra
A- Left opening to pull
A- Links nach aussen öffnend

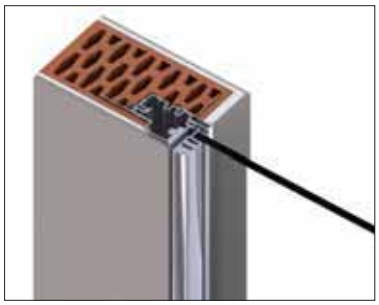
B- Tirare a destra
B- Right opening to pull
B- Rechts nach aussen öffnend

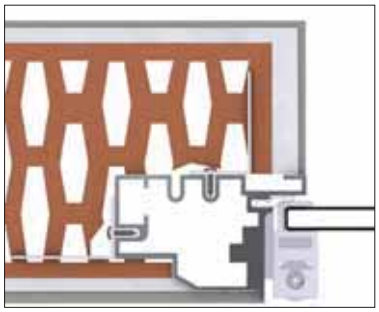




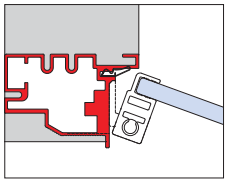
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

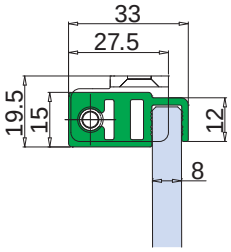
LP passaggio luce = LS - 132
LA anta vetro = LS - 118
HP passaggio luce = HS - 66
HA anta vetro = HS - 66
LS = LP + 132
HS = HP + 66



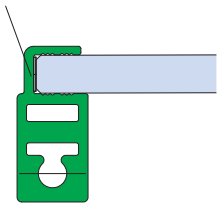


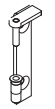
P-08
Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio
Hinge profile (glass to be glued)
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben)



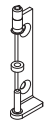


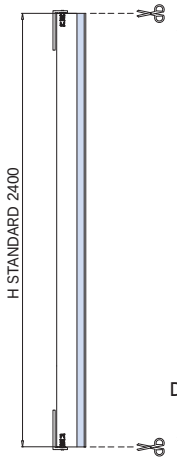
Adesivo strutturale consigliato
Suggested structural glue
Empfehlung Klebstoff 3M
cod. SW DP 105 (3M)
cod. SW DP 610 (3M)

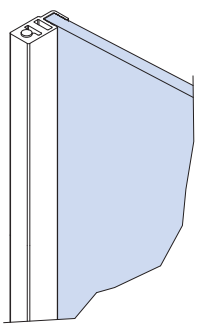




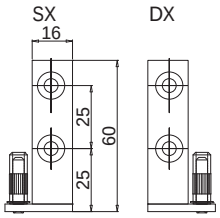


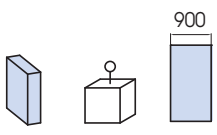






V-121-SD





xme199b

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite
LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe
HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe
HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

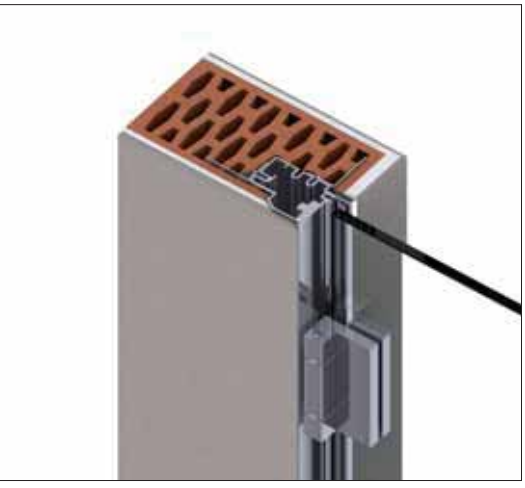
Cerniera V-719

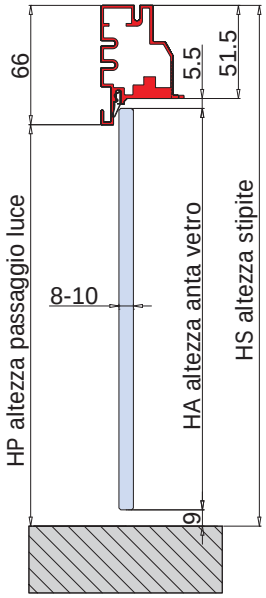
Applicata su stipite rasomuro **A TIRARE** P-060
Glass hinge with Aluminium frame P-060, opening to pull
Glasband mit Aluzarge P-060, nach aussen öffnend

Price list 1/15 page 220



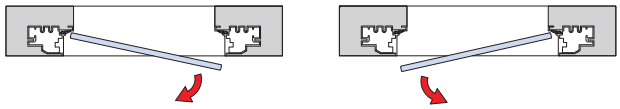


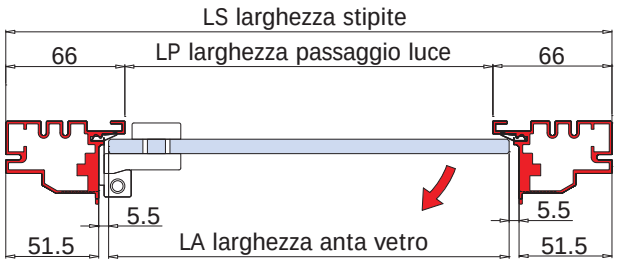




A- Tirare a sinistra
A- Left opening to pull
A- Links nach aussen öffnend

B- Tirare a destra
B- Right opening to pull
B- Rechts nach aussen öffnend



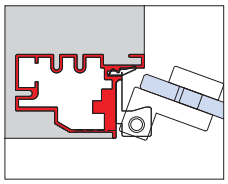


Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

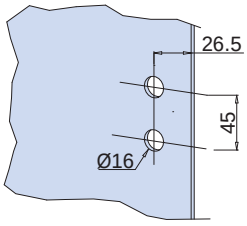
LP passaggio luce = LS - 132
LA anta vetro = LS - 114
HP passaggio luce = HS - 66
HA anta vetro = HS - 66
LS = LP + 132
HS = HP + 66

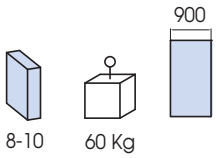
V-719

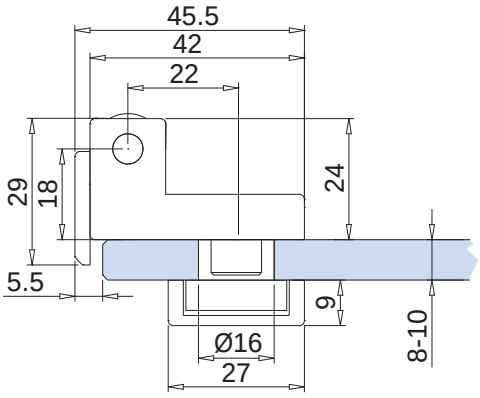
Cerniera a vetro
Glass hinge
Glasband

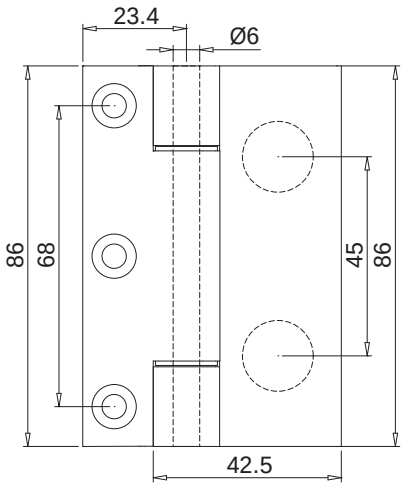


Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung









xme199a / xme199c

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CP = Cromo perla
Polished perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

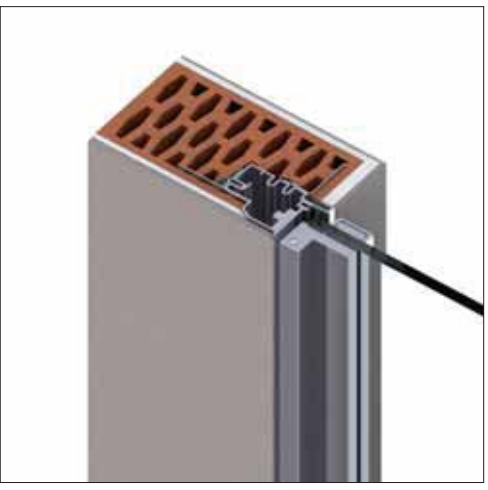
Cerniera tutt'altezza P-09

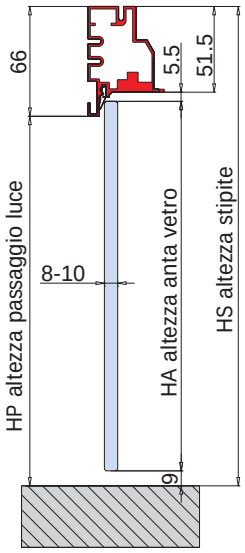
Applicazione su stipite rasomuro **A TIRARE** P-060
Hinge profile with aluminium frame P-060 opening to pull
Bandprofil mit Aluzarge P-060, nach aussen öffnend

Price list 1/15 page 221



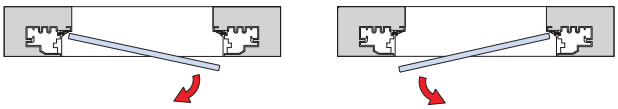


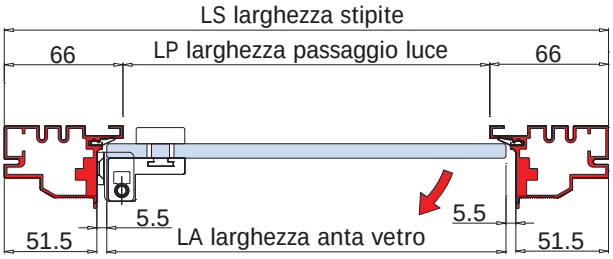




A- Tirare a sinistra
A- Left opening to pull
A- Links nach aussen öffnend

B- Tirare a destra
B- Right opening to pull
B- Rechts nach aussen öffnend

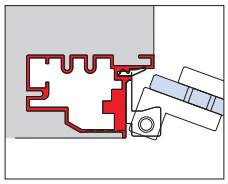




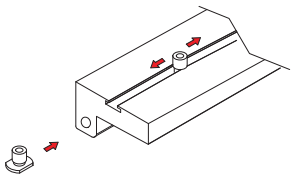
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

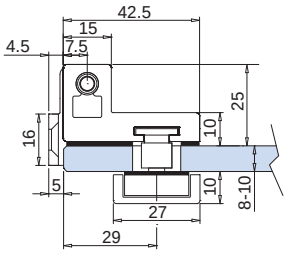
LP passaggio luce = LS - 132
LA anta vetro = LS - 114
HP passaggio luce = HS - 66
HA anta vetro = HS - 66
LS = LP + 132
HS = HP + 66

P-09
Cerniera tutt'altezza
Hinge Profile
Bandprofil

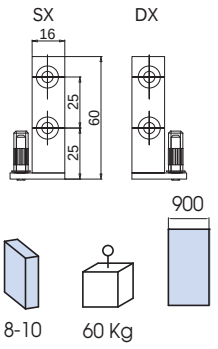


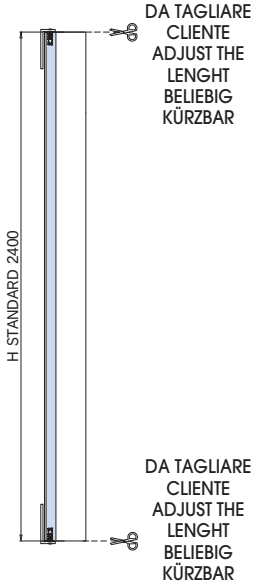
Bussola di fissaggio regolabile
Adjustable fixing points on glass
Verstellbare Befestigungspunkte auf Glas

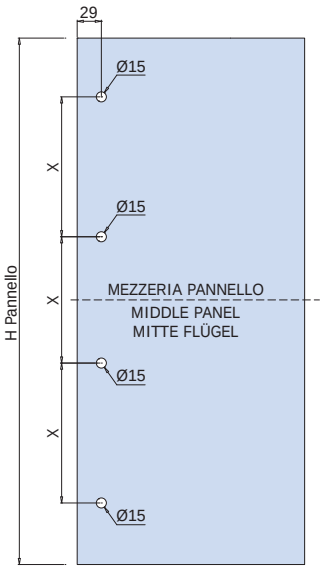




V-121-SD







H altezza cerniera = HA altezza anta vetro

Lavorazione vetro
I fori possono essere posizionati a piacimento grazie alle bussole regolabili.
Glass preparation
The holes can be positioned at will thanks to the adjustable fixing point.
Glas Bearbeitung
Die Bohrungen können nach belieben durch die verstellbaren Befestigungspunkte positioniert werden.

xme199a / xme199c

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel
HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienelänge
H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

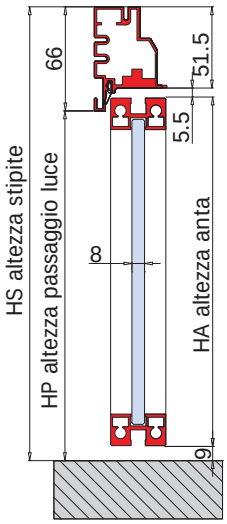
PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

Porta battente intelaiata in alluminio PO-200

Applicata su stipite rasomuro **A TIRARE** P-060
Door with aluminium panel, with aluminium frame P-060 opening to pull
Drehtür mit Aluminium Flügelrahmen mit Aluzarge P-060, nach aussen öffnend

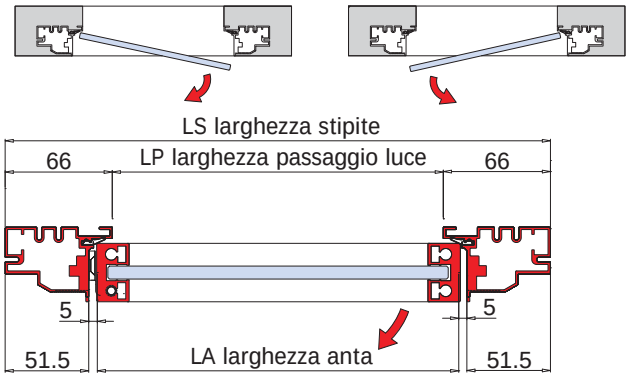
Price list 1/15 page 210





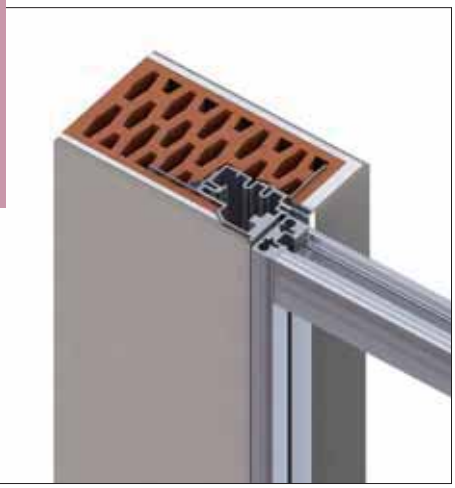
A- Tirare a sinistra
A- Left opening to pull
A- Links nach aussen öffnend

B- Tirare a destra
B- Right opening to pull
B- Rechts nach aussen öffnend

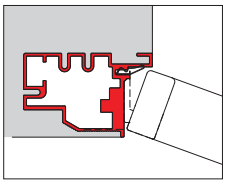


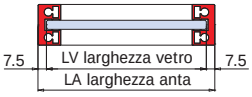
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

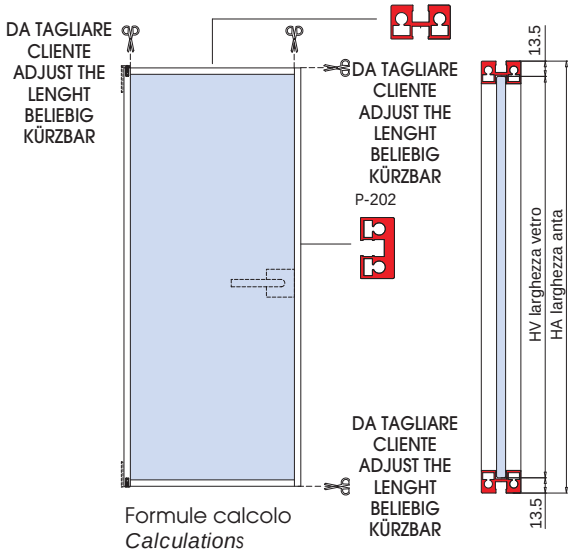
LP passaggio luce = LS - 132
LA anta vetro = LS - 113
HP passaggio luce = HS - 66
HA anta vetro = HS - 66
LS = LP + 132
HS = HP + 66



PO-200
Porta battente intelaiata in alluminio
Door with Aluminium panel
Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium







Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

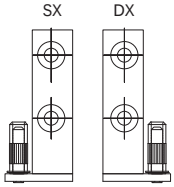
LV larghezza vetro = LA - 15
HV altezza vetro = HA - 27

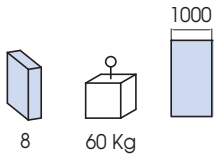
P-F25
Ferramenta per assemblaggio 1 telaio anta PO-200
Fixing materials to assembly one panel PO-200
Befestigungsmaterial für Montage Flügelrahmen PO-200



Innovativo
Pratico
Veloce

V-122-SD





xme199a / xme199d

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

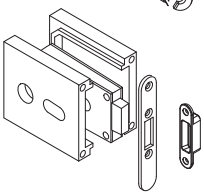
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Serrature applicabili su porta battente intelaiata PO-200

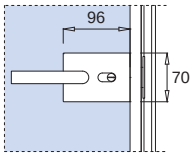
Applicata su stipite rasomuro **A TIRARE** P-060
Locks for aluminium door panel PO-200
Schlösser für Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium PO-200

Price list 1/15 page 210

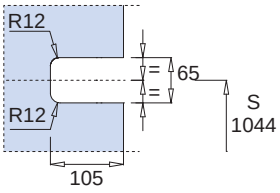
MV-790 PZ



Cilindri da ordinare separatamente
Cilinders to order separately
Zylinder separat zu bestellen

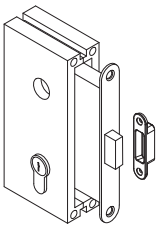


Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

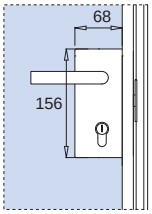




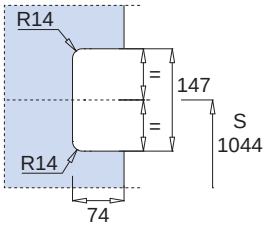
V-791 PZ
MV-791 PZ



Cilindri da ordinare separatamente
Cilinders to order separately
Zylinder separat zu bestellen



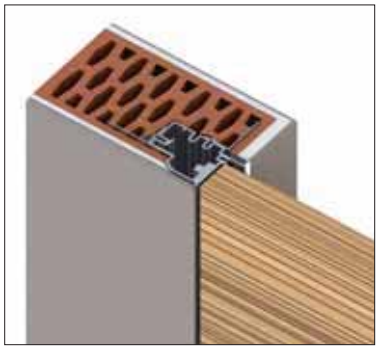
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung



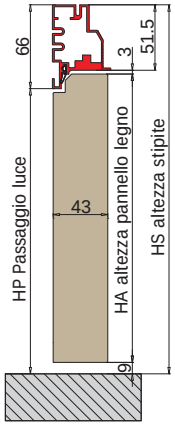


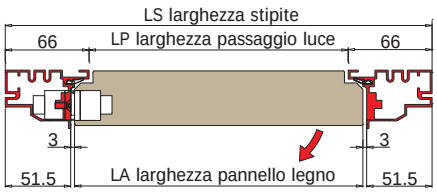
Cerniera P-F17 per porta in legno

Con stipite rasomuro **A TIRARE** P-060
Hinge for wooden door with aluminium frame P-060 opening to pull
Band für Holztür mit Aluzarge P-060 nach aussen öffnend









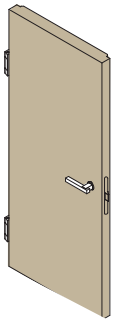
Formule calcolo
Calcolations
Berechnungen

LP passaggio luce = LS - 132
LA anta legno = LS - 109
HP passaggio luce = HS - 66
HA anta legno = HS - 64

P-F17

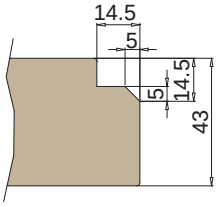


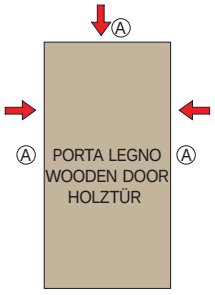
P-F17

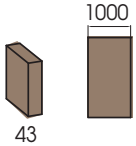


P-F17

Ⓐ Lavorazione porta legno (su tre lati)
wooden panel preparation (on 3 sides)
Holztürbearbeitung (auf 3 Seiten)







xme199a / xme199d

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Stipiti rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070

Con porta a spingere applicazione con cartongesso o su muratura

Aligned with the wall Aluminium frame, opening to push, which can be to the wall or plastered over

Nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge, nach innen öffnend, die verputzt bzw gestrichen werden kann



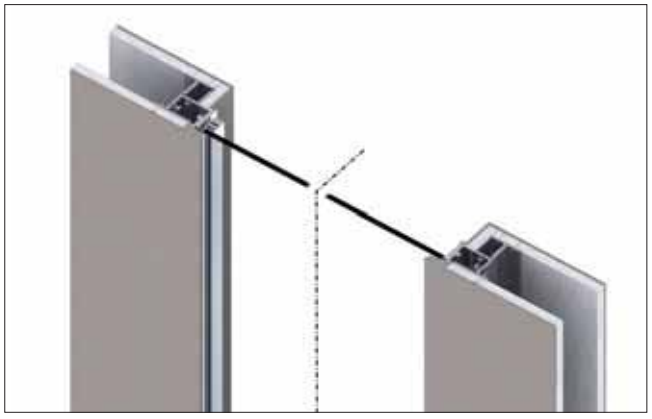
Price list 1/15 page 219



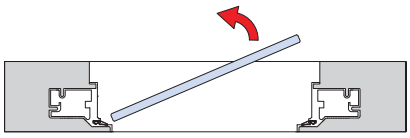
Una linea di stipiti per ante in vetro e legno completamente integrati nelle pareti. Un design raffinato con una forte identità che si adatta perfettamente all'ambiente moderno o a quello classico.

A range of door frames for glass and wooden doors that are completely incorporated into the wall.
A refined design with a strong identity that adapts perfectly to the modern or classical environment.

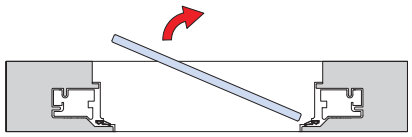
Eine Zargenlinie für Türflügel aus Glas und Holz, die sich völlig in die Wand integriert.
Ein elegantes Design mit ausgeprägter Persönlichkeit, das perfekt in ein modernes wie auch in ein klassisches Ambiente passt.



C- Spingere a sinistra
C- Left opening to push
C- Links nach innen öffnend



D- Spingere a destra
D- Right opening to push
D- Rechts nach innen öffnend



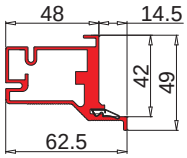
Stipiti rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070

Per applicazione porta su cartongesso o muratura
Aligned with the wall Aluminium frame, opening to push, which can be to the wall or plastered over
Nicht sichtbarer Aluzarge, nach innen öffnend, die verputzt bzw gestrichen werden kann

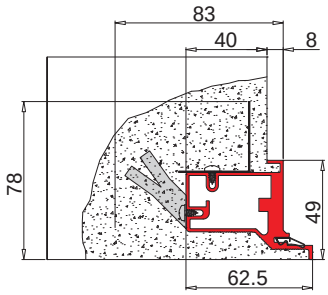
Price list 1/15 page 219



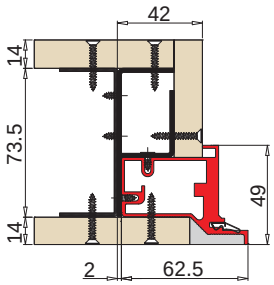
P-071
Profilo stipite a spingere
Profile for door to push
Profil für Tür nach innen öffnend



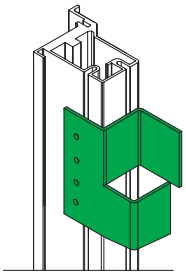
Stipite a spingere su muratura
Application to the wall
Zum Einmauern



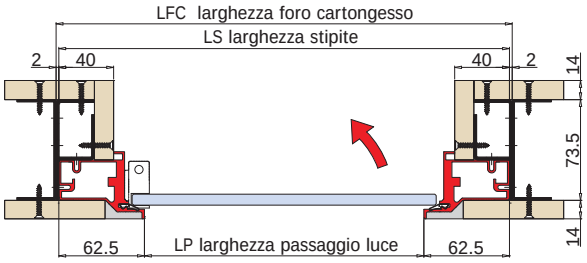
Stipite a spingere su cartongesso
Application to the plaster
Für Gipskarton



Applicazione su cartongesso
Application to the plaster
Für Gipskarton

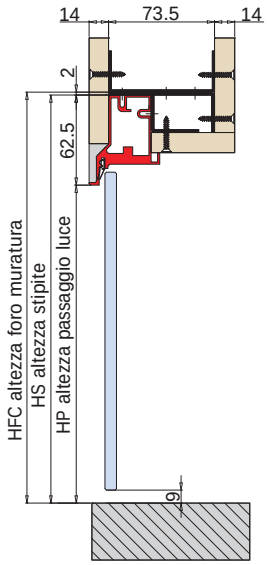


P-072
Staffa per fissaggio stipite alla struttura del cartongesso
Bracket for application to the plaster
Montagewinkel für Gipskarton



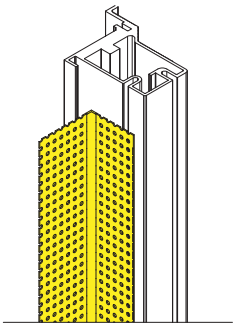
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

LFC = LP + 129 LS = LP + 125
HFC = LP + 65 HS = HP + 62.5

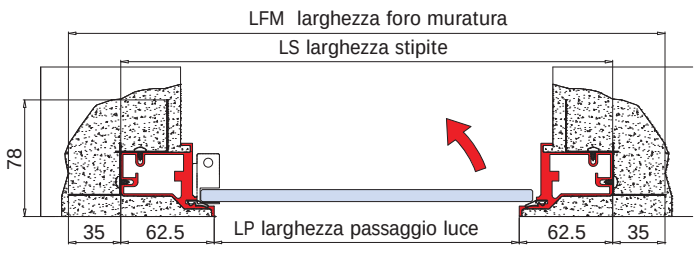


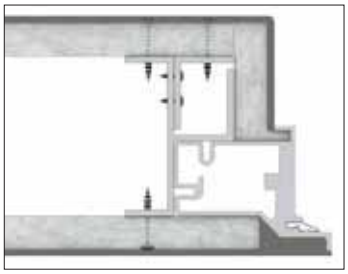
	LFC - HFC		LFM - HFM		LP - HP		LS - HS	
	Foro su cartongesso Plaster hole		Foro su muratura Walling up hole		Luce passaggio Passage clearance		Ingombro stipiti Jambs dimensions	
	larghezza width	altezza heigth	larghezza width	altezza heigth	larghezza width	altezza heigth	larghezza width	altezza heigth
Porte standard	830	2165	895	2198	700	2100	825	2163
Standard doors	930	2165	995	2198	800	2100	925	2163
	1030	2165	1095	2198	900	2100	1025	2163

Applicazione su muratura
Application to the wall
Zum Einmauern



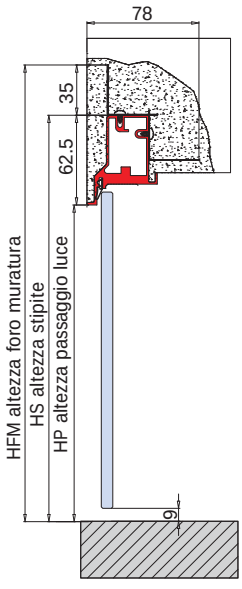
P-063
Rete metallica per muratura stipiti
Metallic grid profiles to wall up the frames
Metallgitter Profile zum Einmauern der Zarge





Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

LFM = LP + 195
HFM = LP + 98
LS = LP + 125
HS = HP + 62.5



xme199a

LFC = Larghezza foro cartongesso
Plaster hole width
Öffnungsbreite in Gipskarton

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LFM = Larghezza foro muratura
Walling up hole width
Einbaulichte Breite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

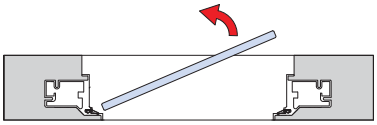
Porte applicabili con stipite A SPINGERE P-070

Available doors with the Aluminium frame P-070
Türen erhältlich mit Aluzarge P-070

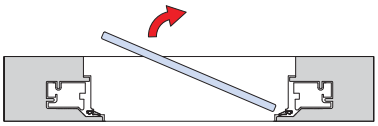
Price list 1/15 page 219

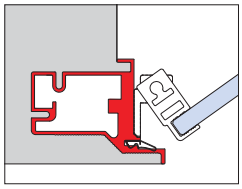


C- Spingere a sinistra
C- Left opening to push
C- Links nach innen öffnend



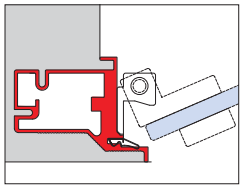
D- Spingere a destra
D- Right opening to push
D- Rechts nach innen öffnend





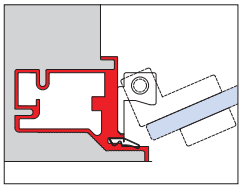
P-08
Porta con cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio
Door with hinge profile-glass to be glued
Drehtür mit Bandprofil, Glas zum Einkleben

pag. 366



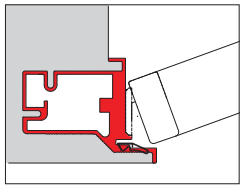
V-719
Porta con cerniere a vetro
Door with glass hinges
Drehtür mit Glasbänder

pag. 368



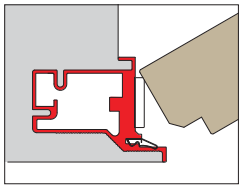
P-09
Porta con cerniera tutt'altezza
Door with hinge profile
Drehtür mit Bandprofil

pag. 369



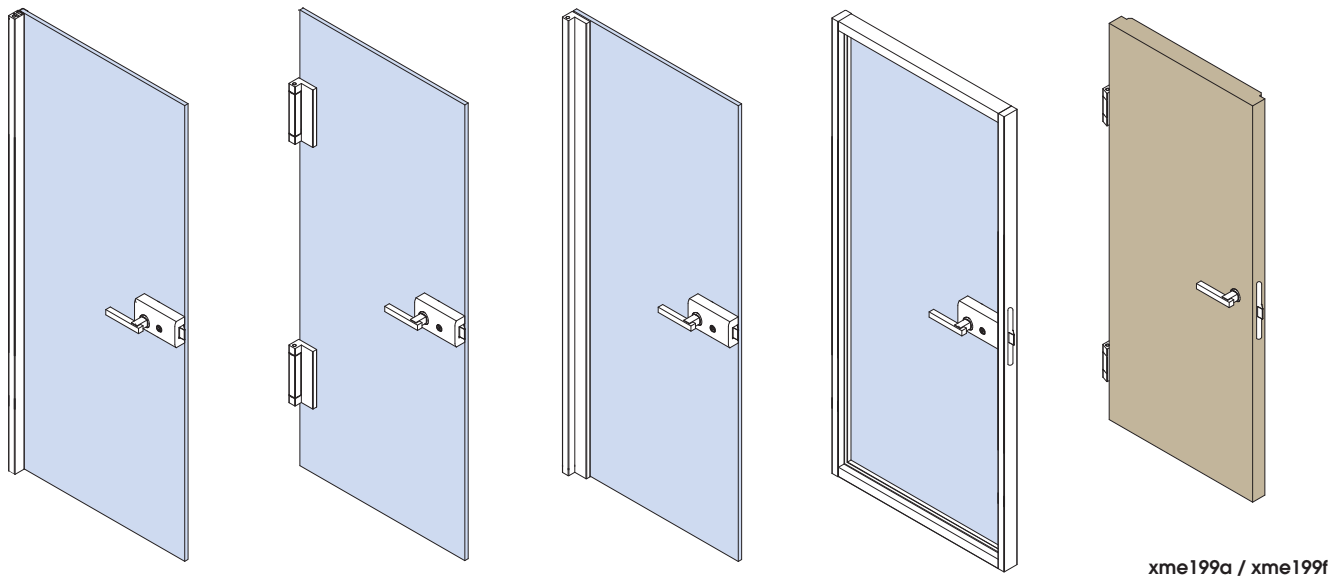
PO-200
Porta intelaiata in alluminio
Door with aluminium panel
Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium

pag. 370



P-F17
Porta in legno
Wooden Door
Holztür

pag. 371



xme199a / xme199f

HFC = Altezza foro cartongesso
Plaster hole height
Öffnungshöhe in Gipskarton

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HFM = Altezza foro muratura
Walling up hole height
Einbaulichte Höhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

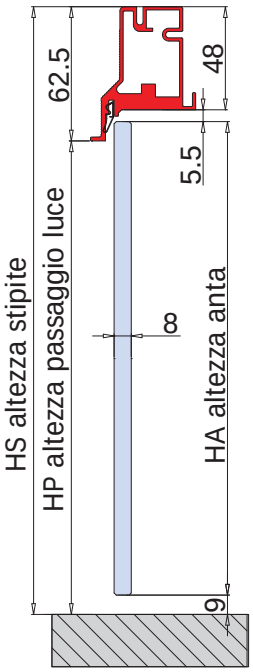
Cerniera P-08 tutt'altezza ad incollaggio

Applicazione su stipite rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070
Hinge profile (glass to be glued) with aluminium frame P-070, opening to push
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) mit Aluzarge P-070, nach innen öffnend

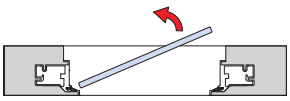




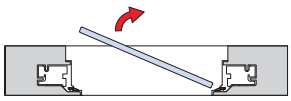


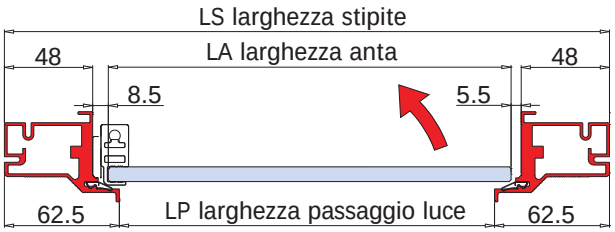


C- Spingere a sinistra
C- Left opening to push
C- Links nach innen öffnend



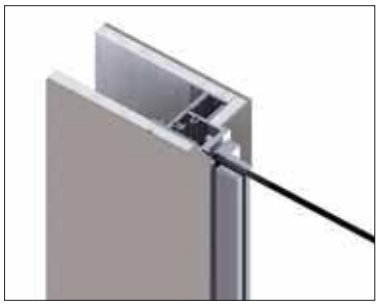
D- Spingere a destra
D- Right opening to push
D- Rechts nach innen öffnend

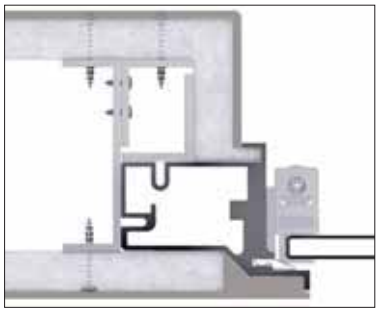




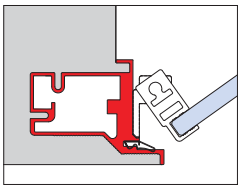
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

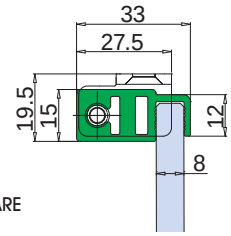
LP passaggio luce = LS - 125
LA anta vetro = LS - 110
HP passaggio luce = HS - 62.5
HA anta vetro = HS - 62.5
LS = LP + 125
HS = HP + 62.5



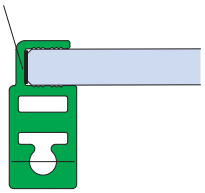


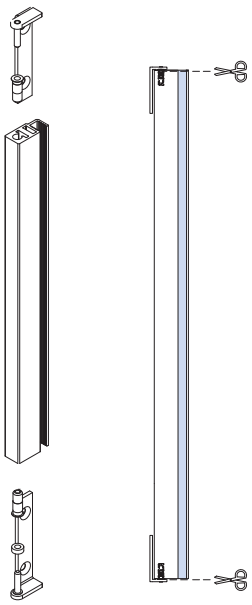
P-08
Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio
Hinge profile (glass to be glued)
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben)

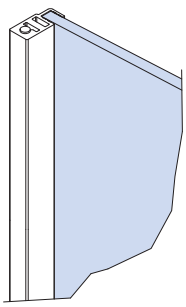




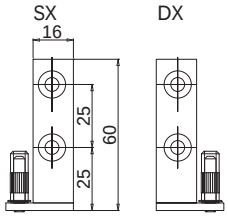
Adesivo strutturale consigliato
Suggested structural glue
Empfehlung Klebstoff 3M
cod. SW DP 105 (3M)
cod. SW DP 610 (3M)

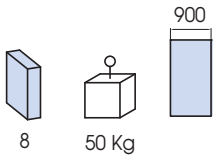






V-121-SD





xme199a / xme199f

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite
LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe
HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe
HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

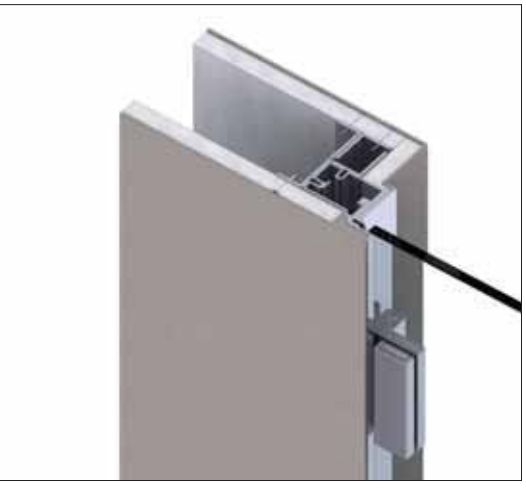
Cerniera V-719

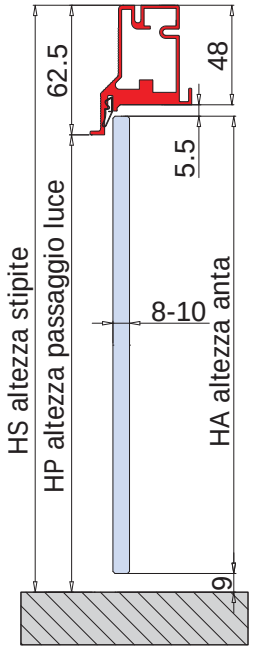
Applicata su stipite rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070
Glass hinge with Aluminium frame P-070, opening to push
Glasband mit Aluzarge P-070, nach innen öffnend

Price list 1/15 page 220



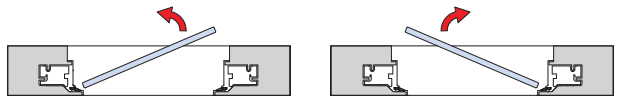


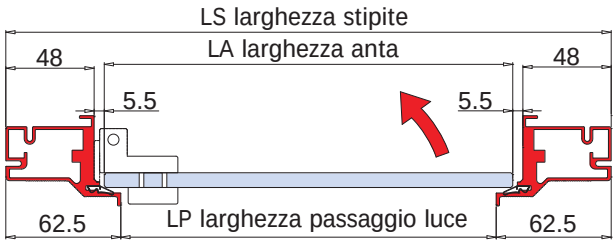




C- Spingere a sinistra
C- Left opening to push
C- Links nach innen öffnend

D- Spingere a destra
D- Right opening to push
D- Rechts nach innen öffnend



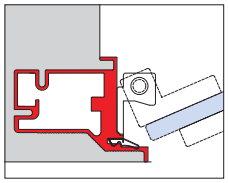


Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

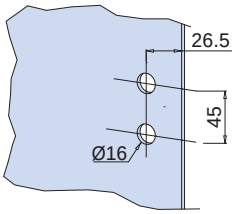
LP passaggio luce = LS - 125
LA anta vetro = LS - 107
HP passaggio luce = HS - 62.5
HA anta vetro = HS - 62.5
LS = LP + 125
HS = HP + 62.5

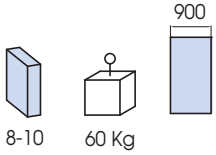
V-719

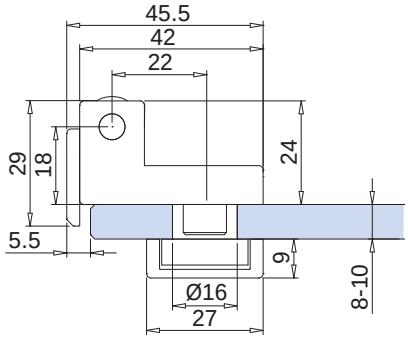
Cerniera a vetro
Glass hinge
Glasband

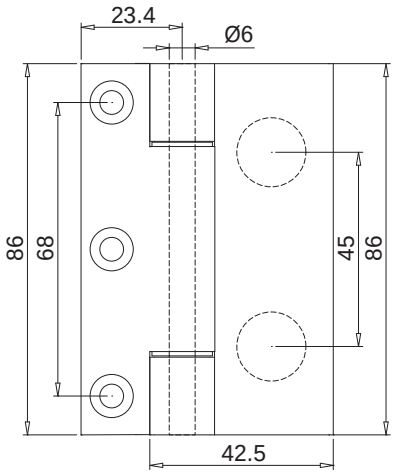


Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung









xme199g

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CP = Cromo perla
Polished perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel

HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienelänge

H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

Cerniera tutt'altezza P-09

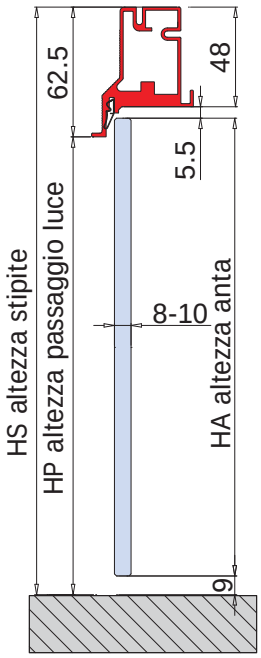
Applicazione su stipite rasomuro **A SPINGERE** P-070
Hinge profile with aluminium frame P-070 opening to push
Bandprofil mit Aluzarge P-070, nach innen öffnend

Price list 1/15 page 221



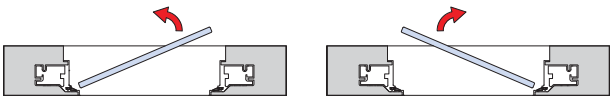


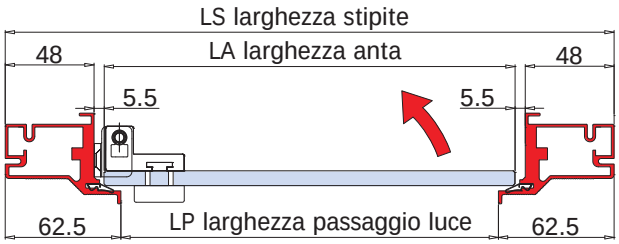




C- Spingere a sinistra
C- Left opening to push
C- Links nach innen öffnend

D- Spingere a destra
D- Right opening to push
D- Rechts nach innen öffnend

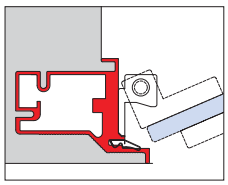




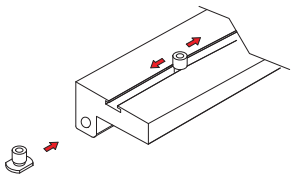
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

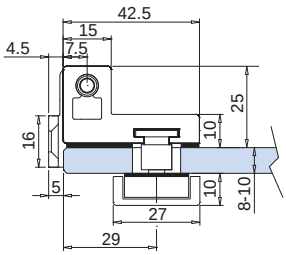
LP passaggio luce = LS - 125
LA anta vetro = LS - 107
HP passaggio luce = HS - 62.5
HA anta vetro = HS - 62.5
LS = LP + 125
HS = HP + 62.5

P-09
Cerniera tutt'altezza
Hinge Profile
Bandprofil

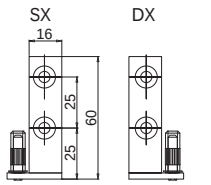


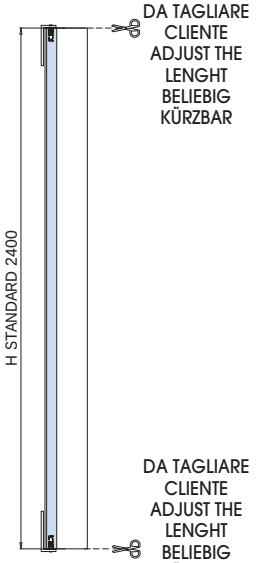
Bussola di fissaggio regolabile
Adjustable fixing points on glass
Verstellbare Befestigungspunkte auf Glas

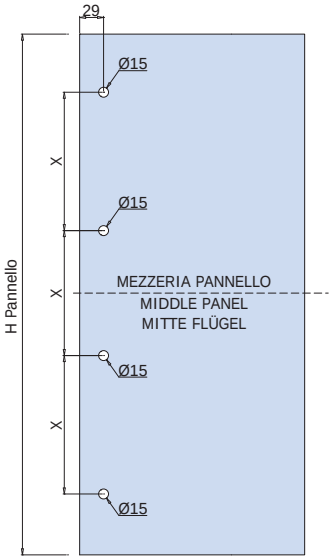




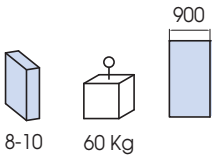
V-121-SD







H altezza cerniera = HA altezza anta vetro



Lavorazione vetro
I fori possono essere posizionati a piacimento grazie alle bussole regolabili.
Glass preparation
The holes can be positioned at will thanks to the adjustable fixing point.
Glas Bearbeitung
Die Bohrungen können nach belieben durch die verstellbaren Befestigungspunkte positioniert werden.

xme199g

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LM = Larghezza anta mobile
Sliding door width
Schiebeflügel
HM = Altezza anta mobile
Sliding glass height
Schiebeflügel Höhe

LB = Lunghezza binario
Track profile
Laufschienelänge
H = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

PL = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

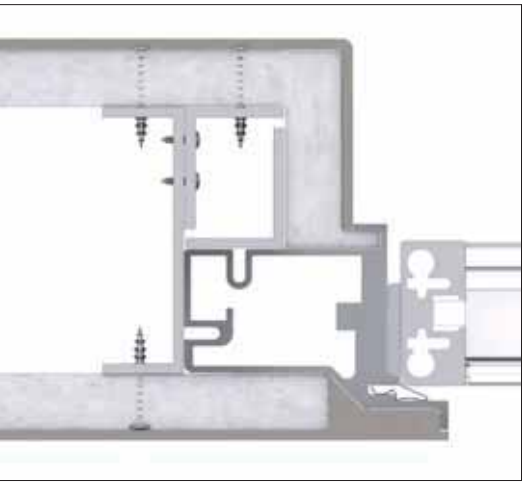
Porta battente intelaiata in alluminio PO-200

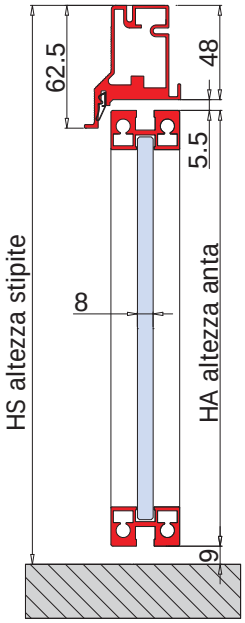
Applicata su stipite rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070
Door with aluminium panel, with aluminium frame P-070 opening to push
Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium mit Aluzarge P-070, nach innen öffnend

Price list 1/15 page 210



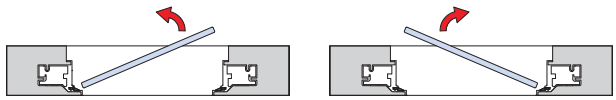


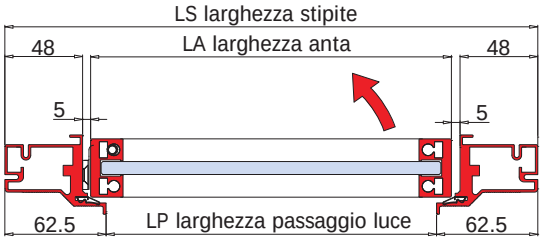




C- Spingere a sinistra
C- Left opening to push
C- Links nach innen öffnend

D- Spingere a destra
D- Right opening to push
D- Rechts nach innen öffnend

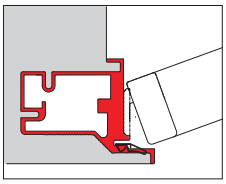




Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

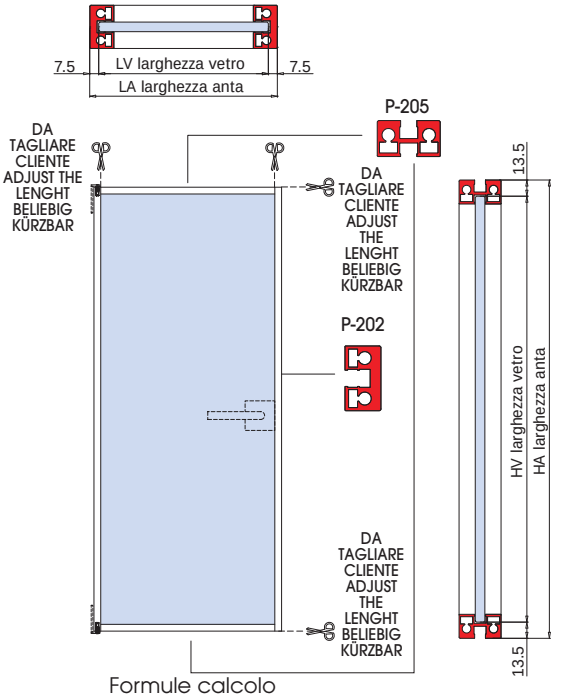
LP passaggio luce = LS - 125
LA anta vetro = LS - 106
HP passaggio luce = HS - 62.5
HA anta vetro = HS - 62.5
LS = LP + 125
HS = HP + 62.5

PO-200
Porta battente intelaiata in alluminio
Door with Aluminium panel
Drehtür mit Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium



P-F25
Ferramenta per assemblaggio 1 telaio anta PO-200
Fixing materials to assembly one panel PO-200
Befestigungsmaterial für Montage Flügelrahmen PO-200

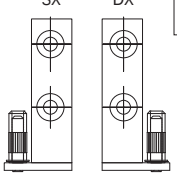




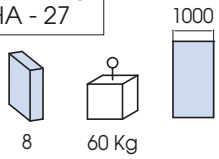
Formule calcolo
Calculations
Berechnungen

LV larghezza vetro = LA - 15
HV altezza vetro = HA - 27

V-122-SD



Innovativo Pratico Veloce



xme199d

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

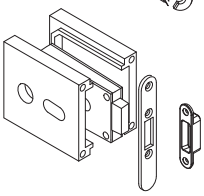
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Serrature applicabili su porta battente intelaiata PO-200

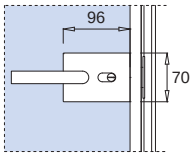
Applicata su stipite rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070
Locks for aluminium door panel PO-200
Schlösser für Flügelrahmen aus Aluminium PO-200

Price list 1/15 page 210

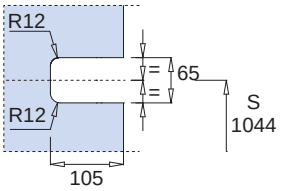
MV-790 PZ



Cilindri da ordinare separatamente
Cilinders to order separately
Zylinder separat zu bestellen

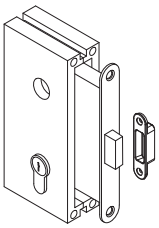


Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

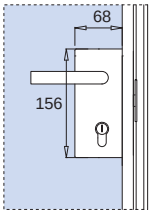




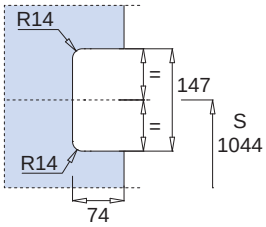
V-791 PZ
MV-791 PZ



Cilindri da ordinare separatamente
Cilinders to order separately
Zylinder separat zu bestellen



Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung

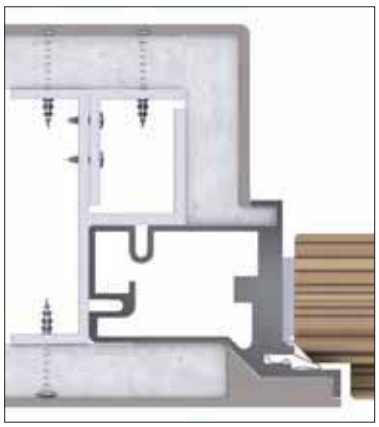


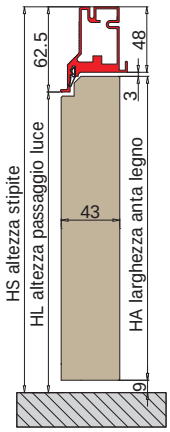


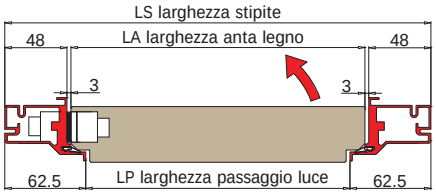
Cerniera P-F17 per porta in legno

Con stipite rasomuro A SPINGERE P-070
Hinge for wooden door with aluminium frame P-070 opening to push
Band für Holztür mit Aluzarge P-070 nach innen öffnend









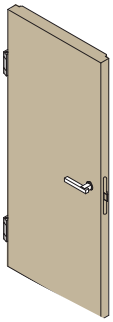
Formule calcolo
Calcolations
Berechnungen

LP passaggio luce = LS - 125
LA anta legno = LS - 102
HP passaggio luce = HS - 62.5
HA anta legno = HS - 60

P-F17

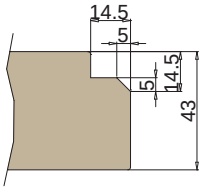


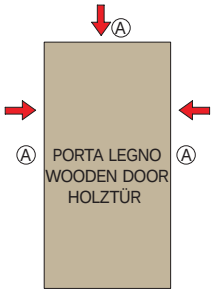
P-F17

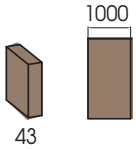


P-F17

Ⓐ Lavorazione porta legno (su tre lati)
wooden panel preparation (on 3 sides)
Holztürbearbeitung (auf 3 Seiten)







xme199d

LS = Larghezza stipite
Frame profile width
Zargenaußenmaß-Breite

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LA = Larghezza anta vetro
Glass width
Glashöhe

HS = Altezza stipite
Frame profile height
Zargenaußenmaß-Höhe

HP = Altezza passaggio luce
Clear opening height
Lichte Durchgangshöhe

HA = Altezza anta vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Serrature e cerniere

Locks and hinges
Schlösser und Bänder



MV-100 / MV-200 / MV-400 / MV-720
- News serrature orizzontali magnetiche
- News magnetic horizontal locks
- News magnetische horizonthale Schlösser

pag. 374 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



MV-810 PZ HCL
- New serratura compatta magnetica
- New compacted magnetic lock
- New magnetisches compaktes Schloss

pag. 376 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-800 HCL
- High compacted lock HCL
- Hohes Compaktes Schloss

pag. 378 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-200 Economy

pag. 379 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-700 Square

pag. 380 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-720 Libra

pag. 381 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-750 Verticale
MV-750 Verticale Magnetica
- Magnetic version
- Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang

pag. 382 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-770 Secur

pag. 383 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-200 Tonda

pag. 384 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-200 B Mix

pag. 385 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-300 Artemide

pag. 386 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-350 Magnetika

pag. 387 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-100 One

pag. 388 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-400 Ferrari

pag. 389 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-600 Round

pag. 390 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-500
- Minima per porte battenti
- Minima for swing doors
- Minima für Drehtüren

pag. 391 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-504 / V-505
- Minima per porte scorrevoli e porte a vento
- Minima for sliding and pivot doors
- Minima für Schiebetüren und Pendeltüren

pag. 392 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-554 / V-557 Botte

pag. 393 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-518 / V-519 / V-520
- Minima battuta per porte a battente
- Minima locks for rebated doors
- Minima Schloss für Türen mit Anschlag

pag. 394 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-529 / V-530
- Controserrature per scorrevoli esterno muro
- Strike box for sliding locks along the wall
- Gegenkasten für Schiebetüren auf der Wand

pag. 395 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-604
- Minima, serratura per scorrevoli con tirante
- Minima locks with flush pull for sliding doors
- Minima schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem Griff

pag. 396 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



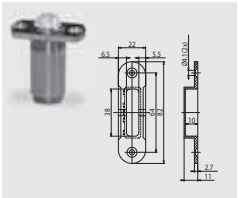
V-407
- Minima, serratura per scorrevoli con tirante
- Minima locks with flush pull for sliding doors
- Minima schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem Griff

pag. 397 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



- Accessori per porte - Cilindri
- Accessories for doors
- Zubehör für Drehtüren

pag. 398 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



- Cricchetti - Contropiastre
- Roller bolts - Strike plate
- Türschnäpper - Schließblech

pag. 399 (Price list 1/15 page 165-193)



V-508 / V-516
- Cerniere automatiche
- Automatic hinges
- Automatische Bänder

pag. 402 (Price list 1/15 page 193)



V-708
- Cerniere automatiche
- Automatic hinges
- Automatische Bänder

pag. 403 (Price list 1/15 page 193)



V-608 / V-608 AS / V-616
- Cerniere oleodinamiche soft-close
- Hydraulic hinges soft-close
- Hydraulische Bänder soft-close

pag. 404 (Price list 1/15 page 193)



P-08
- Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio per applicazione su stipiti battuta da 40 mm
- Hinge profile - glass to be glued - for frames with rebate depth 40mm
- Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Falztiefe 40mm

pag. 406 (Price list 1/15 page 191)



P-09
- Cerniera tutt'altezza per applicazione su stipiticon battuta da 40mm
- Hinge profile for frames with rebate depth 40mm
- Bandprofil für Falztiefe 40mm

pag. 408 (Price list 1/15 page 191)



V-709 / V-409 / V-509 / V-402
V-702 / V-402 economy
V-501 / V-502 / V-513 / V-707
V-107 / V-719
- Cerniere verticali
- Vertical hinges
- 3-teilige Bänder

pag. 410 (Price list 1/15 page 189-192)



V-201 / V-202 / V-401 / V-403
V-201 economy / V-202 economy
V-102
- Cerniere orizzontali
- Horizontal hinges
- 2-teilige Bänder

pag. 414 (Price list 1/15 page 189-192)

News serrature orizzontali magnetiche

News magnetic horizontal locks
News magnetische horizonthale Schlösser

Straordinaria silenziosità in chiusura, di precisione negli accoppiamenti meccanici che trasmettono una piacevole sensazione di fluidità dei movimenti alla maniglia e alla chiave

Extraordinarily quiet when closing, with a precise mechanical coupling that transmits a pleasant sense of fluidity of the handle and the key movement.

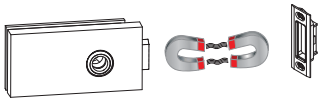
Ausgesprochen lautloses Schließen, perfekte Präzision bei den mechanischen Verbindungen, die eine angenehme Sensation flüssiger Bewegungsabläufe des Griffes und des Schlüssels vermitteln.





Price list 1/15 page 165-193





Versione magnetica
Magnetic version
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang

MV-200 economy Magnetica
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Le Mans V-1671*



MV-400 Magnetica
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Le Mans V-1671*



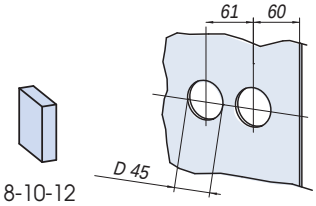
MV-720 Magnetica
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Morphos V-1711*



MV-100 Magnetica
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff V-1651*







HCL MV-810 PZ

New serratura compatta magnetica
New compacted magnetic lock
New magnetisches compaktes Schloss

Straordinaria silenziosità in chiusura, di precisione negli accoppiamenti meccanici che trasmettono una piacevole sensazione di fluidità dei movimenti alla maniglia e alla chiave

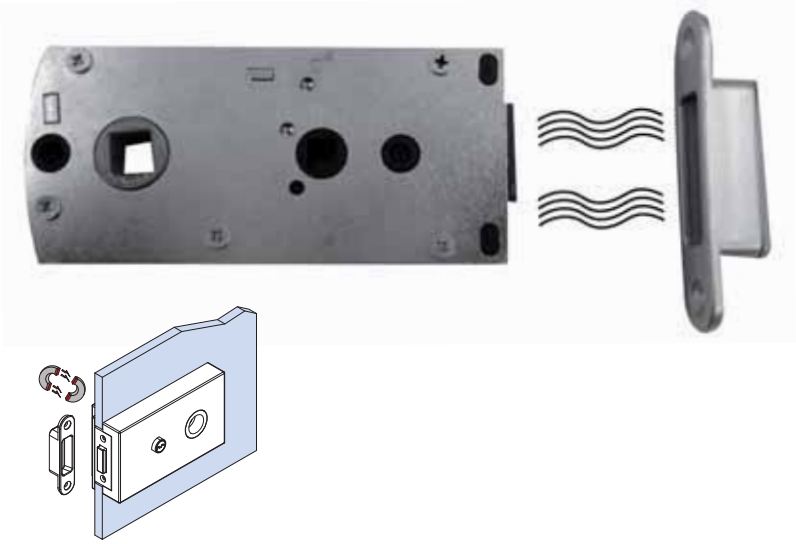
Extraordinarily quiet when closing, with a precise mechanical coupling that transmits a pleasant sense of fluidity of the handle and the key movement.

Ausgesprochen lautloses Schließen, perfekte Präzision bei den mechanischen Verbindungen, die eine angenehme Sensation flüssiger Bewegungsabläufe des Griffes und des Schlüssels vermitteln.





Price list 1/15 page 165-193



MV-810 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*



MV-810 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Casto V-1761*



MV-810 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Morphos V-1711*

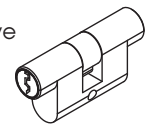


MV-810 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Preso V-1721*

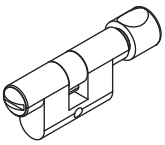


Cilindri da ordinare separatamente/*Cylinders to order separately/Zylinder separat zu bestellen*

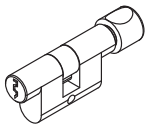
C-010
Cilindro chiave-chiave
Cylinder key-key
Zylinder
Schlüssel-Schlüssel

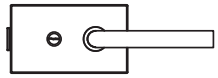


C-011
Cilindro taglio monetina-pomolo
Cylinder WC cut-knob
Zylinder
Notöffnung-Knopf



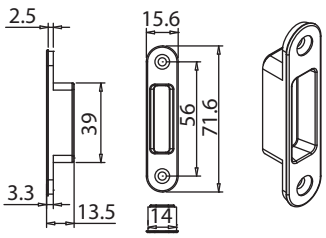
C-012
Cilindro chiave-pomolo
Cylinder key-knob
Zylinder
Schlüssel-Knopf

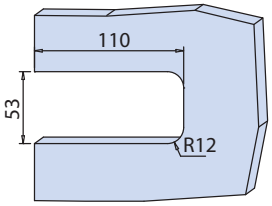




MV-810 PZ

CP-010
Contropiastra magnetica già inclusa nella serratura
Magnetic strike plate included with lock
Magnetische Schließblech mit Schloss enthalten





8-10-12

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

HCL V-800

High compacted lock HCL V-800
Hohes Compaktes Schloss

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

HCL V-800
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*



HCL V-800
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Casto V-1761*

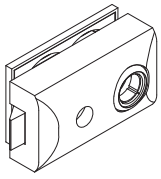


HCL V-800
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Morphos V-1711*

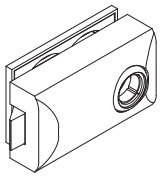


HCL V-800
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Preso V-1721*

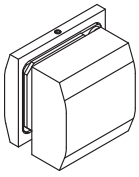




V-800

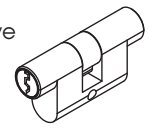


V-800 UV

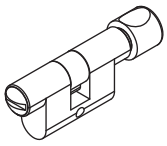


V-800 2FLG

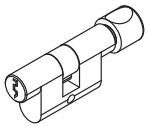
C-010
Cilindro chiave-chiave
Cylinder key-key
Zylinder
Schlüssel-Schlüssel



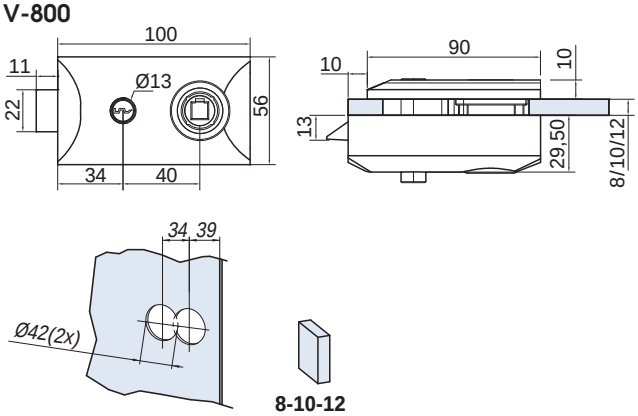
C-011
Cilindro taglio monetina-pomolo
Cylinder WC cut-knob
Zylinder
Notöffnung-Knopf



C-012
Cilindro chiave-pomolo
Cylinder key-knob
Zylinder
Schlüssel-Knopf

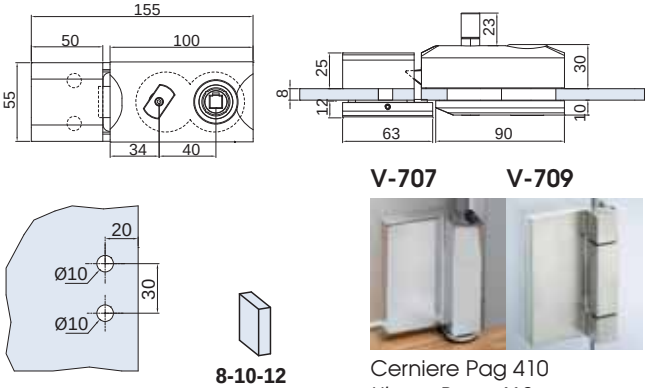


V-800



8-10-12

V-800 2FLG



8-10-12

V-707 **V-709**

Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Economy V-200

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-200 economy
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff L-Form 90° inox V-101*



V-200 economy
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Sole V-1751*



V-200 economy
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Le Mans V-1671*



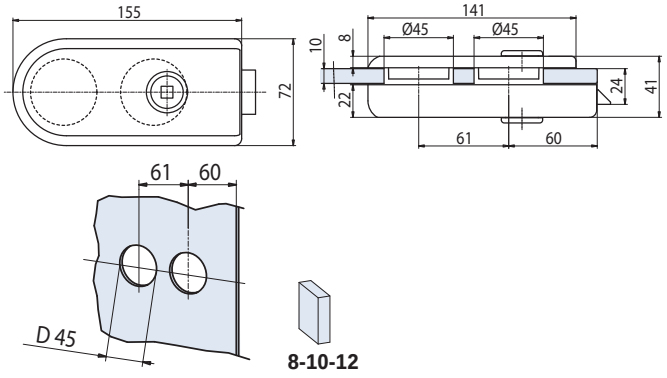
V-200 economy
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff U-Form V-110*



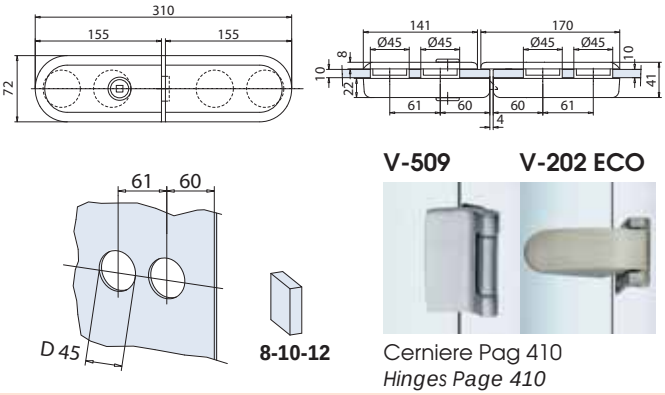


V-200 economy UV | V-200 economy PZ | V-200 economy BB | V-200 economy WC | V-200 economy 2FLG

V-200 Economy



V-200 Economy 2FLG



V-509 **V-202 ECO**

Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

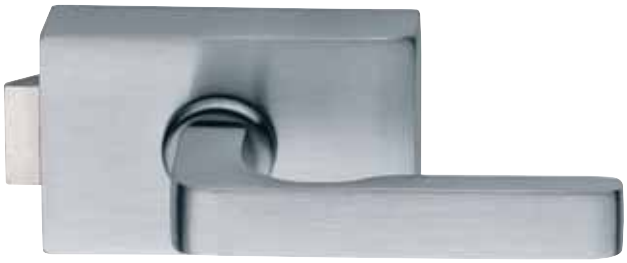
Square V-700

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-700 PRIVACY
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Dune V-1651*



V-700
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Elga V-911*

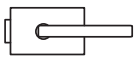


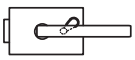
V-700
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Dune V-1651*

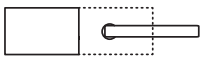


V-700
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Morphos V-1711*

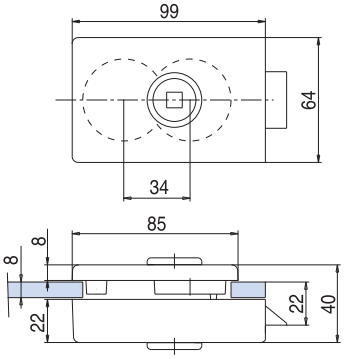


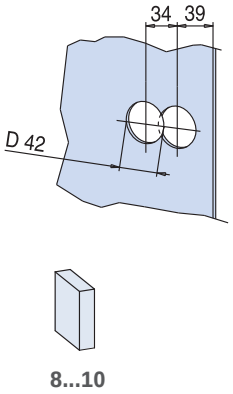

V-700


V-700 PRIVACY

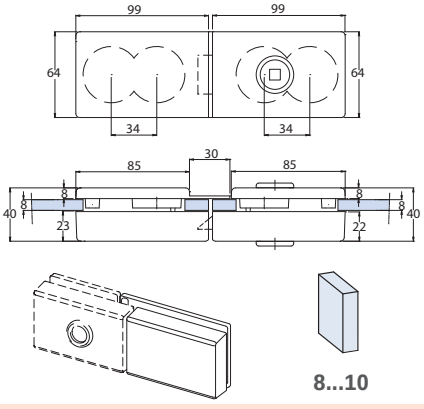

V-700 2FLG

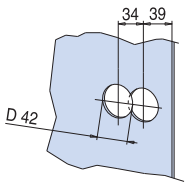
V-700/V-700 Privacy





V-700 2FLG





V-707 **V-709**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Libra V-720

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-720
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*



V-720
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Cubus V-1601*

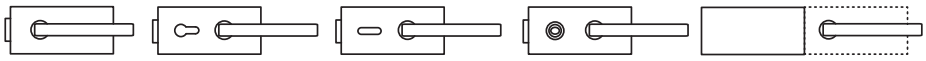


V-720
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Preso V-1721*



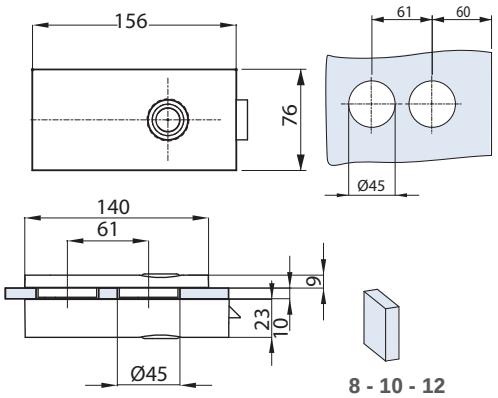
V-720 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Morphos V-1711*





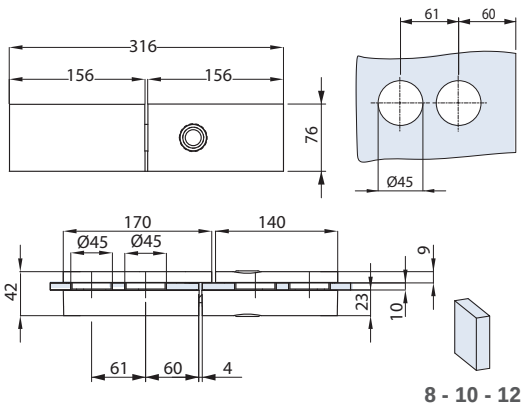
V-720 UV | V-720 PZ | V-720 BB | V-720 WC | V-720 2FLG

V-720



8 - 10 - 12

V-720 2FLG



8 - 10 - 12

V-509



V-707 **V-709**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Verticale V-750
Verticale magnetica MV-750

Price list 1/15 page 165-193



V-750 PZ
Morphos V-1711
Maniglia
Handle
Griff



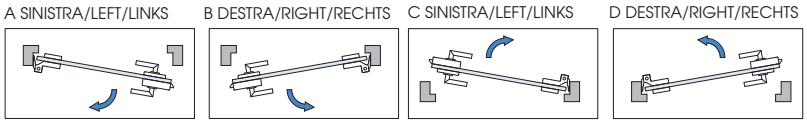
V-750 BB
Blade V-1611
Maniglia
Handle
Griff

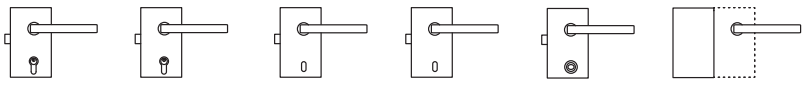


V-750 WC
Daytona V-140
Maniglia
Handle
Griff

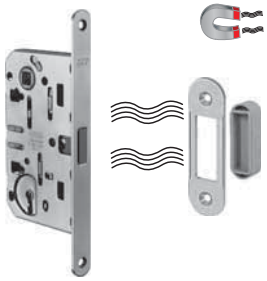


V-750 2FLG
Controserratura verticale
Vertical strike box with cylinder hole
Vertikal gegenkasten mit PZ Lochung



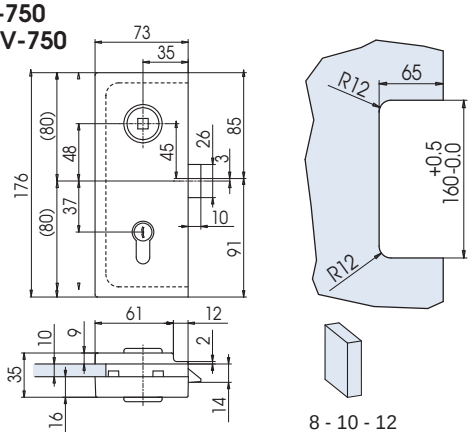


V-750 PZ-L sinistra/*left*
V-750 PZ-R destra/*right*
V-750 BB-L sinistra/*left*
V-750 BB-R destra/*right*
V-750 WC
V-750 2FLG



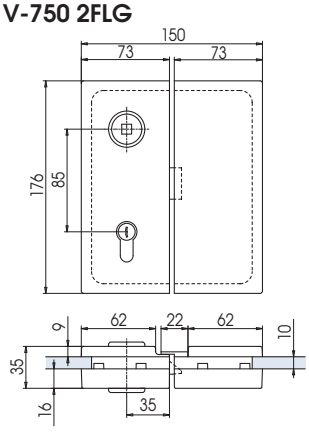
MV-750 PZ
MV-750 WC
Versione magnetica compresa di contropiastra magnetica CP-012. Finitura CS.
Magnetic version with magnetic strike plate CP-012 included in finish CP.
Mit magnetischen Schließvorgang inkl. magnetische Schließblech CP-012 CP.

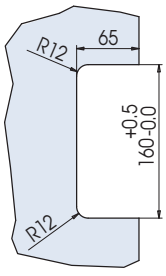
V-750
MV-750



8 - 10 - 12

V-750 2FLG





V-509 **V-709**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Secur V-770

Price list 1/15 page 165-193



V-770 PZ
Blade V-1661
Maniglia
Handle
Griff



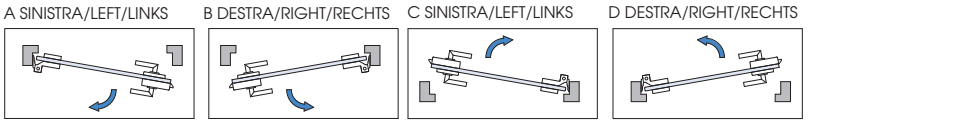
V-770 WC
Dune V-1651
Maniglia con nottolino bagno
Handle with WC-thumbturn
Griff mit WC-Verriegelung

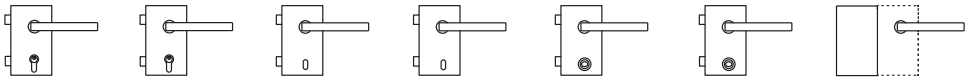


V-770 BB
Elga V-911
Maniglia
Handle
Griff



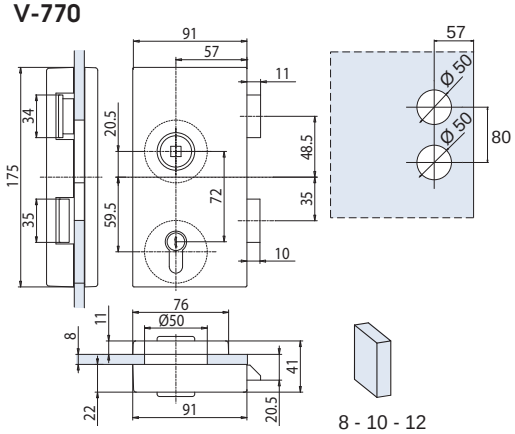
V-770 2FLG
Controserratura verticale
Vertical strike box with cylinder hole
Vertikal gegenkasten mit PZ Lochung





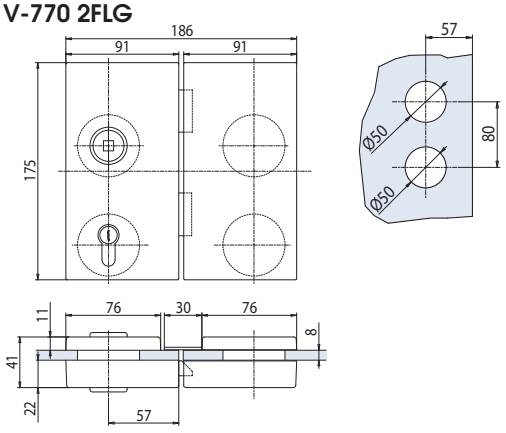
V-770 PZ-L sinistra/*left*
V-770 PZ-R destra/*right*
V-770 BB-L sinistra/*left*
V-770 BB-R destra/*right*
V-770 WC sinistra/*left*
V-770 WC destra/*right*
V-770 2FLG

V-770



8 - 10 - 12

V-770 2FLG



V-402



V-702 **V-709**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Tonda V-200

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-200 PRIVACY
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Rocket V-1641*



V-200
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Le Mans V-1671*

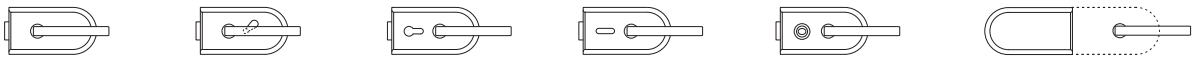


V-200
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Sole V-1751*



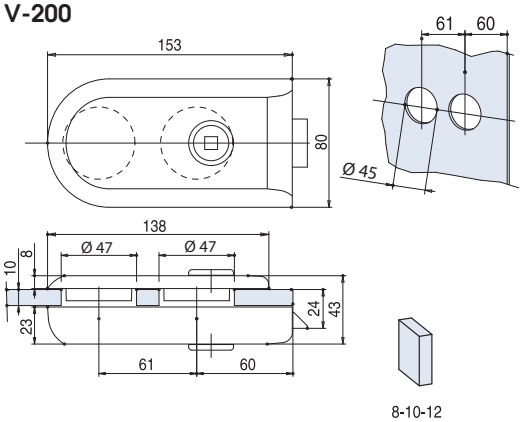
V-200
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Go-go V-1691*





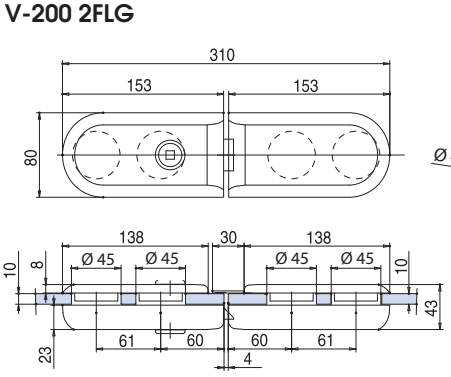
V-200 UV | V-200 PRIVACY | V-200 PZ | V-200 BB | V-200 WC | V-200 2FLG

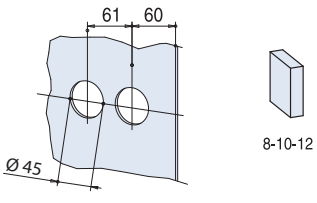
V-200



8-10-12

V-200 2FLG





8-10-12

V-201 **V-202**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Mix V-200 B

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-200 B
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*



V-200 B
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Cubus V-1601*

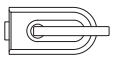


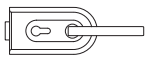
V-200 B
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Preso V-1721*

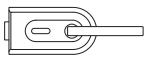


V-200 B
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Dalí V-1781*



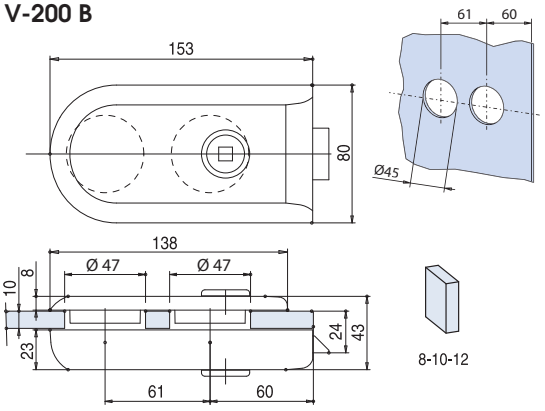

V-200 B UV


V-200 B PZ

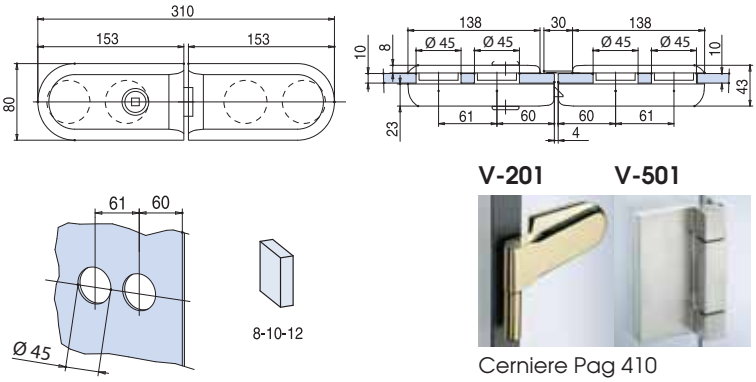

V-200 B BB


V-200 2FLG

V-200 B



V-200 B 2FLG



V-201 **V-501**

Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS/CR = Nichel satinato/Cromo lucido
Satin nickel/Polished chrome
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt/Chrom glänzend

CS/CR = Cromo satinato/Cromo lucido
Satin chrome/Polished chrome
Chrom matt/Chrom glänzend

Artemide V-300

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-300
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Dune V-1651*



V-300
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*

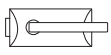


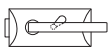
V-300
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Daitona inox V-140*

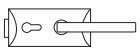


V-300
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Vola V-1681*



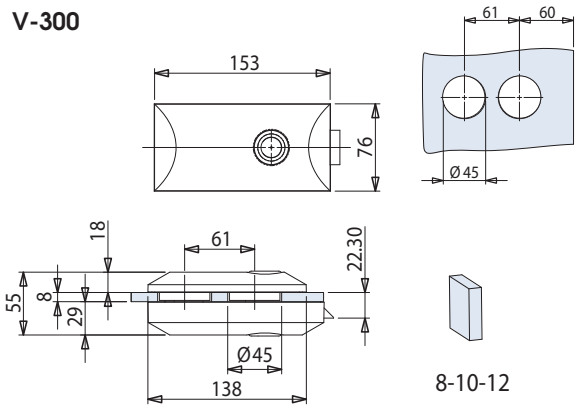

V-300 UV


V-300 PRIVACY

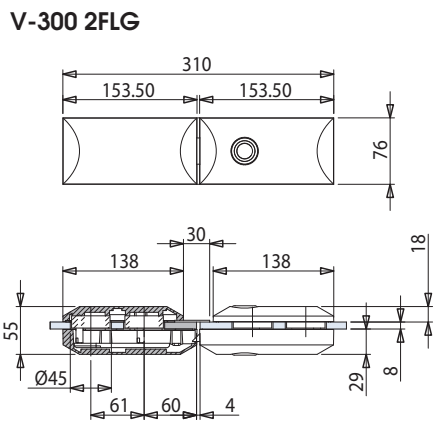

V-300 PZ

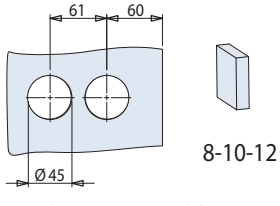

V-300 2FLG

V-300



V-300 2FLG





V-401 **V-402**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

Magnetika V-350

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-350 BB
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Go-go V-1691*



V-350 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Dune V-1651*

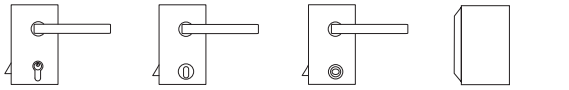


V-350 PZ
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*



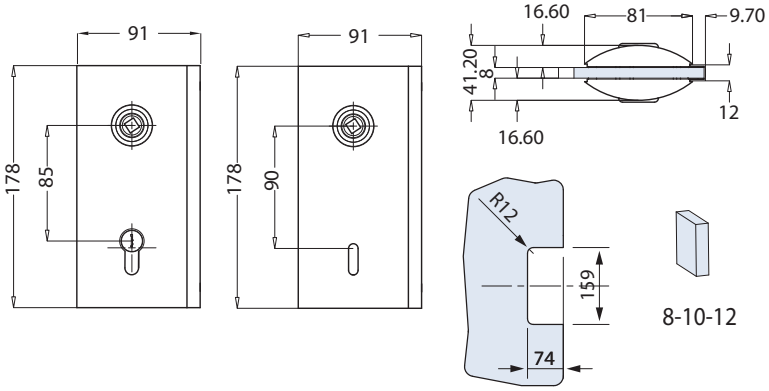
V-350 WC
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Daytona V-140*



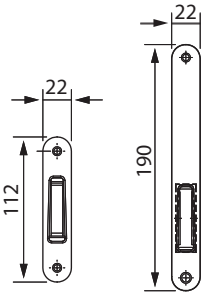


V-350 PZ | V-350 BB | V-350 WC | V-350 2FLG

V-350



995 **992**



Contropiastra magnetica
Magnetic strike plate
Magnet Schießlech

CP - CR

V-409 **V-509**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

One V-100

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-100
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff V-1641*



V-100
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff V-1691*

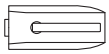


V-100
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff V-1651*

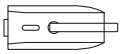


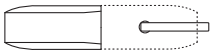
V-100 BB
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff V-1391*



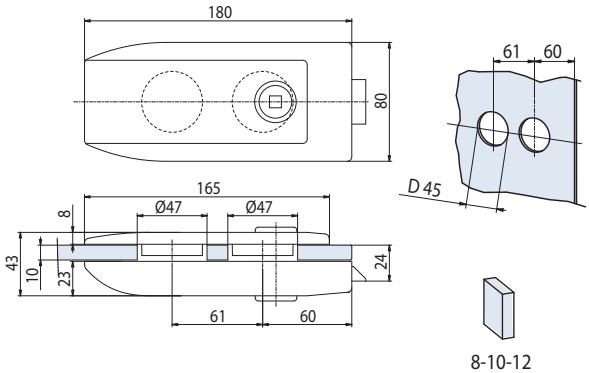

V-100 UV


V-100 PZ


V-100 BB

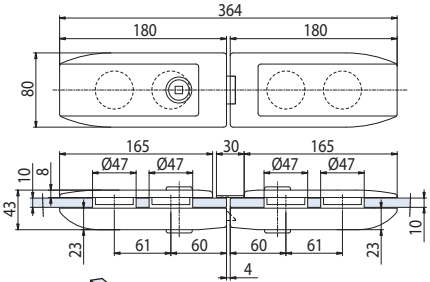

V-100 2FLG

V-100

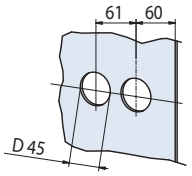


8-10-12

V-100 2FLG



8-10-12



V-102 **V-402**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Ferrari V-400

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-400
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Dune V-1651*



V-400
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Blade V-1611*

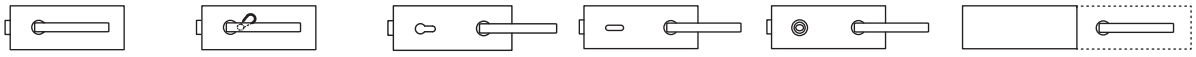


V-400 Privacy
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Le Mans V-1671*



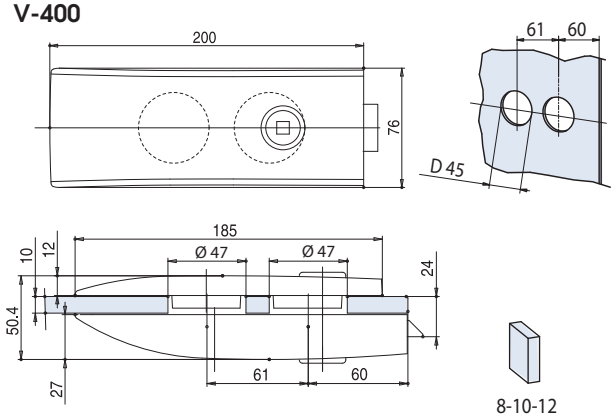
V-400
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Daytona V-140*



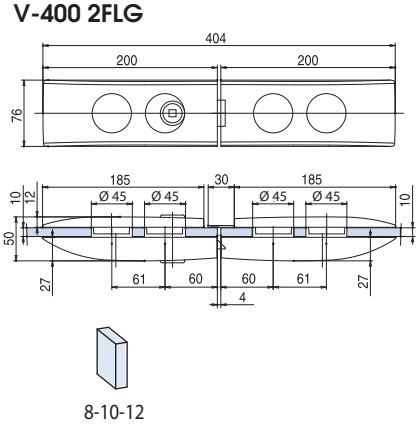


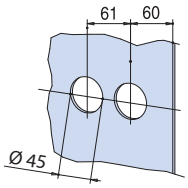
V-400 UV | V-400 PRIVACY | V-400 PZ | V-400 BB | V-400 WC | V-400 2FLG

V-400



V-400 2FLG





V-401 **V-403**



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Round V-600

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-600
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Sole V-1751*



V-600
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Go-go V-1691*

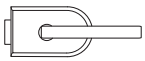


V-600
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Vola V-1681*

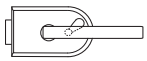


V-600 PRIVACY
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Rocket V-1641*

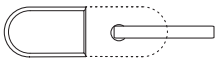




V-600 UV

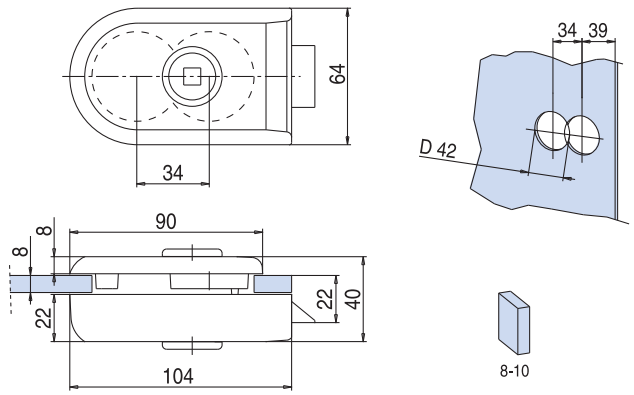


V-600 PRIVACY

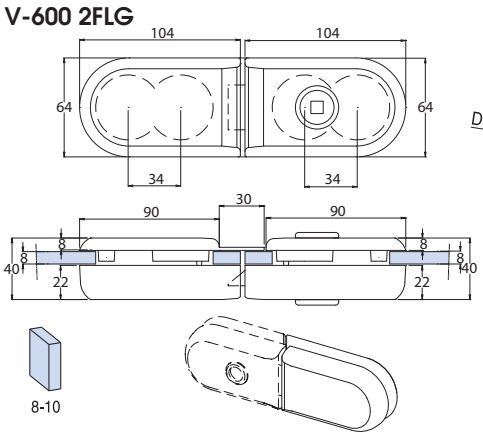


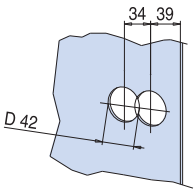
V-600 2FLG

V-600/V-600 Privacy



V-600 2FLG





V-202



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Minima V-500

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-500
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Go-go V-1691*



V-500
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Sole V-1751*



V-500 Privacy
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Milano V-111*



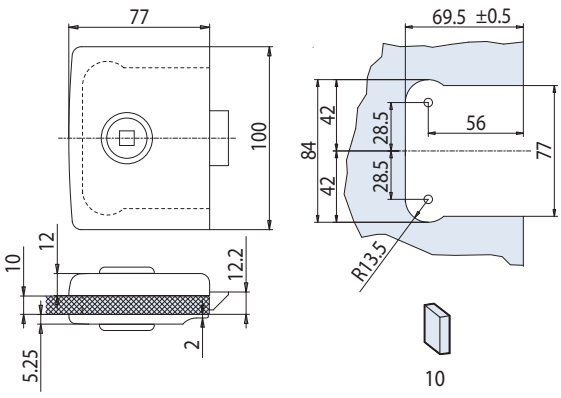
V-500
Maniglia/*Handle/Griff Vola V-1681*



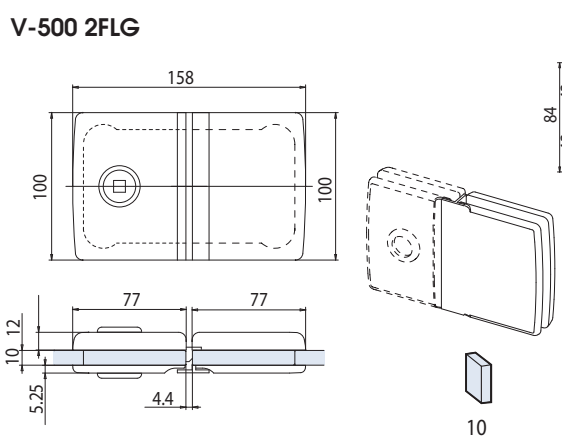


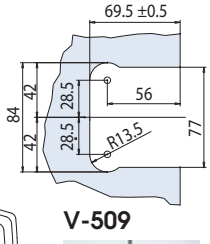
V-500 | V-500 PRIVACY | V-500 2FLG | V-504 | V-504 2FLG | V-505 | V-505 2FLG | V-515

V-500/V-500 Privacy



V-500 2FLG





V-509



Cerniere Pag 410
Hinges Page 410

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Minima V-504 / V-505

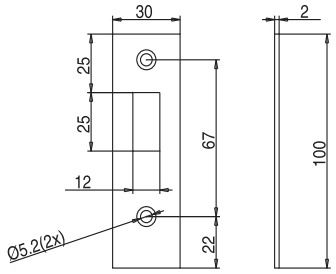
Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-504
serratura Minima con gancio per porta scorrevole
Lock with hook minima for glass - sliding system
Hakenschloss V-504 minima

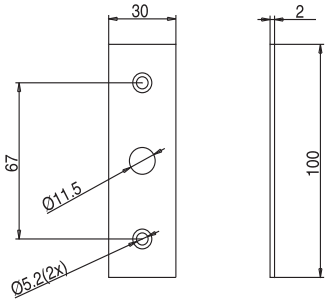


V-505
Serratura Minima con chiavistello tondo
Deadlock Minima with roe bolt for cylinder
Riegelschloss V-505 Minima für PZ vorgerichtet





V-022
Contropiastra
per Serratura V-504
Flat strike plate
for Hook lock V-504
Schließplatte
für Hakenfalle Schloss
V-504

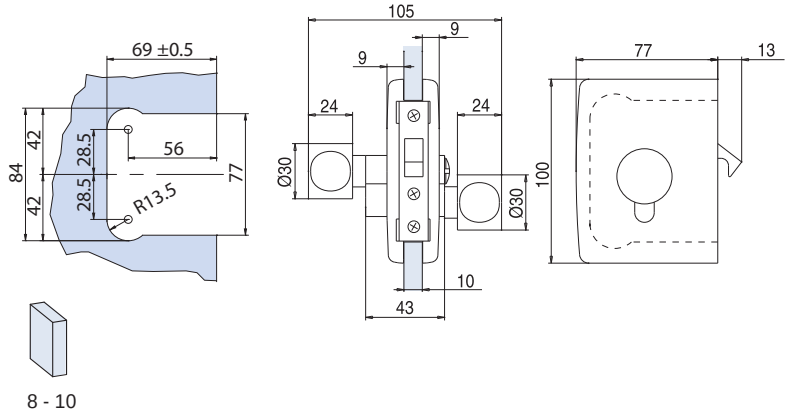


V-023
Contropiastra
per Serratura V-505
Flat strike plate
for deadlock V-505
Schließplatte
für Schloss V-505

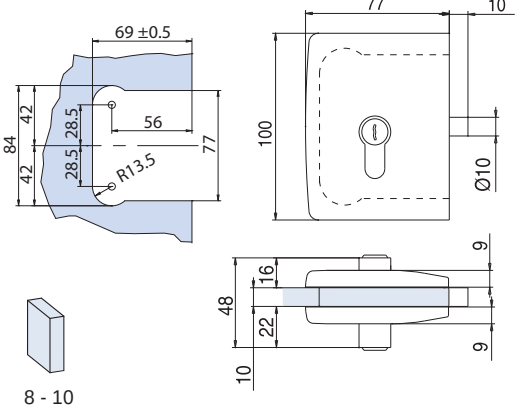


V-504 | V-504 2FLG | V-505 | V-505 2FLG | V-515

V-504



V-505/V-515



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Botte V-554 / V-557

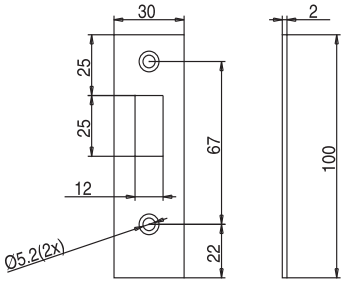
Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-554
Serratura con gancio per sistemi scorrevoli
Lock for sliding door
Schloss V-554 für Schiebetürsystem

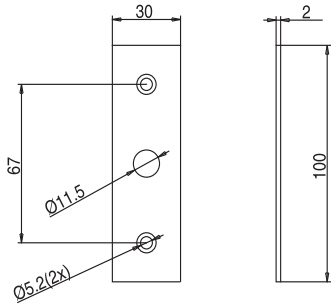


V-557
Serratura Botte con chiavistello tondo
Lock with bolt
Riegelschloss V-557 PZ vorgerichtet





V-022
Contropiastra
per Serratura V-554
Flat strike plate
for Hook lock V-554
Schließplatte
für Hakenfalle Schloss
V-554

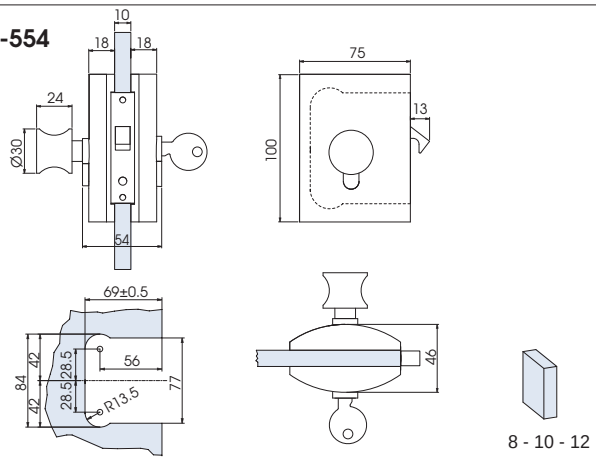


V-023
Contropiastra
per Serratura V-557
Flat strike plate
for deadlock V-557
Schließplatte
für Schloss V-557



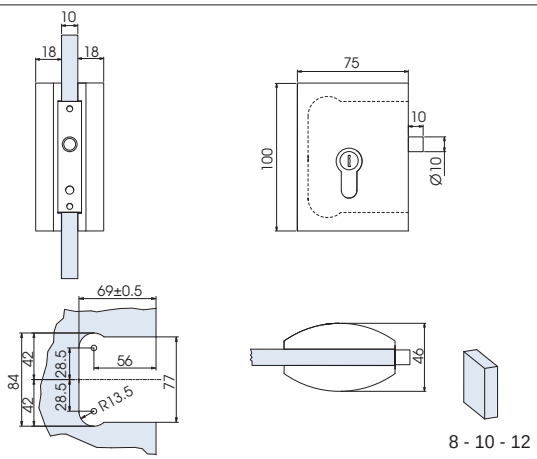
V-554 | V-554 2FLG | V-555 | V-555 2FLG | V-557

V-554



8 - 10 - 12

V-557



8 - 10 - 12

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

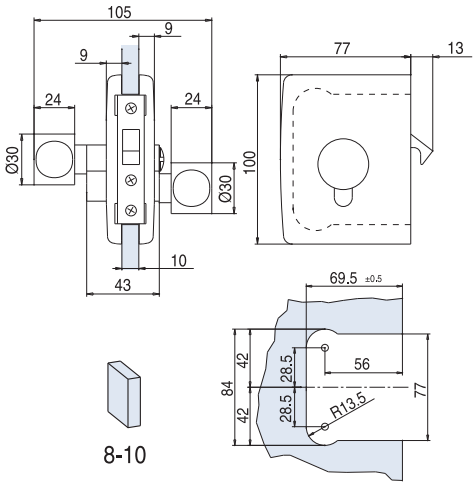
CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Minima battuta V-518 / V-519 / V-520

Serrature minime con battuta per porte a battente
Minima locks with rebate for rebated doors
Minima Schloss für Türen mit Anschlag

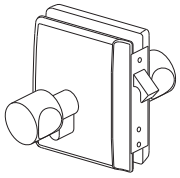
Price list 1/15 page 165-193

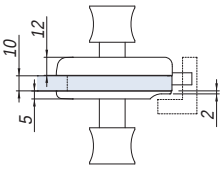




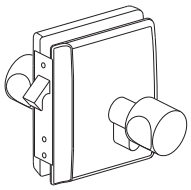
8-10

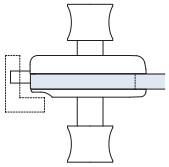
V-518 DX
Destra - *Right* - *Rechts*



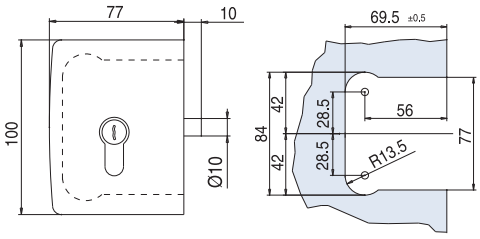


V-518 SX
Sinistra - *Left* - *Links*



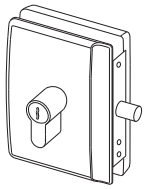


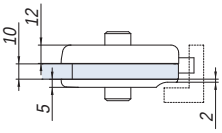




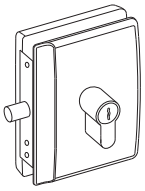
8-10

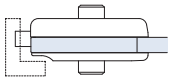
V-519 DX
Destra - *Right* - *Rechts*



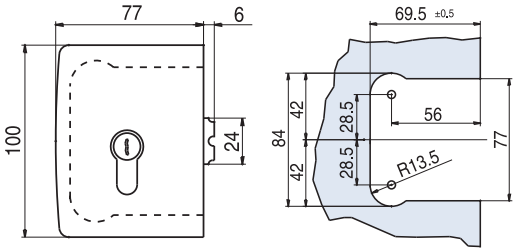


V-519 SX
Sinistra - *Left* - *Links*



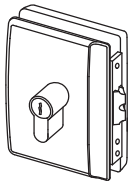


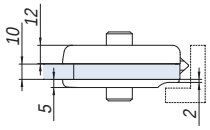




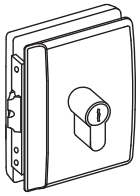
8-10

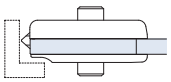
V-520 DX
Destra - *Right* - *Rechts*



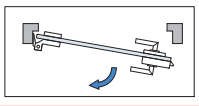


V-520 SX
Sinistra - *Left* - *Links*

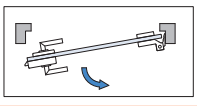




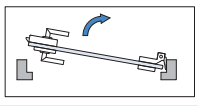
A SINISTRA/LEFT/LINKS



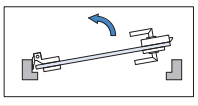
B DESTRA/RIGHT/RECHTS



C SINISTRA/LEFT/LINKS



D DESTRA/RIGHT/RECHTS



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Controserrature V-529 / V-530

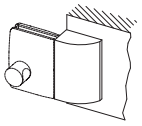
Per scorrevoli esterno muro
Strike box for sliding locks along the wall
Gegenkasten für Schiebetüren auf der Wand

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

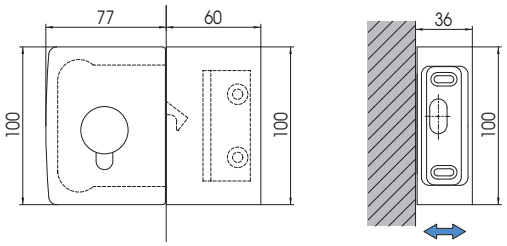
V-529

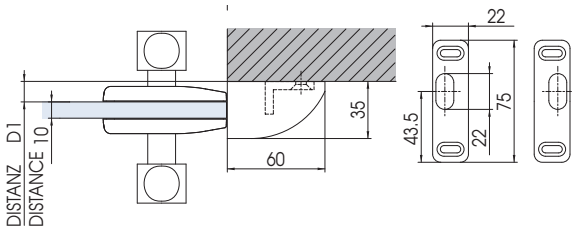
Controserratura Montaggio a muro
Striker for wall installation
Gegenkasten bei Wandmontage





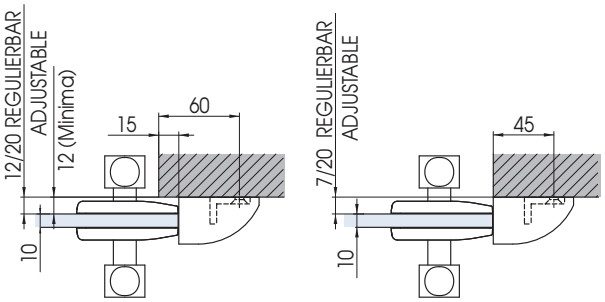
Piastrina reversibile
regolabile
Adjustable plate
Verstellbares
Schließblech





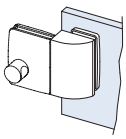


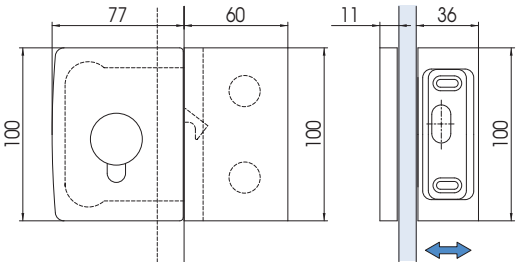
8 - 10 - 12

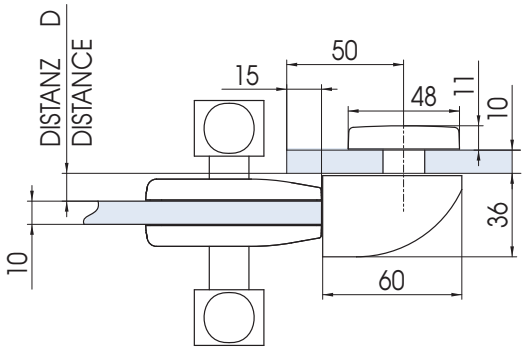


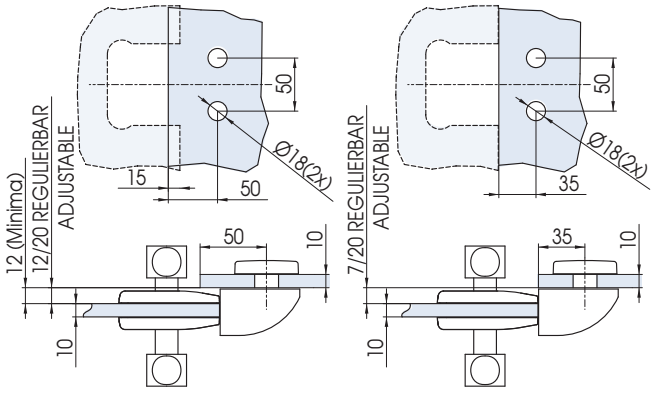
V-530

Controserratura montaggio su vetro
Striker for glass installation
Gegenkasten bei Glasmontage











8 - 10 - 12

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Minima V-604

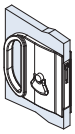
Serratura per scorrevoli con tirante
Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem Griff

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

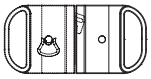
V-604







V-604



V-604 2FLG





(LE)
Leva
Lever



WC

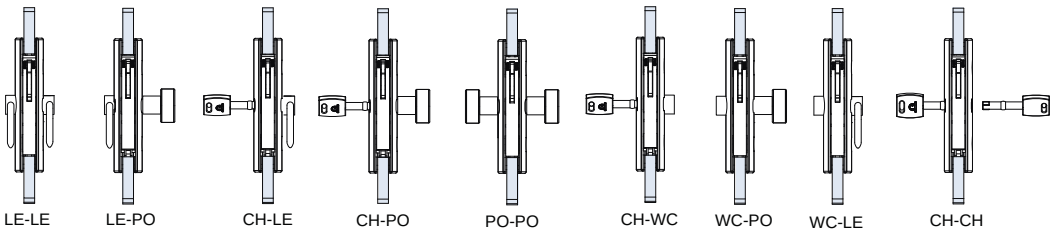


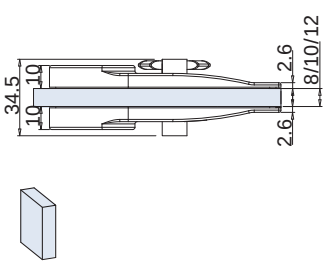
(PO)
Pomolo
knob



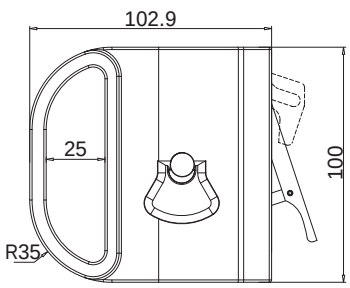
(CH)
Chiave
key

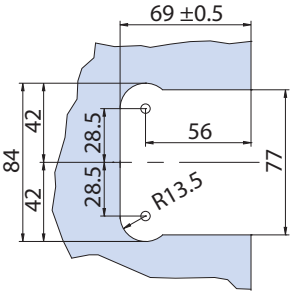
Versioni disponibili
Available versions
Lieferbare Austührungen

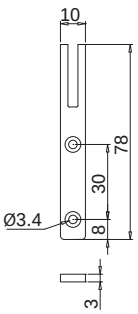




8 - 10 - 12







Contropiastra inclusa
Strike plate included
Schließblech im Set enthalten

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Minima V-407

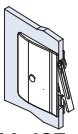
Serratura per scorrevoli con tirante
Locks with flush pull for sliding doors
Schlösser für Schiebetüren mit Stirnseitigem Griff

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

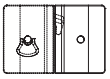
V-407







V-407



V-407 2FLG





(LE)
Leva
Lever



WC

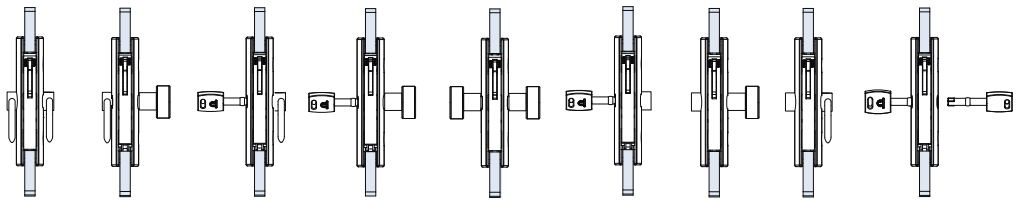


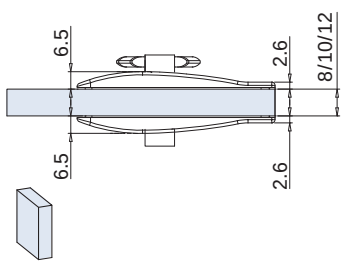
(PO)
Pomolo
knob



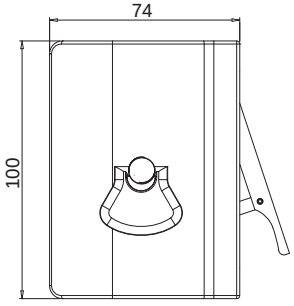
(CH)
Chiave
key

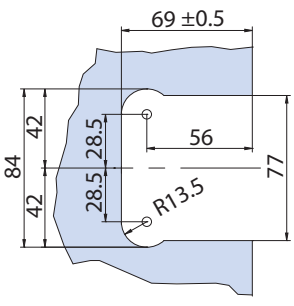
Versioni disponibili
Available versions
Lieferbare Austührungen

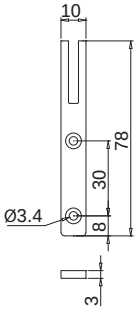




8 - 10 - 12







Contropiastra inclusa
Strike plate included
Schließblech im Set enthalten

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Accessori per porte

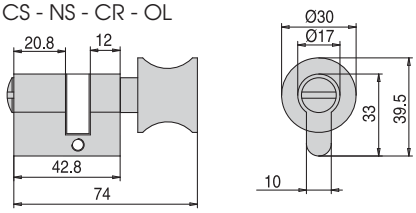
Accessories for doors
Zubehör für Drehtüren



Price list 1/15 page 165-193

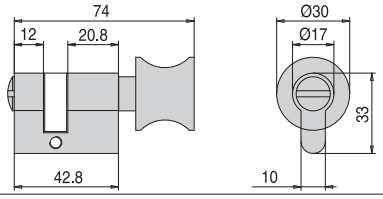
C-01
Cilindro WC con pomolo per lato serratura
WC cylinder with knob for lock side
WC Zylinder mit Knopf auf Schlossseite

CS - NS - CR - OL



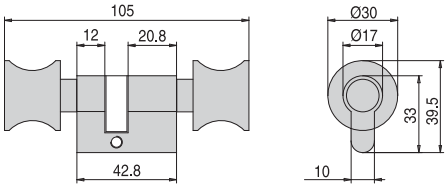
C-02
Cilindro WC con pomolo per lato battuta
WC cylinder with knob for rebate side
WC Zylinder mit Knopf auf Schlossgegenseite

CS - NS - CR - OL



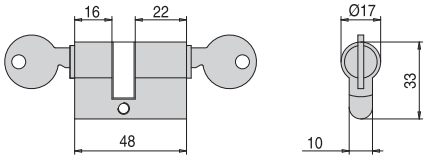
C-03
Cilindro con doppio pomolo
Cylinder with double knob
Zylinder mit Doppelknopf

CS - NS - CR - OL



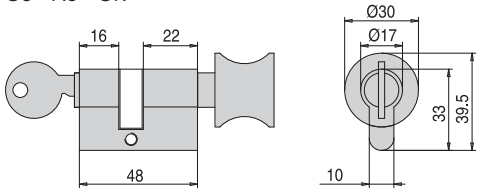
C-04
Cilindro asimmetrico da 48mm
Cylinder asymmetrical with length 48mm
Zylinder unsymmetrisch mit Länge 48mm

CS - NS - CR - OL



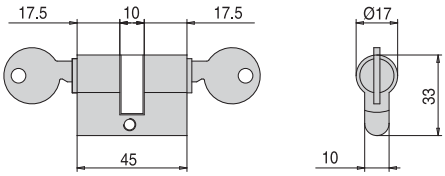
C-05
Cilindro con pomolo e chiave
Cylinder with knob and key
Zylinder mit Knopf und Schlüssel

CS - NS - CR



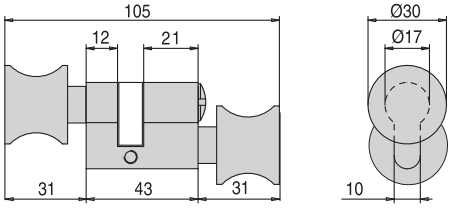
C-06
Cilindro asimmetrico da 45mm
Cylinder symmetrical length 45mm
Zylinder symmetrisch mit Länge 45mm

CS - NS - CR



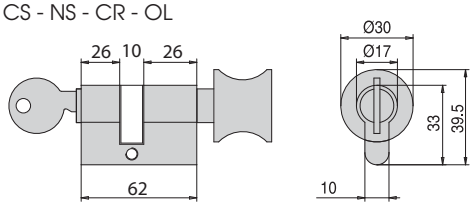
C-07
Cilindro WC asimmetrico con 1 pomolo per chiusura porta ed 1 fisso per tirare anta
WC cylinder asymmetrical with double knob
(1 with closing function, 1 fixed)
WC-Zylinder unsymmetrisch mit Doppelknopf
einmal mit Schließfunktion, einmal ohne Funktion

CS - NS - CR - OL



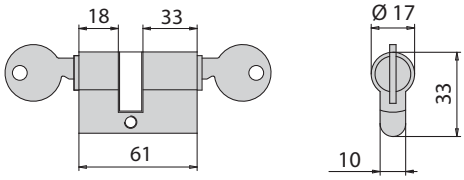
C-08
Cilindro con pomolo e chiave mm. 62
Cylinder with knob and key length 62 mm
Zylinder mit Knopf und Schlüssel Länge 62 mm

CS - NS - CR - OL



C-09
Cilindro asimmetrico 48 mm
Cylinder asymmetrical with lenght 48 mm
Zylinder unsymmetrisch mit Länge 48 mm

CS - NS - CR - OL



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

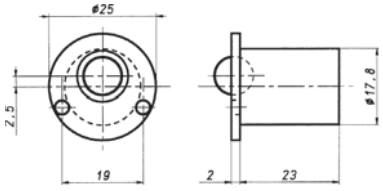
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

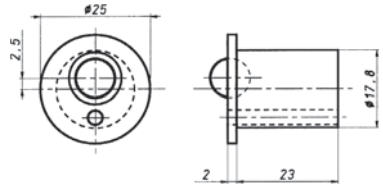


V-025
CS



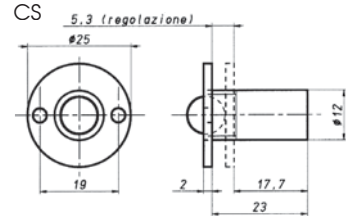


V-026
CS



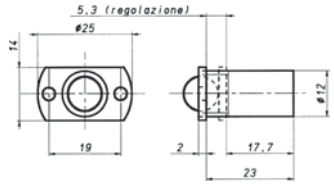


V-027
CS



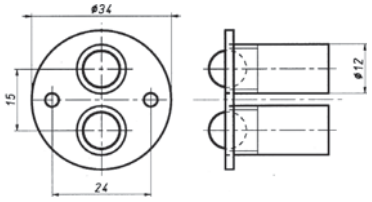


V-028
CS



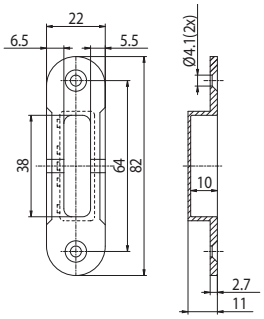


V-029
CS



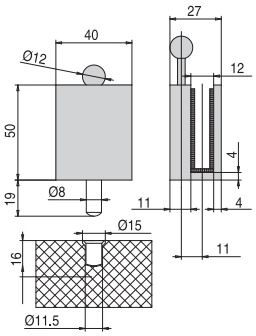


CP-01
Contropiastra piatta universale
Flat strike plate universal
Schließblech universal
AN

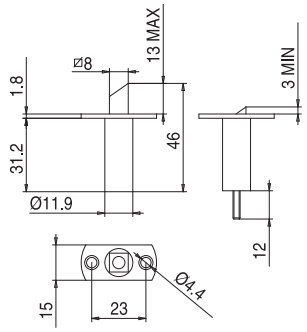


V-003-8
Catenacciolo per porta doppia vetro 8 mm
Locking bolt for glass 8 mm
Feststeller für Glas 8 mm

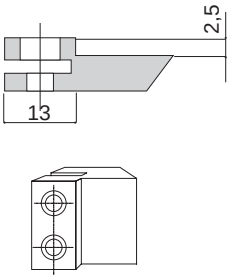
V-003-10
Catenacciolo per porta doppia vetro 10 mm
Locking bolt for glass 10 mm
Feststeller für Glas 10 mm
CS - NS - CR - OL - CP



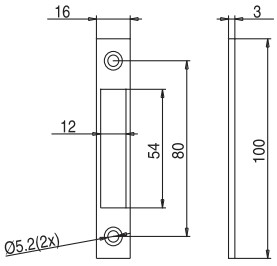
V-004
Catenacciolo porta doppia
Locking bolt for double door
Türschnäpper für 2-flg
CS



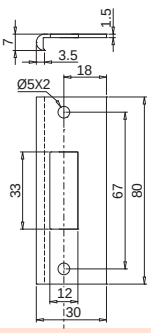
V-001
Scrocco fresato 2,5 mm
per serrature V-200, V-200 ECO, V-300, V-400, V-720
Latch 2,5 milled for locks v-200, v-200 ECO, V-300, V-400, V-720
Falle abgesetzt Ö-NORM Stahlzarge für Schlösser V-200, V-200 ECO, V-300, V-400, V-720



V-002
Contropiastra piatta
Flat strike plate
Schliessplatte
CR



V-021
Contropiastra per stipite da 28 mm e stipite P-010 per serrature V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700montate su vetro 8 mm
Strike plate for rebates of 28 mm and P-010 for locks V-200, V-400, V-600 V-700 with glass 8 mm
Winkelschließblech für Schlösser V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 mit Falztiefe 28 mm oder Türzarge P-010 und Glas 8 mm
CS - NS - CR - OL



Accessori per porte

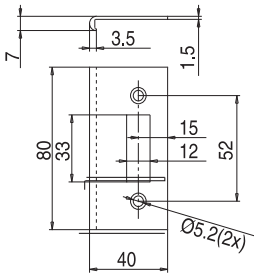
Accessories for doors
Zubehör für Drehtüren

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

V-020

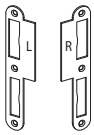
Contropiastra per stipite da 40 mm
Winkelschließblech für Falztiefe 40 mm
Winkelschließblech für Falztiefe 40 mm

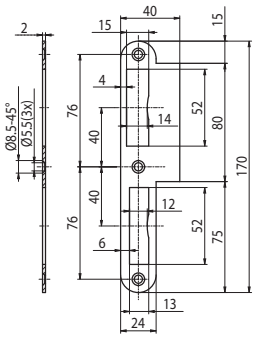
CS - NS - CR - OL



CP-02

Contropiastra per serratura V-770
Strike plate for vertical lock
Schließblech für Schloss V-770
destra/Right/Rechts **CP-02 R**
sinistra/Left/Links **CP-02 L**



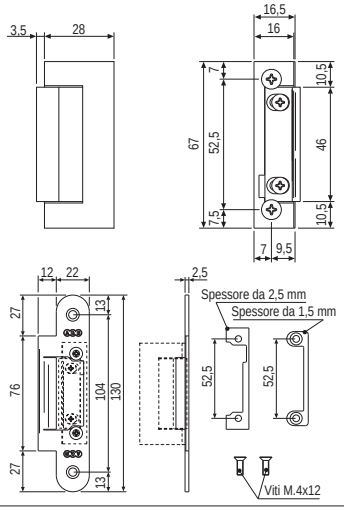


CP-05

Incontro elettrico
per serratura V-750 AC/DC
12 volts
Electric strike plate for lock V-750 AC/DC 12 volts
Elektrisches Schließblech für Schloss V-750 AC/DC 12 volt

AN



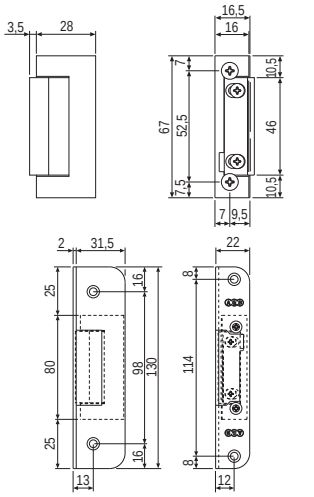


CP-06

Incontro elettrico ad angolo
per serratura V-750 AC/DC
12 volts
Electric angled strike plate for lock V-750 AC/DC12 volts
ElektrischesWinkelschließblech für Schloss V-750 AC/DC12 volt

AN

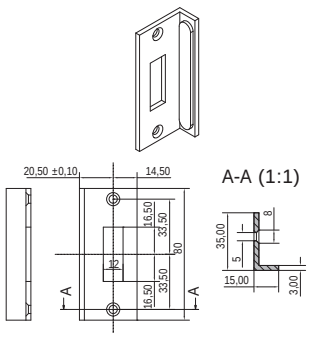




CP-03

Contropiastra a muro
per serratura V-800
Wall strike plate for lock V-800
Wandschließblech mit Anschlag für Schloss V-800

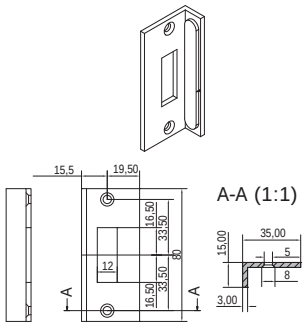
AN



CP-04

Contropiastra a muro
per serratura V-750
Wall strike plate for lock V-750
Wandschließblech mit Anschlag für Schloss V-750

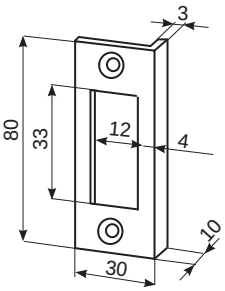
AN



V-030

Contropiastra per stipite P-010
per serrature art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 montate su vetro da 10 mm.
STRIKE PLATE for frame P-010 for locks art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 with glass 10 mm
Winkelschliessblech für Schlösser V-200, V-400, V-600 , V-700 mit Türzargen P-010 und Glas 10 mm

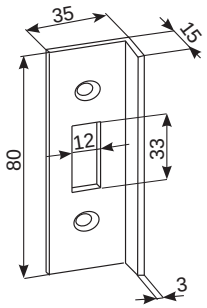
AN



V-031

Contropiastra per battuta a muro
per serrature art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700
montate su vetro da 10 mm
Wall strike plate for locks art. V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 with glass 10 mm
Winkelschliessblech wand befestigung für Schlösser V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 mit Glas 10 mm

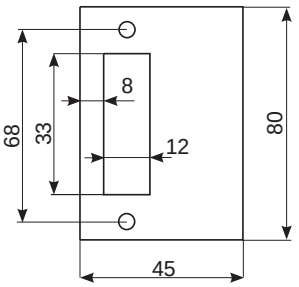
CS



V-032

Contropiastra piatta per stipiti da 48 mm
Strike plate for rebates 48 mm
Schließplatte für Falztiefe 48 mm

CS - CR



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

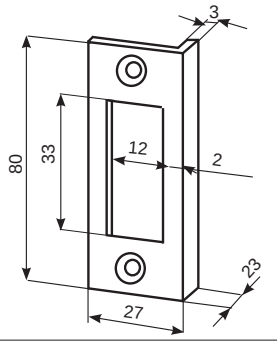
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

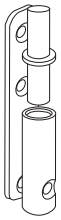
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Price list 1/15 page 165-193

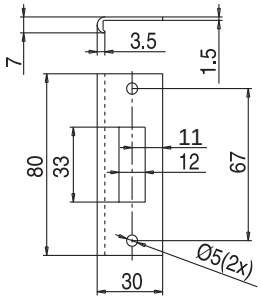
V-033
Contropiastra per stipite da 28 mm. per serrature V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 montate su vetro da 10 mm
Strike plate for rebates of 28 mm for locks V-200, V-400, V-600,V-700 with glass 10 mm.
Winkelschließblech für Schlösser V-200, V-400, V-600, V-700 mit Falztiefe 28 mm und Glas 10 mm
IX



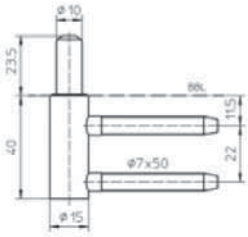
P-F01
Perno con piastra fissaggio per cerniere V-201, V-201 ECO, V-401, V-102
Pivot with fixing plate for hinges V-201, V-201 ECO, V-401, V-102
Aufschraub-rahmenteil für V-201, V-201 ECO, V-401, V-102 Bänder



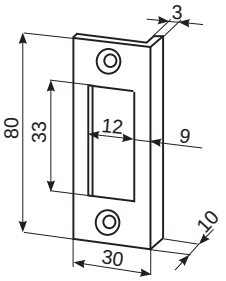
V-034
Contropiastra per stipite da 28 mm per serrature art. V-500 montate su vetro da 10 mm
Strike strike for rebates of 28 mm for lock art. V-500 with glass mm. 10
Winkelschließblech für Schloss V-500 mit Falztiefe 28 mm und Glas 10 mm
AN



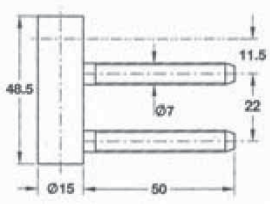
P-F02
Cardine per stipiti legno norme tedesche DIN-NORM per cerniere V-201, V-401, V-201 eco, V-102
Frame part for rebated doors on woodden frame. Ready for use: For hinge V-201/V401/V201eco/V-102 german type - Load capacity: 70 kg
Rahmenteil für gefälzte türen anHolzargen Einsatz: Für Glastürband V-201/V401/ V201eco/V-102 verwendbar, 2teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg



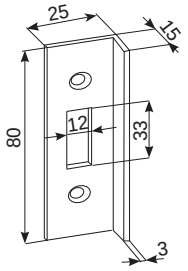
V-035
Contropiastra per stipite P-010 per serratura art. V-500 montate su vetro da 10 mm
Strike plate for frame P-010 for lock art. V-500 with glass 10 mm
Winkelschließblech für Schloss V-500 mit 10 mm Türzarge P-010 und Glas
AN



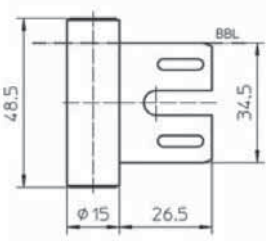
P-F03
Cardine per stipiti legno norme tedesche DIN-NORM per cerniere V-402, V-702
Frame part for rebated doors on woodden frame. Ready for use: For hinge V-402/V-702 german type Load capacity: 70 kg
Rahmenteil für gefälzte türen anHolzargen. Einsatz: Für Glastürband V-402/v702 verwendbar, 2teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg



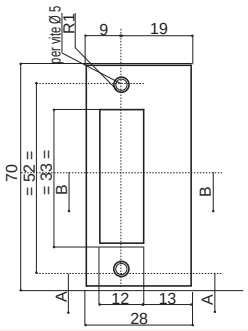
V-036
Contropiastra per battuta a muro per serratura art. V-500
Wall strike plate for lock art. V-500
Wand schließblech mit Anschlag für Schloss V-500
CS - NS - CR - OL



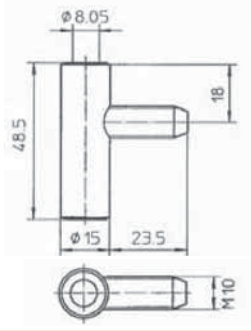
P-F04
Cardine per stipiti metallici norme tedesche DIN-NORM per cerniere V-402, V-702
Frame part for rebated doors on steel frame. Ready for use: For hinge V-402/V-702 eonomy, german type
Rahmenteil für gefälzte türen an DIN-NORM Stahlzargen Einsatz: Für Glastürband V-402/V-702 verwendbar, 3teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg



V-037
Contropiastra per stipiti con profondità 40 mm. art. P-030 e P-040
Flat strike plate for frames P-030 and P-040
Schließblech für Türzargen P-030 und P-040
IX



P-F06
Cardine per stipiti metallici norme austriache per cerniere V-402, V-702
Frame part for rebated doors on steel frame. Ready for use: For hinge V-402/V-702, german type - Load capacity: 70 kg
Rahmenteil für gefälzte türen an Ö-NORM Stahlzargen Einsatz: Für Glastürband V-402/V-702 verwendbar, 3teilige Bänder - Türgewicht: 70 kg



Cerniere automatiche V-508 / V-516

Automatic hinges
Automatische Bänder

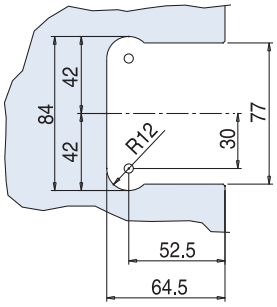
Price list 1/15 page 193

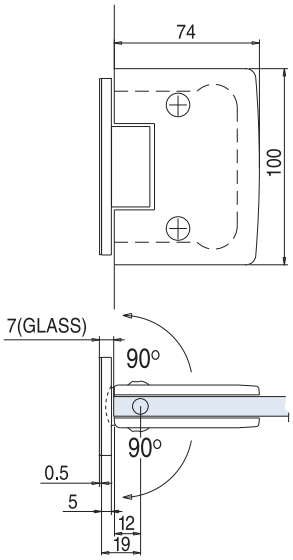
nuovo ND design Patented

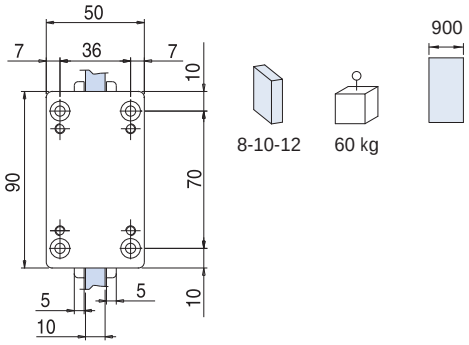
V-508

Cerniera automatica con apertura 180°
Automatic hinge with opening 180°.
Automatisches Pendeltürband mit Öffnung 180°.







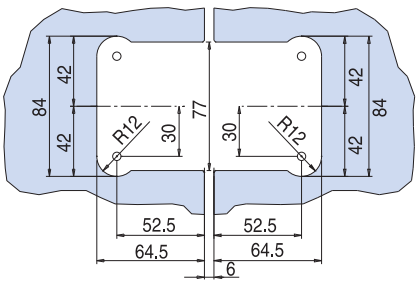


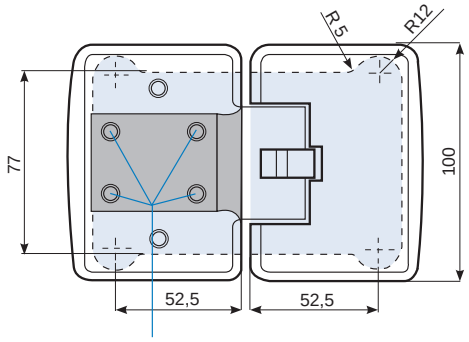


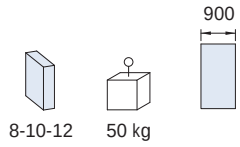
V-516

Cerniera automatica vetro/vetro con apertura 180°
Automatic hinge glass to glass with opening 180°
Automatisches Pendeltürband Glas-Glas
mit Öffnung 180°

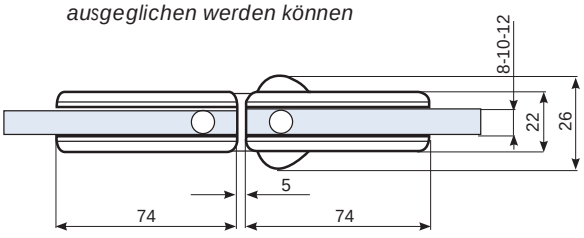








Grani di regolazione per planarità ante
Screws for adjustment glass panels
Verstellschrauben mit denen Glastafeln
ausgeglichen werden können



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

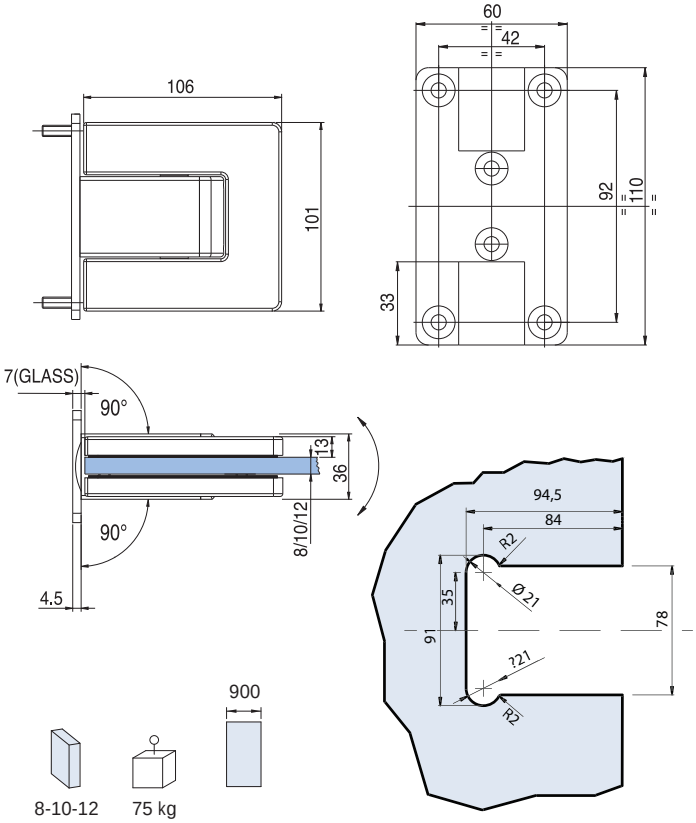
Cerniere automatiche V-708

Automatic hinges
Automatische Bänder

Price list 1/15 page 193

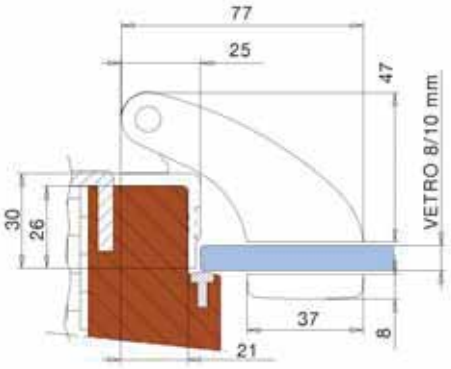
V-708
Cerniera automatica apertura 180°.
Automatic hinge with opening 180°.
Automatisches Pendeltürband mit öffnung 180°.

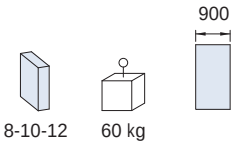




V-507
Cerniera automatica chiusura a 90° per porte in battuta, profondità stipite 28 mm.
Automatic hinge closing at 90° for doors with stop frame, rebate depth 28 mm.
Anschlagtürbänder mit selbstschließender Mechanik, für Falztiefe 28 mm.





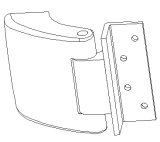


V-018
Stopper per cerniere automatiche.
Stopper for automatic hinges installation on doorframe.
Stopper für automatische Bänder, Zargenbefestigung.



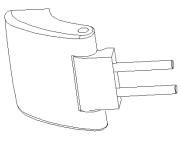
V-507-A

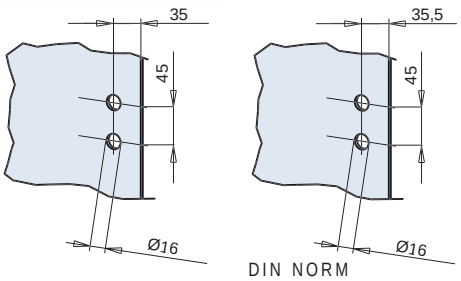
A



V-507-B

B





NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Cerniere oleodinamiche soft-close V-608 / V-608-AS

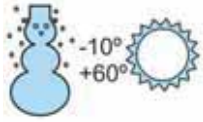
Hydraulic hinges
Hydraulische Bänder

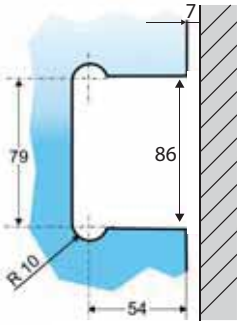
Price list 1/15 page 193

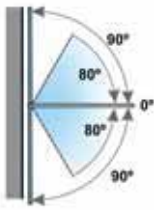
V-608

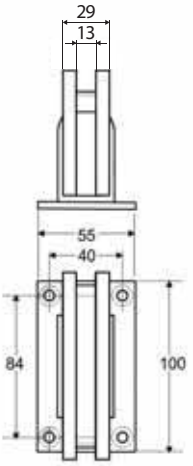
Cerniera oleodinamica con regolazione della velocità di chiusura dell'anta, stop a 0° + 90° - 90°.
Hydraulic hinge with adjustment of the closing speed, stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.
Hydraulicband mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

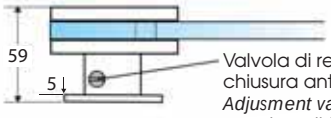




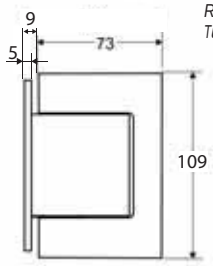


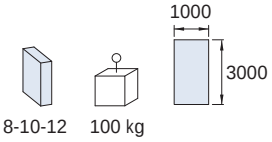






Valvola di regolazione velocità chiusura anta
Adjusment valve closing speed of door
Regelsventil für die Türschließgeschwindigkeit

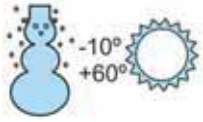


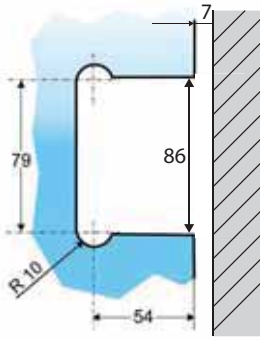


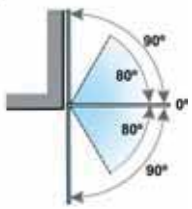
V-608-AS

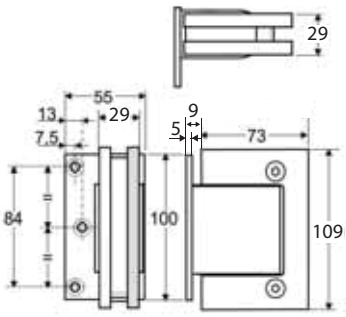
Cerniera oleodinamica con regolazione della velocità di chiusura dell'anta (con aletta spostata), stop a 0° + 90° - 90°.
Hydraulic hinge with adjustment of the closing speed, (with offset fixing wing) stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.
Hydraulicband mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit (einseitige Anschraubplatte) stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.



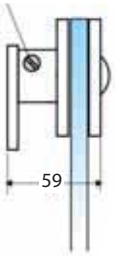


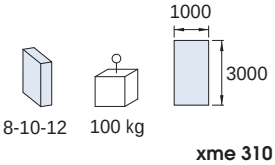






Valvola di regolazione velocità chiusura anta
Adjusment valve closing speed of door
Regelsventil für die Türschließgeschwindigkeit





xme 310

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

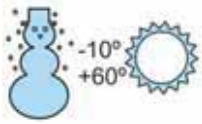
Cerniere oleodinamiche soft-close V-616

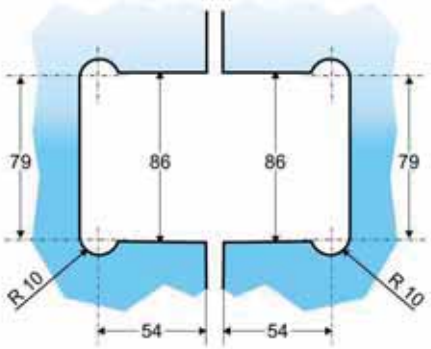
Hydraulic hinges
Hydraulische Bänder

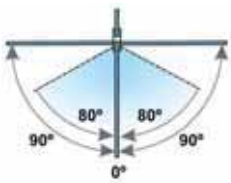
Price list 1/15 page 193

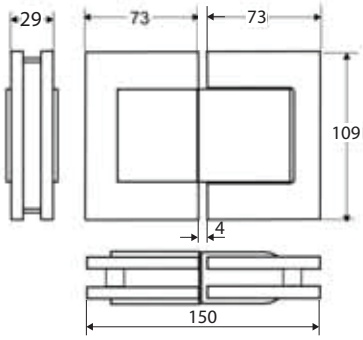
V-616
Cerniera oleodinamica vetro-vetro 180° con regolazione della velocità di chiusura dell'anta, stop a 0° + 90° - 90°.
Hydraulic hinge (glass to glass) 180° with adjustment of the closing speed, stop at 0° + 90° - 90°.
Hydraulicband (glas-glas) 180° mit Einstellung der Türschließgeschwindigkeit stop zu 0° + 90° - 90°.

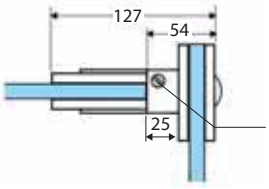




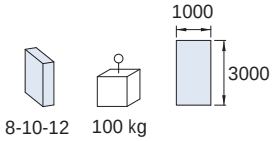








Valvola di regolazione velocità chiusura anta
Adjusment valve closing speed of door
Regelsventil für die Türschließgeschwindigkeit



xme 310

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Cerniera tutt'altezza ad incollaggio P-08

Per applicazione su stipiti battuta da 40 mm
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - for frames with rebate depth 40mm
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Falztiefe 40mm

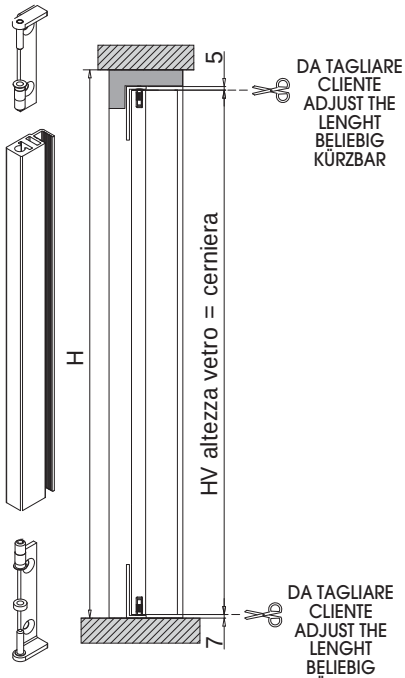


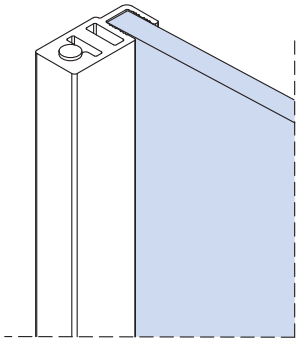
Price list 1/15 page 191

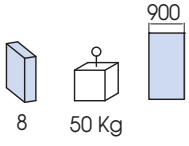




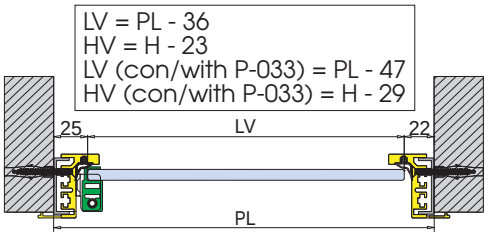
Cerniera altezza standard 2400mm
Hinge standard height 2400mm
Band standard Höhe 2400mm



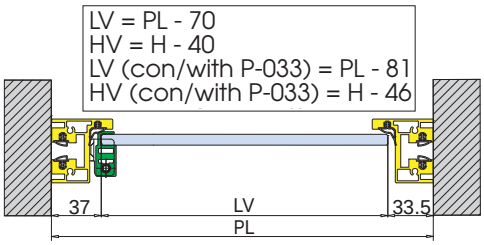




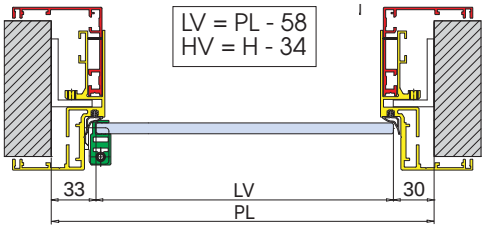
Cerniera ad incollaggio con stipiti P-030 e P-040
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - on frames P-030 and P-040
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Aluzargen P-030 und P-040



Cerniera ad incollaggio con stipiti TP-100
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - on frame TP-100
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Aluzarge TP-100

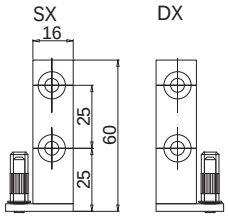


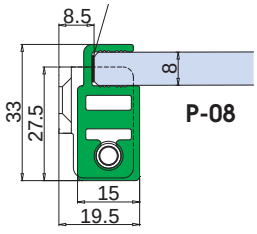
Cerniera ad incollaggio con stipiti TP-250
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - on frame TP-250
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Aluzarge TP-250



Adesivo strutturale consigliato
Suggested structural glue
Empfehlung Klebstoff 3M
cod. SW DP 105 (3M)
cod. SW DP 610 (3M)

V-121-SD

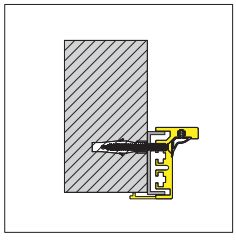




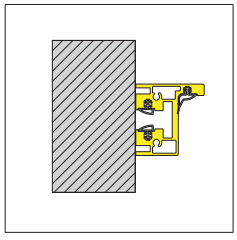
P-08

Cerniera applicabile ai seguenti stipiti
Hinge available for following frames
Band an folgende Zargen montierbar

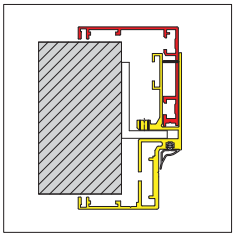
P-030 /P-040



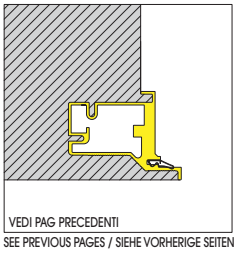
TP-100



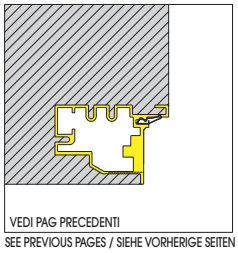
TP-250



P-070



P-060



xme199l

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

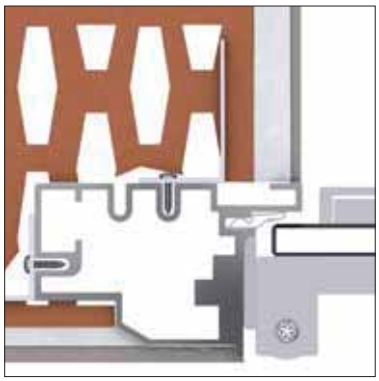
HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

Cerniera tutt'altezza P-09

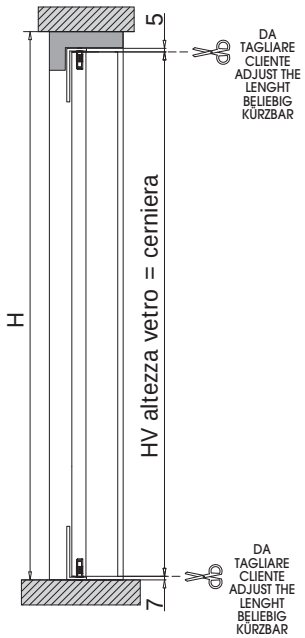
Per applicazione su stipiti battuta da 40mm
Hinge profile for frame with rebate depth 40mm
Bandprofil für Falztiefe 40mm

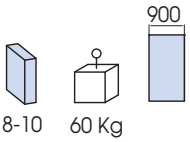


Price list 1/15 page 191

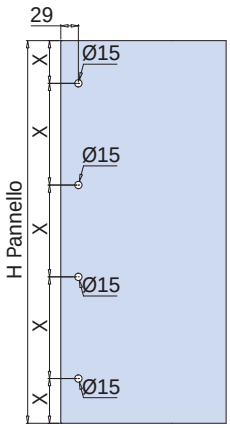


Cerniera altezza standard 2400mm
Hinge standard height 2400mm
Band standard Höhe 2400mm

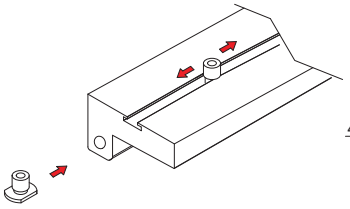




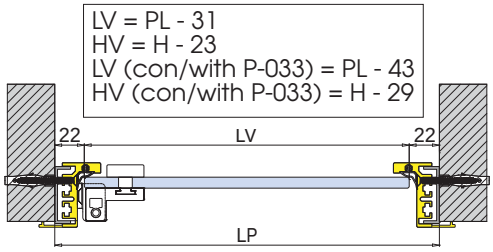
Lavorazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung



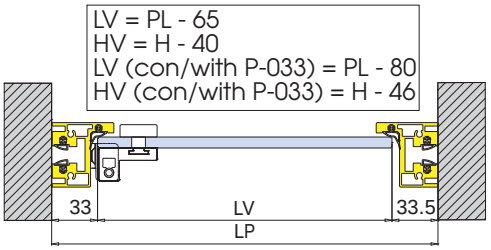
I fori sul vetro possono essere posizionati a piacimento grazie alle bussole regolabili
The holes can be positioned at will thanks to the adjustable fixing points
Die Bohrungen können nach belieben durch die verstellbaren Befestigungspunkte positioniert werden.



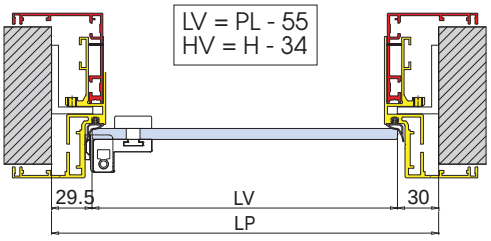
Cerniera ad incollaggio con stipiti P-030 e P-040
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - on frames P-030 and P-040
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Aluzargen P-030 und P-040



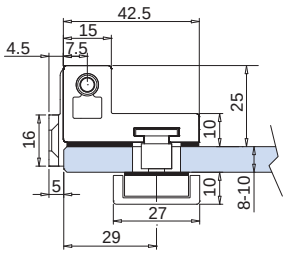
Cerniera ad incollaggio con stipiti TP-100
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - on frame TP-100
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Aluzarge TP-100



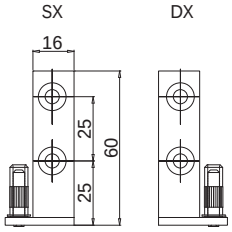
Cerniera ad incollaggio con stipiti TP-250
Hinge profile - glass to be glued - on frame TP-250
Bandprofil (Glas verkleben) für Aluzarge TP-250



P-09

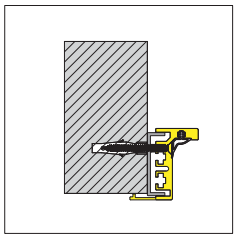


V-121-SD

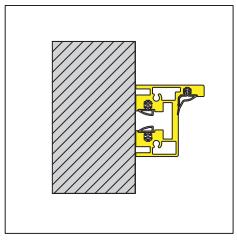


Cerniera applicabile ai seguenti stipiti
Hinge available for following frames
Band an folgende Zargen montierbar

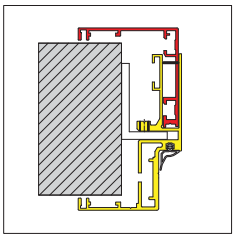
P-030 /P-040



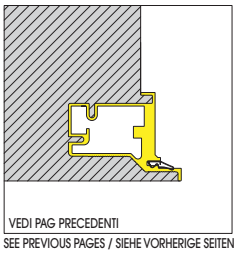
TP-100



TP-250

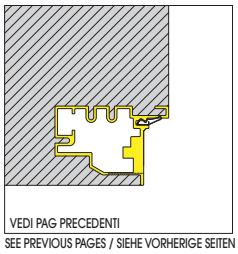


P-070



VEDI PAG PRECEDENTI
SEE PREVIOUS PAGES / SIEHE VORHERIGE SEITEN

P-060



VEDI PAG PRECEDENTI
SEE PREVIOUS PAGES / SIEHE VORHERIGE SEITEN

xme199i

LP = Passaggio luce
Clear opening width
Lichte Durchgangsbreite

LV = Larghezza vetro
Glass width
Glasbreite

HV = Altezza vetro
Glass height
Glashöhe

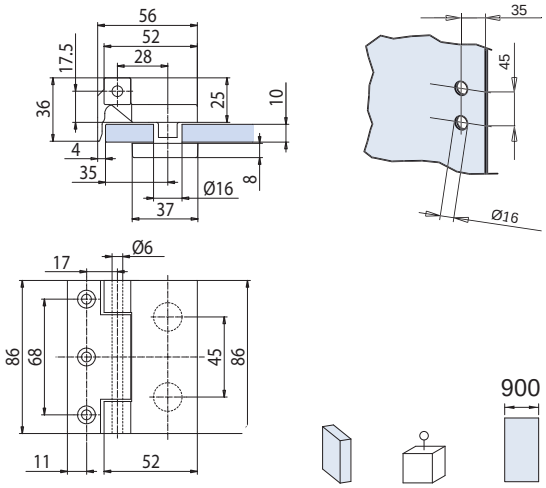
Cerniere verticali

Vertical hinges
3-teilige Bänder

Price list 1/15 page 189-190



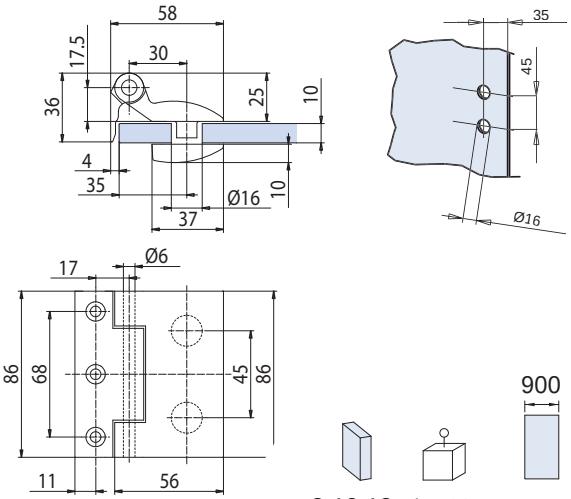
V-709
Cerniera verticale Libra con aletta fissaggio
Side Hinge Libra with fixing plate
Band Libra mit Anschraubplatte
CS - NS - CR - CP



900
8-10-12 kg 60



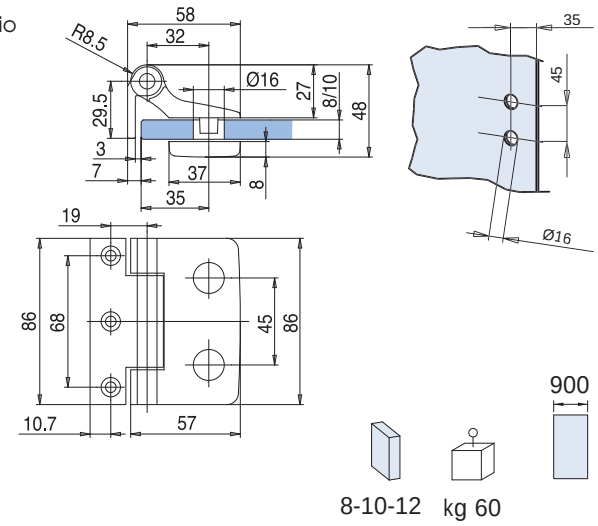
V-409
Cerniera verticale Stilo con aletta fissaggio universale
Side Hinge Stilo with fixing plate
Band Stilo mit Anschraubplatte
CS - NS - CR - CP



900
8-10-12 kg 60



V-509
Cerniera Slim con aletta fissaggio
Slim side hinge with fixing plate
Band Slim mit Anschraubplatte
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL - AN



900
8-10-12 kg 60

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt
CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

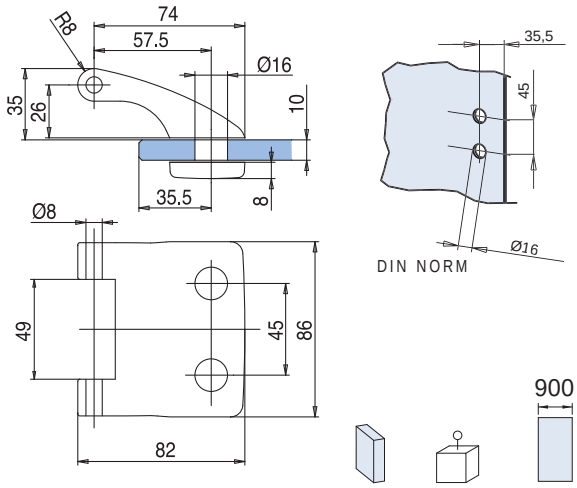
Price list 1/15 page 189-190





V-402

Cerniera verticale tipo tedesco.
Side Hinge german type.
3-teiliges Band einschl.
Hülse für Rahmenteil DIN-NORM.
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL

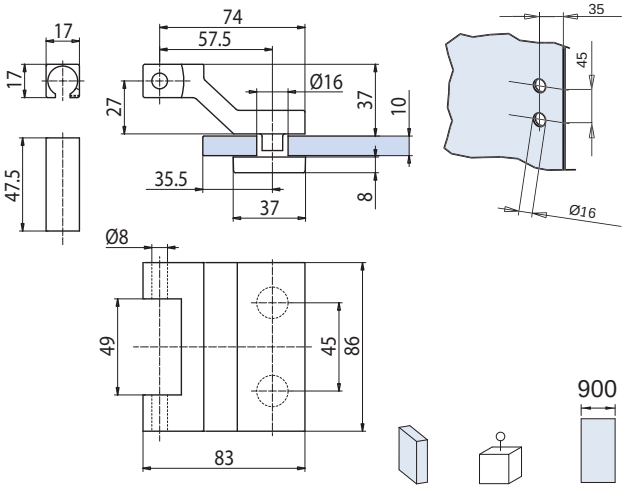


8-10-12 kg 60



V-702

Cerniera verticale Zeta tipo tedesco.
Side Hinge Zeta german type.
3-teilige Band Zeta einschl.
Hülse für Rahmenteil DIN-NORM.
CS - NS - CR - CP

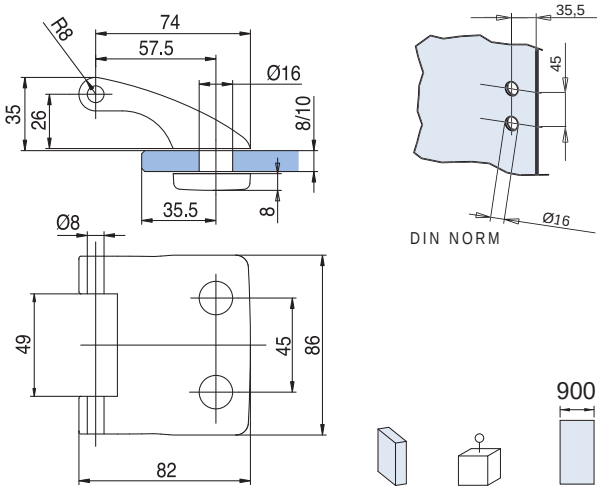


8-10-12 kg 60



V-402 economy

Cerniera verticale tipo tedesco.
Side Hinge german type.
3-teiliges Band einschl.
Hülse für Rahmenteil - DIN-NORM.
AN - IX - CS



8-10-12 kg 60

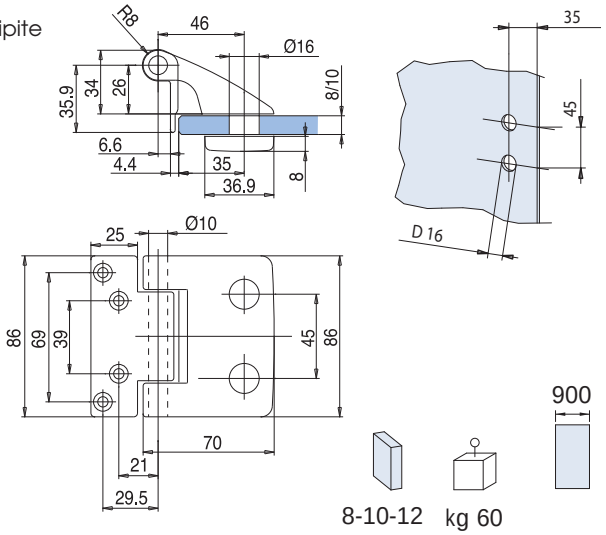
Cerniere verticali

Vertical hinges
3-teilige Bänder

Price list 1/15 page 189-192



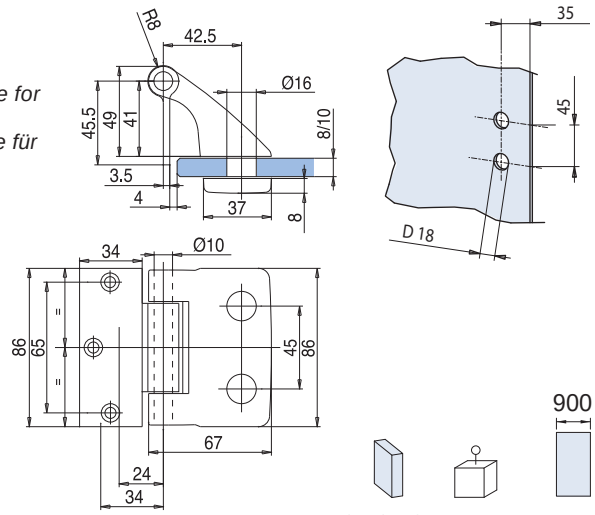
V-501
Cerniera Italia con aletta per stipite da 28mm.
Italia side hinge with fixing plate for rebates of 28mm.
Band Italia mit Anschraubplatte für Falztiefe 28mm.
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



900
8-10-12 kg 60



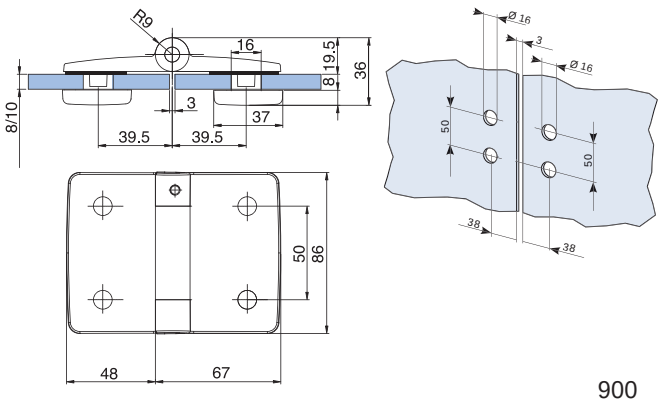
V-502
Cerniera Holland con aletta per stipite da 40mm a 50mm
Holland side hinge with fixing plate for rebates from 40mm to 50mm
Band Holland mit Anschraubplatte für Falztiefe von 40mm bis 50mm
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



900
8-10-12 kg 60



V-513
Cerniera Slim verticale vetro / vetro.
Slim hinge for glass / glass.
Band Slim für Glas / Glas.
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



900
8-10-12 kg 60

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

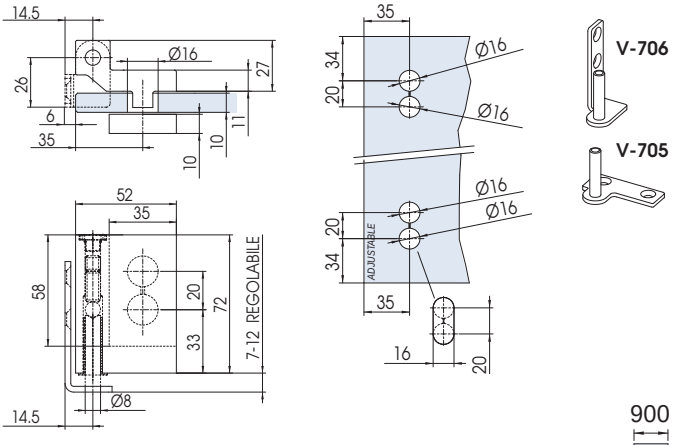
Price list 1/15 page 189-192





V-707
Cerniera a pavimento/ soffitto regolabile
Top/bottom hinge with height adjustable
Band höhenverstellbar für oben/unten

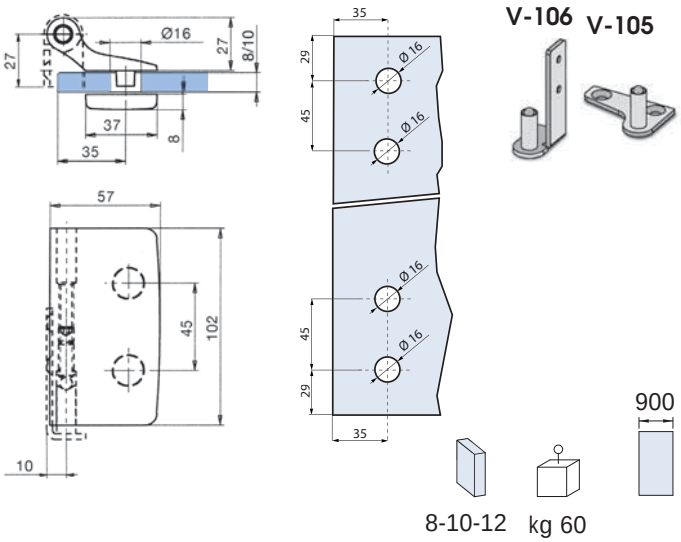
CS - NS - CR - CP





V-107
Cerniera Slim pavimento/ soffitto regolabile.
Top bottom hinge with height adjustable.
Band Slim , höhenverstellbar für oben/unten bzw. Seiten Befestigung.

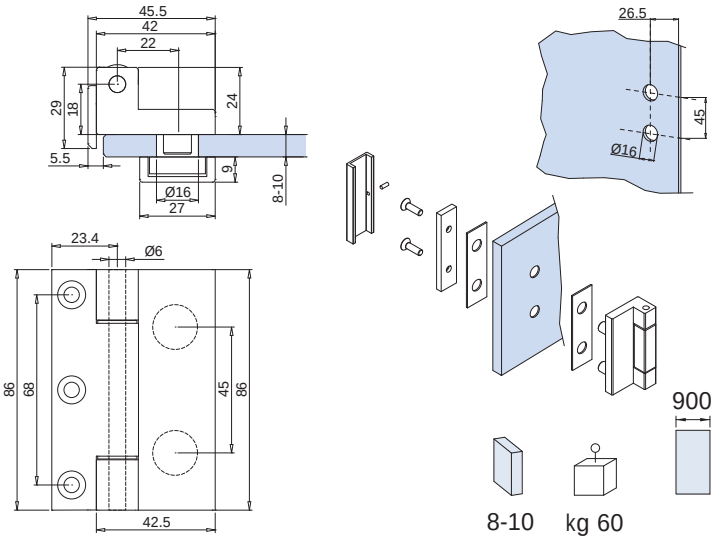
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL





V-719
Cerniera applicabile ai seguenti stipiti
Hinge available for following frames
Band an folgende Zargen montierbar

CS - NS - CR



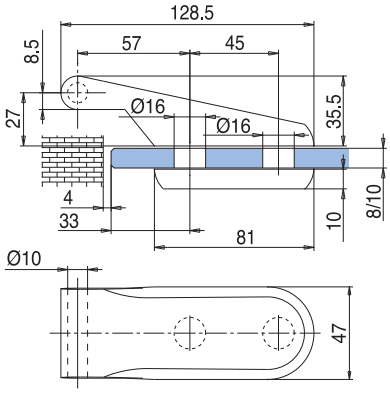
Cerniere orizzontali

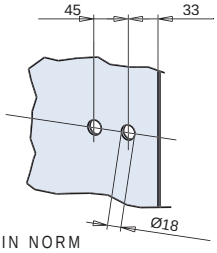
Horizontal hinges
2-teilige Bänder

Price list 1/15 page 189-192



V-201
Cerniera Tonda tipo tedesco
Side hinge Tonda german type
2-teiliges Band Tonda einschl. Hülse
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



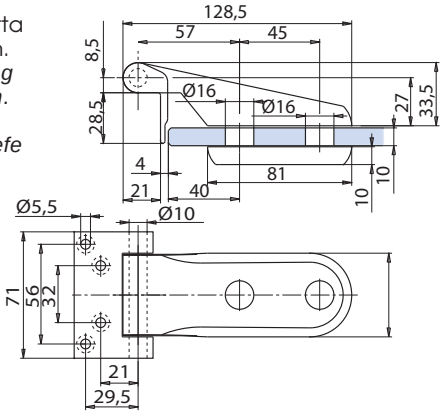


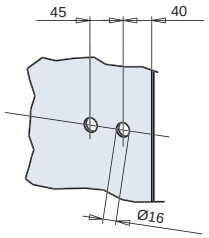
900

8-10-12 kg 60



V-202
Cerniera Tonda con aletta fissaggio per stipiti 28mm.
Round side hinge with fixing plate for rebates of 28mm.
Band Tonda mit Anschraubplatte für Falztiefe 28mm.
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



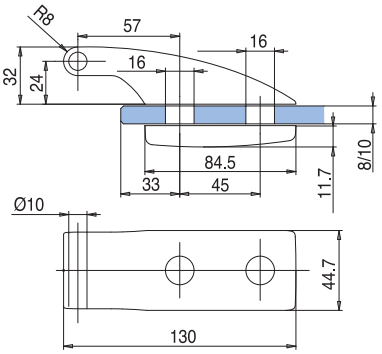


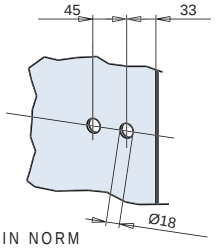
900

8-10-12 kg 60



V-401
Cerniera Ferrari tipo tedesco
Side hinge Ferrari german type
2-teiliges Band Ferrari einschl. Hülse
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL





900

8-10-12 kg 60

Price list 1/15 page 189-192



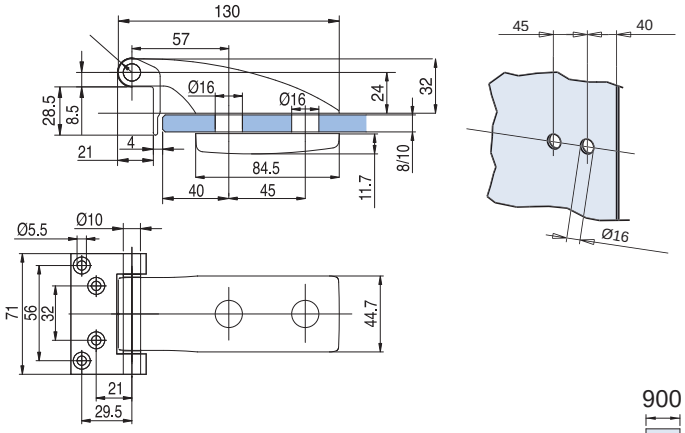
V-403

Cerniera Ferrari con aletta fissaggio per stipiti da 28mm

Ferrari side hinge with fixing plate for rebates of 28mm

Band Ferrari mit Anschraubplatte für Falztiefe 28mm

CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



900

8-10-12 kg 60



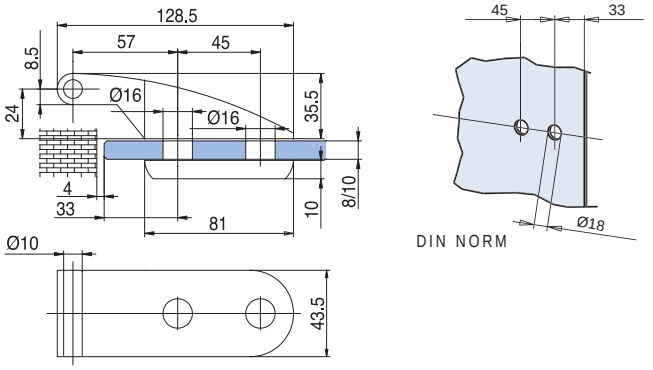
V-201 economy

Cerniera Tonda tipo tedesco

Side hinge Tonda german type

2-teiliges Band Tonda einschl. Hülse

AN - IX - CS



900

8-10-12 kg 60



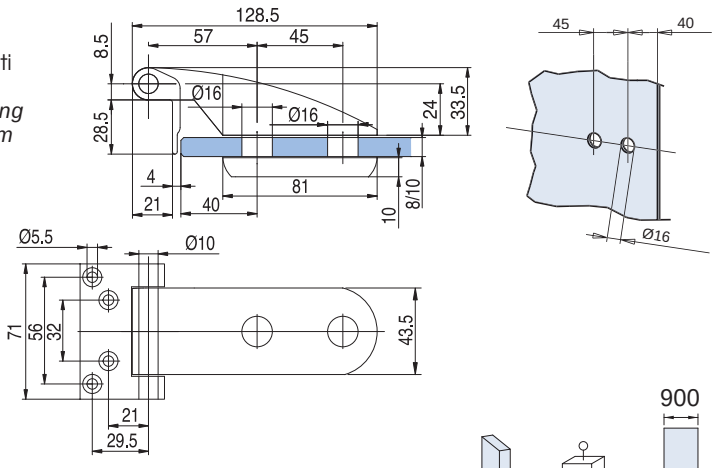
V-202 economy

Cerniera Tonda con aletta fissaggio per stipiti 28mm

Round side hinge with fixing plate for rebates of 28mm

Band Tonda mit Anschraubplatte für Falztiefe 28mm

AN - IX



900

8-10-12 kg 60

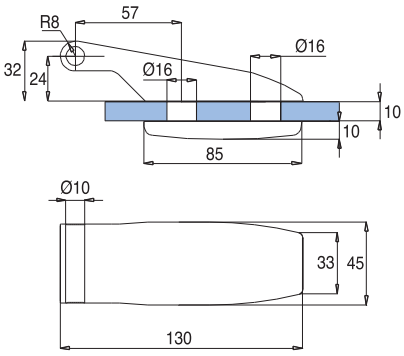
Cerniere orizzontali

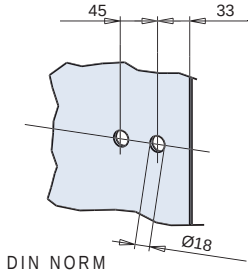
Horizontal hinges
2-teilige Bänder

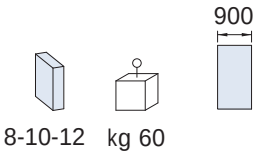
Price list 1/15 page 189-192



V-102
Cerniera One tipo tedesco
Side hinge One german type
2-teiliges Band One einschl. Hülse
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL







NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend



Maniglie e maniglioni

Doorhandles - Pullhandles
Türgriffe - Stossgriffe



- Maniglie
- Doorhandles
- Türgriffe

pag. 420 (Price list 1/15 page 222-225)



Maniglioncini Attack
- Maniglioncini ad incollaggio biadesivo
- Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing
- Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend

pag. 424 (Price list 1/15 page 226)



Maniglioni Mini inox
- Pullhandles Mini inox
- Mini Stossgriffe inox

pag. 426 (Price list 1/15 page 227)



Maniglioni Mini Alu
- Mini pullhandles Alu
- Mini Stossgriffe aus Aluminium

pag. 427 (Price list 1/15 page 227)



- Maniglioni
- Pullhandles
- Stossgriffe

pag. 428 (Price list 1/15 page 228-233)



Duolock
- Maniglioni con serratura
- Pullhandles with lock
- Versperbarer Stossgriffe

pag. 430 (Price list 1/15 page 234)



Duolock H
- Maniglioni con serratura
- Pullhandles with lock
- Versperbarer Stossgriffe

pag. 431 (Price list 1/15 page 235)



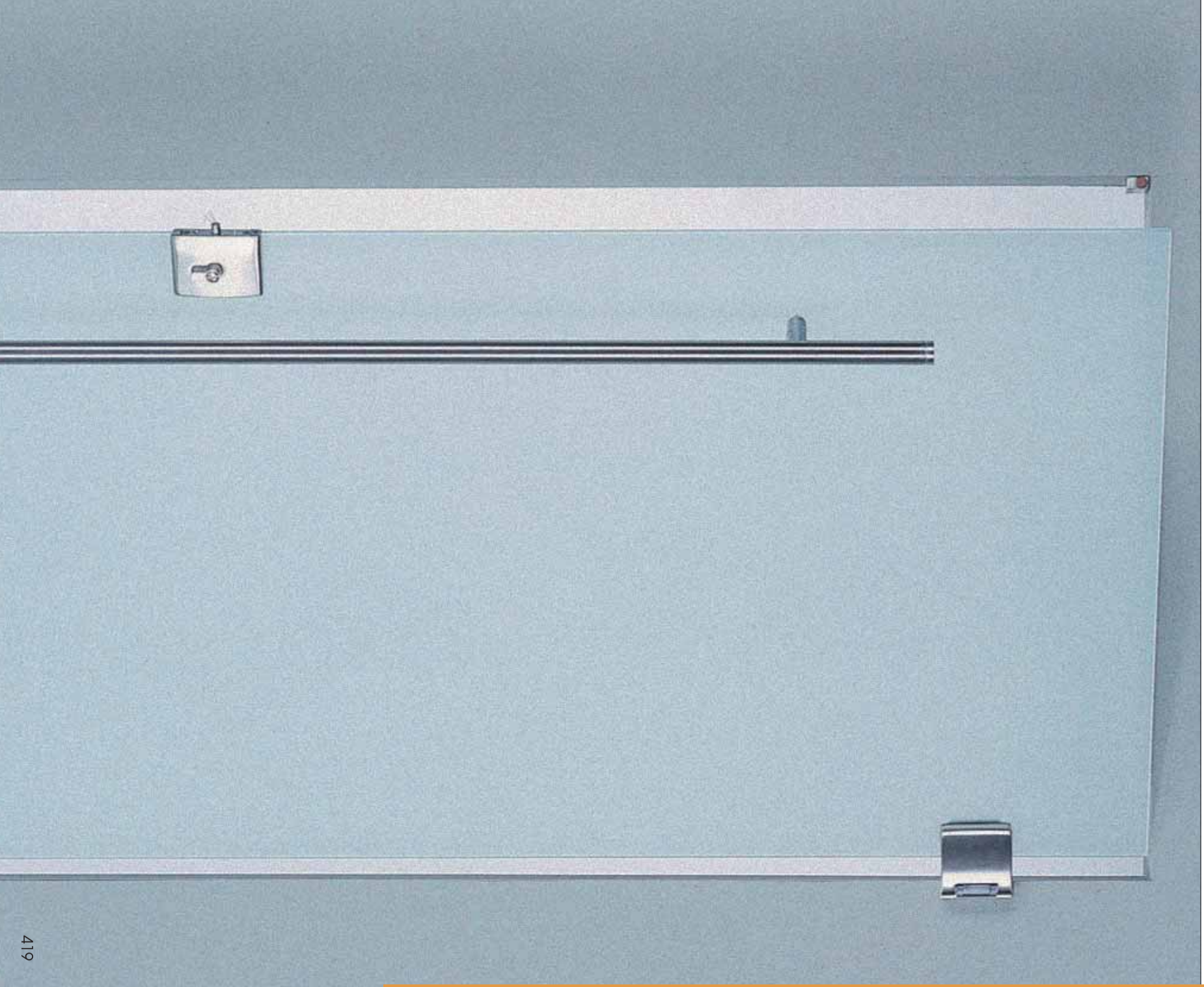
- Maniglioni antipanico
- Panic exit devices
- Panik Stossgriffe

pag. 432 (Price list 1/15 page 236)



- Pomoli per vetro
- Knobs
- Knöpfe

pag. 434 (Price list 1/15 page 238)



Maniglie
Doorhandles
Türgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 222-225

Morphos
V-1711 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CR/CS - NL/NS



Dune
V-1651 per vetroCS - NS - CR - OL



Blade
V-1611 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Elektra
V-1731 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



Preso
V-1721 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Amleto
V-1771 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR



Le Mans
V-1671 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Tecno
V-1801 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CR - NS - CS



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Price list 1/15 page 222-225

Wind
V-1791 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR



Dalì
V-1781 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR



Casto
V-1761 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



Vola
V-1681 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Cubus
V-1601 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP



Elga
V-911 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



Go-go
V-1691 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Daytona
V-140 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



CS/CR = Cromo satinato/ Cromo lucido
Satin chrome/ Polished chrome
Chrom matt/ Chrom glänzend
CR/IX = Cromo lucido/ Acciaio inox satinato
Polished chrome/ Satin stainless steel
Chrom glänzend/ Edelstahl matt

NL = Nickel lucido
Polished nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl poliert

Maniglie
Doorhandles
Türgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 222-225

L-Form 90
V-101 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
IX - AN



U-form
V-110-inox per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
IX - AN



Sole
V-1751 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



Capri
V-141 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Milano
V-111 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



Mirage 2
V-264 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - OL



Vitrea color
V-1391 per vetro/
for glass/für Glas
CS - NS - CR - OL



America
V-1171 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Price list 1/15 page 222-225

Omega
V-1461 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



Emy
V-1521 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS/CR - CR/IX



Sabbia
V-121 per vetro/*for glass/für Glas*
CS - NS - CR - CP - OL



EXTRA: per maniglie con rosette per porte in legno
EXTRA: for doorhandles with rosette for wooden doors/AUFPREISE: für Türgriffe mit Rosette für Holztüren



ROS - T - BB



ROS - Q - BB



ROS -T - PZ



ROS - Q - PZ



ROS - T - WC



ROS - Q - WC

CS/CR = Cromo satinato/ Cromo lucido
Satin chrome/ Polished chrome
Chrom matt/ Chrom glänzend
CR/IX = Cromo lucido/ Acciaio inox satinato
Polished chrome/ Satin stainless steel
Chrom glänzend/ Edelstahl matt

NL = Nickel lucido
Polished nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl poliert

Maniglioni Attack

Manigliocini ad incollaggio biadesivo
Small pullhandles with self-adhesive fixing
Attack Stossgriffe selbstklebend

Qualità e flessibilità sono le caratteristiche del sistema biadesivo 3M, l'alternativa a rivetti e viti per le maniglie in alluminio POR-0400 V, POR-0401 V, POR-0404 V e POR-0408 V.

CARATTERISTICHE DEL NASTRO BIADESIVO:
- Non richiede forature, saldature, rettifiche o rifiniture
- Ha eccellenti proprietà sigillanti con smorzamento delle vibrazioni e compensazione dei diversi coefficienti di dilatazione termica dei materiali.
- Mantiene inalterata la sua tenuta nel tempo.
- Resiste ai raggi UV ed ai detergenti chimici.
- Riduce i costi di montaggio poichè si utilizza facilmente anche senza l'intervento di un installatore

Quality and flexibility are the charateristics of the 3M double-sided tape system, the alternative to rivets and screws for POR-0400 V, POR-0401 V, POR-0404 V e POR-0408 V. aluminium handles.

FEATURES OF THE DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE:
- *Does not require drilling, welding, grinding or finishing.*
- *Offers excellent seal properties, reduces vibrations and compensates the different coefficientes of thermal expansion of materials.*
- *Provides long-lasting tightness.*
- *Is resistant to UV rays and chemical cleaners.*
- *Reduces installation costs, as it is easy to use without requiring the help of a professional installer*

Qualität und Flexibilität sind die Charakteristiken des beidseitigen Klebesystems 3M, die Alternative zu Nieten und Schrauben für die Alu-Griffe POR-0400 V, POR-0401 V, POR-0404 V und POR-0408 V.

EIGENSCHAFTEN DES BEIDSEITIGEN KLEBEBANDES.
- *Kein Bohren, Schweißen, Schleifen und Nachbearbeiten ist nötig*
- *Hervorragende Klebeeigenschaften mit Schwingungsdämpfung und Kompensation der verschiedenen Wärmeausdehnungskoeffizienten der Materialien.*
- *Langdauernde unveränderte Haftung*
- *Unempfindlich gegenüber UV-Strahlen und chemischen Reinigungsmittel*
- *Senkung der Montagekosten, kann auf einfache Weise auch ohne Fachpersonal angewendet werden*





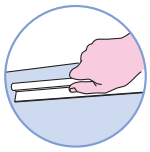
pulire con solvente
clean with solvent
mit Lösungsmittel reinigen



asciugare con un panno
dry with a cloth
mit einem Tuch trocknen



staccare la pellicola protettiva e applicare
remove the protective film and apply
Die Schutzfolie abziehen und anbringen



premere con forza
press firmly
fest drücken

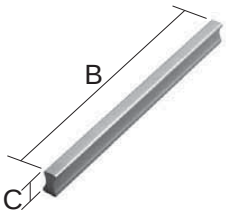


expo-01



POR-0408 V

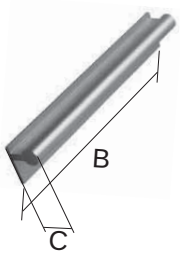
	C	17	17	17
B	260	•		
	410		•	
	560			•





POR-0404 V

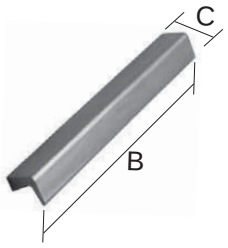
	C	27	27	27
B	230	•		
	380		•	
	530			•





POR-0400 V

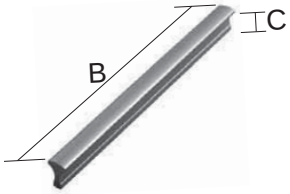
	C	23	23	23
B	240	•		
	390		•	
	540			•





POR-0401 V

	C	21	21	21
B	240	•		
	390		•	
	540			•



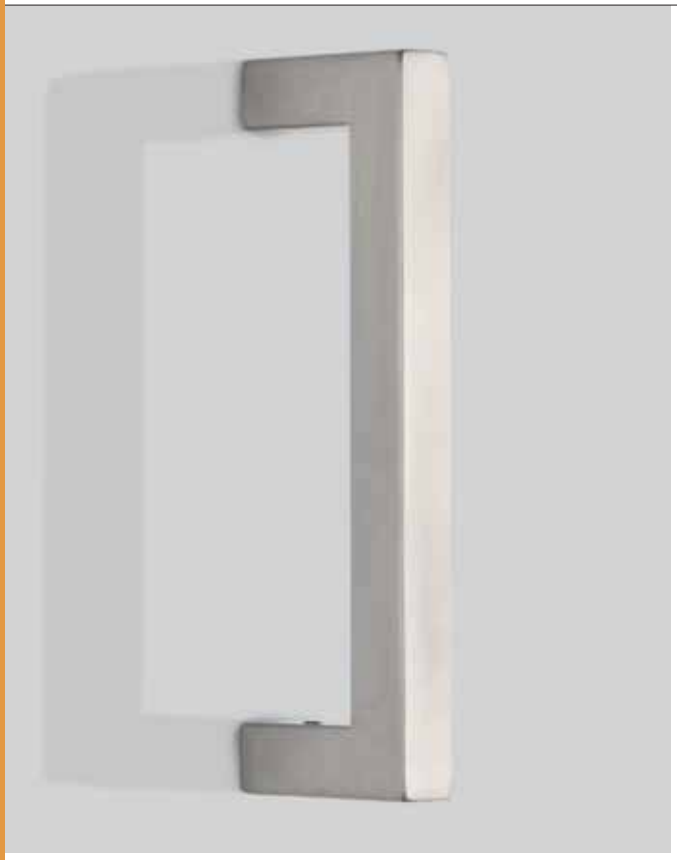
AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Maniglioni Mini inox

Pullhandles Mini inox
Mini Stossgriffe inox

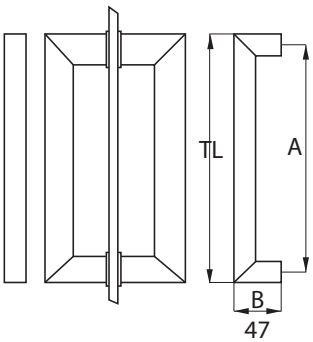
Price list 1/15 page 227



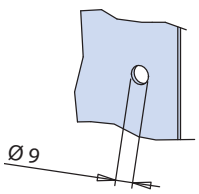


Square Mini ⍁ 15

	TL	150	215	315
A	135	•		
	200		•	
	300			•





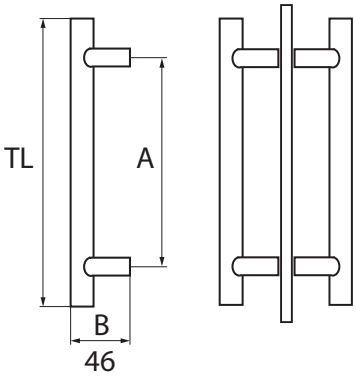


Materiale/*Material/Grundmaterial:*
Acciaio inox AISI 304
Stainless steel AISI 304
Edelstahl AISI 304

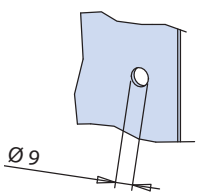
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt
IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

Round Mini Ø 16

	TL	225	300
A	135	•	
	200		•







Materiale/*Material/Grundmaterial:*
Acciaio inox AISI 304
Stainless steel AISI 304
Edelstahl AISI 304

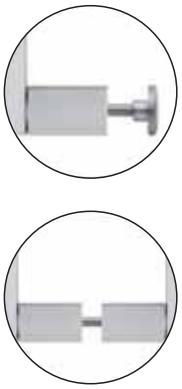
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt
IL = Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

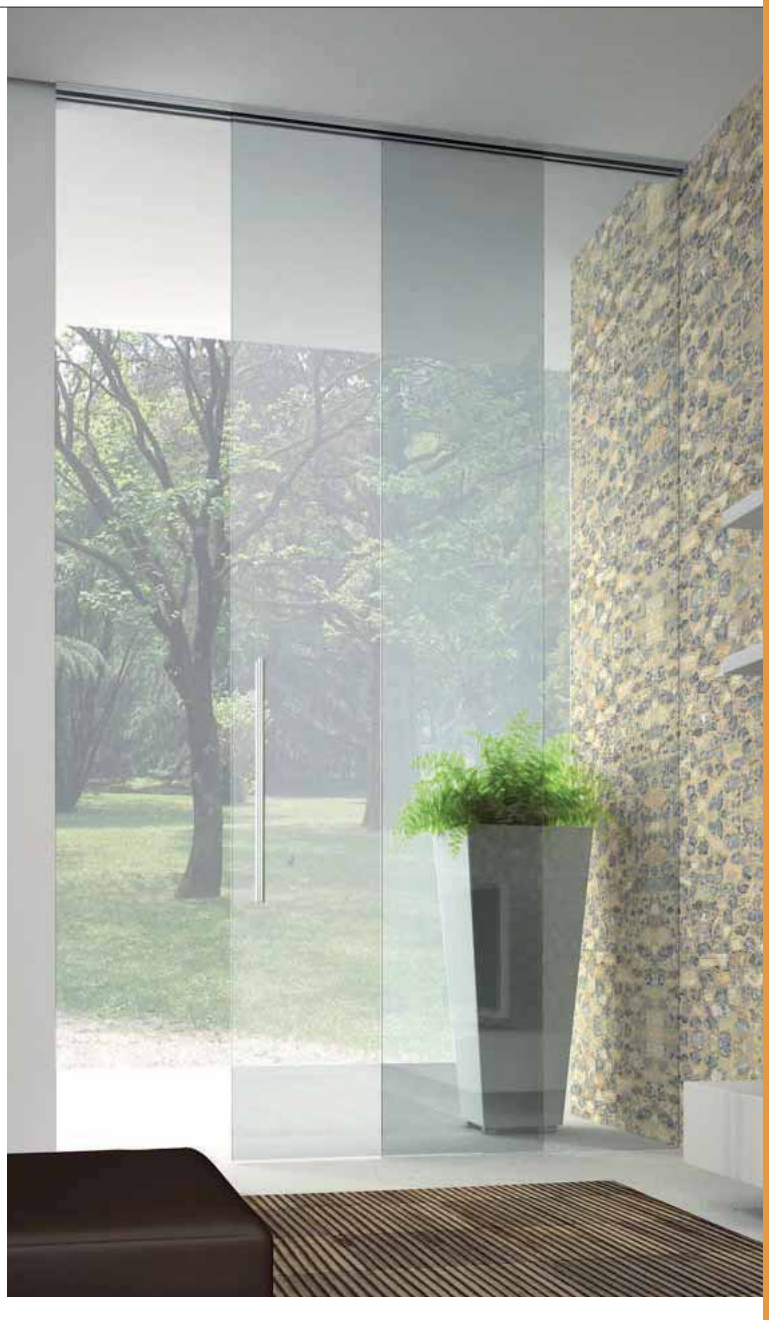
Maniglioni Mini Alu

Mini pullhandles Alu
Mini Alu Stossgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 227

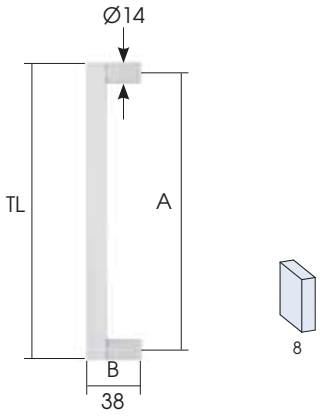


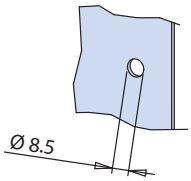




Square Alu ∅ 14

	TL	174	206	334
A	160	•		
	192		•	
	320			•





Materiale/*Material/Grundmaterial:*
Ottone
Brass
Messing

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig
CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Maniglioni

Pullhandles
Stossgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 228-233

Round 02

Ø	A	200	300	500	650	1000	1040	1370	
20		•	•	•			•		Ø10
25			•	•	•				Ø12
30				•		•		•	Ø12
40									





Square 41

⊠	A	200	300	650	
19		•			Ø10
25			•		Ø12
30					
40				•	Ø12





Square 40

⊠	A	300	
20			
25		•	Ø12
30			
40			





Round 10

Ø	A	300	650	1000	
20		•			Ø10
25		•	•		Ø12
30				•	Ø12
40					





Round 01

Ø	A	200	300	350	400	650	
20		•	•				Ø10
25				•	•	•	Ø12
30					•	•	Ø12
40							





Round 11

Ø	A	350	620	
20				
25		•	•	Ø10
30				
40				





IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

= Foro vetro
Glass hole
Glasbohrung

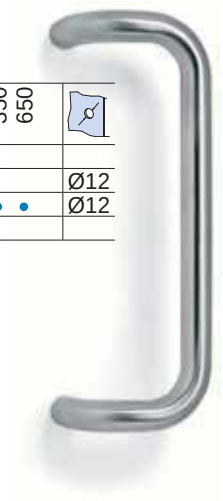
8-10-12

Price list 1/15 page 228-233

Round 03

Ø	A	200	300	350	650	
20						
25			•			Ø12
30				•	•	Ø12
40						





Round 08

Ø	A	400	
20			
25			
32		•	Ø12
40			





Round 09

Ø	A	300	
20			
25			
32		•	Ø12
40			







Maniglioni su richiesta

Pullhandles custom made
Stossgriffe mit Sondermass

Maniglioni 2-3-4 punti di fissaggio e tubo tagliati su misura a richiesta del cliente.
Ø 25 e Ø 35.

Sistemi di fissaggio

Fix 1

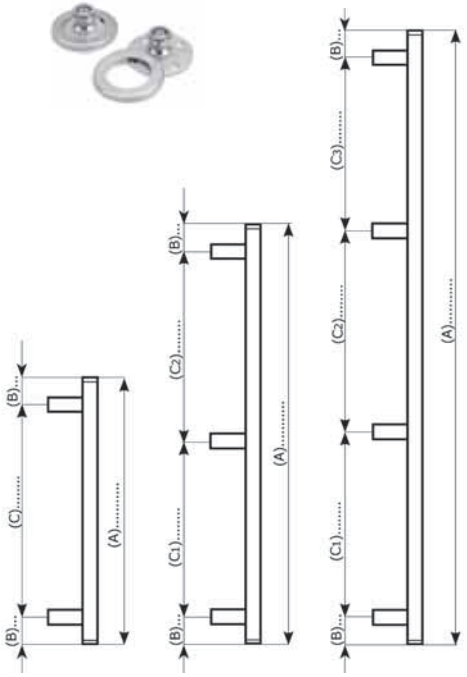


Fix 3



Fix 9

Esempio calcolo interasse
Example axe calculation
Beispiel Achsabstand Berechnung
Lunghezza (A): 2500
Sporgenza (B): 150
Punti fissaggio (C): 3
2500 - (150 x 2) = 2200
2200 : 3 = 733



= Foro vetro
Glass hole
Glasbohrung

Maniglioni con serratura Duolock

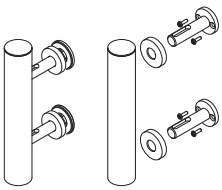
Pullhandles with lock
Versperbarer Stossgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 234

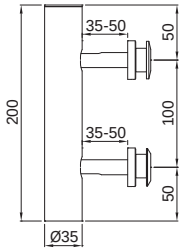
nuovo ND design Patented



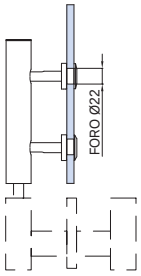
DL-02
Incontro superiore a due punti fissaggio per maniglione duolock-H.
Two point fixing striker for pull handle Duolock-H.
Gegenkasten für Stossgriffe Duolock-H zwei Befestigungspunkten.



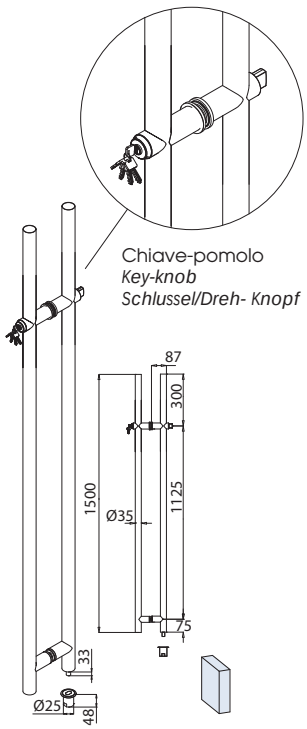
Completo di fissaggio a vetro con tappo TA-015 o fissaggio a muro.
Complete for wall or glass installation.
Komplett für Wand-bzw Glasmontage



Regolabile
Adjustable
Verstellbar

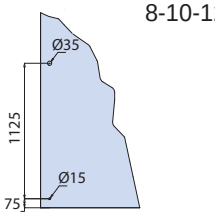


35.DL.13/1125.1500
Duolock con serratura incorporata chiave/pomolo
Duolock with lock key/knob
Duolock mit Schloss Schlüssel/Dreh-knopf

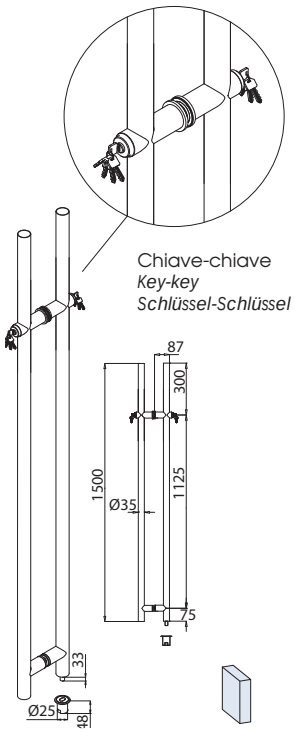


Chiave-pomolo
Key-knob
Schlussel/Dreh- Knopf

8-10-12

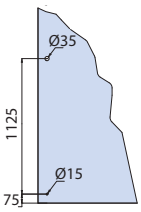


35.DLC.13/1125.1500
Duolock con serratura incorporata chiave/chiave
Duolock with lock key/key
Duolock mit Schloss Schlüssel-Schlüssel



Chiave-chiave
Key-key
Schlüssel-Schlüssel

8-10-12



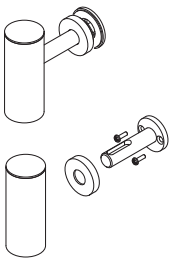
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Duolock H

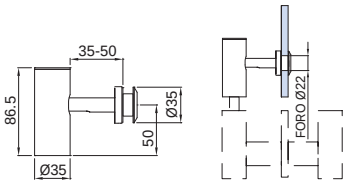
Price list 1/15 page 235



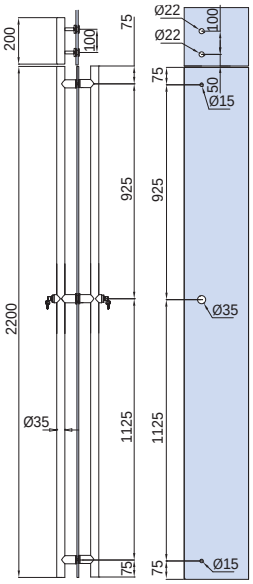
DL-01
Incontro superiore ad un punto fissaggio per maniglione Duolock-H.
Striker for pullhandle Duolock-H one point fixing.
Gegenkasten für Stossgriffe Duolock-H ein Befestigungspunkt.



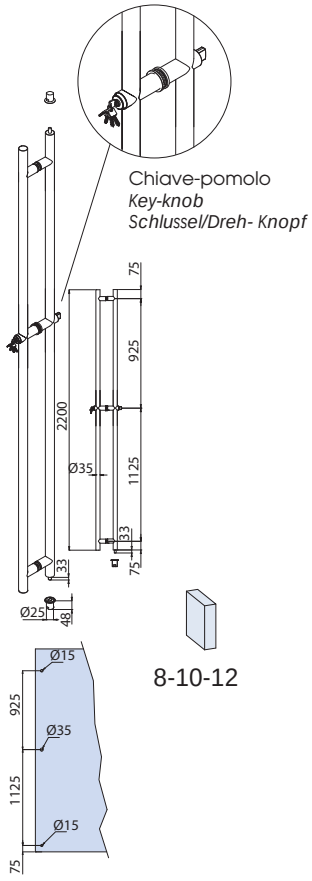
Completo di fissaggio a vetro con tappo TA-015 o fissaggio a muro.
Complete for wall or glass installation.
Komplett für Wand-bzw Glasmontage



Regolabile
Adjustable
Verstellbar

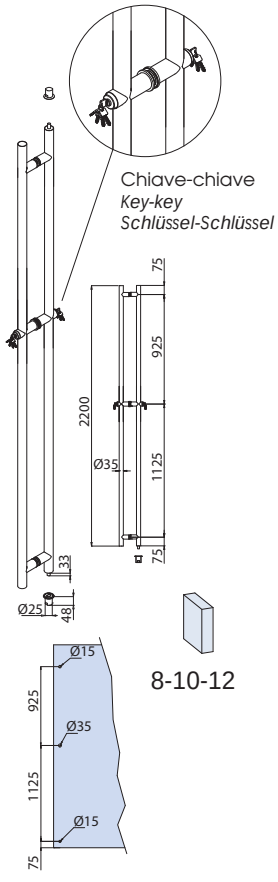


35.HD.13/1125.2200
Duolock con serratura incorporata chiave/pomolo
Duolock with lock key/knob
Duolock mit Schloss Schlüssel/Dreh-knopf



8-10-12

35.HDC.13/1125.2200
Duolock con serratura incorporata chiave/chiave
Duolock with lock key/key
Duolock mit Schloss Schlüssel-Schlüssel



8-10-12

DL.LEGNO SET
SET ATTACCHI per montaggio maniglioni Duolock su porte legno spessore 40-50 mm
MOUNTING SET for installation on wooden door thickness 40-50 mm for pullhandles Duolock
SET für Duolock Stossgriffe Montage an Holztür 40-50 mm



Maniglioni antipanico

Panic exit devices
Panik Stossgriffe

Price list 1/15 page 236

Sistema modulare 1 - 2 - 3 punti di chiusura, reversibile, facilità di montaggio. Corpo interno in acciaio zincato, coperture e leve in lega speciale, scrocco in acciaio inox, barra maniglione in acciaio inox. Scrocco comandato dalla barra orizzontale o dalla maniglia esterna
Modular 1 -2 - 3 locking points, reversible, simply assembly. Zinc plated steel cases - Covers and levers in special alloy - Stainless steel latch bolt - Stainless steel springs. Horizontal bar or outside accessories driven latch bolt.
Modularer Aufbau erweiterbar von 1 auf 2 und 3 Punkt Verriegelung. Links und Rechts einsetzbar einfache Montage. Verzinkt Stahlkästen - Abdeckungen und Hebel in Zinklegierung - Falle aus Edelstahl - Federn aus Edelstahl. Stossgriff oder außere Drücker treiben die Falle an.

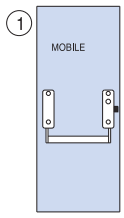




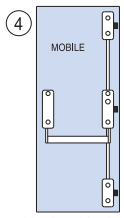
Il maniglione antipanico è certificato secondo la norma EN 1125:1997+A1:2001
Panic exit device is certified in accordance with EN 1125:1997+A1:2001
Panik-Verschluss-System ist entsprechend der Norm EN 1125:1997+A1:2001 zertifiziert



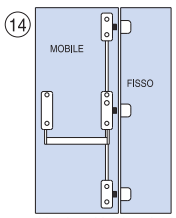
NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt



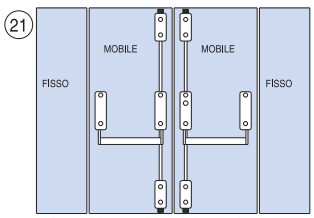
A-100-101-102



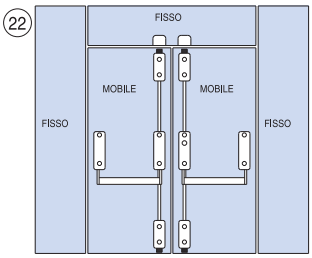
A-100-101-102-105-106



A-100-101-102-105-106-3x107

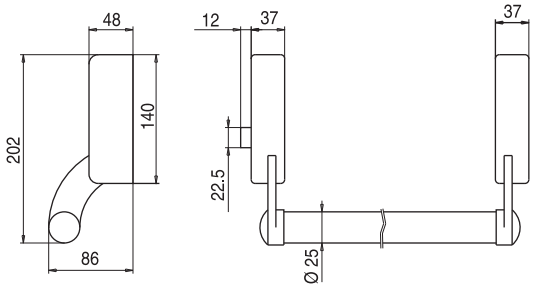


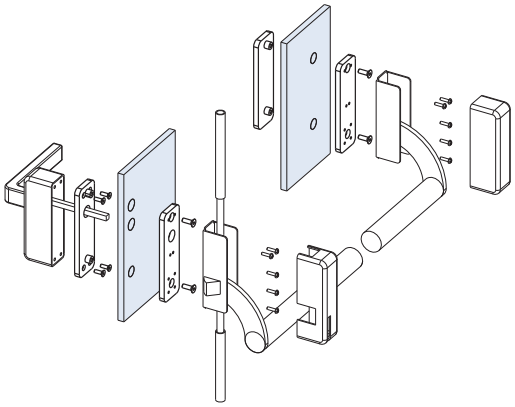
2xA-100-101-102-103-2x104-2x106



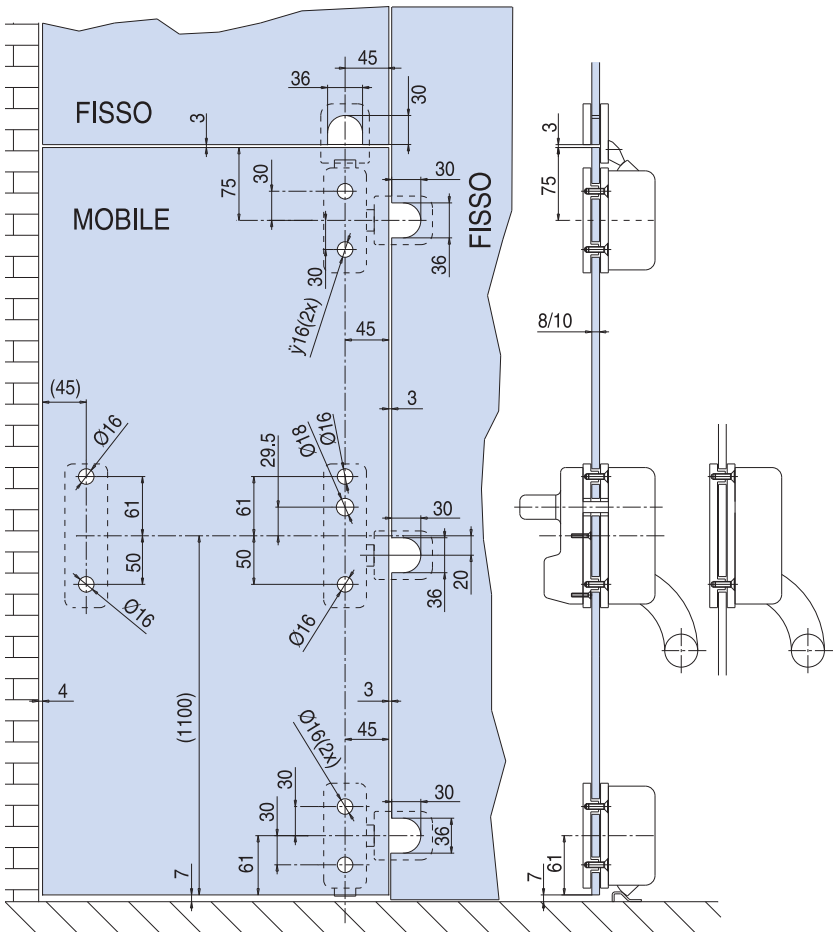
2xA-100-101-102-103-2x104-2x106-2x107

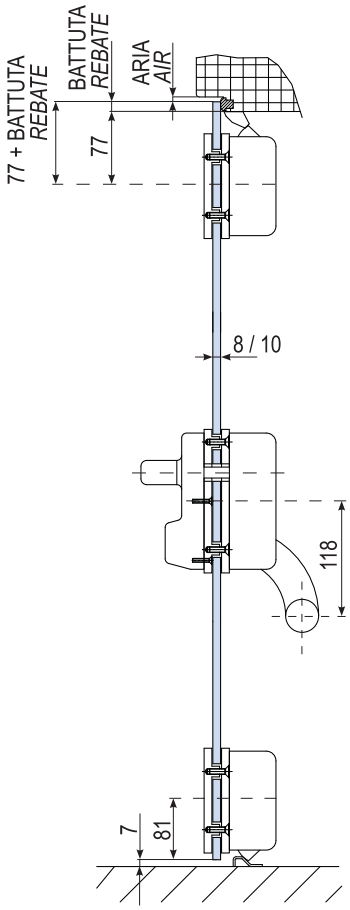
A-100











Pomoli per vetro

Knobs
Knöpfe

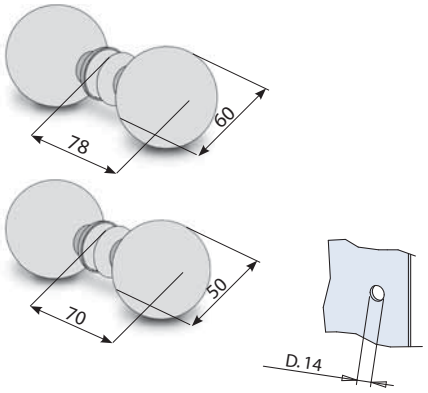
Price list 1/15 page 238



V-1056
Coppia pomoli palla Ø 60 mm.
Fori nel vetro 14 mm.
Pair of door knobs Ø 60 mm.
Hole in glass 14 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 60 mm.
Glas Bohrung 14 mm.

V-1056-2
Coppia pomoli palla Ø 50 mm.
Fori nel vetro 14 mm.
Pair of door knobs Ø 50 mm.
Hole in glass 14 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 50 mm.
Glas Bohrung 14 mm.

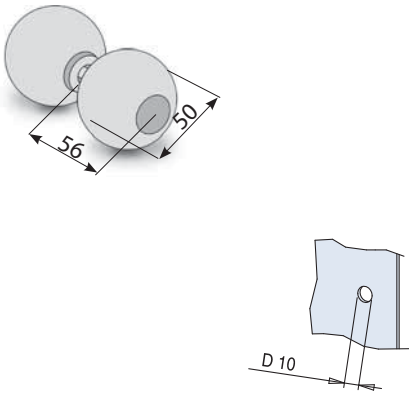
CS - NS - CR - OL - CP

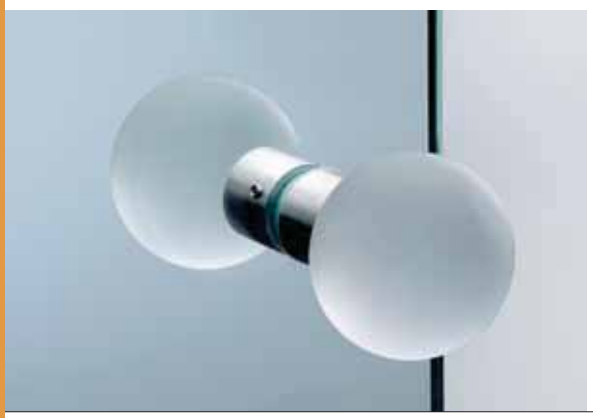




V-013
Coppia pomoli plex Ø 50 mm.
Fori nel vetro 10 mm.
Pair of door knobs Ø 50 mm.
Hole in glass 10 mm
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 50 mm.
Glas Bohrung 10 mm.

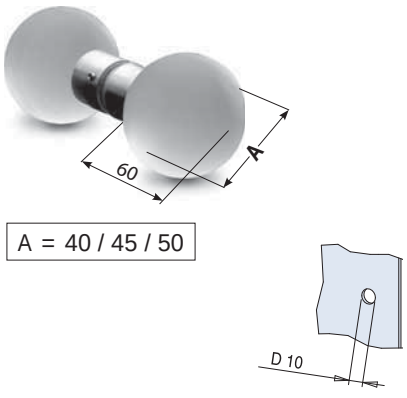
CS - NS - CR - OL





V-019
Coppia pomoli in vetro
Pair of door knobs in glass
Paar Türknöpfe aus Glas

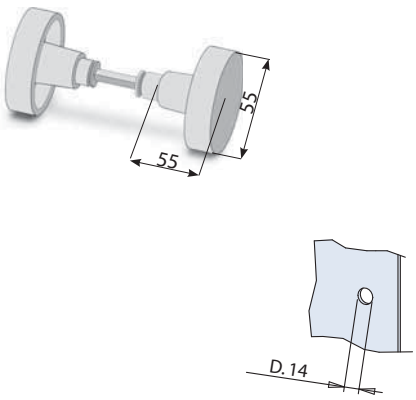
NS + GLASS





V-1105
Coppia pomoli piatti Ø 55 mm
Foro nel vetro 14 mm.
Pair of doorknobs Ø 55 mm
Hole in glass 14 mm
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 55 mm
Glas Bohrung 14 mm.

CS - NS - CR - OL - CP



NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

CP = Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu

CS = Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

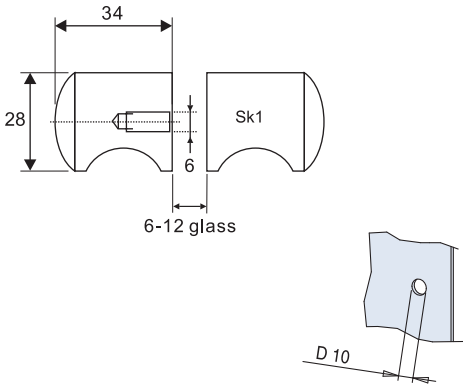
OL = Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert

CR = Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend

Price list 1/15 page 238

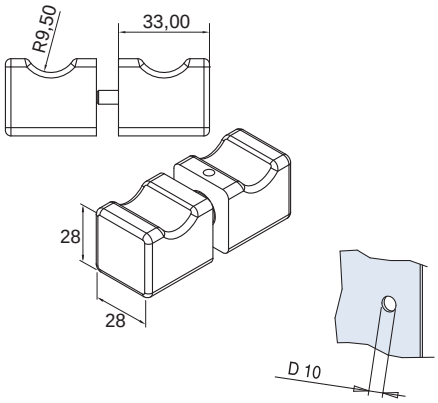


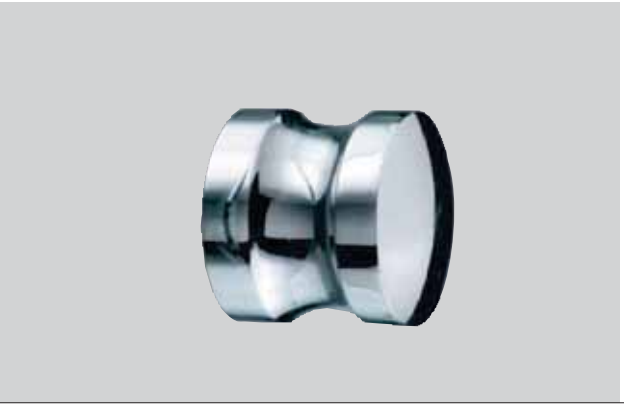
B-168
Pomolo per porte in vetro alluminio.
Glass doors knob Aluminium.
Paar Türknnofle Aluminium.
CR - NS





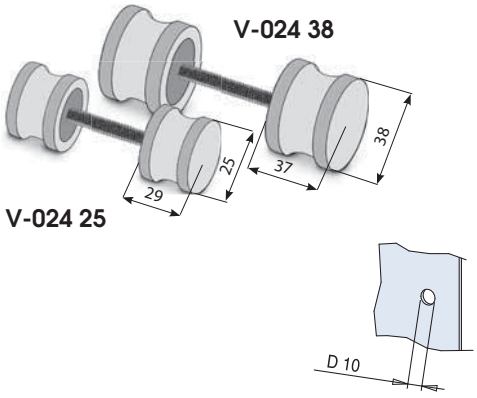
B-169
Coppia pomoli 28 x 28 mm.
Foro nel vetro Ø 10 mm.
Pair of doorknobs 28 x 28 mm.
Hole in glass 10 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe 28 x 28 mm.
Glas Bohrung 10 mm.
CR





V-024 25
Coppia pomoli Ø 25 mm.
Foro nel vetro 10 mm.
Pair of doorknobs Ø 25 mm
Hole in glass 10 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 25 mm.
Glas Bohrung 10 mm.

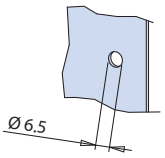
V-024 38
Coppia pomoli Ø 38 mm.
Foro nel vetro 10 mm.
Pair of doorknobs Ø 38 mm
Hole in glass 10 mm.
Paar Türknöpfe Ø 38 mm.
Glas Bohrung 10 mm.
CS - NS - CR - OL - CP





POR-153V
Paio pomoli
Pair knobs
Paar Knöpfe
Ø 25 - H 32
NS - CR

Materiale/*Material/Grundmaterial:*
Ottone
Brass
Messing



Balaustre e pensiline in vetro

Profiles for glass railings and glass canopy systems
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer und Vordach Systeme

Balaustre

Profiles for glass railings / Profile für Ganzglasgeländer



B-2000 Prima Jolly Pack
- Balaustra regolabile
- Adjustable railing system
- Verstellbares Railing System

pag. 444 (Price list 1/15 page 239)



B-2020 / B-2030 Prima Jolly Pack
- Balaustra regolabile con moduli da 250 o 600 mm
- Modular adjustable glass railings 250 or 600 mm
- Verstellbares Railing System in teilen 250 oder 600 mm

pag. 446 (Price list 1/15 page 241)



B-2120 Prima a pezzi Jolly Pack
- Balaustra a pezzi, regolabile con veletta laterale continua
- Adjustable modular glass railings with continuous cover profile
- Verstellbares Railing System in Teilen mit Abdeckung

pag. 448 (Price list 1/15 page 242)



B-2050 / B-2060 Deep Jolly Pack
- Balaustra incassata nel pavimento, regolabile
- Adjustable railing system, recessed in the floor
- Verstellbares Railing System im Boden versenkt

pag. 450 (Price list 1/15 page 243)



B-2200 Climb Jolly Pack laterale
- Balaustra a montaggio laterale, regolabile
- Adjustable railing system, side installation
- Verstellbares Railing System Wandmontage

pag. 452 (Price list 1/15 page 244)



B-2300 Angle Jolly Pack con aletta
- Balaustra con aletta per fissaggio spostato, regolabile
- Adjustable railing system, with side fixing
- Verstellbares Railing System mit seitliche Befestigung

pag. 454 (Price list 1/15 page 245)



B-2100 Onda Jolly Pack
- Balaustra inclinata, regolabile
- Inclined anti-vertigo railing system, adjustable
- Verstellbares Railing System im Winkel gegen Höhenangst

pag. 456 (Price list 1/15 page 246)



B-1020
- Morsetto balaustra
- Railing clamp
- Geländer Klemmhalter

pag. 458 (Price list 1/15 page 241)



B-1000 / B-1050
- Profili balaustra con bloccaggi a cunei
- Profiles for glass railings, fixing with wedges
- Profile für Ganzglasgeländer, Befestigung mit Keilen

pag. 460 (Price list 1/15 page 247)



B-1100
- Profili balaustra con bloccaggi a cunei Fissaggio a pavimento
- Profiles for glass railings, fixing with wedges
- Profile für Ganzglasgeländer, Befestigung mit Keilen

pag. 462 (Price list 1/15 page 249)



B-3010 / B-3020 corrimano
- Corrimano in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione LED
- Aluminium handrail systems, option LED
- Aluminium Handlaufsysteme, option LED

pag. 464 (Price list 1/15 page 251)



B-2500 / B-2510 Muretto Jolly Pack
- Balaustra regolabile per muretto, continua e a moduli
- Adjustable railing system for installation on the top of the wall, continuous or modular.
- Verstellbares Railing-System für Montage auf der Mauer mit durchgehendem oder geteiltem Profil.

pag. 466 (Price list 1/15 page 252)

Paraventi solo per livellia terra
Windscreens / Windschutzsysteme



B-2800 Paravento Vela modulare
- Paravento Vela a moduli livello terra, regolabile
- Windscreen Vela with module for ground level, adjustable
- Windschutzsystem in Teilen Vela, ebenerdig und verstellbar

pag. 470 (Price list 1/15 page 253)



B-2820 Paravento Vela modulare L-200
- Paravento Vela livello terra, a moduli L-200 mm con veletta continua
- Windscreen Vela for ground level, module L-200 mm, with continuous cover
- Windschutzsystem Vela in Teilen L-200 mm, mit Abdeckung, ebenerdig.

pag. 472 (Price list 1/15 page 254)



B-2860 Paravento Vela modulare L-600
- Paravento Vela livello terra, a moduli L-600 mm con veletta continua
- Windscreen Vela for ground level, module L-600 mm, with continuous cover
- Windschutzsystem Vela in Teilen L-600 mm, mit Abdeckung, ebenerdig

pag. 474 (Price list 1/15 page 254)



B-2700 / B-2750 Paravento Robur
- Paravento Robur a livello terra in acciaio carrozzato con massima resistenza alla spinta
- Windscreen Robur for ground level in stainless steel
- Windschutzsystem Robur aus Edelstahl, ebenerdig

pag. 476 (Price list 1/15 page 255)



B-2300 Balaustra / paravento Angle
- Paravento Angle a livello terra, in alluminio
- Windscreen Angle for ground level
- Windschutzsystem Angle, ebenerdig

pag. 478 (Price list 1/15 page 256)



Profili per paravento intelaiati
- Telaio in alluminio per paravento per dare struttura e protezione su tutto il perimetro del vetro
- Frame profiles for windscreens ground level
- Rahmenprofile für Windschutzsysteme, ebenerdig

pag. 480 (Price list 1/15 page 257)

Pensiline in vetro
Glass canopy systems / Vordach Systeme



B-2040 Jolly Pack pensilina
- Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione, con sede per LED
- New glass canopy without rods, adjustable, with channel for LED
- Neues Vordach System ohne Zugstange, verstellbar Inclination mit Option für LED

pag. 484 (Price list 1/15 page 258)



New Pitbull 3 pensilina
- Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione
- New glass canopy without rods, adjustable
- Neues Vordach System ohne Zugstange, verstellbare Inclination

pag. 488 (Price list 1/15 page 259)



Presa pensilina in vetro
- Senza lavorazione del vetro, con profilo raccolta acqua
- Presa glass canopy without glass preparation, with rain gutter profile
- Presa Vordach system ohne Glasbearbeitung mit Wasserabweiser

pag. 492 (Price list 1/15 page 260)



Tecno pensilina in vetro
- Tecno, pensilina sorretta dal basso senza tiranti
- Tecno glass canopy with bottom supports
- Tecno Vordach System ohne Zugstange

pag. 494 (Price list 1/15 page 261)



Sky / Ecosky pensiline in vetro
- Glass canopy system Sky / Ecosky
- Vordach System Sky / Ecosky

pag. 496 (Price list 1/15 page 262)



Sky / Ecosky pensiline in vetro
- Componenti
- Glass canopy components
- Vordach Einzelteile

pag. 498 (Price list 1/15 page 264)

Balaustre

Profiles for glass railings
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer







Prima Jolly Pack
B-2000

Balaustra regolabile.
Adjustable railing system.
Verstellbares Railing System.

pag. 444



Prima a pezzi Jolly Pack

Balaustra a pezzi, regolabile con veletta laterale continua.
Adjustable modular glass railings with continuous cover profile.
Verstellbares Railing System in Teilen mit Abdeckung.

pag. 448



Deep Jolly Pack 110
Deep Jolly Pack 170

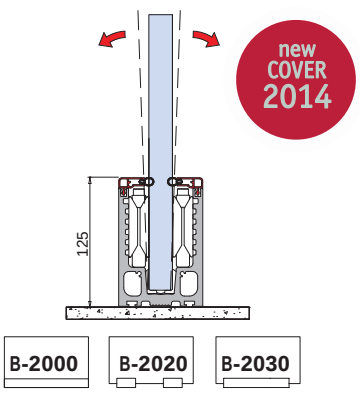
Balaustra incassata nel pavimento, regolabile.
Adjustable railing system, recessed in the floor.
Verstellbares Railing System im Boden versenkt.

pag. 450

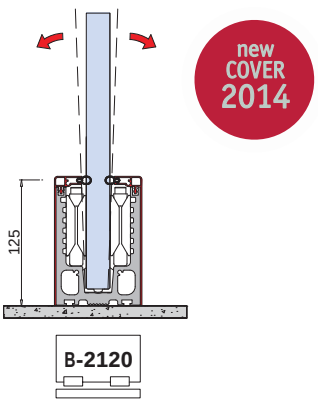




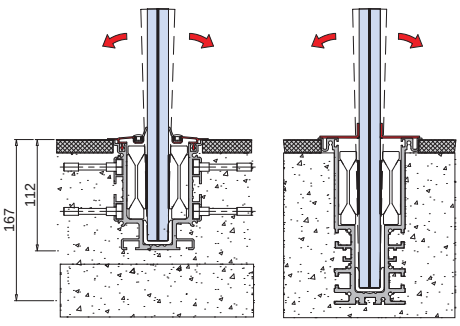
B-2000 / B-2020 / B-2030



B-2120



B-2050 / B-2060









Climb Jolly Pack laterale

Balaustra a montaggio laterale, regolabile.
Adjustable railing system, side installation.
Verstellbares Railing System Wandmontage

pag. 452

Angle Jolly Pack con aletta

Balaustra con aletta per fissaggio spostato, regolabile.
Adjustable railing system, with side fixing.
Verstellbares Railing System mit seitliche Befestigung.

pag. 454

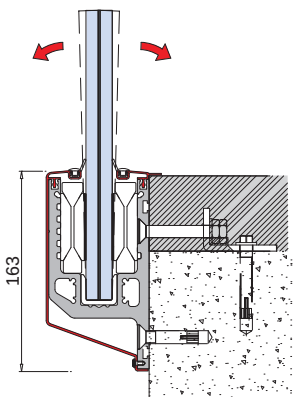
Onda Jolly Pack

Balaustra inclinata, regolabile.
Inclined anti-vertigo railing system, adjustable.
Verstellbares Railing System im Winkel gegen Höhenangst.

pag. 456

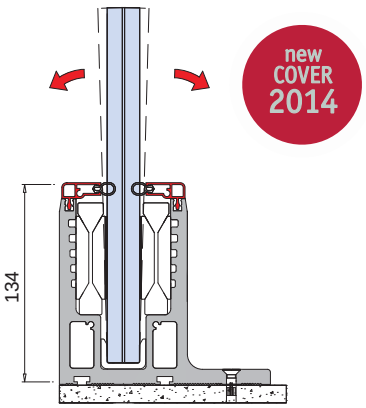


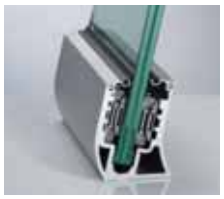
B-2200



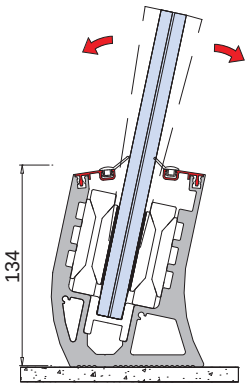


B-2300





B-2100



Balaustre

Profiles for glass railings
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer







Morsetto balaustra

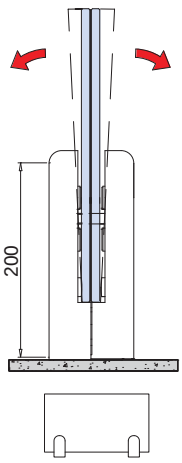
Railing clamp
Geländer Klemmhalter

pag. 458

Profili balaustra con bloccaggio a cunei

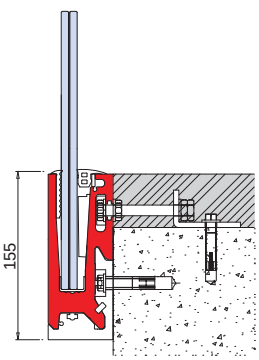
Profiles for glass railings, fixing with wedges.
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer, Befestigung mit Keilen.

B-1020



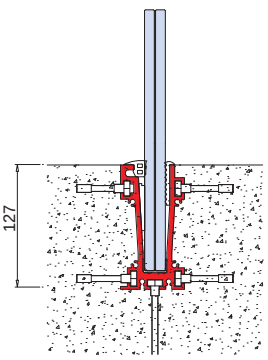
B-1000

pag. 460



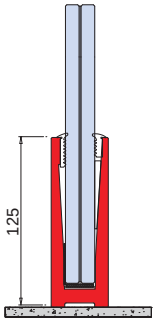
B-1050

pag. 460



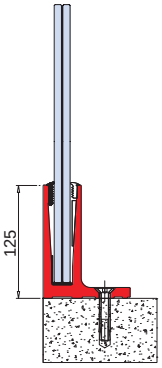
B-1100

pag. 462



B-1101

pag. 462





Corrimano

Corrimano in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione LED.
Aluminium handrail systems, option LED.
Aluminium Handlaufsysteme, option LED.

B-2500 / B-2510 Muretto Jolly Pack

Balaustra regolabile per muretto, continua e a moduli.
Adjustable railing system for installation on the top of the wall, continuous or modular.
Verstellbares Railing System für Montage auf der Mauer mit durchgehendem Profil oder geteilt.

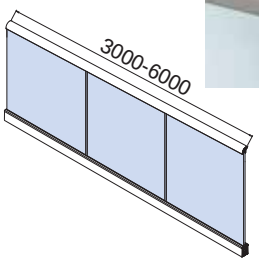
pag. 466

B-3010

pag. 464



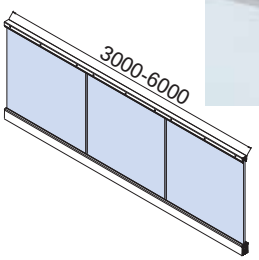




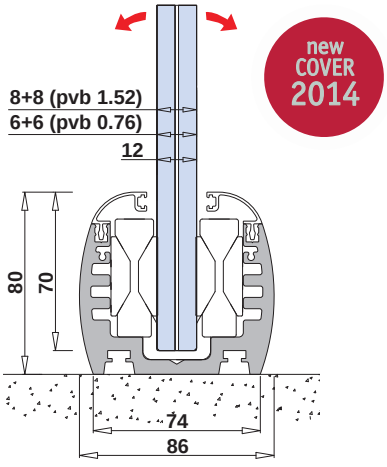
B-3020

pag. 464

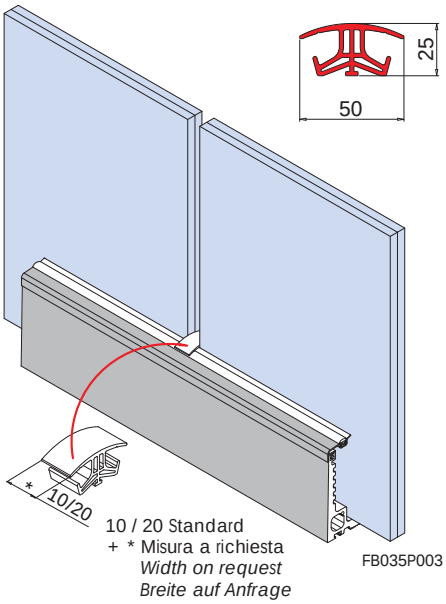




B-2500 / B-2510



B-2009



10 / 20 Standard
+ * Misura a richiesta
Width on request
Breite auf Anfrage

FB035P003

Jolly Pack: una scelta sicura
Jolly Pack: a reliable choice
Jolly Pack: eine zuverlässige Lösung

nuovo ND design
Patent Pending

JOLLYPACK: un sistema brevettato che supera ogni soluzione palliativa

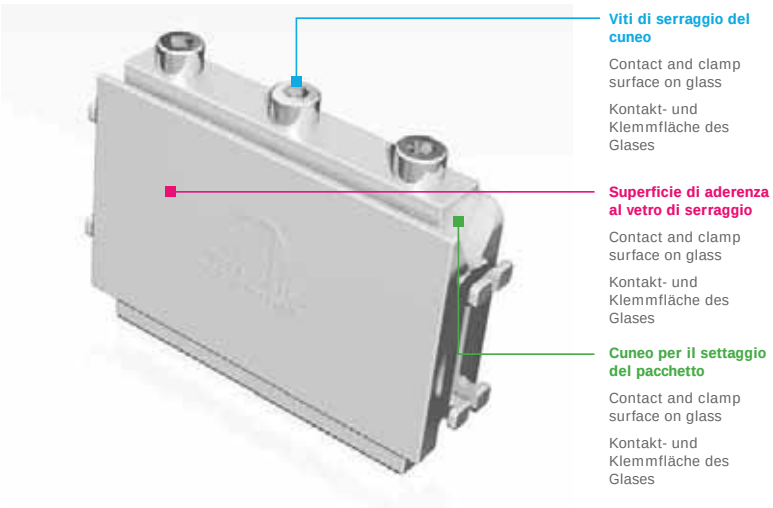
JOLLY PACK è un sistema meccanico articolato, progettato per essere facilmente regolabile e quindi adattabile all'angolo di inclinazione delle due facce del pannello di vetro. L'aderenza del cuneo alla superficie del vetro è quindi sempre totale e perfetta, e dunque garantisce un bloccaggio assolutamente sicuro e di alto valore estetico.

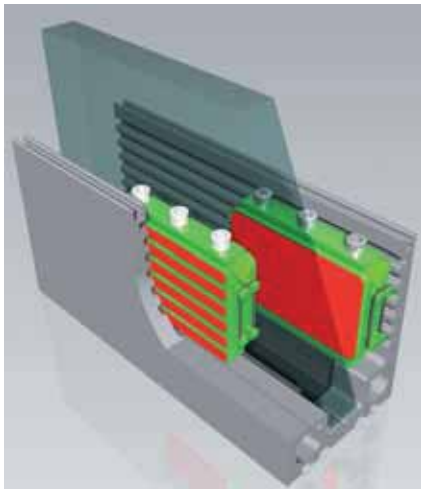
JOLLY PACK: a patented system exceeding all palliative solutions

JOLLY PACK is an articulated mechanical system, designed to be easily adjustable and therefore adaptable to the tilt angle of the two sides of the glass panel. The adhesion of the wedge to the surface of the glass is always total and perfect, and therefore guarantees totally safe clamping and a high quality finish.

JOLLY PACK: ein patentiertes system, das andere lösungen bei weitem übertrifft

JOLLY PACK ist ein mechanisches und einfach zu regulierendes System, das sich jedem Neigungswinkel der beiden Glasoberflächen anpasst. Die Haftung des Keils an der Glasoberfläche ist daher perfekt und garantiert eine sichere und optisch äußerst ansprechende Blockierung.





Bloccaggio totale e flessibile

In genere gli elementi di fissaggio a cuneo dei tradizionali sistemi balaustra sono efficienti solo con i pannelli di vetro in posizione perfettamente verticale, che è difficilissima da ottenere.
JOLLY PACK invece si adatta perfettamente sia alla superficie del profilo in alluminio, sia alla superficie del vetro, mantenendo inalterata la presa, qualunque sia l'inclina-zione del pannello e sviluppando, a parità di dimensioni, una forza di serraggio decisamente superiore a ogni altro sistema.

Complete and flexible clamping

In general the elements of wedge fastening of traditional railing systems are only efficient with glass panels in a vertical position, always very difficult to obtain.
JOLLY PACK however fits perfectly both to the surface of the aluminium profile, as well as to the glass surface, while maintaining its grip, whatever the inclination of the panel and developing, with the same dimensions, a clamping force significantly superior to all other systems.

Eine totale und flexible Blockierung

Normalerweise sind die Keilbefestigungselemente der üblichen Geländersysteme nur bei perfekter vertikaler Positionierung der Glasscheiben wirksam, die sehr schwierig zu erreichen ist.
JOLLY PACK hingegen passt sich perfekt der Oberfläche sowohl des Alu-Profils als auch der Glasscheibe an und garantiert den Halt bei jeglicher Neigung der Glasscheibe, wobei die Kraftübertragung gegenüber anderen Systemen eindeutig besser ist.

Aggiustamenti micrometrici

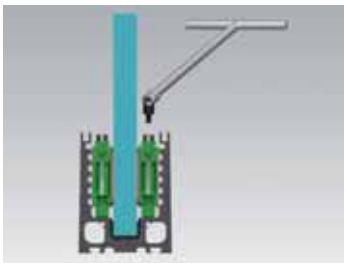
Il disassamento dei pannelli di vetro è inevitabile, specie su installazioni di una certa lunghezza con un effetto antiestetico anche molto evidente.
Con i sistemi JOLLY PACK il disassamento anche minimo può essere aggiustato, movimentando opportunamente i cunei del pacchetto meccanico.

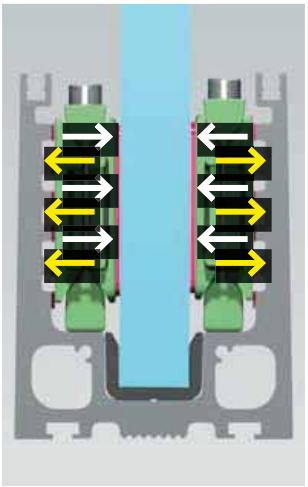
Micrometric adjustments

The misalignment of the glass panels is inevitable, especially on installations of a certain length with a resulting unattractive effect that is also very obvious.
With JOLLY PACK systems, the smallest misalignment can be adjusted, by suitably moving the wedges of the mechanical package.

Mikrometrissche regulieerung

Die Achsenverschiebung der Glasscheiben wird vor allem bei Installierungen mit einer gewissen Länge unvermeidbar, was zu einer oft sehr evidenten störenden Optik führt. Mit dem System JOLLY PACK kann jede auch minimale Achsenversschiebung über die Keile im Befestigungselement ausgeglichen werden.





Punto di forza sul vetro

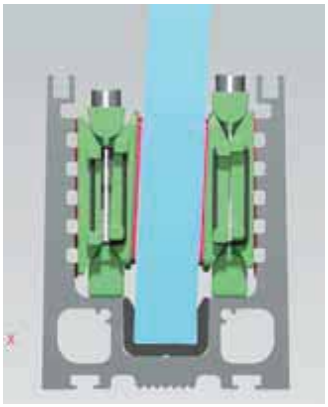
Distribution of the strenght on glass

Verteiung der Kraft gegen Glas

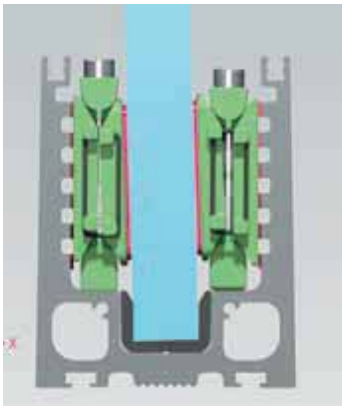
Punto di forza sul profilo

Distribution of the strenght on profile

Verteilung der Kraft gegen Profil



Regolazione a sinistra
Left Adjustment
Links Justierung



Regolazione a destra
Right Adjustment
Rechts Justierung

Verso standard europei

La qualità e l'affidabilità del sistema balaustre Jolly Pack ha ottenuto importanti riconoscimenti che consentono di offrire la massima sicurezza a chi installa questo prodotto. Dopo l'iniziale certificazione presso il Laboratorio Prove Materiali "Pietro Pisa" di Brescia, il prodotto ha ricevuto l'approvazione del prestigioso Istituto Giordano, riferimento autorevole in Italia per le prove sui prodotti e del Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente di Rosenheim in Germania, autorevole istituzione accreditata per la prova sui materiali da costruzione.

Towards European standards

The quality and reliability of the railing system Jolly Pack has achieved many approvals that confirm the greatest security to install this product. After the initial certification at the Laboratorio Prove Materiali "Pietro Pisa" in Brescia, the product has received approvals by the Istituto Giordano, an authoritative reference in Italy for tests on products, and by Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente in Rosenheim, Germany, an authoritative institution accredited for tests on construction materials.

JOLL PACK auf europäischem Standard

Damit das Geländersystem Jolly Pack größtmögliche Sicherheit im Einsatz aufweist, wurden von renommierten Instituten einige Prüfungen durchgeführt:

- *das Laboratorium für Materialprüfungen "Pietro Pisa" in Brescia*
- *das Institut Giordano - erste Adresse in Italien, wenn es um die Prüfung von Produkten geht.*
- *das Institut Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente in Rosenheim, Deutschland, autorisiert fürTests an Konstruktionsmaterialen.*

Test eseguiti al Pfb di Rosenheim in germania / *Tests made at PfB in Rosenheim, Germany / Prüfung durch das PfB in Rosenheim, Deutschland*



Prova del pendolo sul sistema profilo-vetro-corrimano

Jolly Pack Pendulum test for profile-glass-handrail system

Pendelprüfung des Profile-Glas-Handlauf-Systemes Jolly Pack



Prova di spinta orizzontale del sistema profilo-vetro-corrimano Jolly Pack

Horizontal strength test of the system profile-glass-handrail Jolly Pack

Horizontale Nutzlast Prüfung des Profile-Glas-Handlauf-System

Tabelle prove B-2000 Jolly Pack / *Test table B-2000 Jolly Pack / Prüfungstabelle B-2000 Jolly Pack*

UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI BRESCIA
DICATAM DIPARTIMENTO DI INGEGNERIA CIVILE, ARCHITETTURA, TERRITORIO, AMBIENTE E DI MATEMATICA
LABORATORIO PROVE MATERIALI «PIETRO PISA»

ISTITUTO GIORDANO Qualità al Plurale

Vetro Glass Glas mm	Categorie secondo Categories according to Kategorie nach Norme Tecniche del Ministero Infrastrutture e Trasporti Trasporti par. 3.1 - D.M. 29/2008	Carico orizzontale Horizontal strenght Horizontale Nutzlast	Carico Dinamico Dynamic strength Dynamische Nutzlast
8+8+1,52 pvb	A, B, C1, E1, F, H1	1,0 kN	UNI 10807(*) NF - P01-013(*/*)
8+8+1,52 pvb	C2, D	2,0 kN	UNI 10807 - NF P01-013
10+10+1,52 pvb	C2, D	2,0 kN	UNI 10807 - NF P01-013
10+10+1,52 pvb	C3	3,0 kN	UNI 10807 - NF P01-013

(*) UNI 10807: impattatore a sfere di vetro (50 kg, 300 mm) / *Sack of glass balls (50 Kg, 300 mm) / Sack mit Glaskugeln (50 Kg, 300 mm)*

(**) NF P01-013: impattatore a sfere (50 Kg, 1200 mm) / *Bag of glass balls (50 Kg, 1200 mm) / Sack mit Glaskugeln (50 Kg, 1200 mm)*

PfB Prüfzentrum für Bauelemente

Categoria secondo Category according to Kategorie nach DIN EN 1991-1-1-1 NA	Vetro Glass Glas VSG (2xESG) mm	Spinta orizzontale certficata Certified horizontal strength Bestätigte horizontale Nutzlast	Spinta orizzontale effettuata Carried out horizontal strength Ausgeführte horizontale Nutzlast
A, B1, H, T1, Z	8+8+1.52 pvb	0,5 kN/m	0,75 kN
B2, B3, C1-C4, D, T2, Z	10+10 1.52 pvb	1,0 kN/m	1,5 kN
C5, C6, T3	12+12 1.52 pvb	2,0 kN/m	3,0 kN

Categoria secondo Category according to Kategorie nach TRAV	Vetro Glass Glas VSG (2xESG) mm	Prova del pendolo secondo Pendulum test according to Pendelschlagprüfung nach TRAV 6.2	Prova di resistenza con rottura vetro Resistance test with glass break Festigkeitsprüfung bei gebrechener Schiebe
A, B1, H, T1, Z	8+8+1.52 pvb	ok	0.5 kN/m - ok
B2, B3, C1-C4, D, T2, Z	10+10 1.52 pvb	ok	1.0 kN/m - ok

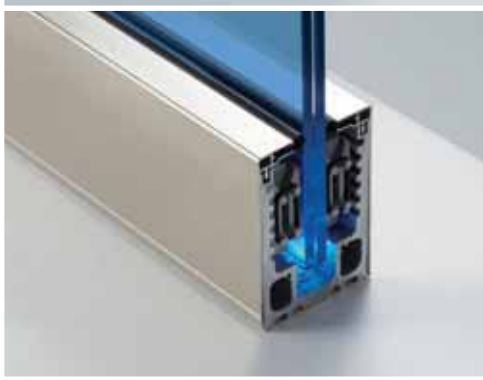
B-2000 Prima Jolly Pack

Balaustra regolabile L-3000 mm. Optional supporti LED.
Adjustable railing system. Optional LED supports.
Verstellbares Railing System. Optional LED Auflage.

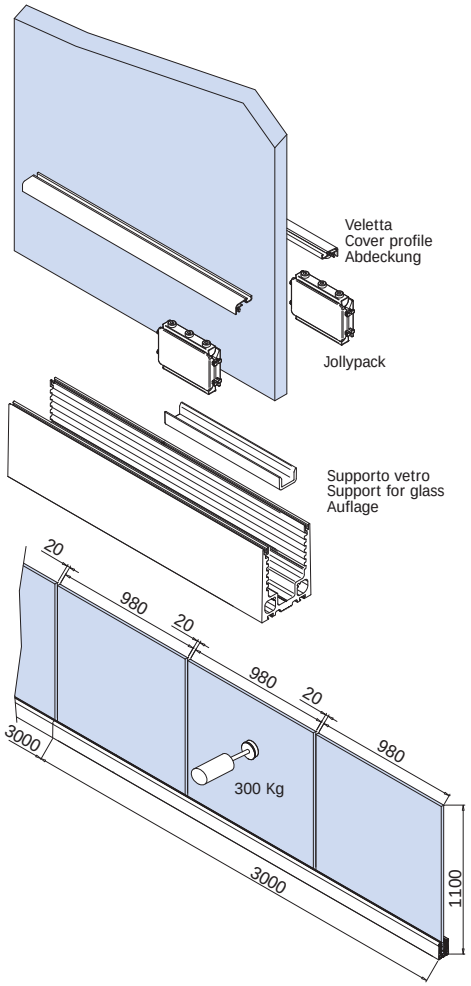


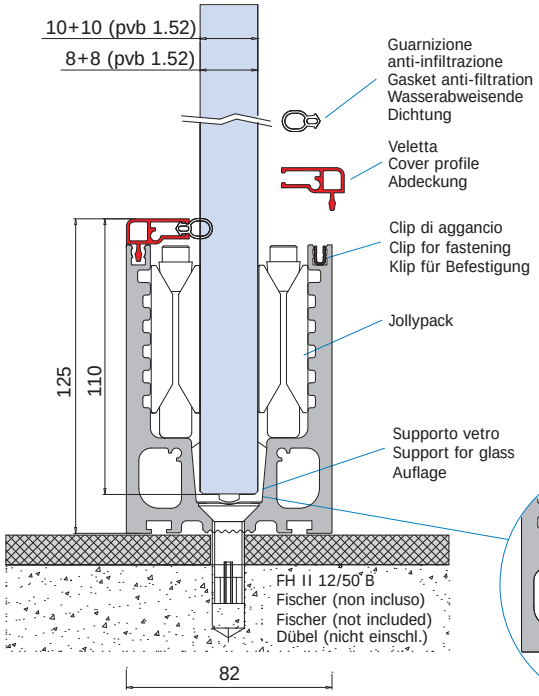


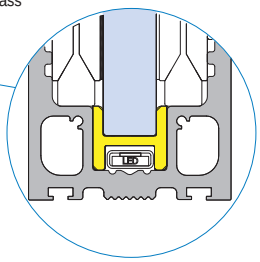


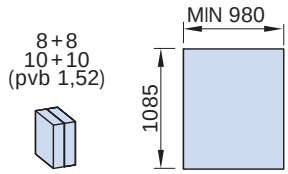


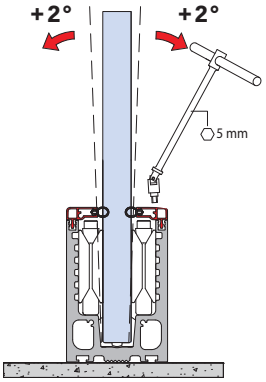
Price list 1/15 page 239



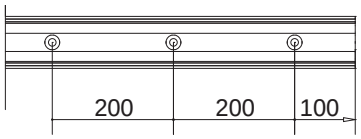










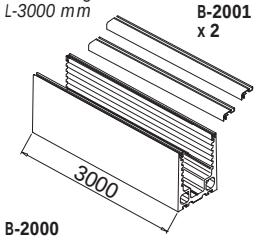


Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

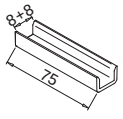
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
B-2000 1.5 kN 8	8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-2000 3 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-2000 4.5 kN 12	12+12 1.52 pvb	10	450 kg	3	3kN/m = 300 kg/m

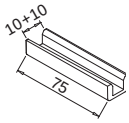
Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

B-2000 / B-2001
Profilo balaustra e velette
Railing profile with cover profiles
Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen
L-3000 mm

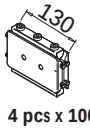


B-2000

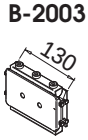
B-2004 set


B-2005 set


2 pcs x 1000 mm

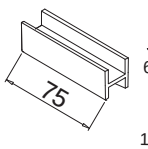
B-2002 set


4 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2003 set


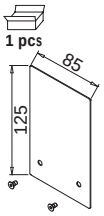
6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007 set
Set optional supporto trasparente con sede per LED
Set optional transparent supports for LED
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

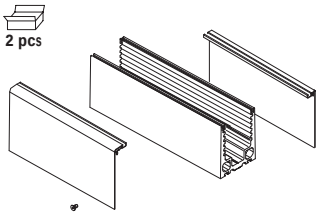


2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2006
Tappo di chiusura laterale
Endcap
Endkappe



B-2121-CF2 Optional
Set velette laterali L-3000 mm
Set cover profiles L-3000 mm
Set Abdeckungen L-3000 mm
Effetto Inox / Inox effect / Inox effekt
Effetto Cromo / Chrome effect / Chrom effekt



xme 286i / xme 286L

AN = Alluminio anodizzato — Effetto Inox — Effetto cromato
Aluminium anodized — *Inox effect* — *Chrome effect*
Aluminium Silberfarbig — *Inox effekt* — *Chrom effekt*

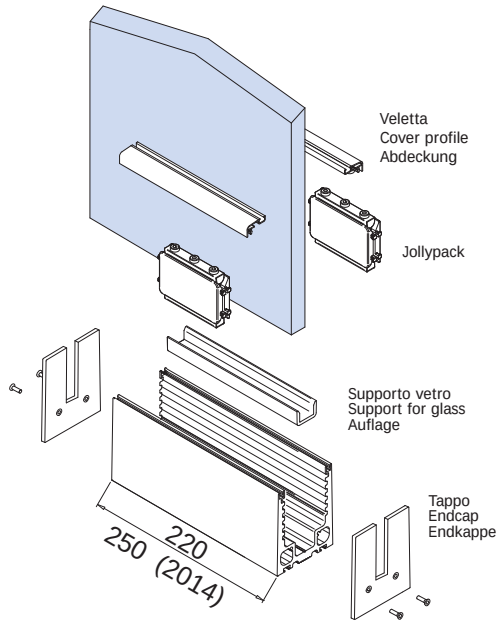
B-2020 / B-2030 Prima Jolly Pack

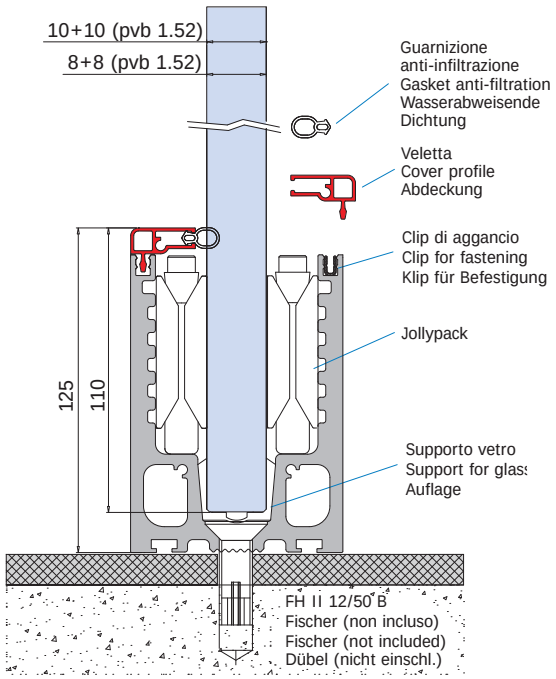
Balaustra regolabile con moduli da 250 o 600 mm.
Modular adjustable glass railings 250 or 600 mm.
Verstellbares Railing System in teilen 250 oder 600 mm.

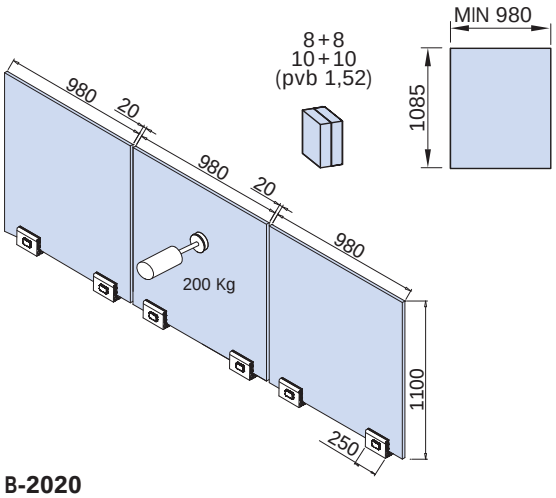


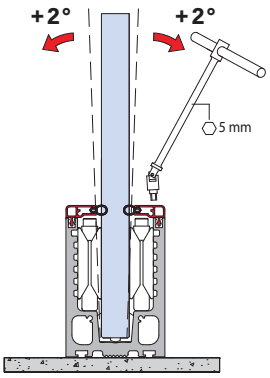


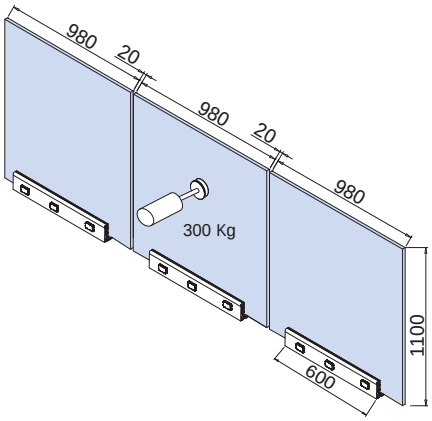
Price list 1/15 page 241











B-2020

Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
10+10 1.52 pvb	4	200 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m

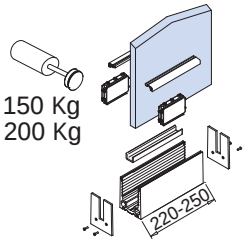
B-2030

Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
10+10 1.52 pvb	8	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m

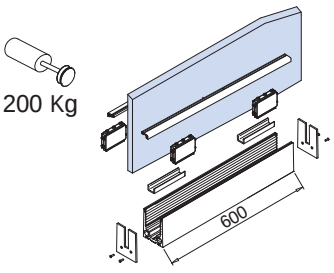
Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

B-2020 1,5KN 8 — 1 pcs — 8+8 — 150 kg

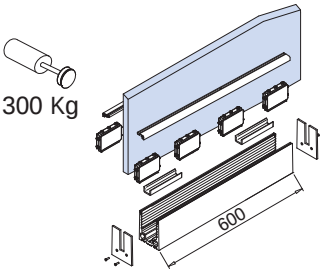
B-2020 2KN 10 — 1 pcs — 10+10 — 200 kg



B-2030 1,5KN 8 — 1 pcs — 8+8 — 150 kg



B-2030 3KN 10 — 1 pcs — 10+10 — 300 kg



xme 286W

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-2120 Prima a pezzi Jolly Pack

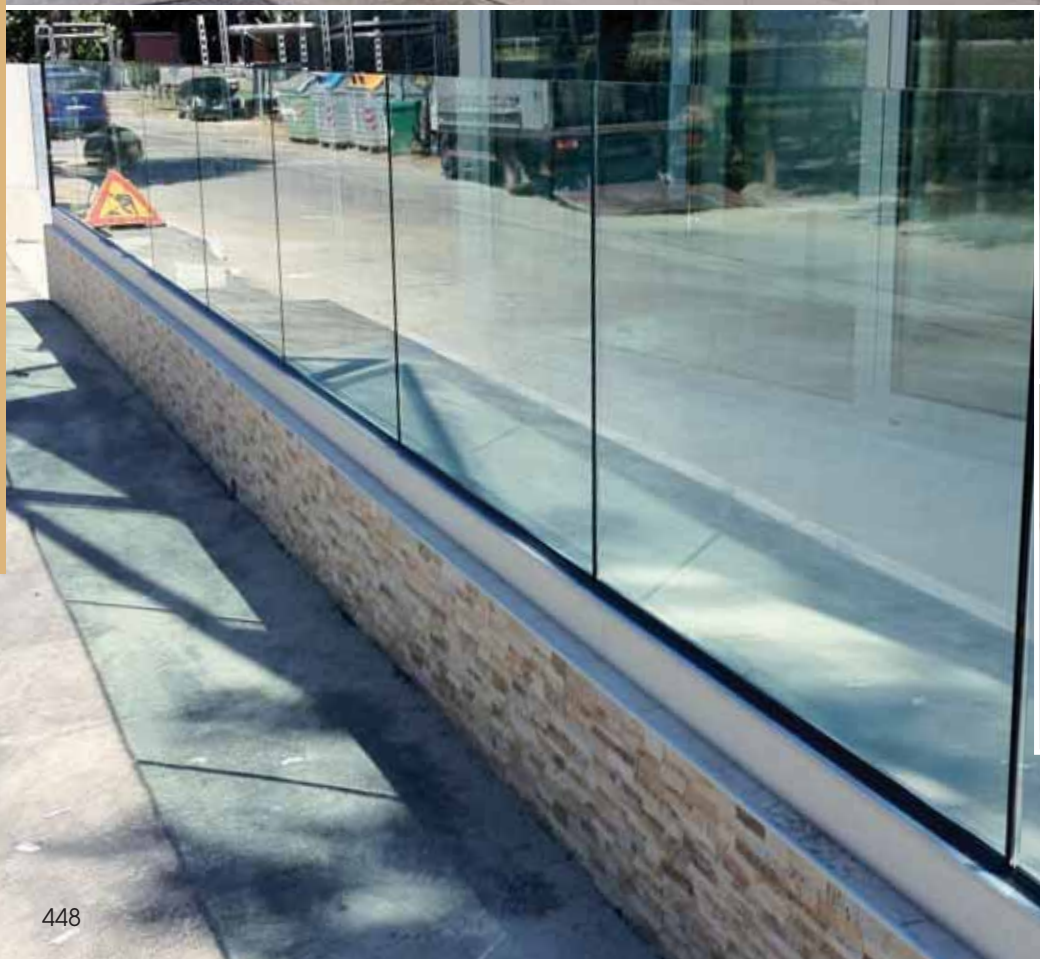
Balaustra a pezzi, regolabile con veletta laterale continua. Optional supporti LED.
Adjustable modular glass railings with continuous cover profile. Optional LED supports.
Verstellbares Railing System in Teilen mit Abdeckung. Optional LED Auflage.

new COVER 2014

INOX effect CHROME effect

nuovo ND design Patented



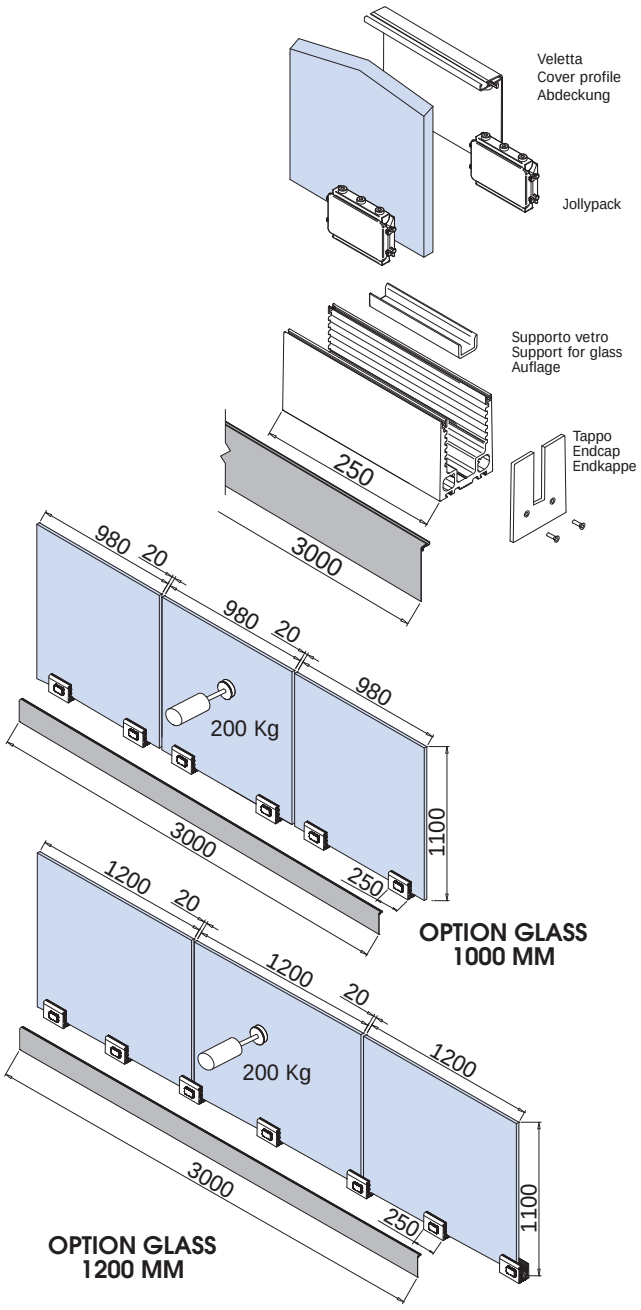


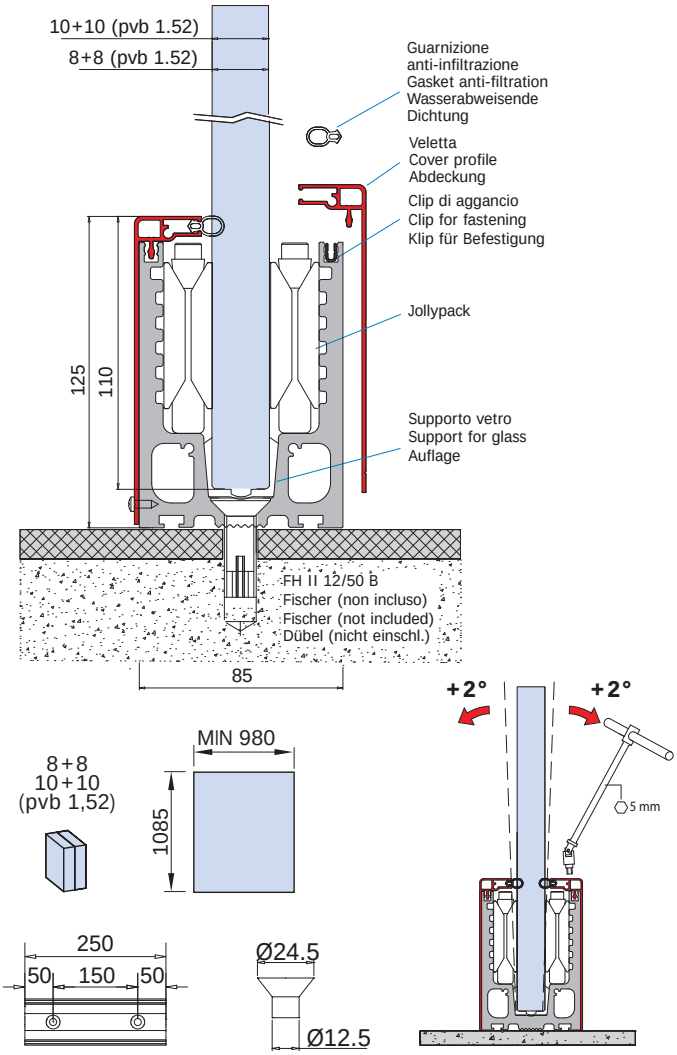






Price list 1/15 page 242



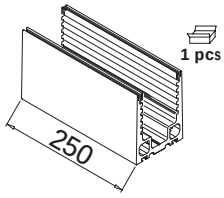


Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

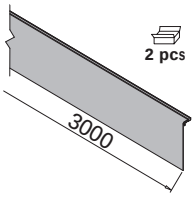
Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
10+10 1.52 pvb	4	200 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m

Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

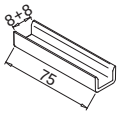
B-2120
Modulo profilo balaustra
L-250 mm
Railing module L-250 mm
Railing profil L-250 mm



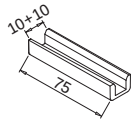
B-2122 -CF2
Set velette laterali L-3000 mm
Set cover profiles L-3000 mm
Set Abdeckungen
L-3000 mm



B-2004 set

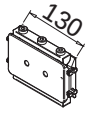


B-2005 set



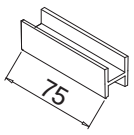
2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2002 set



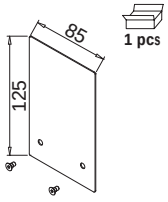
4 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007 set
Set optional supporto trasparente con sede per LED
Set optional transparent supports for LED
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED



2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2126
Tappo di chiusura laterale.
Endcap.
Endkappe.



xme 286Q / xme 286P

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Effetto Inox
Inox effect
Inox effekt

Effetto cromato
Chrome effect
Chrom effekt

B-2050 / B-2060 Deep Jolly Pack

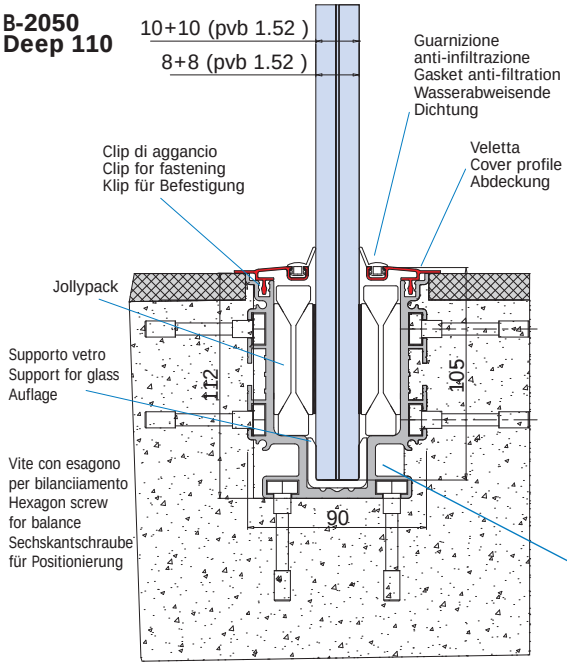
Balaustra incassata nel pavimento, regolabile, optional supporti LED.
Adjustable railing system, recessed in the floor. Optional LED supports.
Verstellbares Railing System im Boden versenkt. Optional LED Auflage.



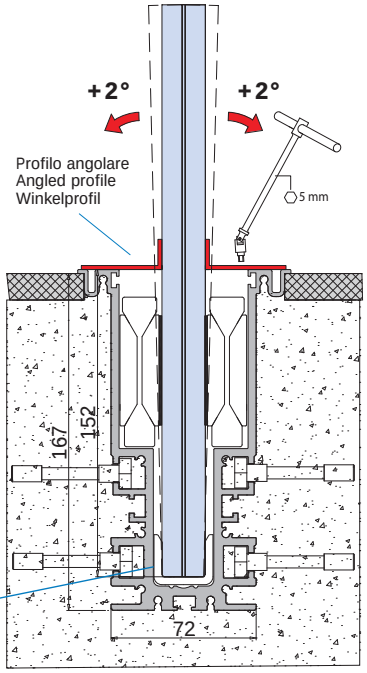


Price list 1/15 page 243

B-2050
Deep 110

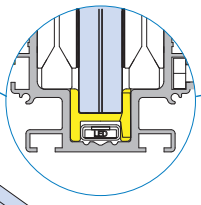


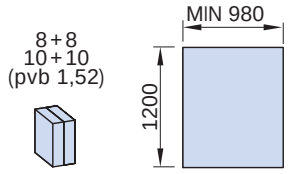
B-2060
Deep 170

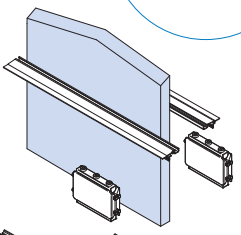


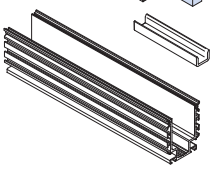


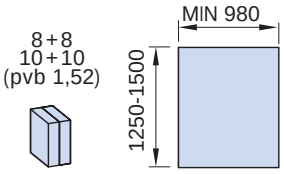
OPTIONAL
LED VERSION
B-2007

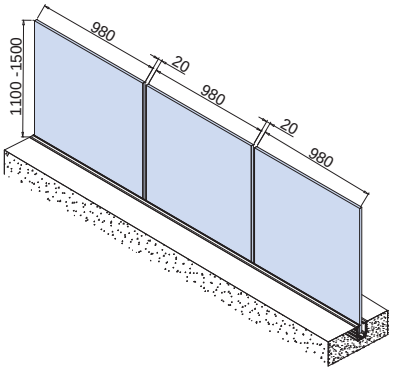








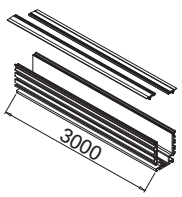




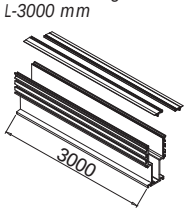
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
B-2050 1.5 kN 8	8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-2050 2 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-2050 3 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	450 kg	3	3kN/m = 300 kg/m
B-2060 2 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-2060 3 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	450 kg	3	3kN/m = 300 kg/m

Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

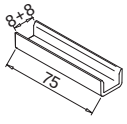
B-2050
Profilo balaustra
e velette L-3000 mm
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm
Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen L-3000 mm



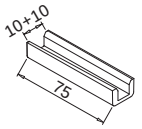
B-2060
Profilo balaustra
e velette L-3000 mm
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm
Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen L-3000 mm



B-2004 set

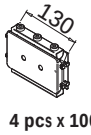


B-2005 set



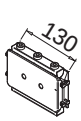
2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2002 set



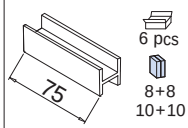
4 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2003 set



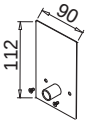
6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007 set
Set optional supporto trasparente con sede per LED
Set optional transparent supports for LED
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

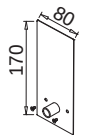


2 pcs x 1000 mm

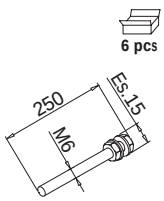
B-2056 Deep 110



B-2066 Deep 170



B-1055



xme 286M / xme 286O

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-2200 Climb Jolly Pack laterale

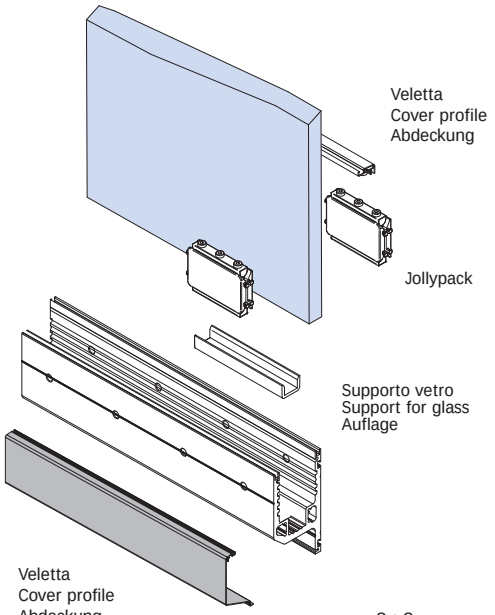
Balaustra a montaggio laterale, regolabile. Optional supporti LED.
Adjustable railing system, side installation. Optional LED supports.
Verstellbares Railing System Wandmontage. Optional LED Auflage.



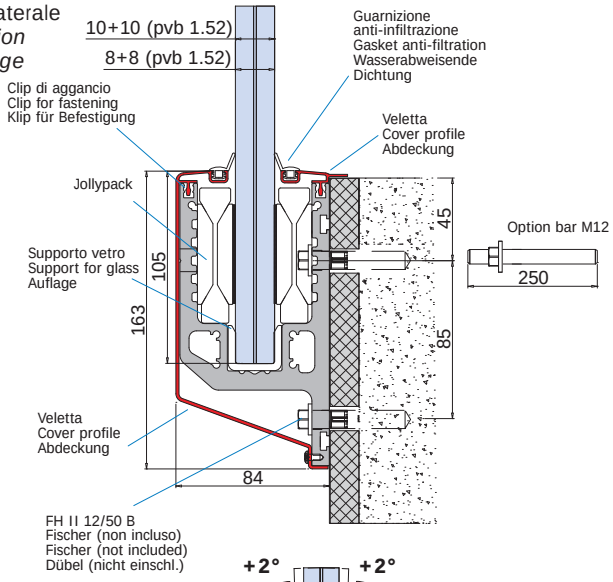


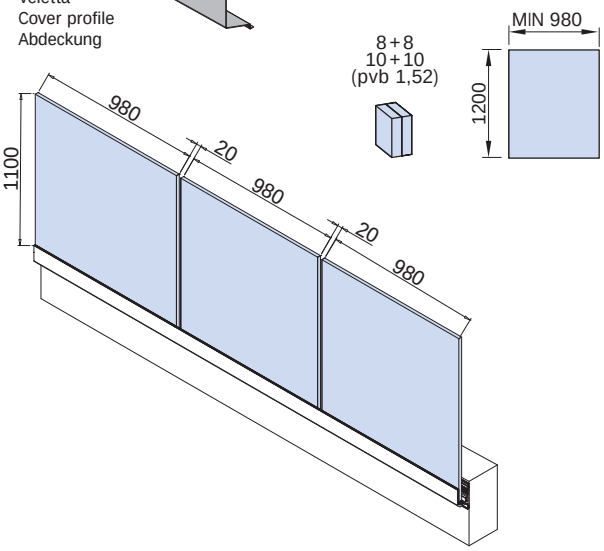
Price list 1/15 page 244



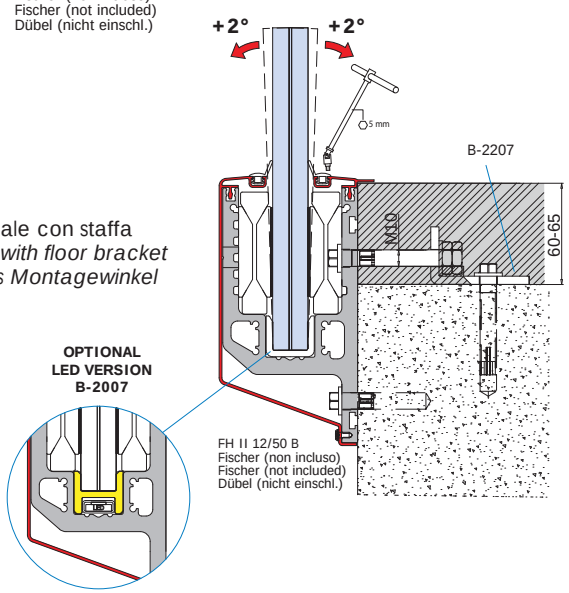


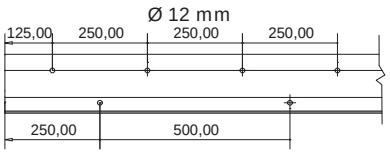
Montaggio laterale
Side installation
Wandmontage





Montaggio laterale con staffa
Side installation with floor bracket
Montage mittels Montagewinkel

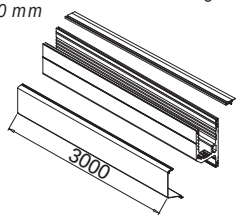




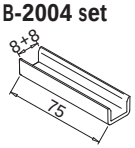
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
B-2200 1.5 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-2200 3 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-2200 4.5 kN 12	12+12 1.52 pvb	8	450 kg	3	3kN/m = 300 kg/m

Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

B-2200
Profilo balaustra e velette L-3000 mm
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm
Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen L-3000 mm

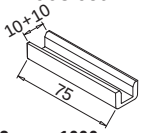


B-2004 set



6 pcs
8+8

B-2005 set



6 pcs
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2002 set



12 pcs

4 pcs x 1000 mm

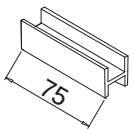
B-2003 set



18 pcs

6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007 set
Set optional supporto trasparente con sede per LED
Set optional transparent supports for LED
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

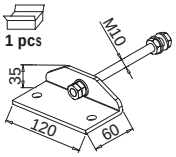


6 pcs
8+8
10+10

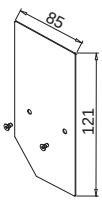
2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2207
Staffa per fissaggio profilo balaustra B-2200.
Mounting block for profile B-2200
Montagewinkel für Profil B-2200

1 pcs



B-2206
Tappo di chiusura laterale.
Endcap.
Endkappe.



1 pcs

xme 286G / xme 286H

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-2300 Angle Jolly Pack

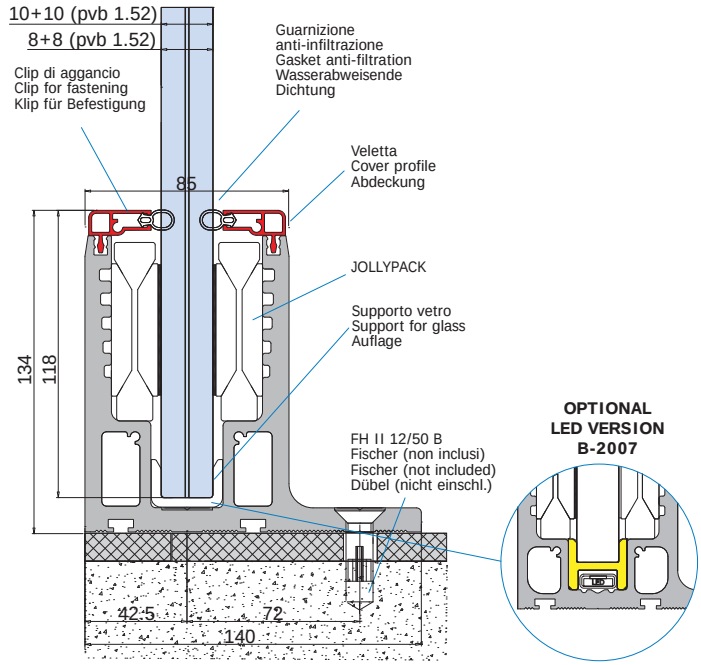
Balaustra con aletta per fissaggio spostato, regolabile. Optional supporti LED.
Adjustable railing system, with side fixing. Optional LED supports.
Verstellbares Railing System mit seitliche Befestigung. Optional LED Auflage.

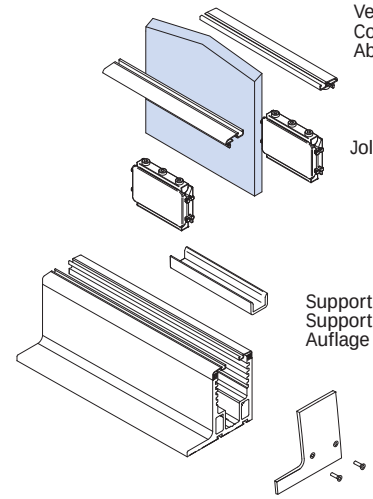


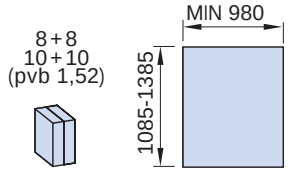


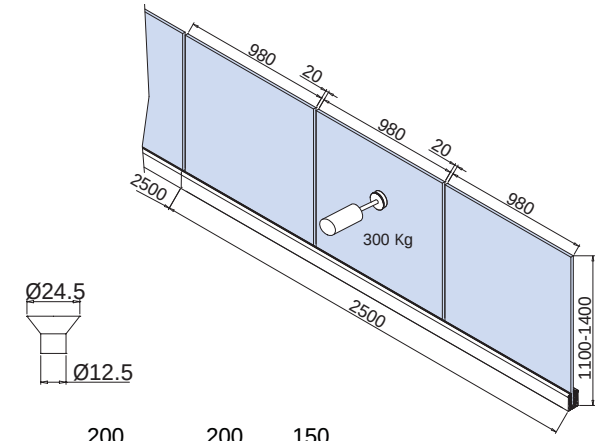
Price list 1/15 page 245

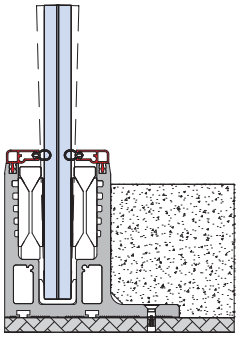


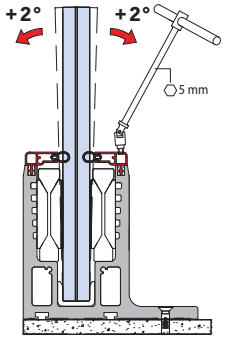


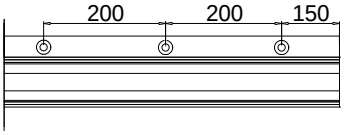








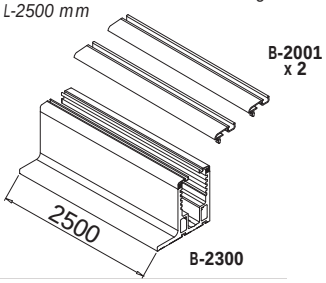




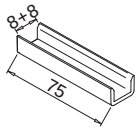
Art. set complete/Mt L-2500 mm	Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
B-2300 1.5 kN 8	8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-2300 3 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	4	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-2300 4.5 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	450 kg	3	3kN/m = 300 kg/m

Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

B-2300/B-2001
Profilo balaustra e velette L-2500 mm
Railing profile with cover profiles L-2500 mm
Profil für Geländer mit. Abdeckungen L-2500 mm

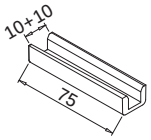


B-2004 set



6 pcs
8+8

B-2005 set



6 pcs
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

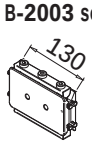
B-2002 set



12 pcs

4 pcs x 1000 mm

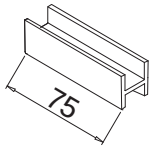
B-2003 set



18 pcs

6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007 set
Set optional supporto trasparente con sede per LED
Set optional transparent supports for LED
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

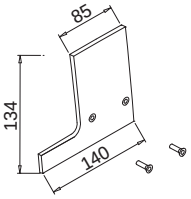


6 pcs
8+8
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2306
Tappo di chiusura laterale
Endcap
Endkappe

1 pcs



xme 286R / xme 286S

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-2100 Onda Jolly Pack

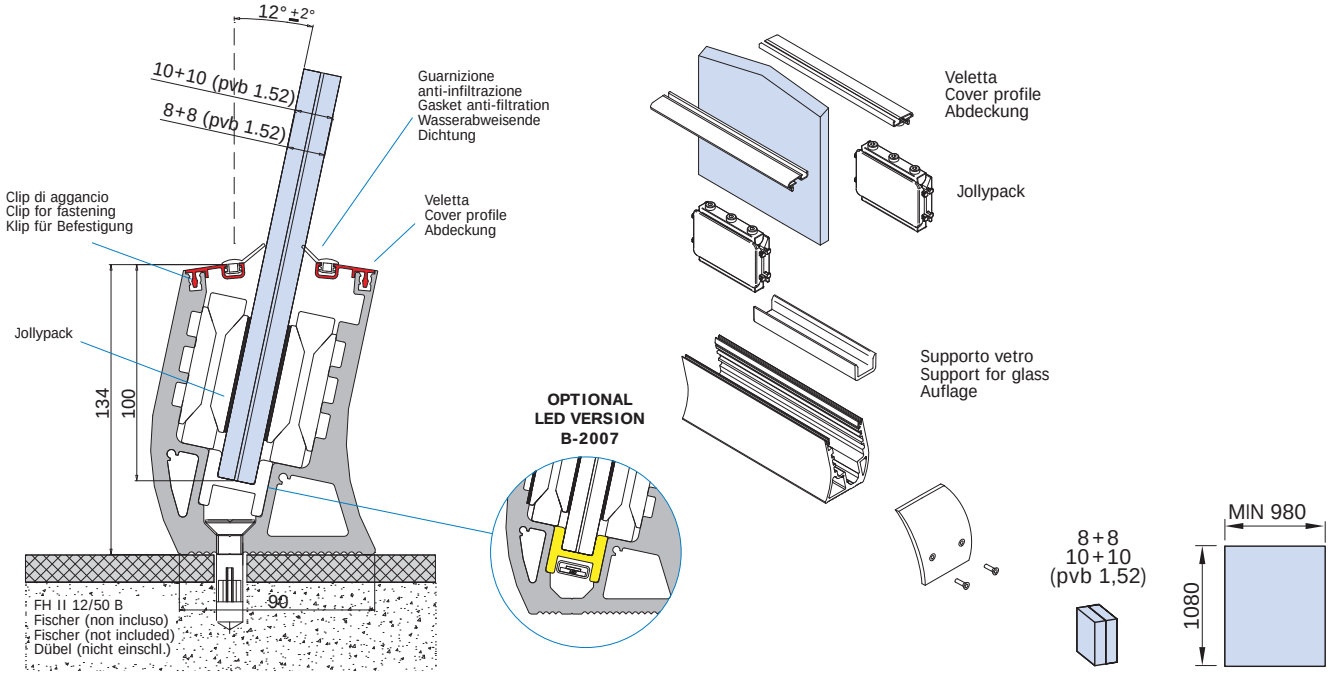
Balaustra inclinata, regolabile, optional supporti LED.
Inclined anti-vertigo railing system, adjustable. Optional LED supports.
Verstellbares Railing System im Winkel gegen Höhenangst. Optional LED Auflage.

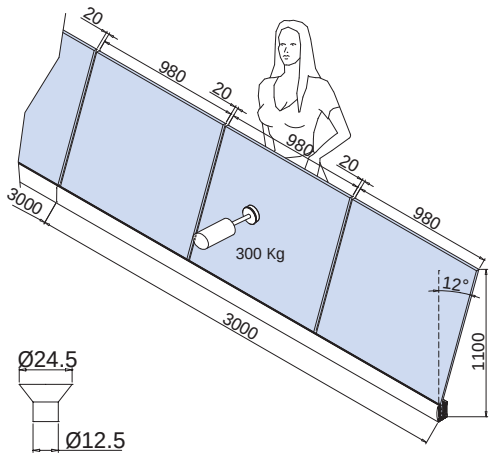


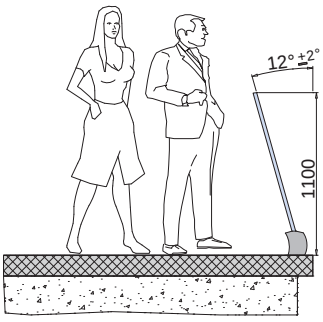


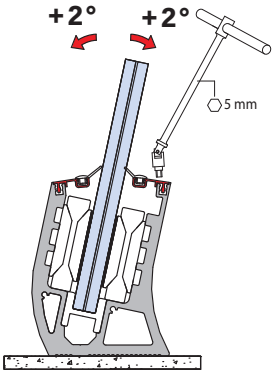


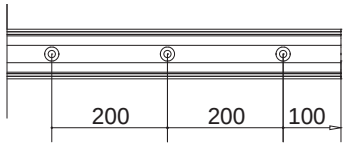
Price list 1/15 page 246







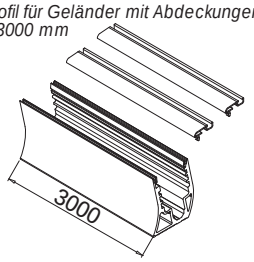




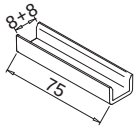
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Classe IT Class IT Klasse IT	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
B-2100 1.5 kN 8	8+8 1.52 pvb	4	150 kg	1	1kN/m = 100 kg/m
B-2100 3 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	6	300 kg	2	2kN/m = 200 kg/m
B-2100 4.5 kN 10	10+10 1.52 pvb	8	450 kg	3	3kN/m = 300 kg/m

Classe IT = D.M. 14/01/2008

B-2100
Profilo balaustra e velette L-3000 mm
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm
Profil für Geländer mit Abdeckungen. L-3000 mm

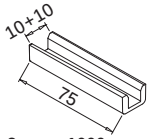


B-2004 set



6 pcs
8+8

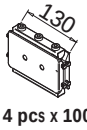
B-2005 set



6 pcs
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

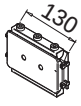
B-2002 set



12 pcs

4 pcs x 1000 mm

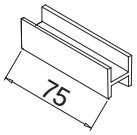
B-2003 set



18 pcs

6 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2007 set
Set optional supporto trasparente con sede per LED
Set optional transparent supports for LED
Set optional Klar Auflage für LED

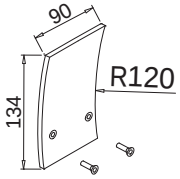


6 pcs
8+8
10+10

2 pcs x 1000 mm

B-2106
Tappo di chiusura laterale
Endcap
Endkappe

1 pcs



xme 286U / xme 286V

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-1020 morsetto balaustra

Railing clamp.
Geländer Klemmhalter.





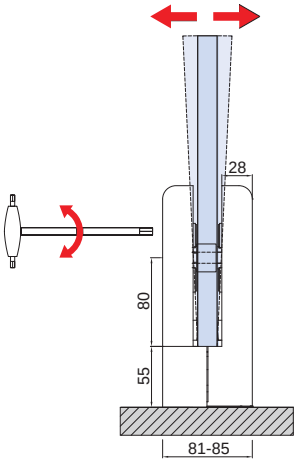




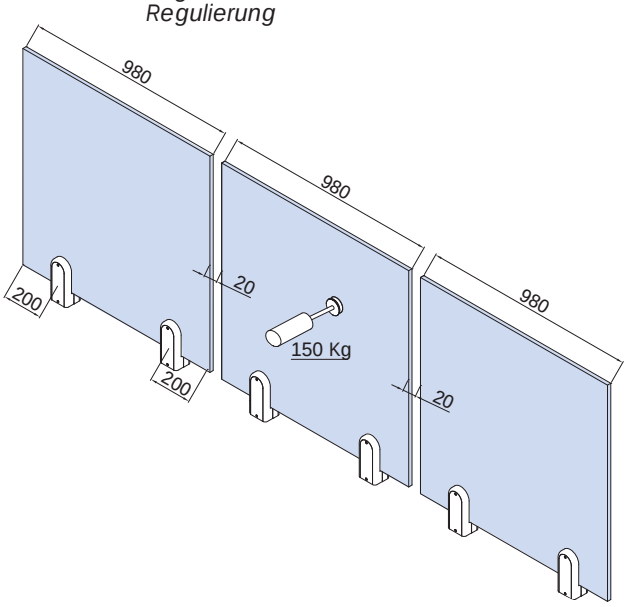
Price list 1/15 page 241

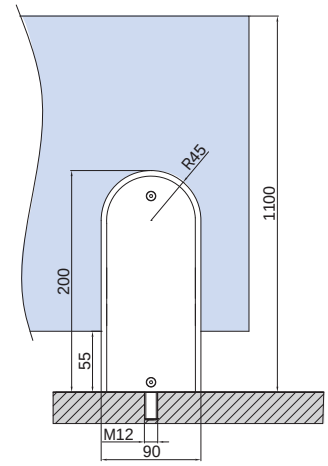
B-1020
Morsetto balaustra
Railing clamp
Geländer Klemmhalter

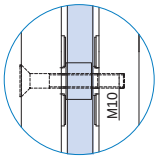
Regolazione
Regulation
Regulierung

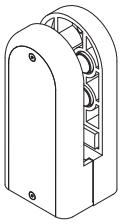


Regolazione
Regulation
Regulierung

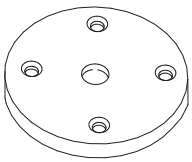


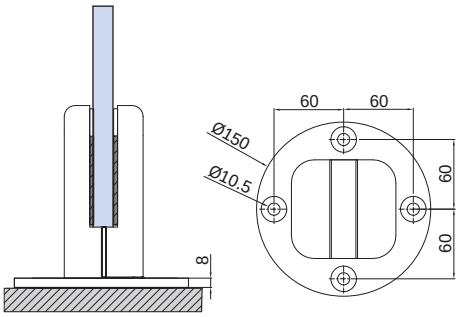


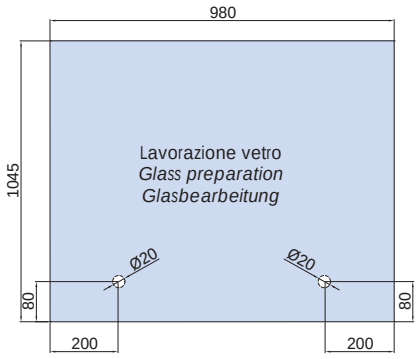


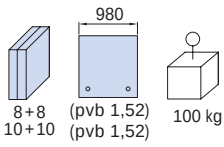


B-1021
Optional base fissaggio con 4 viti
Optional fixing rose
Optional Grundrosette









Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti Clamps Klemmbeschläge	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
10+10 1.52 pvb	2	150 kg	100 kg = 1 kN/m

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-1000 / B-1050 profili balaustra con bloccaggio a cunei

Profiles for glass railings,fixing with wedges.
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer, Befestigung mit Keilen.





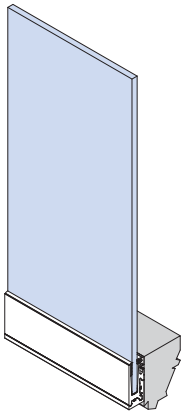
➤➤ Price list 1/15 page 247-248

Profili per balaustre in vetro, per applicazioni a muro, a pavimento o incassate nel pavimento. Il fissaggio avviene tramite bloccaggio ad incastro.

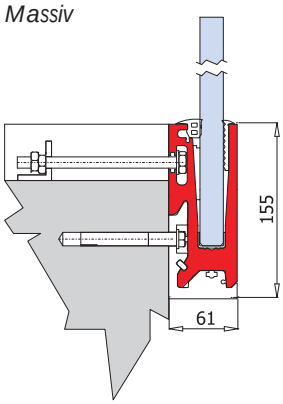
Profiles for full glass railings for installation on wall, floor or recessed in the floor.

Profile für Ganzglasgeländer. Für Wandmontage, Bodenmontage oder für in Boden versenkte Befestigung.

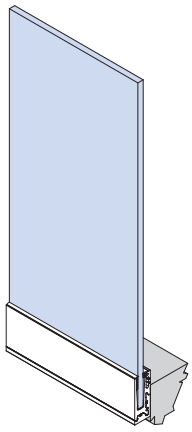
B-1000
Balaustra componibile
Sistema di fissaggio nel massetto con staffa.
Modular balauster Wall installation with mounting block.
Einbau des Geländersystems für Wandmontage mit Montageblock.



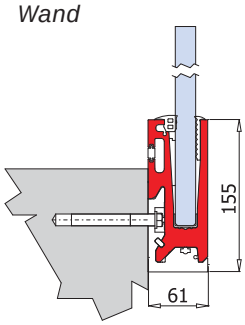
Massetto
Massive
Massiv



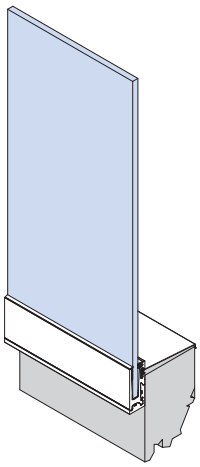
B-1000
Balaustra componibile
Sistema di fissaggio a parete.
Modular balauster Wall installation.
Einbau des Geländersystems für Wandmontage.



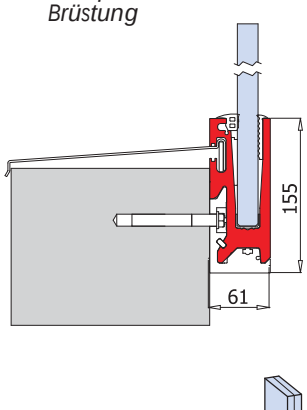
Parete
Wall
Wand

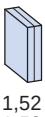


B-1000
Balaustra componibile
Sistema di fissaggio a parete con scossalina.
Modular balauster system for wall installation for covering plate.
Einbau des Geländersystems für Wandmontage mit Abdeckung.



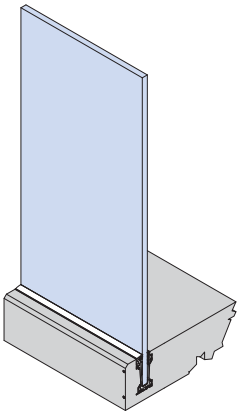
Parapetto
Parapet
Brüstung



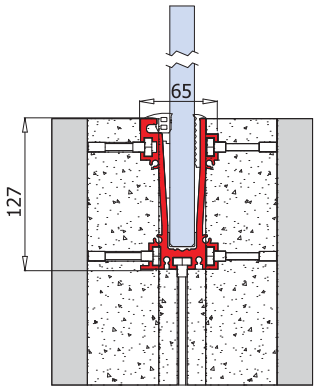


8 - 1,52 - 8
10 - 1,52 - 10

B-1050
Balaustra incassata
Sistema di posizionamento profilo incassato.
Modular Balauster for installation recessed in the floor.
Einbau des Geländersystems für im Boden versenkte Befestigung.



Incassata
Recessed
Versenkt



* Sezione identica a profilo B-1100 certificata con le seguenti caratteristiche.
** Section identical to profile B-1100 certified with the following features.*
** Abschnitt identisch mit Profil B-1100 der mit folgenden Eigenschaften zertifiziert ist.*

B-1000

Vetro Glass Glas	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
10+10 1.52 pvb	300 kg	200 kg = 2 kN/m*

B-1050

Vetro Glass Glas	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Non certificato Not certificate Nicht zertifiziert	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
8+8 1.52 pvb	150 kg	100 kg = 1 kN/m	-
10+10 1.52 pvb	300 kg	-	200 kg = 2 kN/m*

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS con Fischer FH II 12/50 SK.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete with Fischer FH II 12/50 SK.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton mit Fischer FH II 12/50 SK befestigt werden.

B-1100 Profili balaustra con bloccaggio a cunei

Fissaggio a pavimento.
Profiles for glass railings, fixing with wedges.
Profile für Ganzglasgeländer, Befestigung mit Keilen.



Nuova serie di profili per balaustre in vetro per applicazioni a pavimento.

New profiles for full glass railings for installation on floor.

Neu Profile für Ganzlasgelänger. Für Bodenmontage.



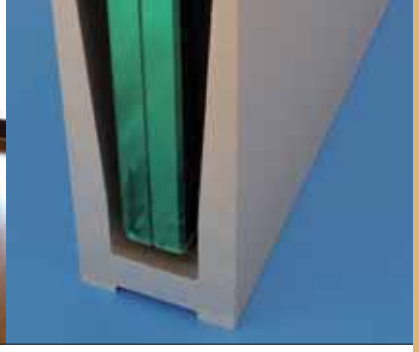




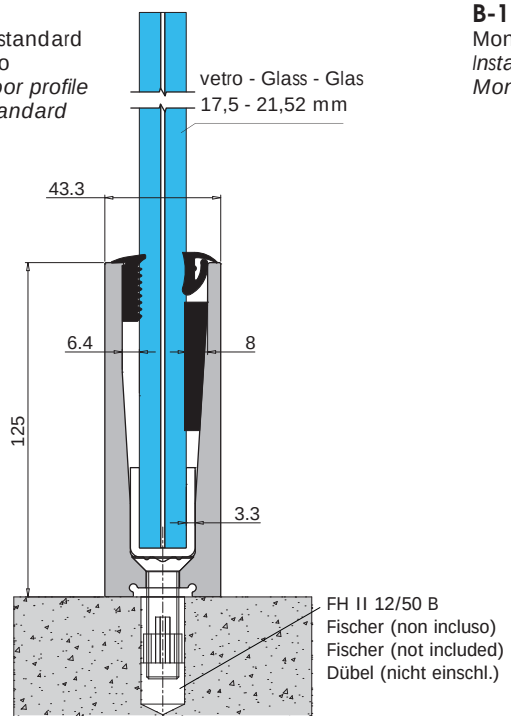
8-1,52-8
10-1,52-10

Price list 1/15 page 249

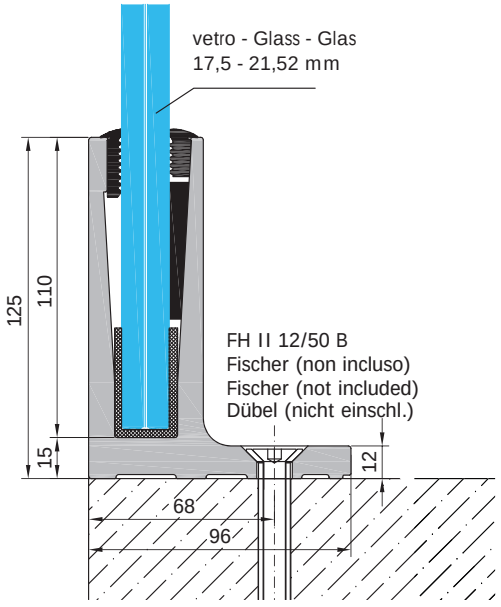




B-1100
Montaggio standard
a pavimento
Standard floor profile
Montage standard



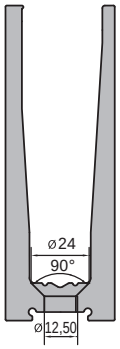
B-1101
Montaggio con profilo a pavimento
Installation with floor profile
Montage mit Brüstungsmontageprofil

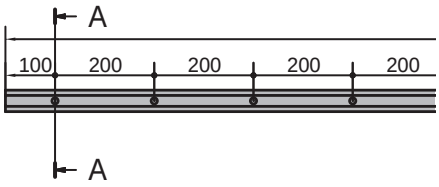


B-1100
Profilo in alluminio
fissaggio a pavimento
per separazioni aree
livello terra, escluse
guarnizioni e viti.
L=3000 mm.
U-Profile floor installation
without gaskets and
screw. L=3000 mm.
U-Profil Bodenmontage
ohne Dichtungen
und Schrauben.
L=3000 mm.



A-A (1 : 1)



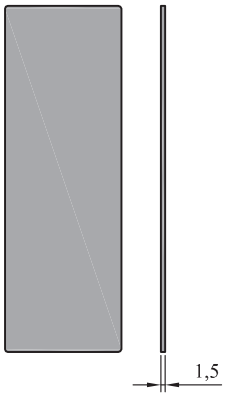


B-1102
Set guarnizioni e cunei per 3 metri
di profilo per vetro 17,52 mm
(8-1,52-8).
Set gaskets for glass 17,52 mm
(8-1,52-8).
Gummisatz Glas 17,52 mm
(8-1,52-8).

B-1103
Set guarnizioni e cunei per 3 metri
di profilo per vetro 21,52 mm
(10-1,52-10).
Set gaskets for glass 21,52 mm
(10-1,52-10).
Gummisatz Glas 21,52 mm
(10-1,52-10).



B-1104
Tappo chiusura laterale
profilo B-1100. Finitura: AN
Endcap for profile B-1100.
Finishes: AN
Endkappe für Profil B-1100.
Oberfläche: AN



Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

Vetro Glass Glas	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	Non certificato Not certificate Nicht zertifiziert	Certificato Certificate Zertifikat
8+8 1.52 pvb	150 kg	100 kg = 1 kN/m	-
10+10 1.52 pvb	300 kg	-	200 kg = 2 kN/m

xfb 032

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Le balaustre per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Balustrades to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Balustraden auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-3010 / B-3020 corrimano

Corrimano in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione LED.
Aluminium handrail systems, option LED.
Aluminium Handlaufsysteme, option LED.

INOX effect





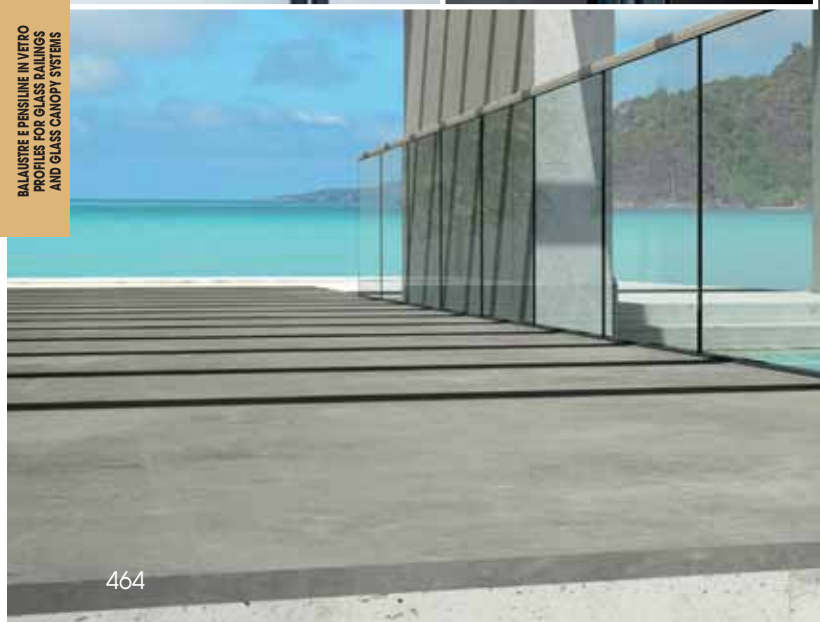








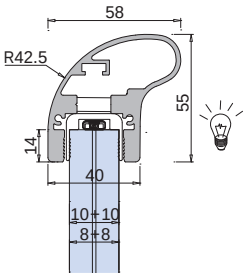


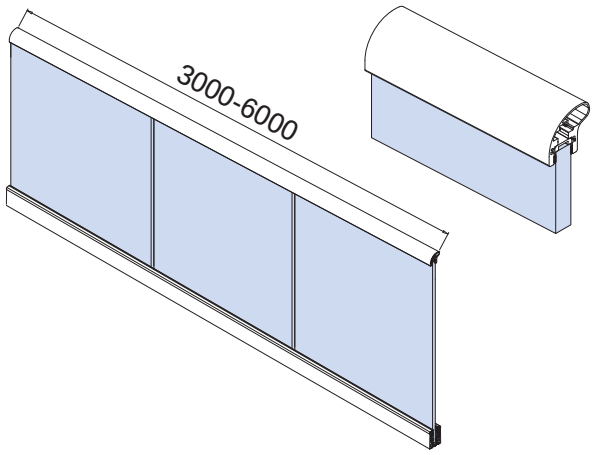


Price list 1/15 page 251



B-3010
Corrimano tondo.
Round handrail profile.
Rund Handlauf Profil.

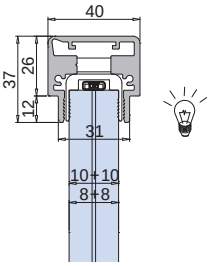


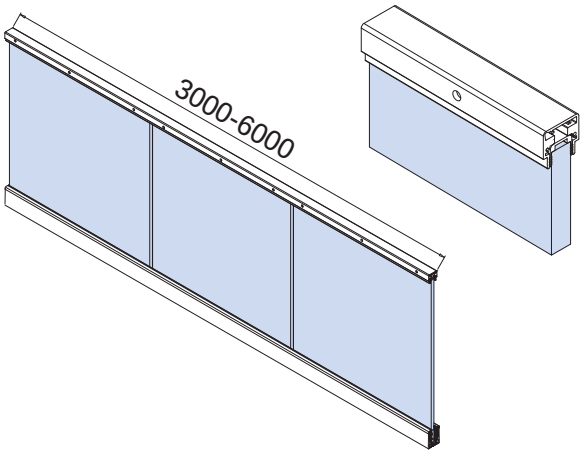


Finitura: Effetto Inox
Finish: Inox effect
Oberfläche: Inox effekt



B-3020
Corrimano quadro.
Square handrail profile.
Quadrat Handlauf Profil.





Finitura: Effetto Inox
Finish: Inox effect
Oberfläche: Inox effekt

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Alluminium anodized
Aluminium silberfarbig

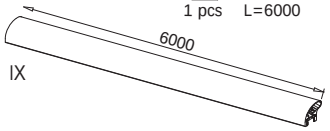
xme 290a

Sottoposti alle stesse prove di certificazione del sistema balaustre in vetro
Subjected to the same certification tests of the glass railings systems
Getestet mit den gleichen Zertifizierungsprüfungen als das Glasgeländerssystem

guarnizioni escluse, da ordinare a parte
Gasket not included, to order separately
Dichtungen nicht inkl. separat zu bestellen

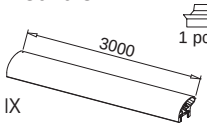
Corrimano tondo
Round handrail profile
Rund Handlauf Profil

B-3010-6
1 pcs L=6000



IX

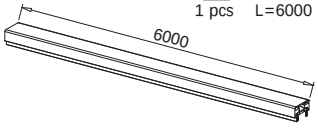
B-3010-3
1 pcs L=3000



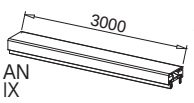
IX

Corrimano quadro
Square handrail profile
Quadrat Handlauf Profil

B-3020-6
1 pcs L=6000



B-3020-3
1 pcs L=3000



AN
IX

B-3012
Guarnizione vetro
Gasket.
Dichtung.

10+10
pvb 1,52
1 pcs L=3000



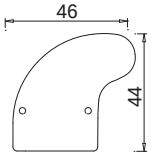
B-3013
Guarnizione vetro.
Gasket.
Dichtung.

8+8
pvb 1,52
1 pcs L=3000



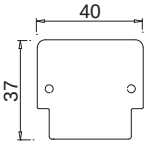
B-3011
Tappo curvo.
Round endcap.
Rund Endkappe.

IX
1 pcs



B-3021
Tappo quadro.
Square endcap.
Quadrat Endkappe.

AN
IX
1 pcs



xme 290b

B-2500 / B-2510 Muretto Jolly Pack

Balaustra regolabile per muretto, continua e a moduli.
Adjustable railing system for installation on the top of the wall, continuous or modular.
Verstellbares Railing-System für Montage auf der Mauer mit durchgehendem oder geteiltem Profil.

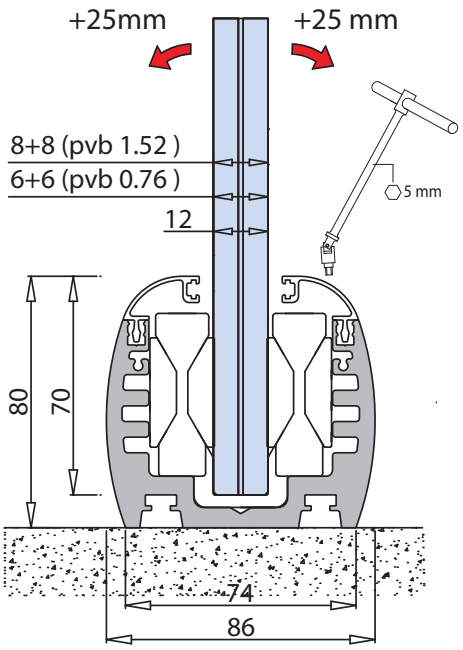
New 2014



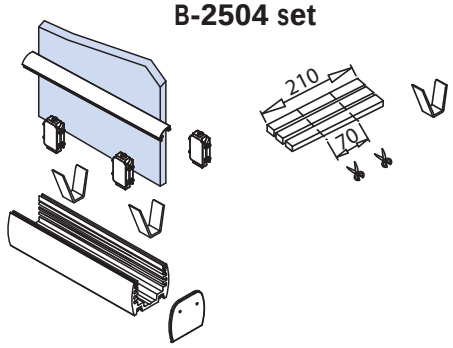


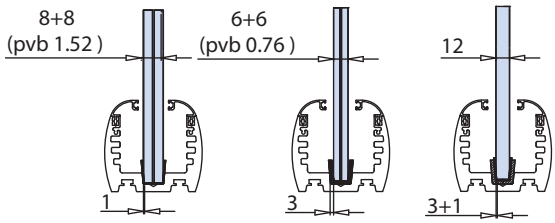


Price list 1/15 page 252

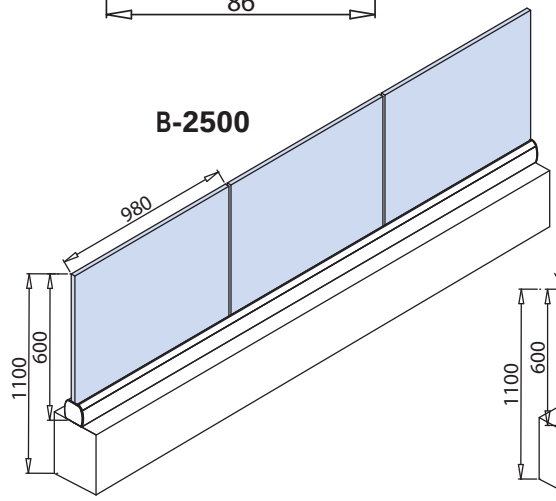


B-2504 set

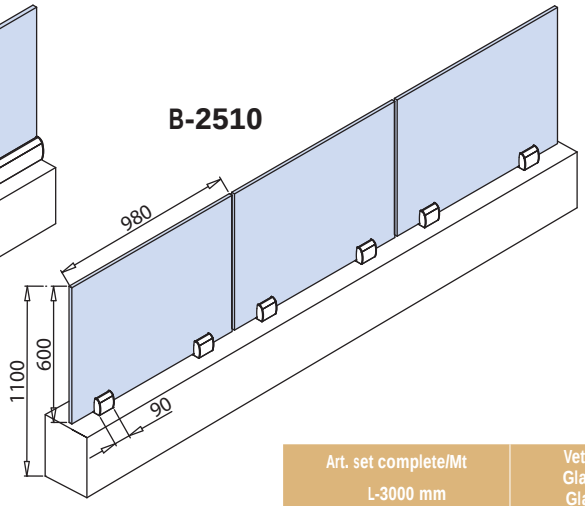


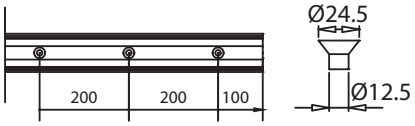


B-2500



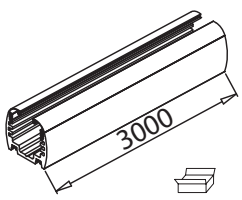
B-2510





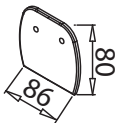
Art. set complete/Mt L-3000 mm	Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti/mtl Clamps/mt Klemmbeschläge/lfm
B-2500 set 6	6+6 0.76 pvb 8+8 1.52 pvb	6
B-2500 set 4 solo per H vetro = 400 mm only for glass H = 400 mm nur für Glashöhe 400 mm	6+6 0.76 pvb 8+8 1.52 pvb	4

B-2500
Profilo muretto con velette L-3000 mm
Muretto profile with cover L-3000 mm
Muretto Profil mit Abdeckungen L-3000 mm



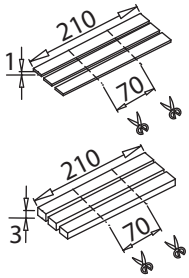
1 pcs 12...8+8

B-2508
Tappo di chiusura
Endcap
Endkappe



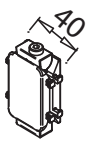
1 pcs

B-2504 set
3 pcs L-70 mm x 1000 mm



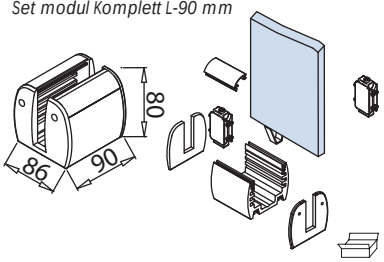
1 pcs 8+8
1 pcs 6+6

B-2502 set
6 pcs x 1000 mm



18 pcs

B-2510
Set modulo completo L-90 mm
Complete set module L-90 mm
Set modul Komplett L-90 mm



1 pcs

xme 296

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Paraventi solo per livello a terra

Windscreens
Windschutzsysteme





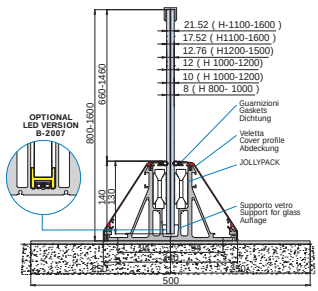


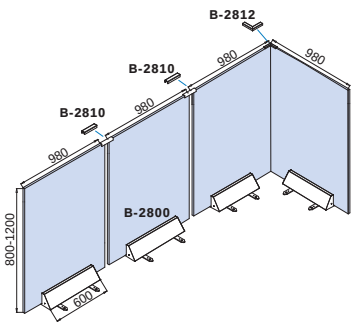
Paraventi Vela

B-2800

Paravento Vela a moduli livello terra.
Windscreen Vela with module for ground level.
Windschutzsystem in Teilen Vela, ebenerdig.

pag. 470

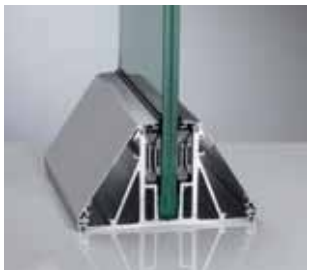


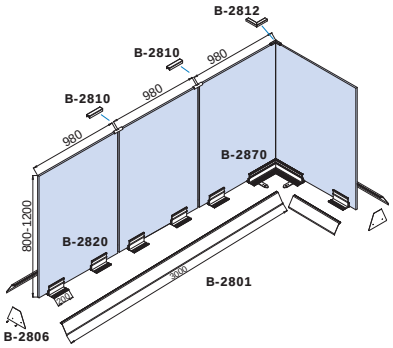


B-2820

Paravento Vela livello terra, a moduli L-200 mm con veletta continua.
Windscreen Vela for ground level, module L-200 mm, with continuous cover.
Windschutzsystem Vela in Teilen L-200 mm, mit Abdeckung, ebenerdig.

pag. 472

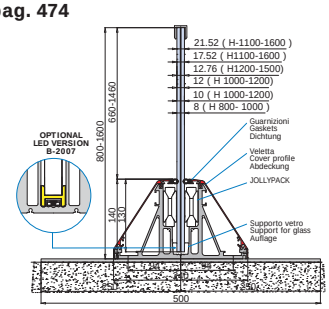


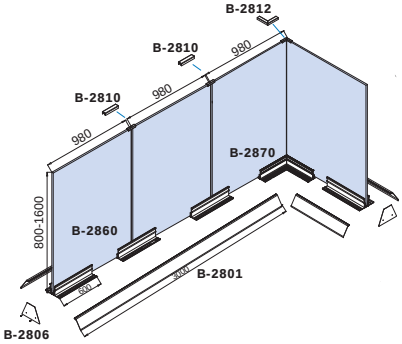


B-2860

Paravento Vela livello terra, a moduli L-600 mm con veletta continua.
Windscreen Vela for ground level, module L-600 mm, with continuous cover.
Windschutzsystem Vela in Teilen L-600 mm, mit Abdeckung, ebenerdig.

pag. 474









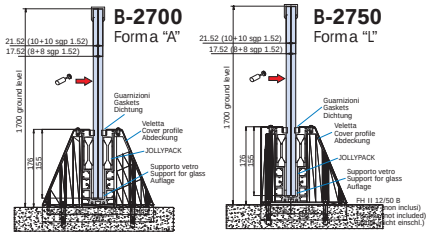


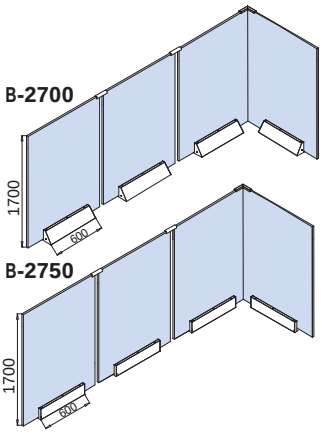
Paravento Robur

B-2700 / B-2750

Paravento Robur a livello terra in acciaio carrozzato con massima resistenza alla spinta.
Windscreen Robur for ground level in stainless steel.
Windschutzsystem Robur aus Edelstahl, ebenerdig.

pag. 476



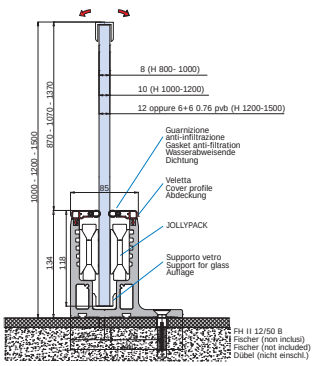


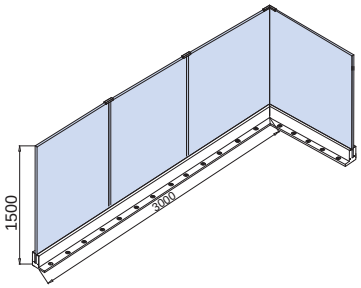
Paravento Angle

B-2300

Paravento Angle a livello terra, in alluminio.
Windscreen Angle for ground level.
Windschutzsystem Angle, ebenerdig.

pag. 478

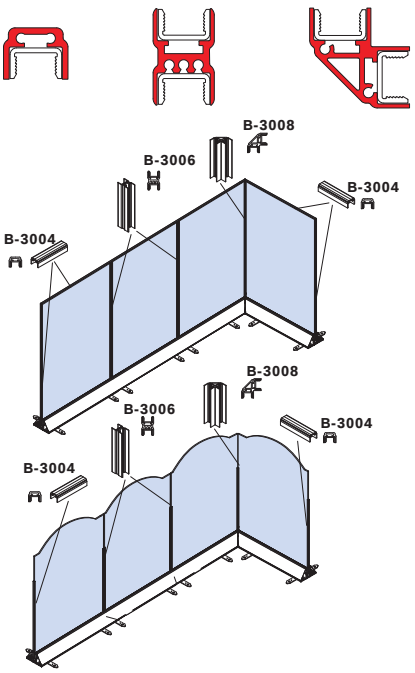




Profili per paravento intelaiati

Telaio in alluminio per paravento per dare struttura e protezione su tutto il perimetro del vetro.
Frame profiles for windscreens ground level.
Rahmenprofile für Windschutzsysteme, ebenerdig.

pag. 480



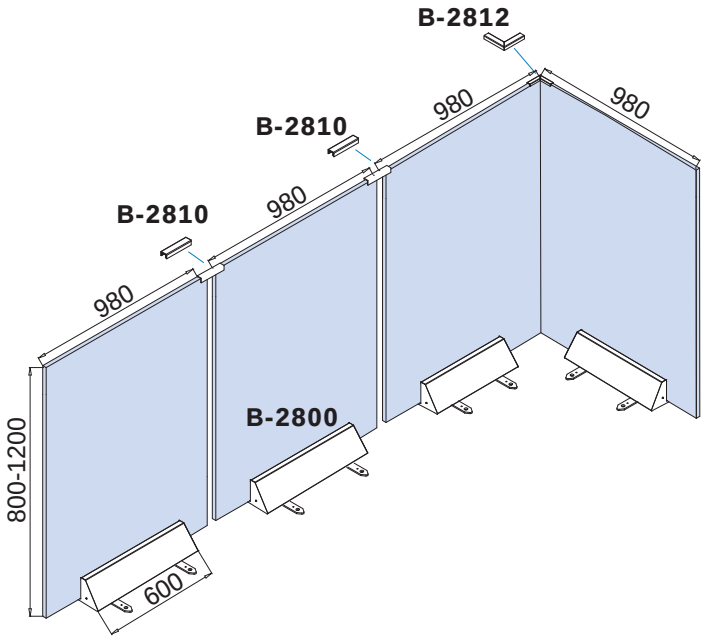
B-2800 paravento Vela modulare

Paravento Vela a moduli **livello terra**, regolabile.
*Windscreen Vela with module for **ground level**, adjustable.*
*Windschutzsystem **in Teilen** Vela, ebenerdig und verstellbar.*

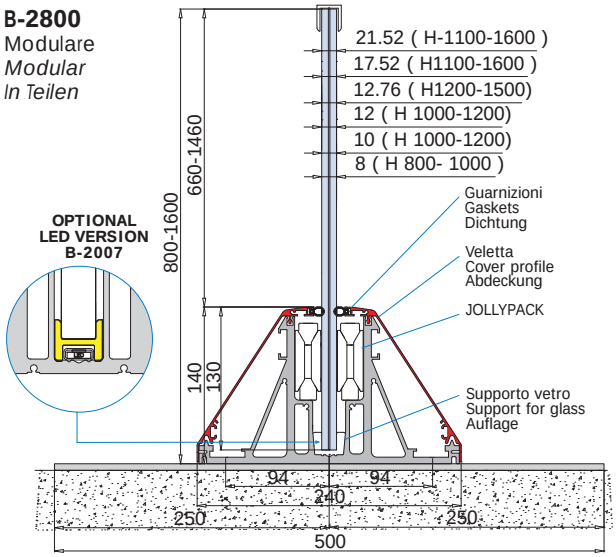


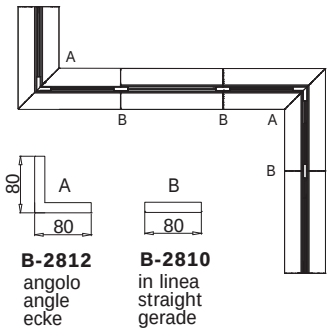
Price list 1/15 page 253





B-2800
Modulare
Modular
In Teilen





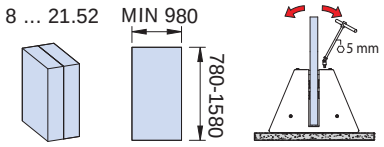
B-2812
angolo
angle
ecke

B-2810
in linea
straight
gerade

Paravento - *Windscreens - Windschutzsysteme*

art.	H	glass	Jollypack / mt
B-2800-21,52	1600 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6
B-2800-17,52	1600 mm	8 + 8 1,52 pvb	6
B-2800-12,76	1500 mm	6 + 6 1,52 pvb	6
B-2800-12	1200 mm	12	6
B-2800-10	1000 mm	10	6
B-2800-8	800 mm	8	6

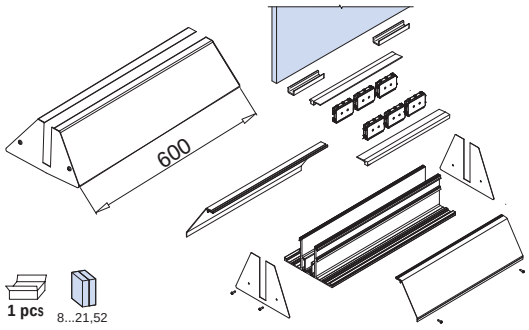
Indicare sempre lo spessore vetro
Always inform glass thickness
Bitte immer Glasdicke angeben



Balaustra - Railing

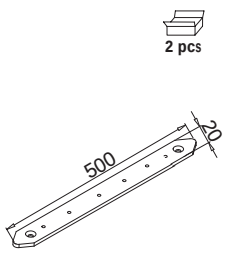
art.	H	glass	Jollypack / mt	test
B-2800-21,52	1100 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6	200 kg

B-2800
Set completo modulo Vela L-600 mm.
Complete set windscreen Vela L-600 mm.
Set Windschutzsystem Vela L-600 mm.

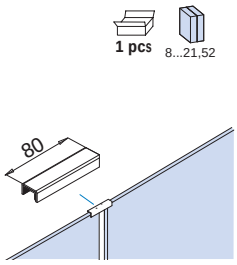


Optionals

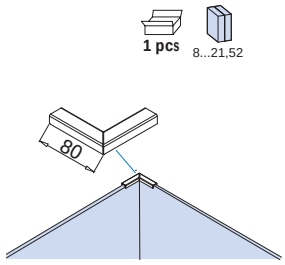
B-2809
Piastra stabilizzatrice.
Fixing plate.
Flachkonsole.



B-2810
Connessione in linea.
Straight connector.
Verbinder gerade.



B-2812
Connessione ad angolo.
Angle connector.
Eckverbinder.



xme 288x

SGP = Sentry glass plus

I paravento, per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta, devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Windscreens to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Windschutzsysteme auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

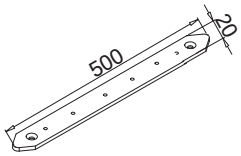
B-2820 paravento Vela modulare L-200

Paravento Vela **livello terra**, a moduli L-200 mm con veletta continua
*Windscreen Vela **for ground level**, module L-200 mm, with continuous cover*
*Windschutzsystem Vela **in Teilen** L-200 mm, mit Abdeckung, ebenerdig.*



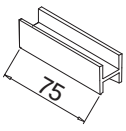
Optionals

B-2809
Piastra stabilizzatrice
Fixing plate
Flachkonsole



2 pcs

B-2007
set optional for LED

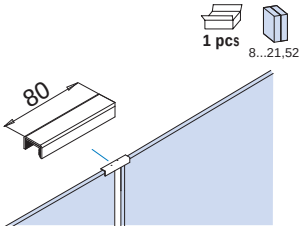


2 pcs x 1000 mm

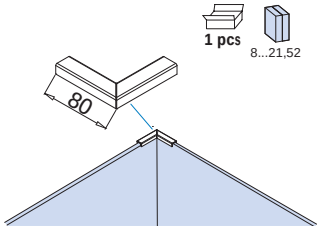
6 pcs

8+8
10+10

B-2810
Connessione in linea
Straight connector
Verbinder gerade



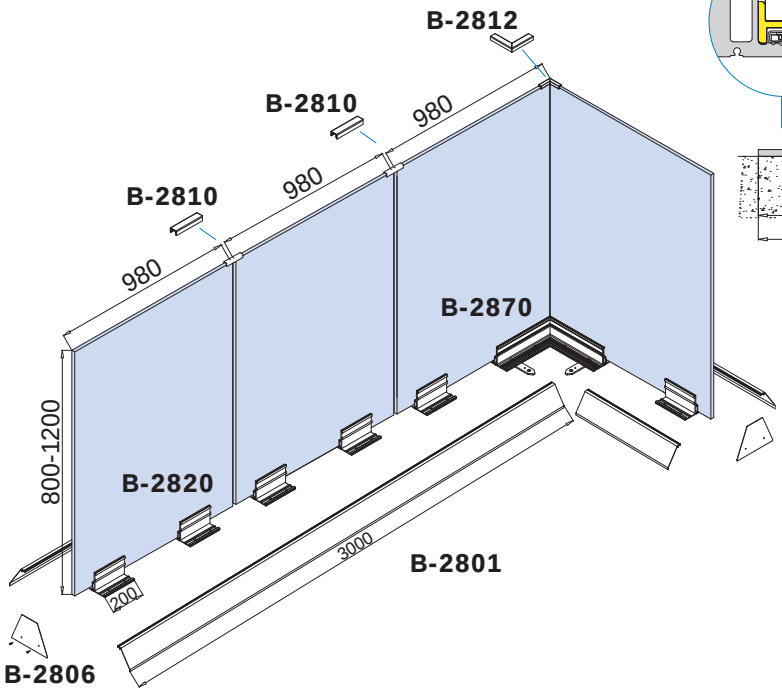
B-2812
Connessione ad angolo
Angle connector
Eckverbinder

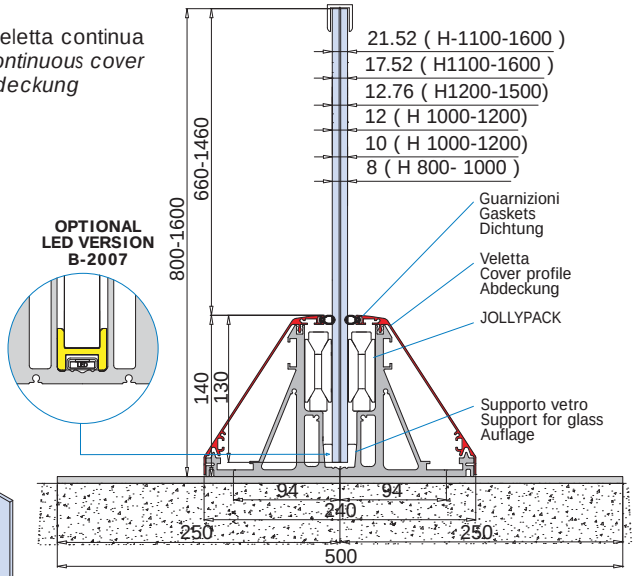


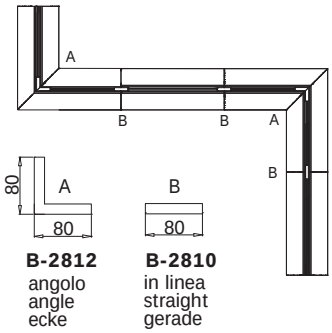
Price list 1/15 page 254



B-2820
Modulare con veletta continua
Modular with continuous cover
In Teilen mit Abdeckung







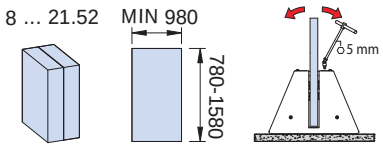
B-2812
angolo
angle
ecke

B-2810
in linea
straight
gerade

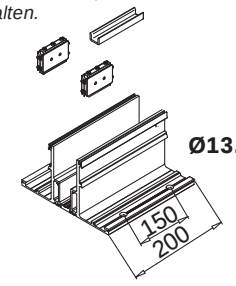
Indicare sempre lo spessore vetro
Always inform glass thickness
Bitte immer Glasdicke angeben

Paravento - *Windscreens - Windschutzsysteme*

art.	H	glass	Jollypack / mt
B-2820-21,52	1600 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	8
B-2820-17,52	1600 mm	8 + 8 1,52 pvb	8
B-2820-12,76	1500 mm	6 + 6 1,52 pvb	4
B-2820-12	1200 mm	12	4
B-2820-10	1000 mm	10	4
B-2820-8	800 mm	8	4

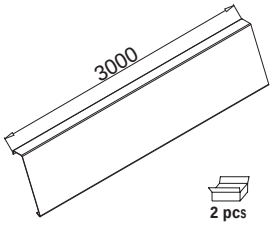


B-2820
Set completo paravento Vela L-200 mm, velette escluse.
Complete set windscreen Vela L-200 mm, covers not included.
Set Windschutzsystem Vela L-200 mm,
Abdeckungen nicht enthalten.



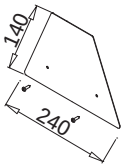
1 pcs 8...21,52

B-2801-CF2
Set velette laterali L-3000 mm
Set cover profiles L-3000 mm
Set Abdeckungen L-3000 mm



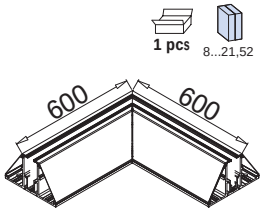
2 pcs

B-2806
Tappo laterale
Endcap
Endkappe



1 pcs

B-2870
Set angolo 90°
Set angle 90°
Set Ecke 90°



xme 288z

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

I paravento, per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta, devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Windscreens to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Windschutzsysteme auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

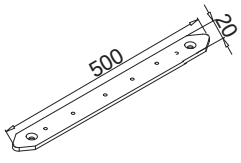
B-2860 paravento Vela modulare L-600

Paravento Vela **livello terra**, a moduli L-600 mm con veletta continua
*Windscreen Vela **for ground level**, module L-600 mm, with continuous cover*
*Windschutzsystem Vela **in Teilen** L-600 mm, mit Abdeckung, ebenerdig.*



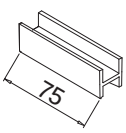
Optionals

B-2809
Piastra stabilizzatrice
Fixing plate
Flachkonsole

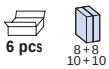


2 pcs

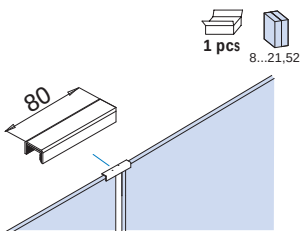
B-2007
set optional for LED



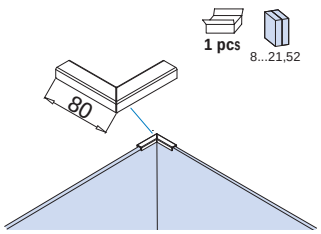
2 pcs x 1000 mm



B-2810
Connessione in linea
Straight connector
Verbinder gerade

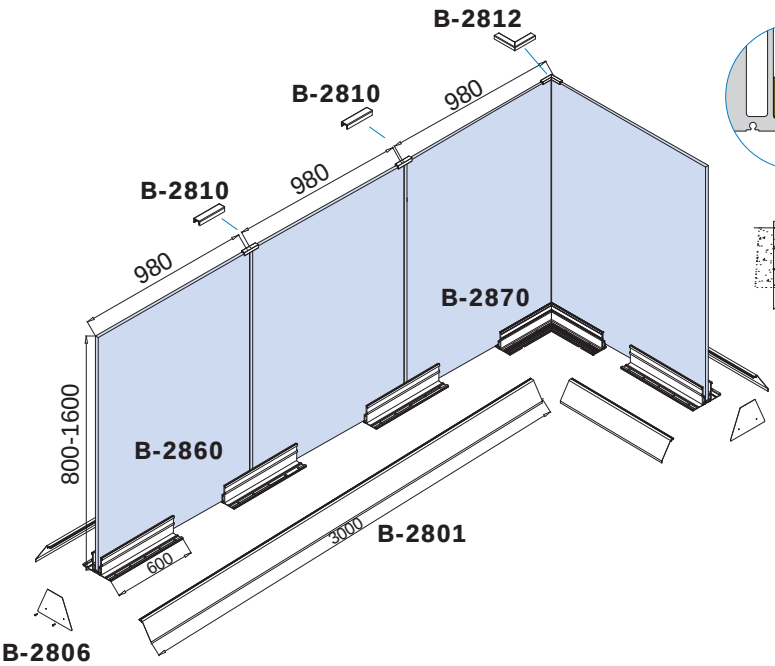


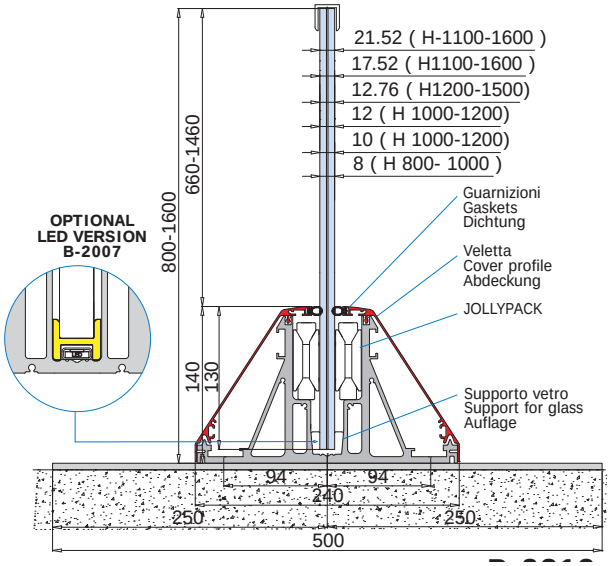
B-2812
Connessione ad angolo
Angle connector
Eckverbinder

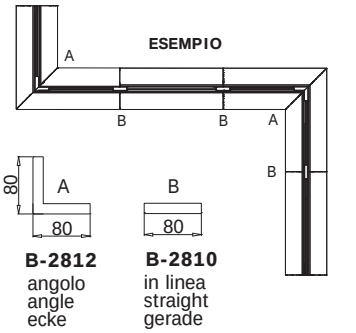




Price list 1/15 page 254







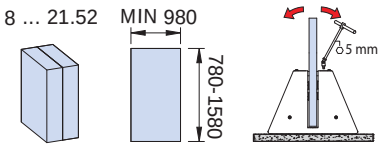
Indicare sempre lo spessore vetro
Always inform glass thickness
Bitte immer Glasdicke angeben

Paravento - *Windscreens - Windschutzsysteme*

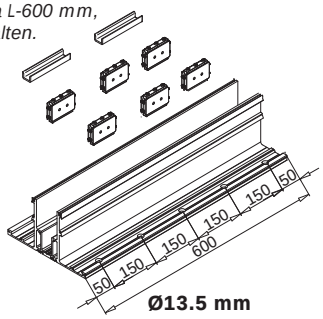
art.	H	glass	Jollypack / mt
B-2860-21,52	1600 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6
B-2860-17,52	1600 mm	8 + 8 1,52 pvb	6
B-2860-12,76	1500 mm	6 + 6 1,52 pvb	6
B-2860-12	1200 mm	12	6
B-2860-10	1000 mm	10	6
B-2860-8	800 mm	8	6

Balaustra - *Railing*

art.	H	glass	Jollypack / mt	test
B-2860-21,52	1100 mm	10 + 10 1,52 pvb	6	200 kg

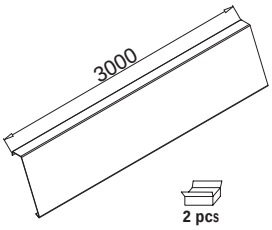


B-2860
Set completo paravento Vela L-600 mm, velette escluse.
Complete set windscreen Vela L-600 mm covers not included.
Set Windschutzsystem Vela L-600 mm,
Abdeckungen nicht enthalten.



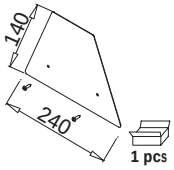
1 pcs 8...21,52

B-2801-CF2
Set velette laterali L-3000 mm
Set cover profiles L-3000 mm
Set Abdeckungen L-3000 mm



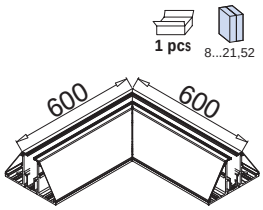
2 pcs

B-2806
Tappo laterale
Endcap
Endkappe



1 pcs

B-2870
Set angolo 90°
Set angle 90°
Set Ecke 90°



1 pcs 8...21,52

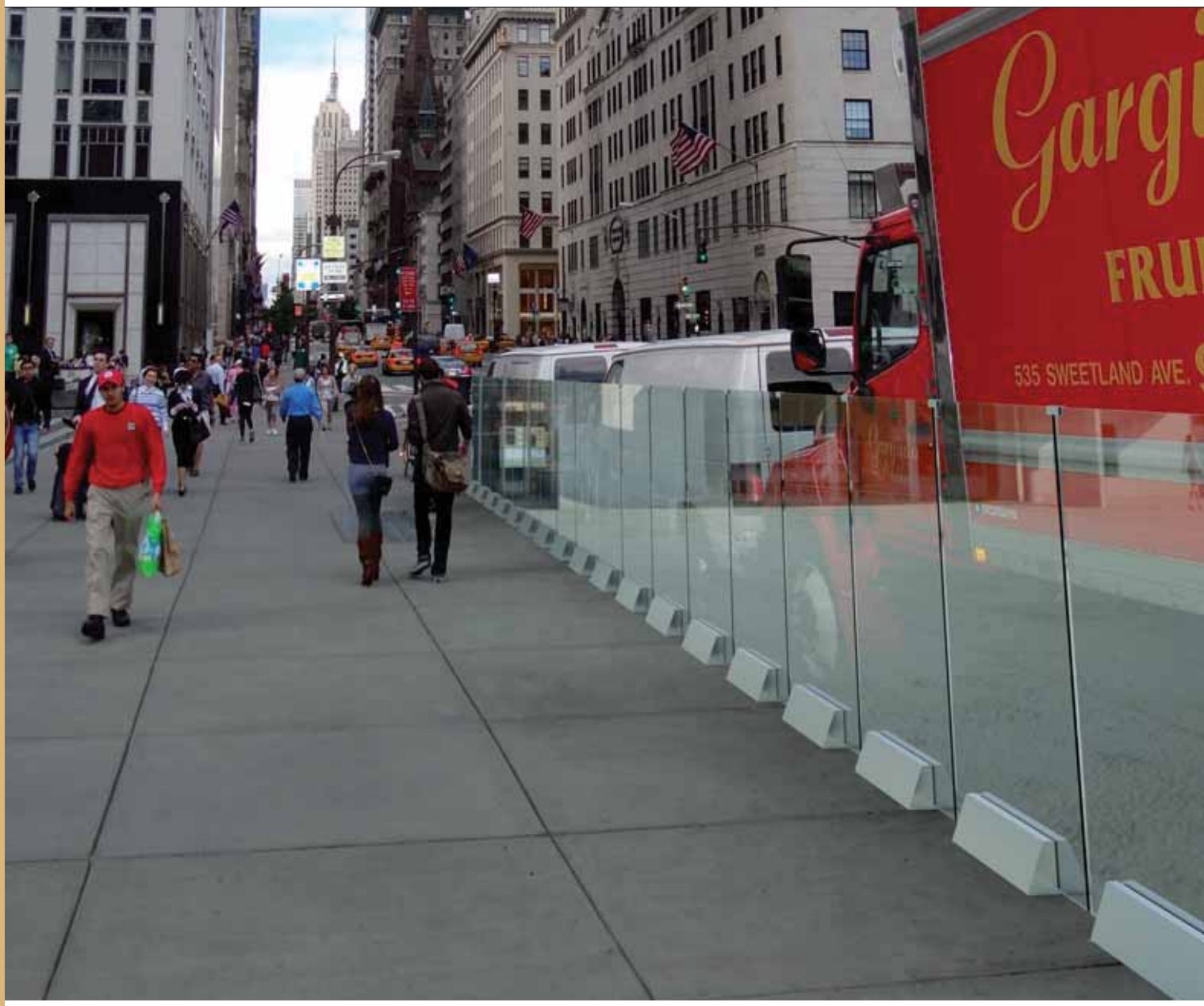
xme 288y

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

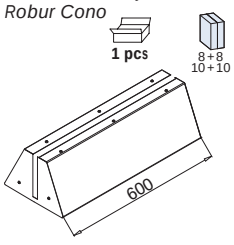
I paravento, per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta, devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Windscreens to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Windschutzsysteme auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-2700 / B-2750 paravento Robur

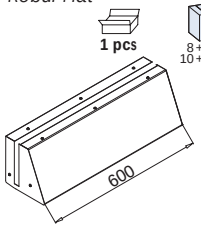
Paravento Robur **a livello terra** in acciaio carrozzato con massima resistenza alla spinta.
*Windscreen Robur **for ground level** in stainless steel.*
Windschutzsystem Robur aus Edelstahl, ebenerdig.



B-2700
Set completo paravento Robur Cono
Complete set windscreen Robur Cono
Set Windschutzsystem Robur Cono

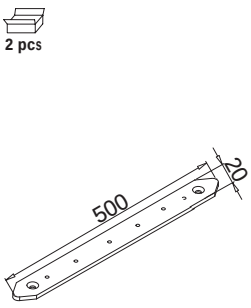


B-2750
Set completo paravento Robur Flat
Complete set windscreen Robur Flat
Set Windschutzsystem Robur Flat



Optionals

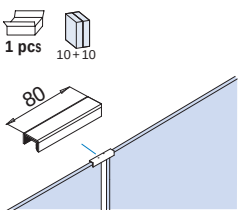
B-2809



B-2810-17.52



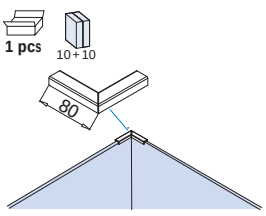
B-2810-21.52



B-2812-17.52



B-2812-21.52



xme 288F

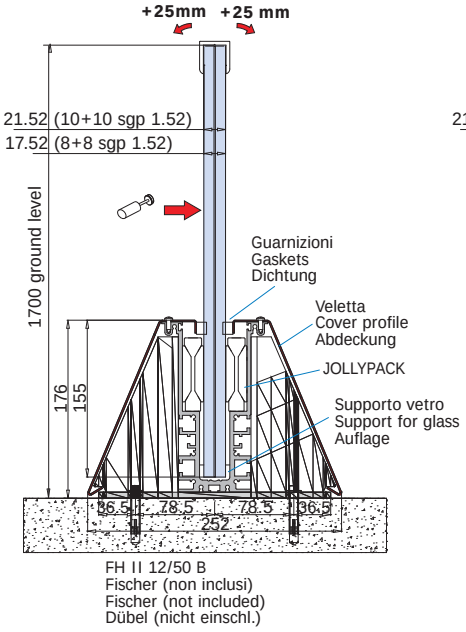
Price list 1/15 page 255

Massima resistenza alla spinta 450 kg/mt. Rivestimento in acciaio inossidabile. profondità di presa del vetro maggiorata, dunque possibilità di realizzare vetri anche alti 1700 mm.

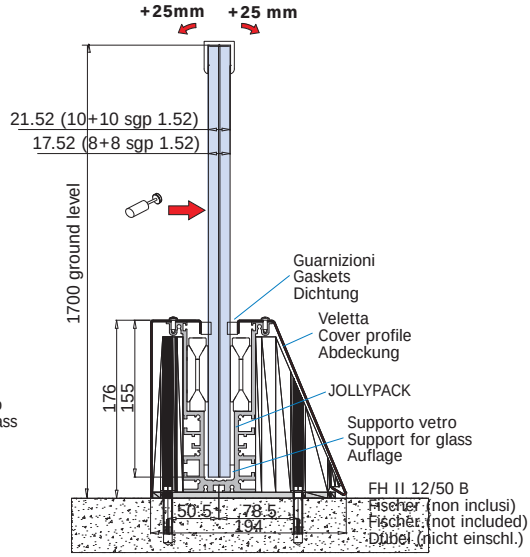
High resistance to horizontal force 450 kg / mt. Cover in Stainless steel, increased depth of the grip of the glass, therefore possibility of realizing glass also 1700mm high.

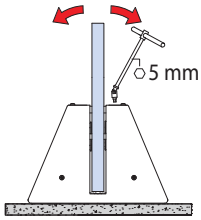
Hoher Widerstand gegen Horizontalkräfte bis 450kg/mit Abdeckung in Edelstahl, sowie größere Tiefe des Glasgriffes, damit Glas auch noch mit 1700mm Höhe einsetzbar ist.

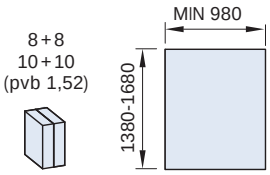
B-2700
Robur cono

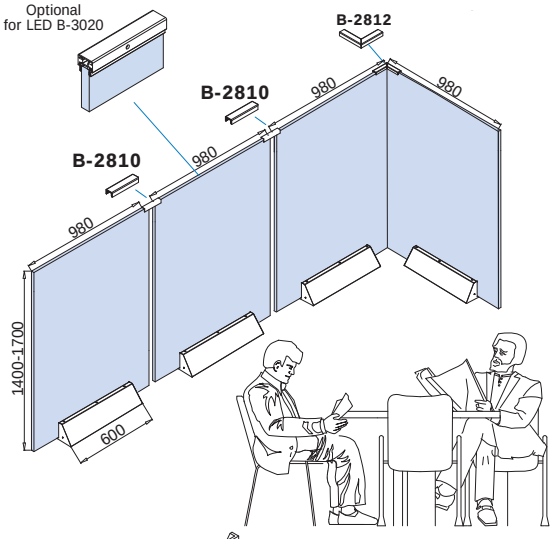


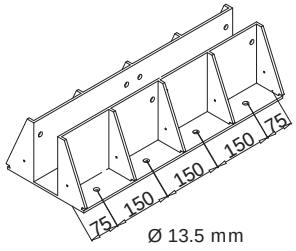
B-2750
Robur flat

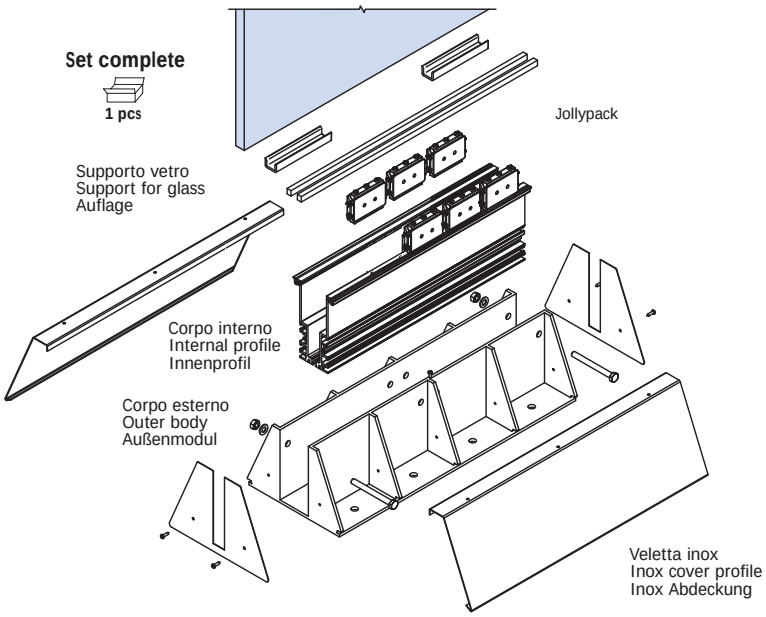












Altezza vetro 1100 mm può essere utilizzato come una normale balaustra.
Glass 1100mm high, it can be used also as a normal railing system
Glas 1100mm hoch, man kann auch wie eine normale Balustrade nutzen.

Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti Clamps Klemmbeschläge	Testato spinta Test side force Getestet Seitenkraft
8+8 1.52 pvb	6	200 kg - H 1100
10+10 1.52 pvb	8	300 kg - H 1100
12+12 1.52 pvb	10	450 kg - H 1100

xme 286S

SGP = Sentry glass plus

I paravento, per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta, devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Windscreens to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Windschutzsysteme auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

B-2300 balaustra/paravento Angle

*Paravento Angle **a livello terra**, in alluminio.*
*Windscreen Angle **for ground level**, with continuous cover.*
Windschutzsystem Angle, ebenerdig.



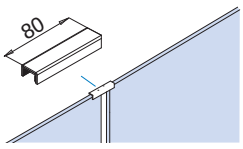
Optionals

B-2810-8 1 pcs — 8

B-2810-12 1 pcs — 12

B-2810-10 1 pcs — 10

B-2810-12.76 1 pcs — 6+6 (0,76 pvb)

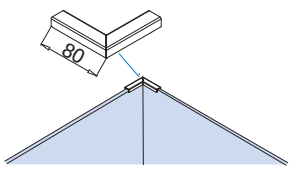


B-2812-8 1 pcs — 8

B-2812-12 1 pcs — 12

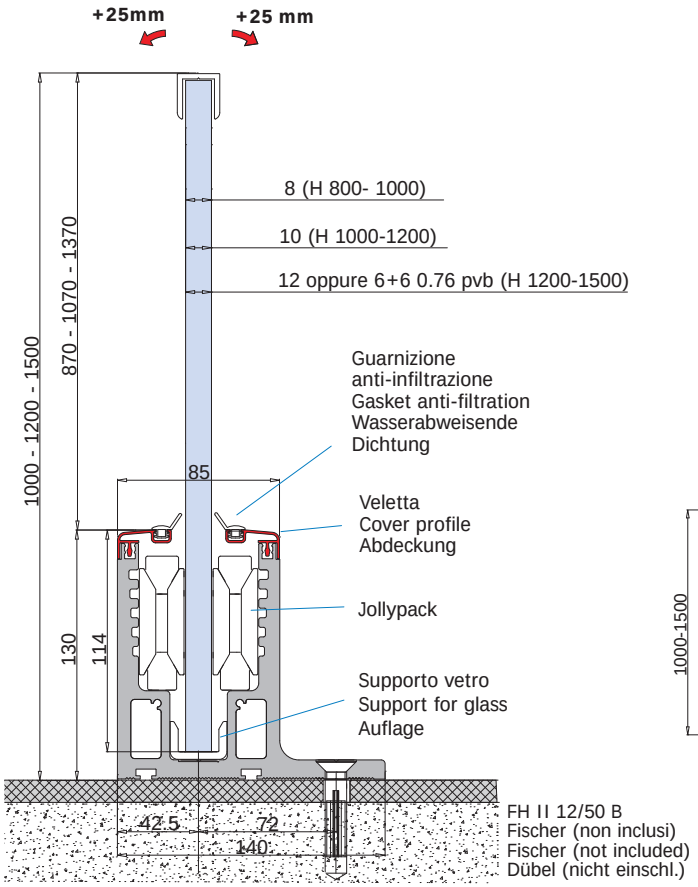
B-2812-10 1 pcs — 10

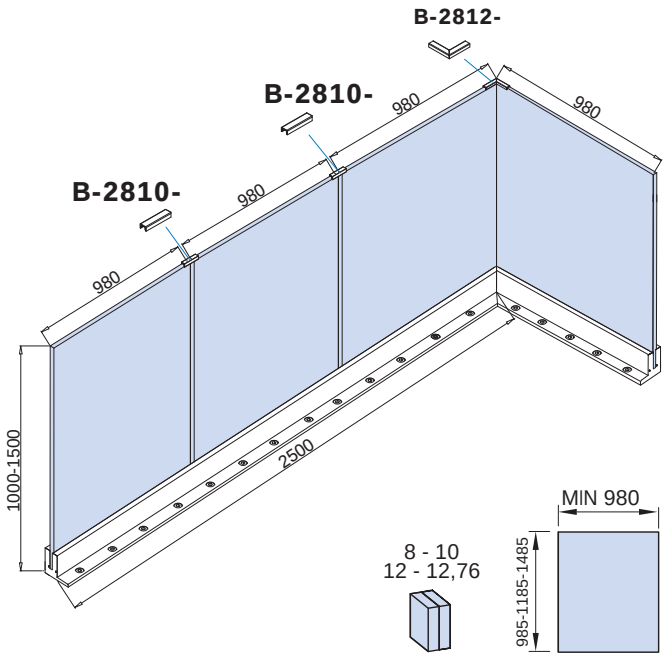
B-2812-12.76 1 pcs — 6+6 (0,76 pvb)

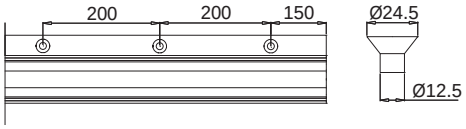


xme 288i

Price list 1/15 page 256

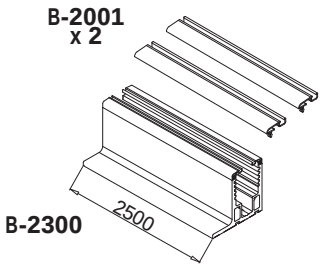




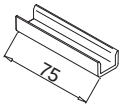


Vetro Glass Glas	Morsetti Clamps Klemmbeschläge
8	6
10	6
6+6 0.76 pvb	6
12	6

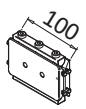
B-2300/B-2001
Profilo balaustra e velette. L-3000 mm
Railing profile with cover profiles L-3000 mm
Profil für Geländer mit. Abdeckungen.
L-3000 mm



B-2004-8 — 6 pcs — 8
B-2004-10 — 6 pcs — 10
B-2004-12 — 6 pcs — 12
B-2004-12,76 — 6 pcs — 6+6 (0,76 pvb)

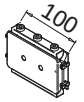


B-2002 set



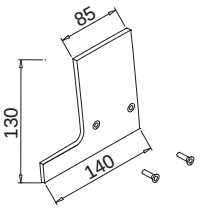
4 pcs x 1000 mm — 12 pcs

B-2003 set



6 pcs x 1000 mm — 18 pcs

B-2306
Tappo laterale
Endcap
Endkappe



1 pcs
xme 288L

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

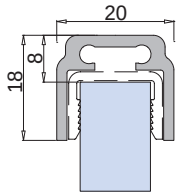
I paravento, per rispettare la resistenza alla spinta, devono essere fissate su cemento armato CLS.
Windscreens to comply with the side resistance must be fixed on reinforced concrete.
Um den Seitenkräften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen müssen die Windschutzsysteme auf Stahlbeton befestigt werden.

Profili per paravento intelaiati, livello terra

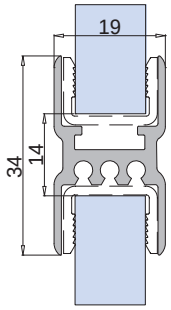
Telaio in alluminio per paravento per dare struttura e protezione su tutto il perimetro del vetro.
Frame profiles for windscreens ground level.
Rahmenprofile für Windschutzsysteme, ebenerdig.



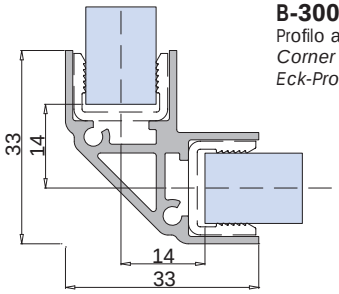
Price list 1/15 page 257



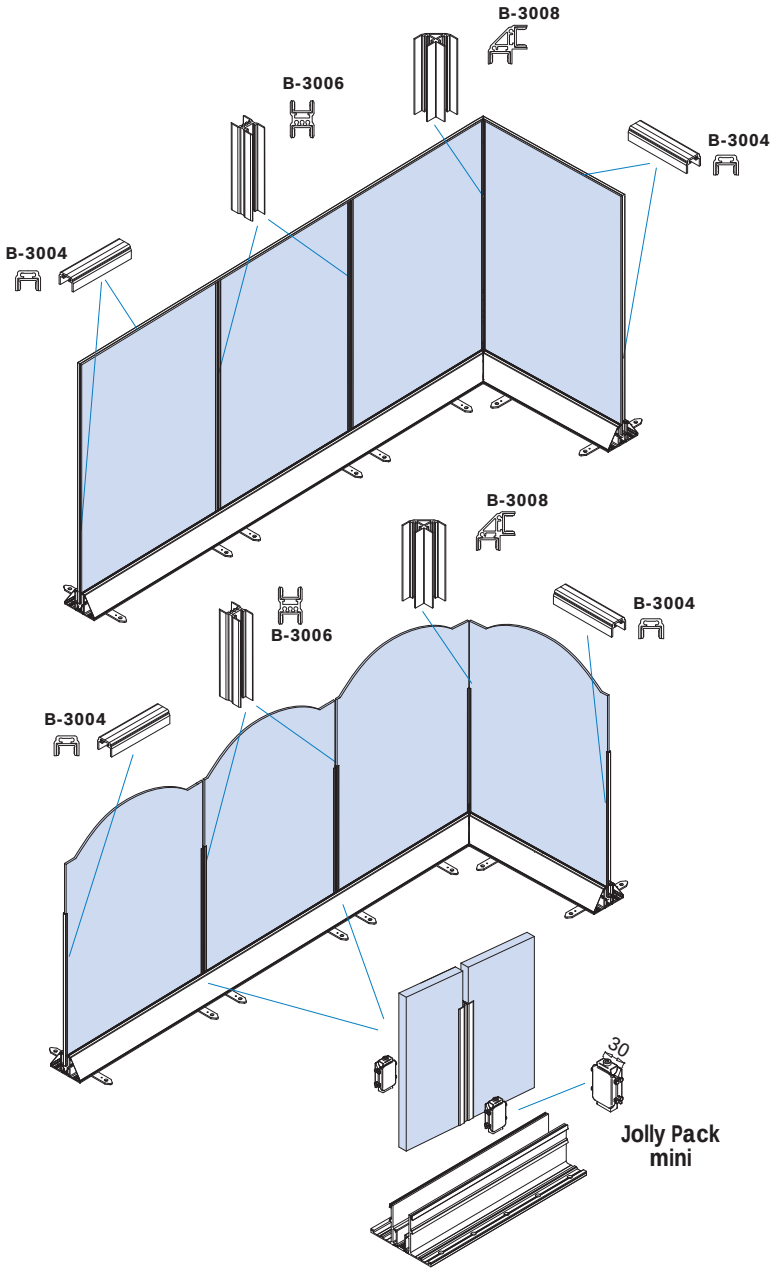
B-3004
Profilo U contornatura
U-Profile
U-Profil



B-3006
Profilo montante
Middle profile
Mittelprofil



B-3008
Profilo angolare 90°
Corner profile 90°
Eck-Profil 90°



Jolly Pack mini

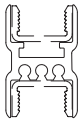
B-3004
Profilo U contornatura
U-Profile
U-Profil



3 pcs 8...12,76

L=2900 mm

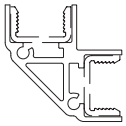
B-3006
Profilo montante
Middle profile
Mittelprofil



3 pcs 8...12,76

L=2900 mm

B-3008
Profilo angolare 90°
Corner profile 90°
Eck-Profil 90°



3 pcs 8...12,76

L=2900 mm

B-3002-12
Guarnizione
Gasket
Dichtung



3 pcs 12-12,76

L=3000 mm

B-3002-10
Guarnizione
Gasket
Dichtung



3 pcs 10

L=3000 mm

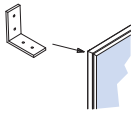
B-3008-8
Guarnizione
Gasket
Dichtung



3 pcs 8

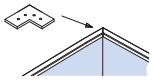
L=3000 mm

B-3009-V
Squadretta verticale
Verical connector
Vertikaler Verbinder



1 pcs

B-3009-O
Squadretta orizzontale
Horizontal connector
Horizontaler Verbinder



1 pcs

xme 288m

Pensiline in vetro

Glass canopy systems
Vordach Systeme





Jolly Pack pensilina

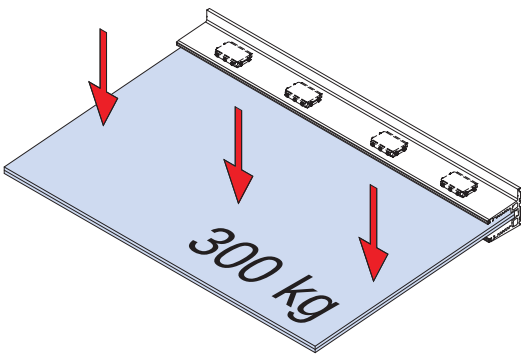
Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione, con sede per LED.
New glass canopy without rods, adjustable, with channel for LED.
Neues Vordachsystem ohne Zugstangen mit verstellbarer Neigung und Option auf LED.

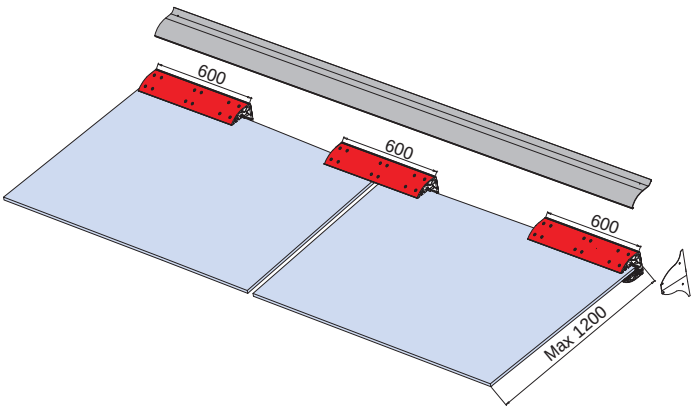
pag. 484

New Pitbull 3 pensilina

Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione.
New glass canopy without rods, adjustable.
Neues Vordach System ohne Zugstange, verstellbare Inclination.

pag. 488











Presa
Pensilina in vetro

Glass canopy system Presa
Vordach System Presa

pag. 492

Tecno
Pensilina in vetro

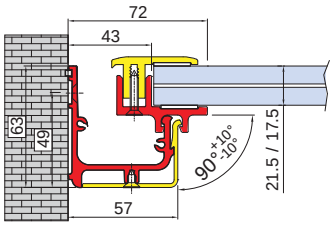
Tecno, pensilina sorretta dal basso senza tiranti
Tecno glass canopy with bottom supports
Tecno Vordach System ohne Zugstange

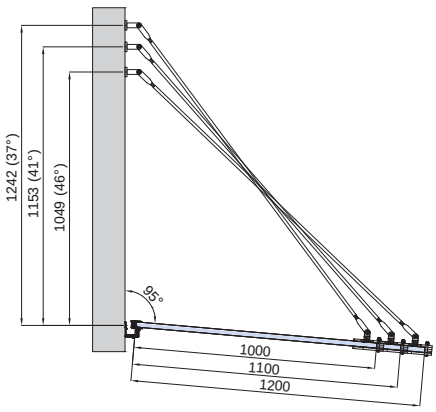
pag. 494

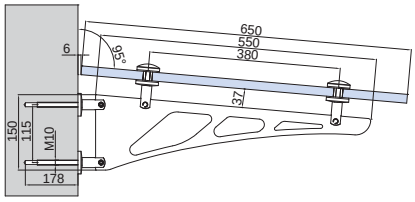
Sky / Eco
Pensiline in vetro

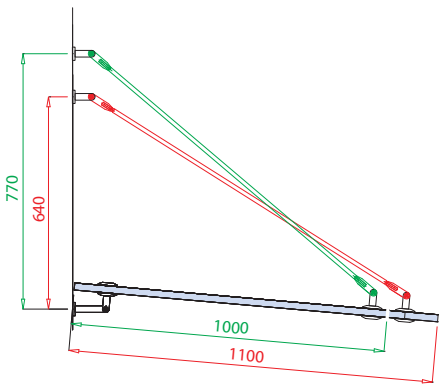
Glass canopy system Sky / Ecosky
Vordach System Sky / Ecosky

pag. 496









B-2040 Jolly Pack pensilina

Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione, con sede per LED.
New glass canopy without rods, adjustable, with channel for LED.
Neues Vordachsystem ohne Zugstangen mit verstellbarer Neigung und Option auf LED.

Price list 1/15 page 258

Unire minimo impatto estetico ed efficienza meccanica: questo l'obiettivo e il risultato ottenuto con la Pensilina Jollypack, che garantisce una resistenza eccezionale ai carichi, pur in assenza di supporti o tiranti. Un profilo in alluminio studiato appositamente per permettere una salda presa del vetro e una tenuta solidissima una volta fissato al muro, sono il segreto di questa soluzione assolutamente innovativa.La sezione del profilo è studiata in modo tale da accogliere vetri di diverso spessore e consentendo angoli di inclinazione diversi per lo scarico della pioggia. Il risultato estetico è da vedere: estrema pulizia e assoluta linearità del disegno, fanno in modo che il vetro sembri sospeso al muro per virtù propria. Questa è la magia della ricerca tecnologica che sta alla base della Pensilina Jollypack.

The aim was to bring together cosmetic impact and mechanical efficiency and this was achieved with the Jollypack Canopy, which guarantees an exceptional level of resistance to loads even though there are no supports or stay rods. The secret of this highly innovative solution is an aluminium frame that has been especially designed to have a strong grip on the glass and to give a very firm hold once it is fixed to the wall. The frame's section is designed to hold glass of various thicknesses and make various inclination angles possible to drain off rain. The cosmetic result is unmissable; extremely clean and a design that is absolutely linear making the glass seem attached to the wall on its own. This is the magic of the technical research that is the foundation of the Jollypack Canopy.

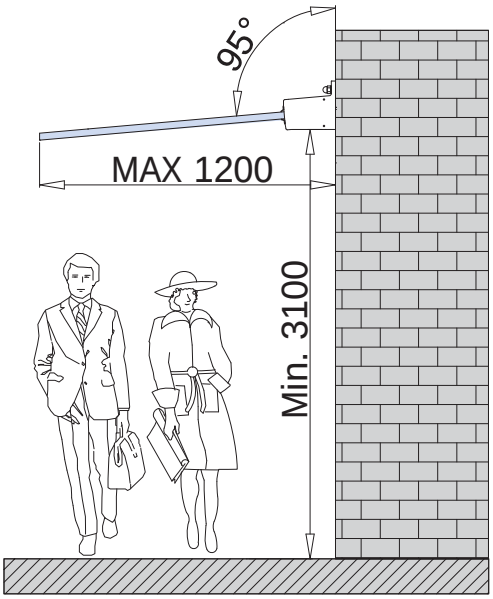
Geringe Beeinträchtigung der Optik kombiniert bei wirksamer Mechanik: das ist das Ziel und Ergebnis des Vordaches Jollypack, das trotz des Fehlens von Halterungen oder Zugstangen maximale Tragfähigkeit garantiert. Ein eigens entwickeltes Alu-Profil, das eine sichere Glasaufnahme und einen perfekten Halt nach der Wandmontage garantiert, ist das Geheimnis dieser absolut innovativen Lösung. Der Profilquerschnitt wurde entwickelt, um Glasscheiben verschiedener Stärken aufzunehmen und verschiedene Neigungswinkel zur Regenableitung zu ermöglichen. Die Optik ist sehenswert: die klare Linien führen dazu, dass das Glas von allein an der Wand befestigt erscheint. Dies ist die Faszination der technologischen Forschungsarbeit, die hinter dem Vordach Jollypack steht.










95°
MAX 1200
Min. 3100

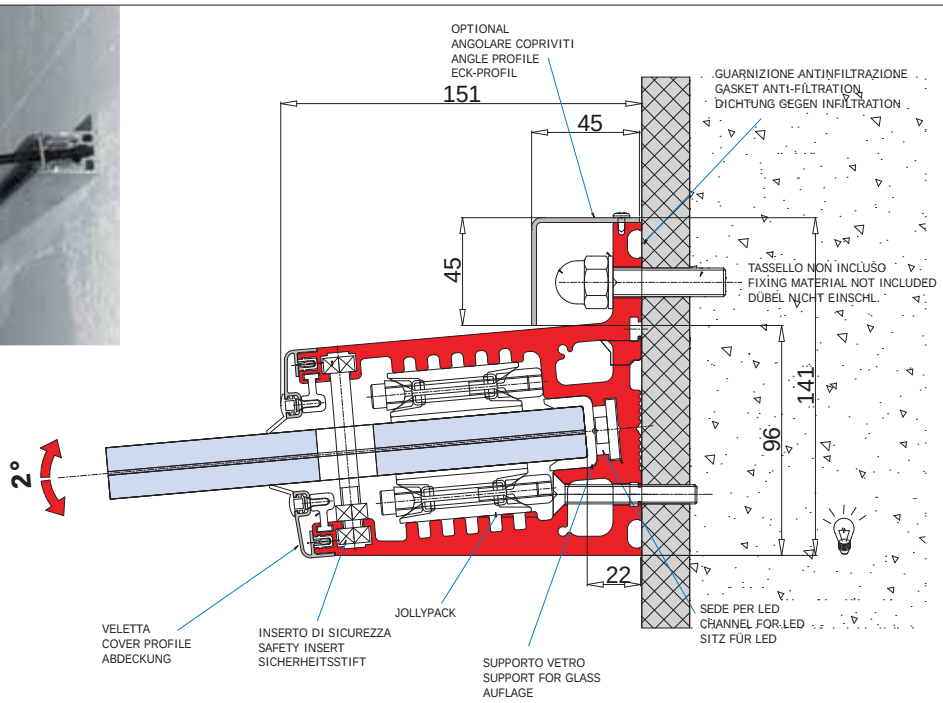
B-2040 Jolly Pack pensilina

Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione, con sede per LED.
New glass canopy without rods, adjustable, with channel for LED.
Neues Vordachsystem ohne Zugstangen mit verstellbarer Neigung und Option auf LED.

Price list 1/15 page 258

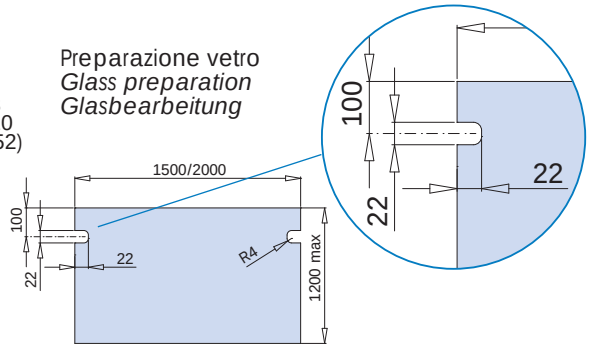




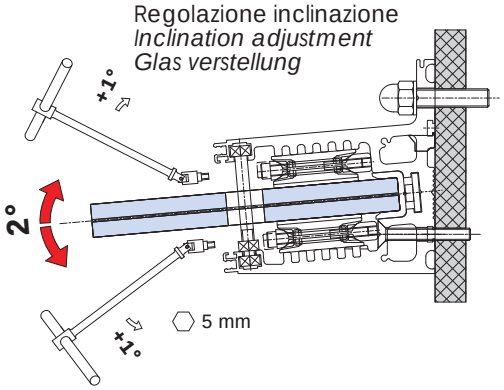


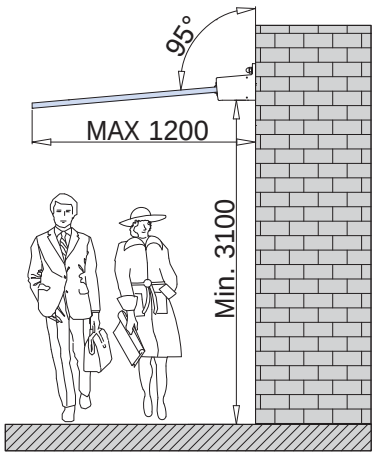
8 + 8
10 + 10
(pvb 1,52)

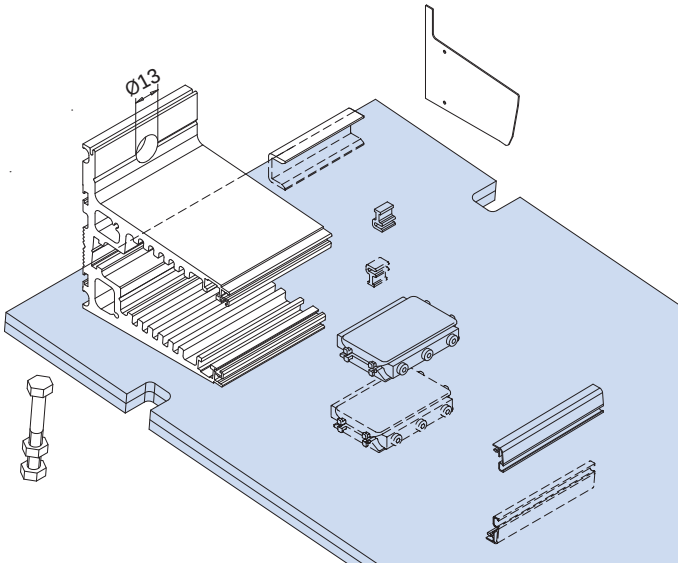
Preparazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung



Regolazione inclinazione
Inclination adjustment
Glas verstellung



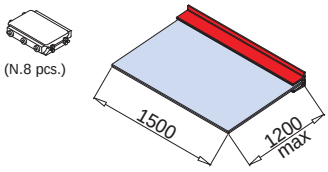




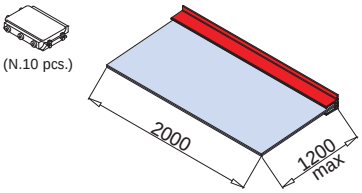


Price list 1/15 page 258

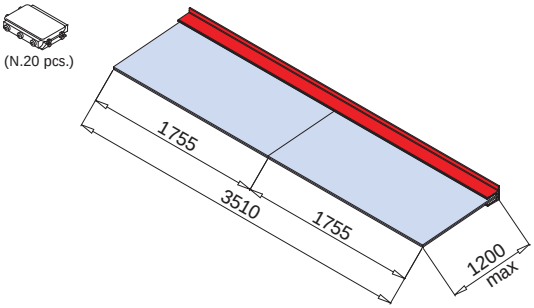
B-2040 set 1
JOLLY PACK SET 1



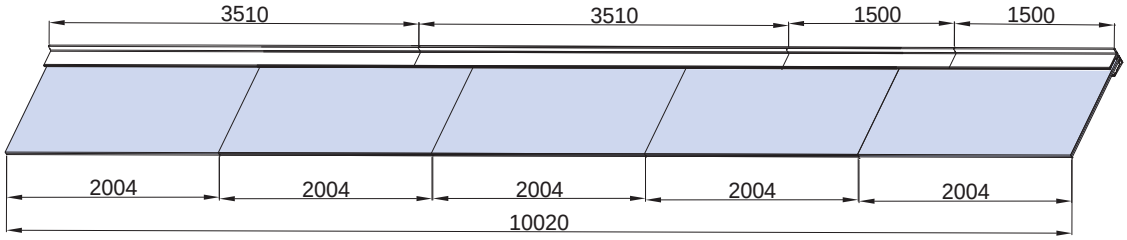
B-2040 set 2
JOLLY PACK SET 2



B-2040 set 3
JOLLY PACK SET 3



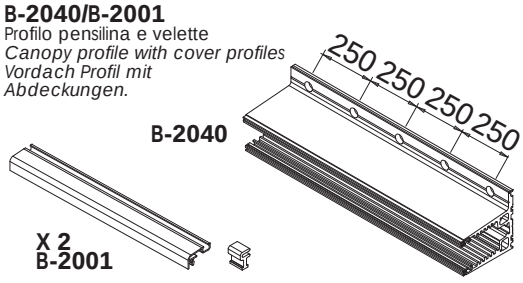
ESEMPIO DI COSTRUZIONE
i profili sono giuntati con spine e squadrette del set P-F30
CONSTRUCTION EXAMPLE
Profiles are connected with set brackets P-F30
ANWENDUNG BEISPIEL
Profile sind mit Set P-F30 verbindet



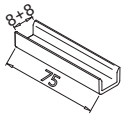




B-2040/B-2001
Profilo pensilina e velette
Canopy profile with cover profiles
Vordach Profil mit
Abdeckungen.

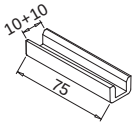


B-2004 set



6 pcs
8+8

B-2005 set



6 pcs
10+10

B-2002 set



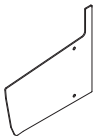
12 pcs

B-2003 set



18 pcs

B-2041
Tappo di chiusura laterale
Endcap
Endkappe



1 pcs

xfb 029b

New Pitbull 3 pensilina

Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione
New glass canopy without rods, adjustable
Neues Vordach System ohne Zugstange, verstellbare Inclination

Price list 1/15 page 259

Unire minimo impatto estetico ed efficienza meccanica: questo l'obiettivo e il risultato ottenuto con la Pensilina Pitbull, che garantisce una resistenza eccezionale ai carichi, pur in assenza di supporti o tiranti.
Un profilo in alluminio studiato appositamente per permettere una salda presa del vetro e una tenuta solidissima una volta fissato al muro, sono il segreto di questa soluzione assolutamente innovativa. La sezione del profilo è studiata in modo tale da accogliere vetri di diverso spessore e consentendo angoli di inclinazione diversi per lo scarico della pioggia.
Il risultato estetico è da vedere: estrema pulizia e assoluta linearità del disegno, fanno in modo che il vetro sembri sospeso al muro per virtù propria. Questa è la magia della ricerca tecnologica che sta alla base della Pensilina Pitbull.

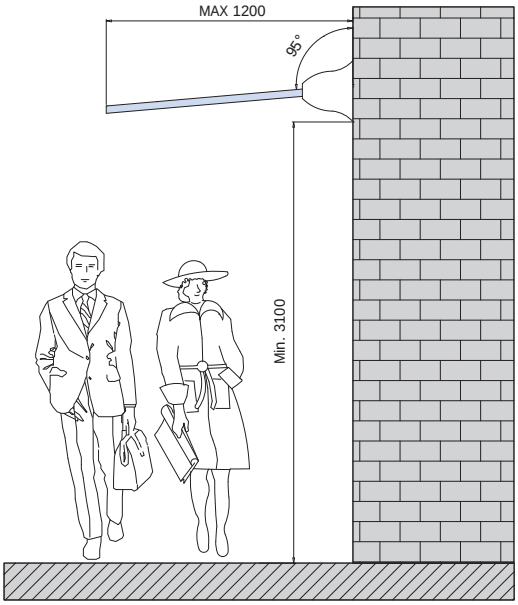
The aim was to bring together cosmetic impact and mechanical efficiency and this was achieved with the Pitbull Canopy, which guarantees an exceptional level of resistance to loads even though there are no supports or stay rods. The secret of this highly innovative solution is an aluminium frame that has been especially designed to have a strong grip on the glass and to give a very firm hold once it is fixed to the wall. The frame's section is designed to hold glass of various thicknesses and make various inclination angles possible to drain off rain.
The cosmetic result is unmissable; extremely clean and a design that is absolutely linear making the glass seem attached to the wall on its own. This is the magic of the technical research that is the foundation of the Pitbull Canopy.

Geringe Beeinträchtigung der Optik kombiniert bei wirksamer Mechanik: das ist das Ziel und Ergebnis des Vordaches Pitbull, das trotz des Fehlens von Halterungen oder Zugstangen maximale Tragfähigkeit garantiert. Ein eigens entwickeltes Alu-Profil, das eine sichere Glasaufnahme und einen perfekten Halt nach der Wandmontage garantiert, ist das Geheimnis dieser absolut innovativen Lösung. Der Profilquerschnitt wurde entwickelt, um Glasscheiben verschiedener Stärken aufzunehmen und verschiedene Neigungswinkel zur Regenableitung zu ermöglichen.
Die Optik ist sehenswert: die klare Linien führen dazu, dass das Glas von allein an der Wand befestigt erscheint.
Dies ist die Faszination der technologischen Forschungsarbeit, die hinter dem Vordach Pitbull steht.







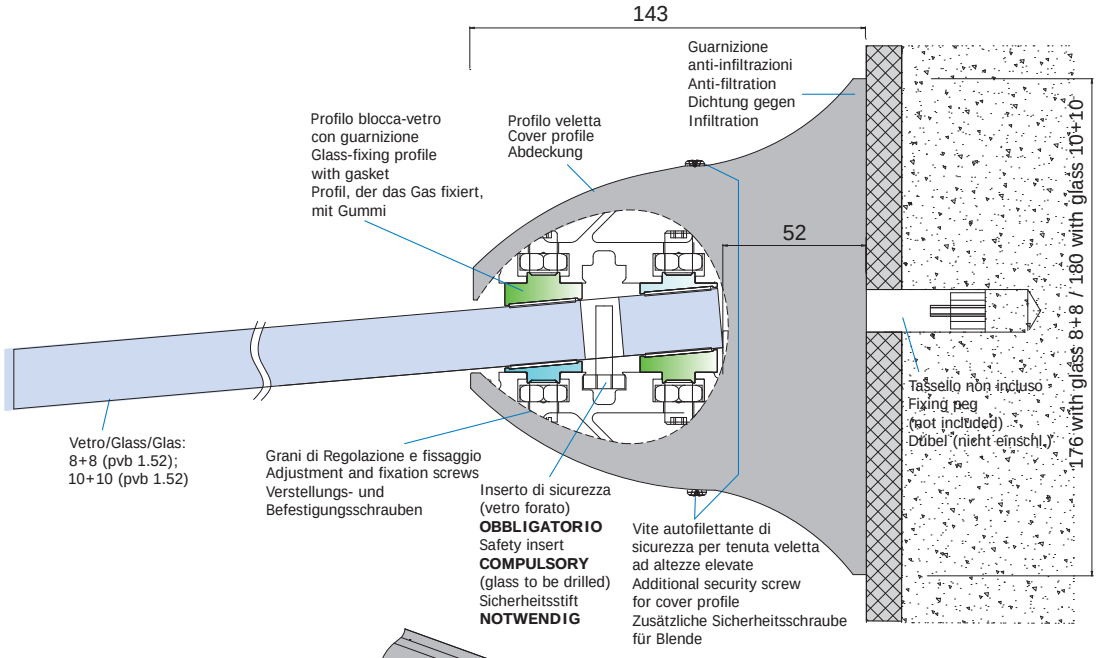

MAX 1200
95°
Min. 3100

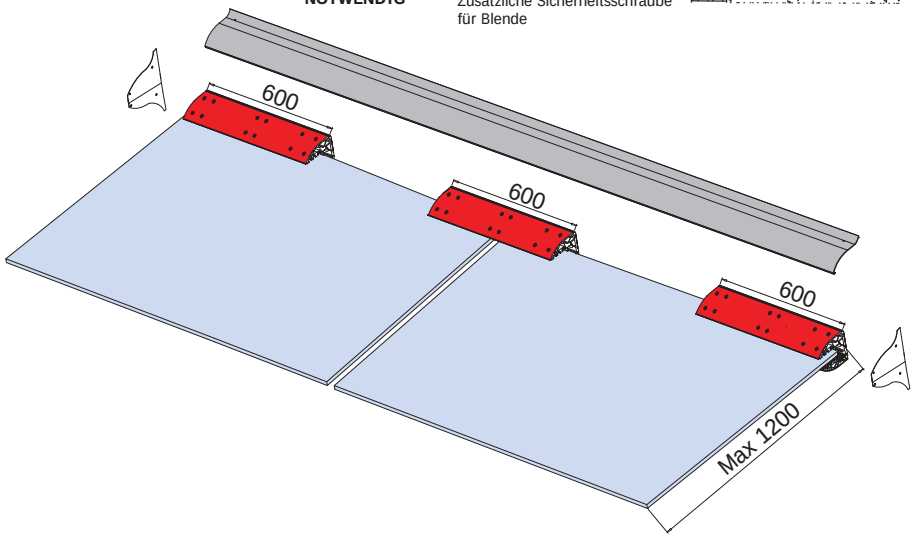


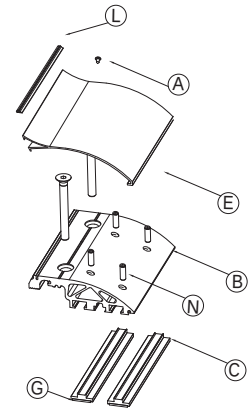
New Pitbull 3 pensilina

Nuova pensilina senza tiranti, con regolazione dell'inclinazione
New glass canopy without rods, adjustable
Neues Vordach System ohne Zugstange, verstellbare Inclination

Price list 1/15 page 259

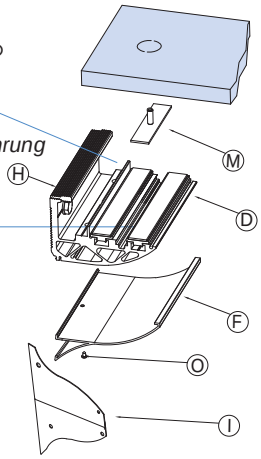




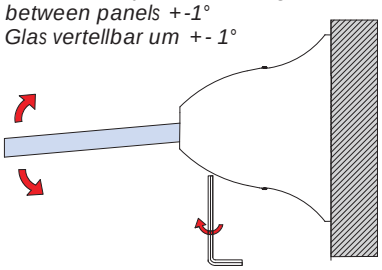


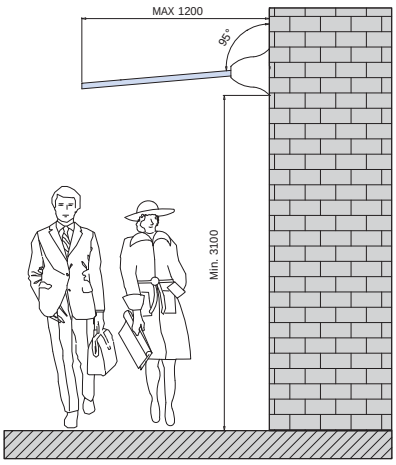
Foro nel vetro
obbligatorio
Hole in glass
compulsory
Sicherheitsbohrung
notwendig

Inserto di sicurezza
obbligatorio
Safety insert
compulsory
Sicherheitsstift
notwendig



Regolazione dell'inclinazione per l'allineamento tra le lastre +-1°
inclination adjustment for alignment between panels +-1°
Glas vertellbar um +- 1°





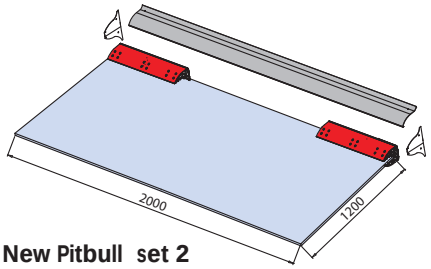
xme 253_b

AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodized
Aluminium Silberfarbig

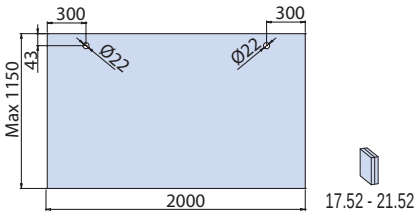




New Pitbull set 1

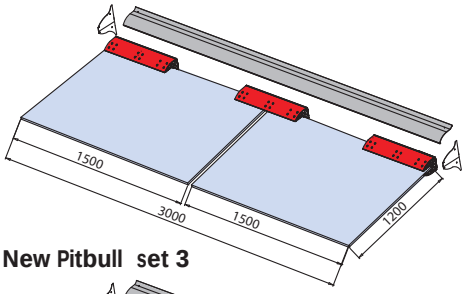


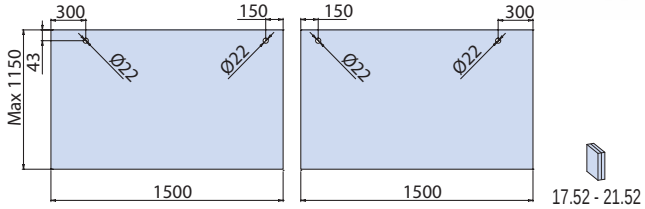
Preparazione vetro
Glass preparation
Glasbearbeitung



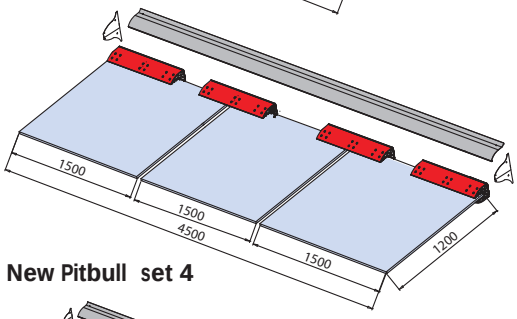


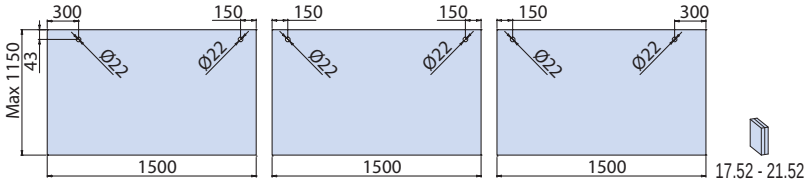
New Pitbull set 2



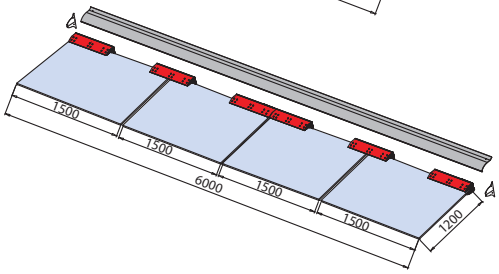


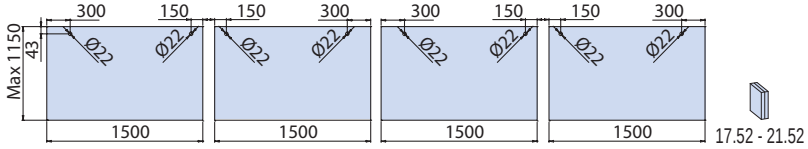
New Pitbull set 3



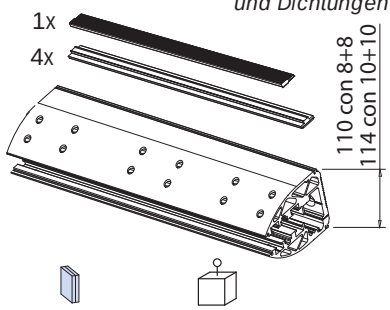


New Pitbull set 4



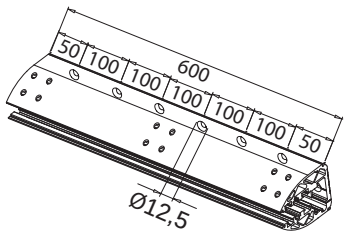


Componenti sciolti
Components
Einzelteile

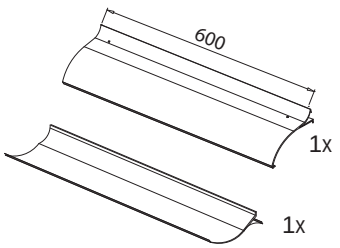


17.52-21.52 100Kg (x1 B-3002)

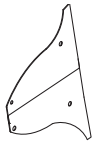
B-3002
Pitbull profilo morsa in lunghezza standard 600mm completo con viti e guarnizioni per fissaggio vetro.
Pitbull clamping profile standard lenght 600mm complete with fixing screws and gaskets for glass.
Pitbull Klemmprofil Standard Länge 600mm, komplett mit Befestigungsschrauben und Dichtungen für Glas.



B-3001-CF2
Veletta di copertura per Pitbull morsa in alluminio anodizzato.
Cover profile for Pitbull clamp.
Abdeckung für Pitbull Klemm Profil.



B-3004
Tappo laterale di chiusura con viti di fissaggio.
Endcap with fixing screws.
Endkappe mit Befestigungsschrauben.



Presa pensilina in vetro

Senza lavorazione del vetro, con profilo raccolta acqua
Presa glass canopy without glass preparation, with rain gutter profile
Presa Vordach system ohne Glasbearbeitung mit Wasserabweiser

nuovo ND design
Patented

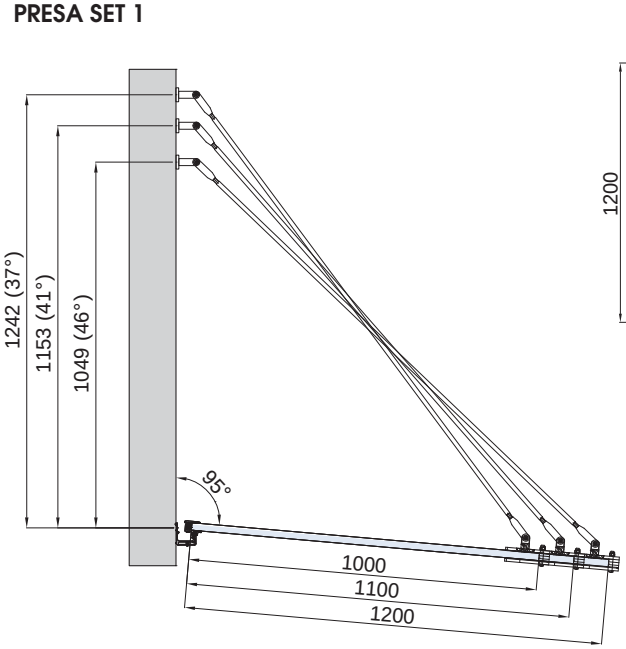


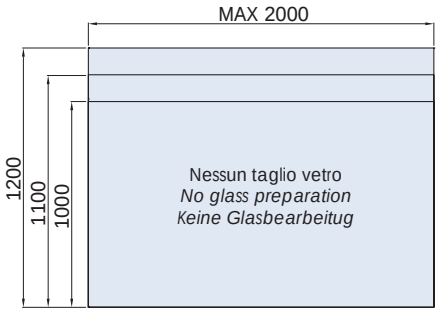


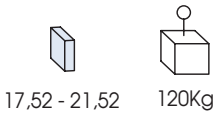


Price list 1/15 page 260

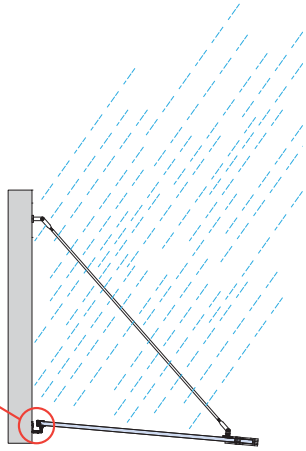
PRESA SET 1





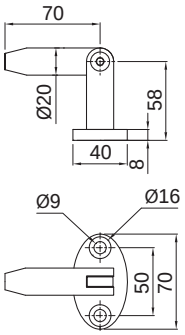




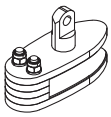


Componenti/*Components/Einzelteile*

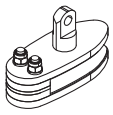
ES-G2083E3
Punto di fissaggio superiore
Upper fastening point
Befestigungs punkt



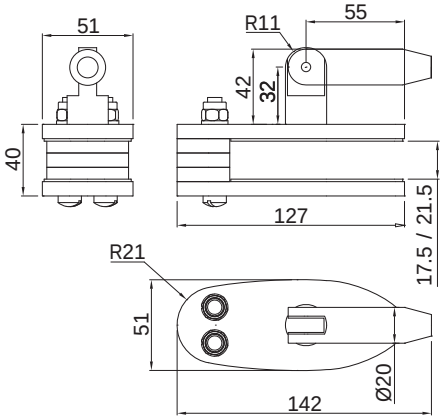
Presa-morsa
Pinza di fissaggio vetro
Fixing clamp glass with mounting link
Klemhalter mit Lasche



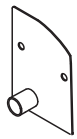
per vetro da 17,52
For glass 17,52
mit Glas 17,52



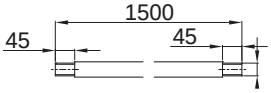
per vetro da 21,52
For glass 21,52
mit Glas 21,52



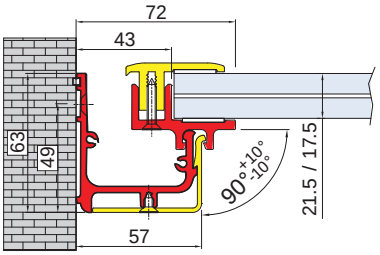
Presa-Tappo
Tappo laterale con scarico acqua
Side endcap for gutter
Endkappe für Wasser bweiser



ES-G2083E
Barra tirante
Connecting rod
Zugstange Lagerlänge



Presa-Profilo
Presa profilo gronda, sostiene il vetro ed evita le infiltrazioni d'acqua
Wall connecting profile with rain gutter
Wandanschlussprofil mit Wasserabweiser



IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless
Edelstahl matt



AN = Alluminio anodizzato
Aluminium anodised
Aluminium Silberfarbig

Tecno pensilina in vetro

Tecno, pensilina sorretta dal basso senza tiranti
Tecno glass canopy with bottom supports
Tecno Vordach System ohne Zugstange

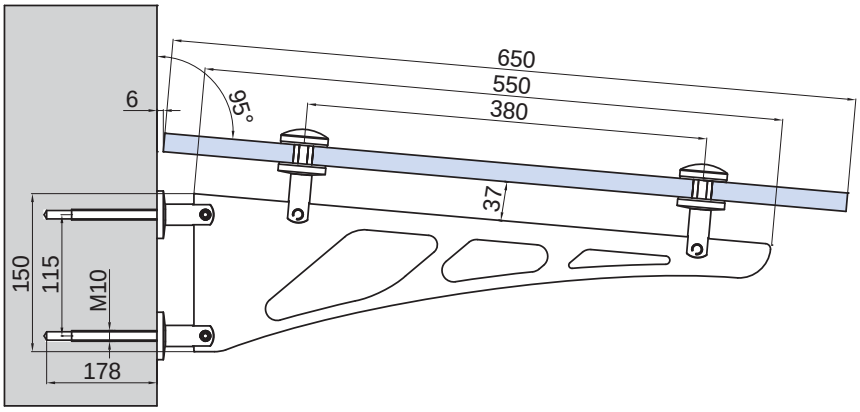
Price list 1/15 page 261

nuovo ND design
Patented

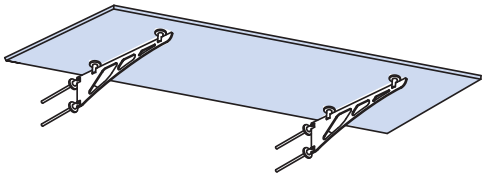


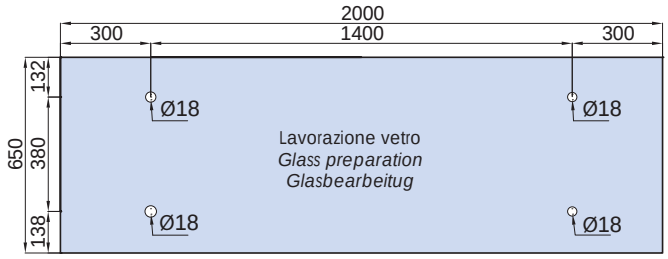


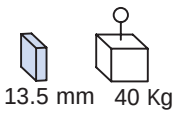




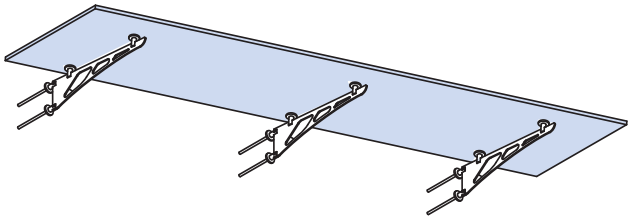
TECNO SET 1

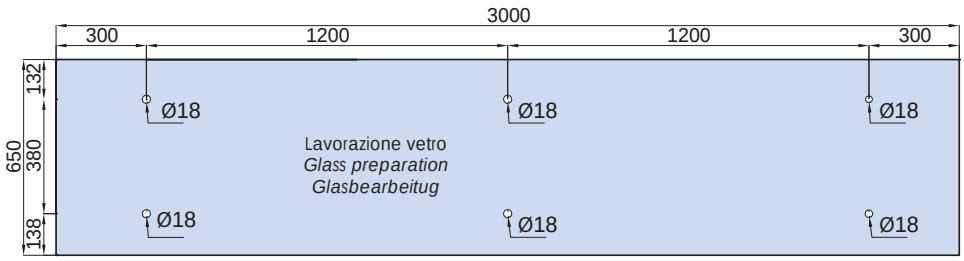


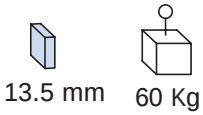




TECNO SET 2







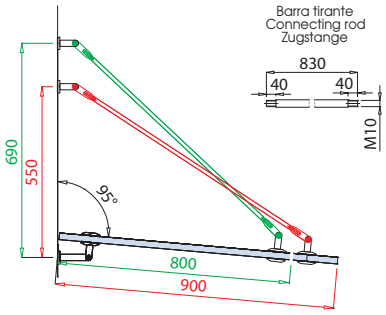
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless
Edelstahl matt

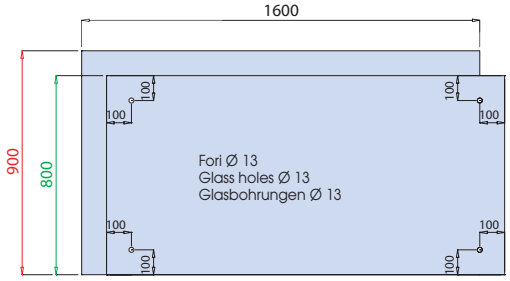
Sky / Ecosky pensiline in vetro

Glass canopy system sky / Ecosky
Vordach System Sky / Ecosky



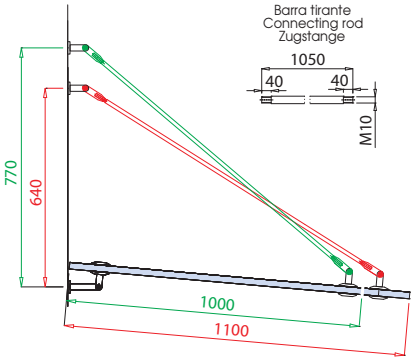
ECOSKY SET 1 SMALL

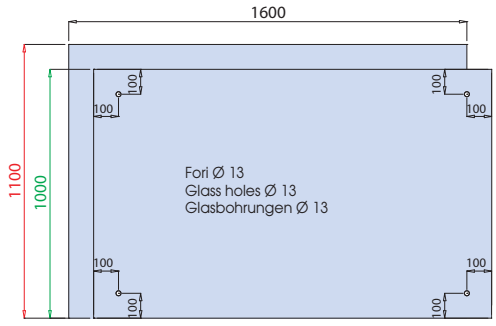




Vetro / Glass / Glas: 2 x 8
Stratificato temperato / Heat strengthened glass / TVG
Fori vetro / Glass holes / Lochbohrungen: 20 mm

ECOSKY SET 2 SMALL



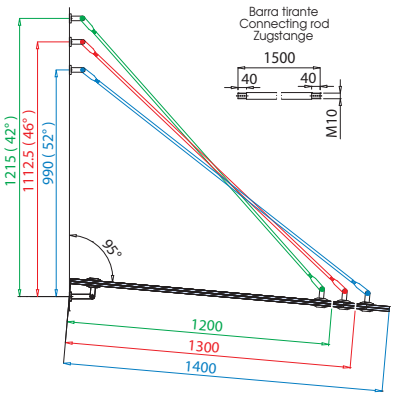


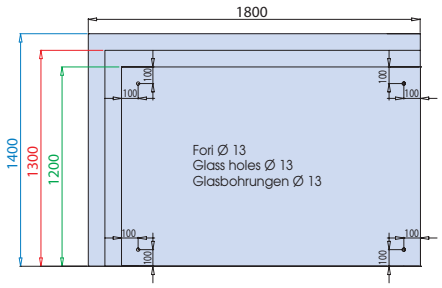
Vetro / Glass / Glas: 2 x 8
Stratificato temperato / Heat strengthened glass / TVG
Fori vetro / Glass holes / Lochbohrungen: 20 mm

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Price list 1/15 page 262

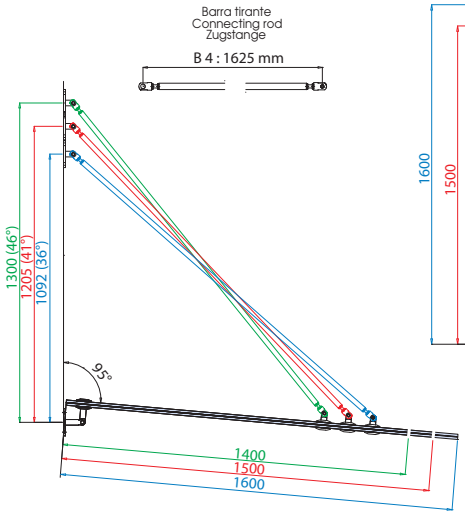
ECOSKY SET 3 MEDIUM

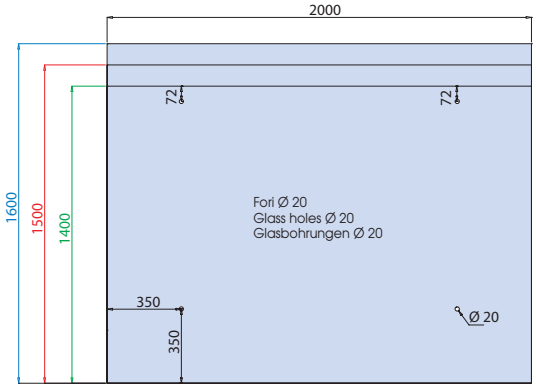




Vetro / Glass / Glas: 2 x 8
Stratificato temperato / Heat strengthened glass / TVG
Fori vetro / Glass holes / Lochbohrungen: 20 mm

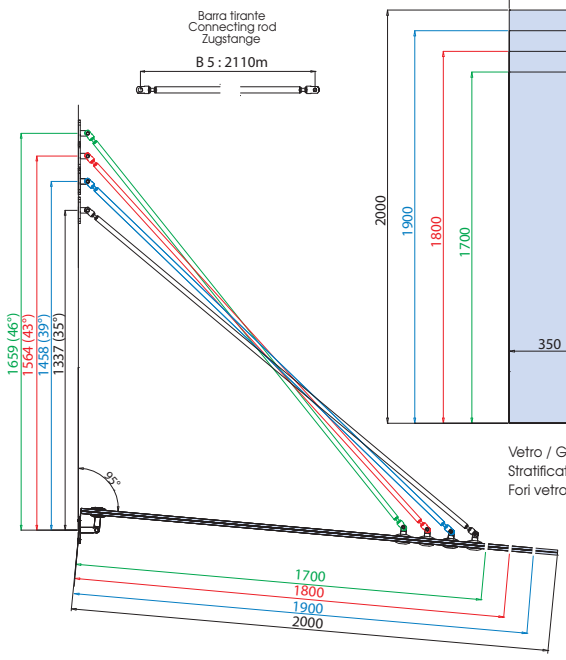
SKY M10 SET 4

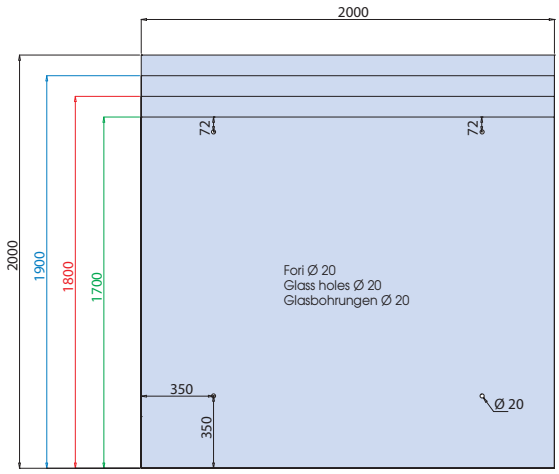




Vetro / Glass / Glas: 2 x 10
Stratificato temperato / Heat strengthened glass / TVG
Fori vetro / Glass holes / Lochbohrungen: 20 mm

SKY M10 SET 5





Vetro / Glass / Glas: 2 x 10
Stratificato temperato / Heat strengthened glass / TVG
Fori vetro / Glass holes / Lochbohrungen: 20 mm

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

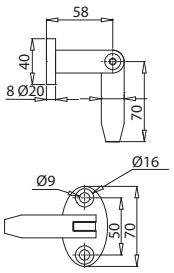
Pensiline in vetro Sky / Ecosky

Componenti
Glass canopy components
Vordach Einzelteile

Price list 1/15 page 264

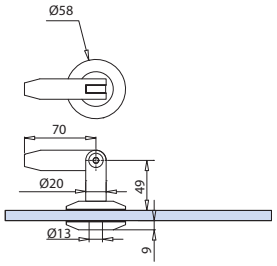


ES-G2083E3
Punto di fissaggio superiore per Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.
Upper fastening point for Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.
Befestigugspunkt oben für Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.



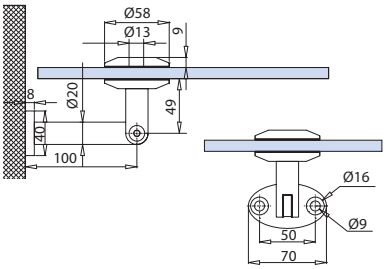


ES-G2083E2
Fissaggio a punto Ø 58
per Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3. Fissaggio a punto sul vetro Ø 58 mm.
Point fitting Ø 58 for Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.
Point fitting Ø 58 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 58 für Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.
Punkthalter Ø 58 mm.



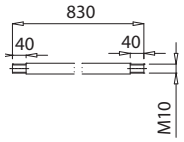


ES-G2083E1
Punto di fissaggio inferiore per Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.
Lower fastening point for Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.
Befestigugspunkt unten für Ecosky set 1, set 2, set 3.

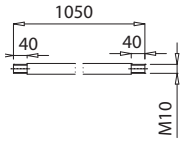




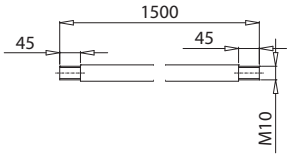
ES-G2083E - B1 (830 mm)
Barra tirante lunghezza standard per Ecosky set 1.
Connecting rod standard length for Ecosky set 1.
Zugstange Lagerlänge für Ecosky set 1.



ES-G2083E - B2 (1050 mm)
Barra tirante lunghezza standard per Ecosky set 2.
Connecting rod standard length for Ecosky set 2.
Zugstange Lagerlänge für Ecosky set 2.

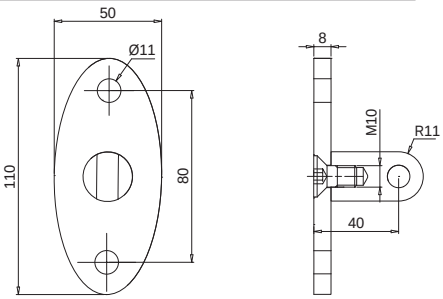


ES-G2083E (1500 mm)
Barra tirante lunghezza standard per Ecosky set 3.
Connecting rod standard length for Ecosky set 3.
Zugstange Lagerlänge für Ecosky set 3.





S-100
Piastra di fissaggio superiore per Sky set 4 e set 5.
Upper fastening plate suitable for Sky set 4, set 5.
Befestigugsplatte oben passend für Sky set 4, set 5.



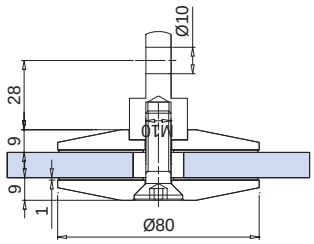
IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Price list 1/15 page 264



S-102

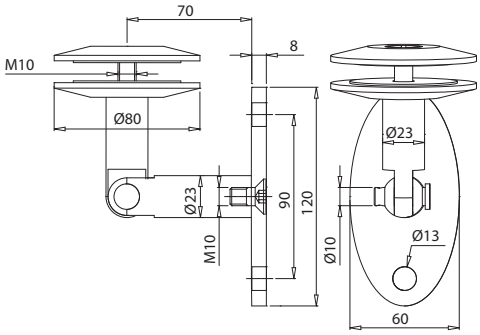
Fissaggio a punto Ø 80 con attacco per Sky set 4, set 5.
Point fitting Ø 80 mm with mounting link for canopy Sky set 4, set 5.
Punkhalter Ø 80 mm mit Lasche für Sky Vordach-Set 4, Set 5.





S-104

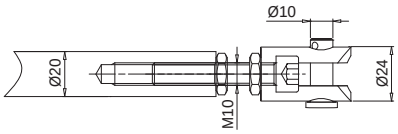
Piastra di fissaggio inferiore uguale per i set Sky set 4, set 5.
Lower fastening plate suitable for Sky set 4, set 5.
Befestigugsplatte unten passend für Sky set 4, set 5.





B4-B5

Barra tirante lunghezza standard 1625 mm (B4)
2110 mm (B5) per Sky set 4 e set 5.
Connecting rod standard length 1625 mm (B4) 2110 mm (B5) for Sky set 4, set5.
Zugstange Lagerlänge 1625 mm (B4) 2110 mm (B5) mm für Sky set 4, set 5.



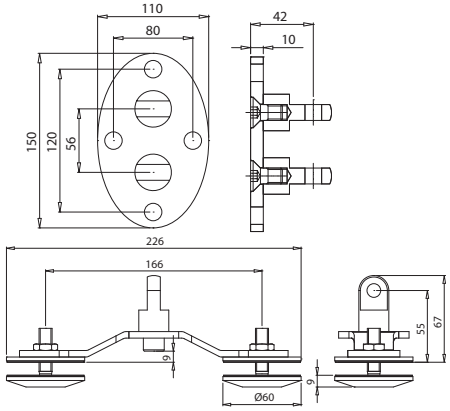


S-105

Piastra di fissaggio superiore con doppio aggancio.
Upper fastening plate with 2 eye links.
Befestigugsplatte oben mit 2 Ösen.

S-106

Punto di fissaggio a 2 vie doppio aggancio Ø 60.
Connector for 2 fixed point fittings Ø 60.
2-arm Punkthalter Ø 60.



IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Accessori

Accessories
Zubehör



- Distanziali orbitali
  Regolazione profondità con vetro montato
- Orbital point fittings
  Verstellbare Punkthalterungen

pag. 502 (Price list 1/15 page 265)



- Distanziali con collo di sostegno
- Point fittings with support
- Punkthalterungen mit Halts

pag. 506 (Price list 1/15 page 266)



- Distanziali modulabili
  Tappi piatti, lunghezza con prolunghe
  e optional collo sostegno vetro
- Modular point fittings
- Punkthalterungen verschieden Kombinierbar

pag. 508 (Price list 1/15 page 267)



- Punti di fissaggio
- Point fittings
- Punkthalterungen

pag. 510 (Price list 1/15 page 271)



- Punti di fissaggio per targhe
- Point fittings for plates
- Punkthalterungen - Schildbefestigungen

pag. 514 (Price list 1/15 page 268-270)



- Punti di fissaggio
- Point fittings
- Punkthalterungen

pag. 516 (Price list 1/15 page 268-270)



- Corrimano
- Handrails
- Geländerpfosten

pag. 520 (Price list 1/15 page 272)



- Supporti per gradini in vetro
- Glass stairs supports
- Glasstufenhalter

pag. 522 (Price list 1/15 page 278-280)



- Ragnetti
- Spiders
- Spinnernarme

pag. 526 (Price list 1/15 page 274)



- Morsetti
- Clamps
- Klemmbefestigungen

pag. 530 (Price list 1/15 page 276)



Distanziali orbitali

Regolazione profondità con vetro montato
Orbital point fittings
Verstellbare Punkthalterungen



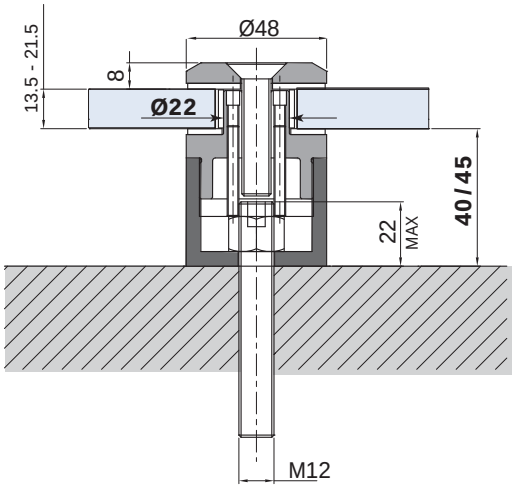


Price list 1/15 page 265

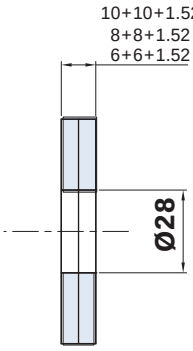
Distanziali orbitabili con tappo piano Ø 48

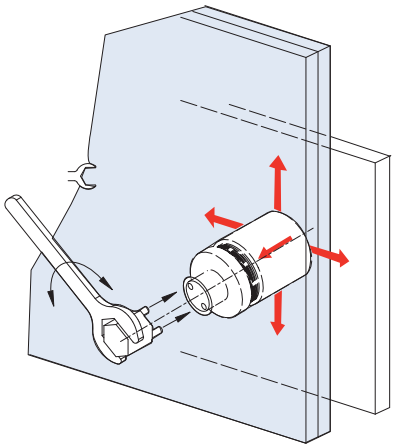
Point fittings Ø 48 with regulation
Punkthalter Ø 48 Verstellbar
Materiale / *Material: Inox AISI 316*

DR-048-50

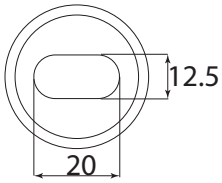


non incluso - *not included*
M12 x 150 ART. T-12x150

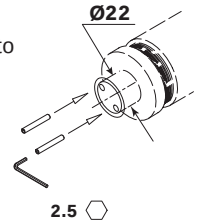




Regolazione in profondità con vetro montato
Depth adjustment with installed glass
Tiefeeinstellung mit eingebautem Glas

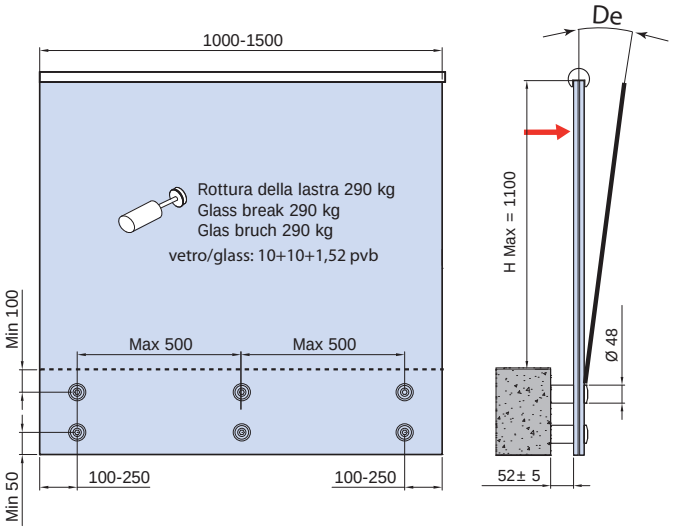


Bloccaggio grani antioscillamento
Locking screws anti oscillation
Wurmschrauben zur Befestigung



TEST





Questo disegno è solo indicativo, l'azienda non è responsabile dell'installazione.
Indicative drawing, we are not responsable for the installation.
Zeichnung ohne Verantwortung.

Test	Vetro Glass Glas	testata spinta test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	De (mm)
1	10 + 10 mm	2,30 kN	32,3
	DR-048-50	0,00 kN	8,57
2	12 + 12 mm	4,51 kN	26,9
	DR-048-50	0,00 kN	4,21

xfb 031

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

* Prima dell'applicazione è necessaria un'analisi strutturale
Before application a structural analysis is necessary
Für die Anwendung muss eine statische Berechnung erfolgen

Distanziali orbitali

Regolazione profondità con vetro montato
Orbital point fittings
Verstellbare Punkthalterungen



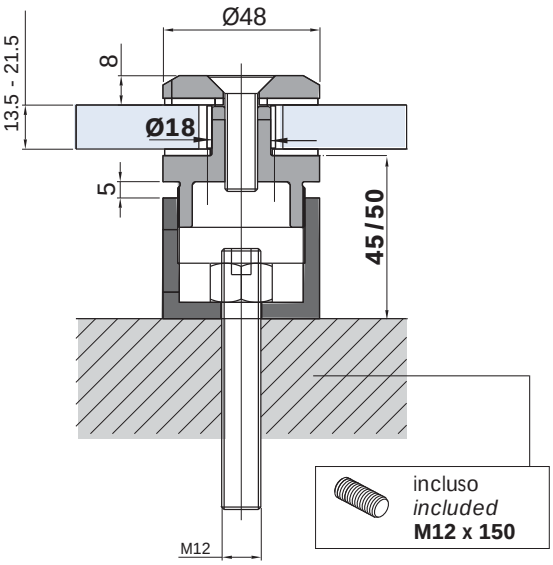


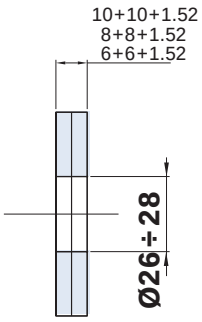
Price list 1/15 page 265

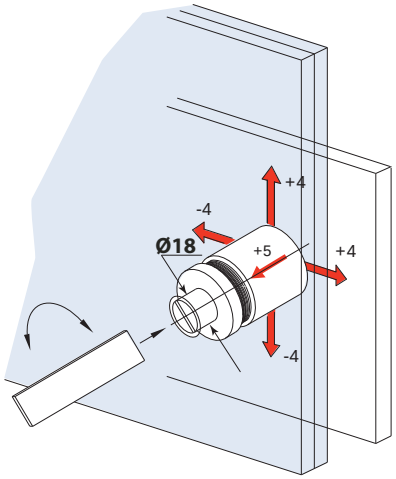
Distanziali orbitabili con tappo piano Ø 48

Point fittings Ø 48 with regulation
Punkthalter Ø 48 Verstellbar
Materiale / *Material: Inox AISI 316*

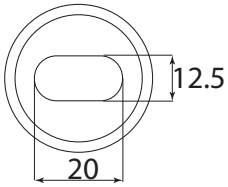
DR-048-55





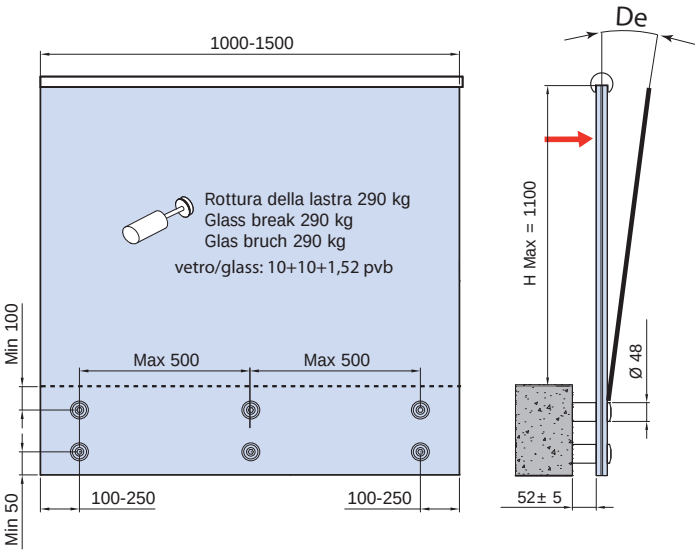


Regolazione in profondità con vetro montato
Depth adjustment with installed glass
Tiefeeinstellung mit eingebautem Glas



TEST





Questo disegno è solo indicativo, l'azienda non è responsabile dell'installazione.
Indicative drawing, we are not responsable for the installation.
Zeichnung ohne Verantwortung.

Test	Vetro Glass Glas	testata spinta test side force Getestet Seitenkraft	De (mm)
1	10 + 10 mm	2,30 kN	32,3
	DR-048-55	0,00 kN	8,57
2	12 + 12 mm	4,51 kN	26,9
	DR-048-55	0,00 kN	4,21

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

* Prima dell'applicazione è necessaria un'analisi strutturale
Before application a structural analysis is necessary
Für die Anwendung muss eine statische Berechnung erfolgen

Distanziali con collo di sostegno

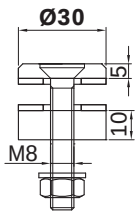
Point fittings with support
Punkthalterungen mit Hals



Distanziali Ø 30
Distanziale Ø 30 con collo
Point fittings Ø 30 with support
Punkthalter Ø 30 mit Hals
Materiale / *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata / *Load capacity / Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

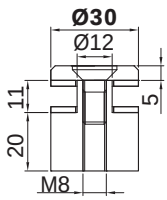


D-030-10

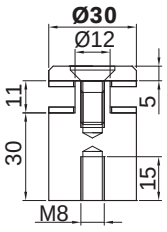


N.B. H 10 mm senza collo
H 10 mm without support
H 10 mm ohne Hals

D-030-20

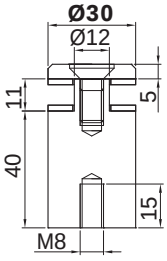


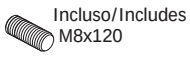
D-030-30
(ex V-050)

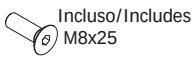


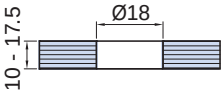
AISI 316

D-030-40









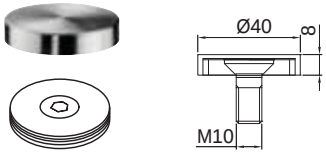
Price list 1/15 page 266

Distanziali Ø 40

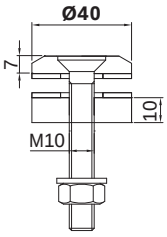
Distanziale Ø 40 con collo
Point fittings Ø 40 with support
Punkthalter Ø 40 mit Hals
Materiale / *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata / *Load capacity / Tragkraft: 0,8 kN**



TA-051-C
(optional)
tappo coprivite, tappo interno filettato e vite M10
Cover cup with threaded disk
Abdeckung mit Gewinderosette

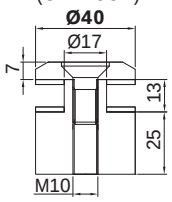


D-040-10

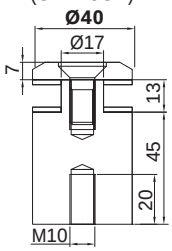


N.B. H 10 mm senza collo
H 10 mm without support
H 10 mm ohne Hals

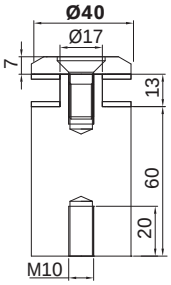
D-040-25
(ex V-057)



D-040-45
(ex V-051)

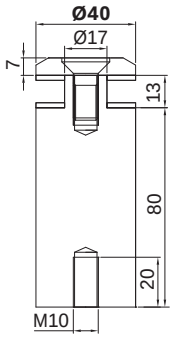


D-040-60

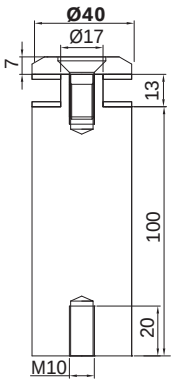


AISI 316

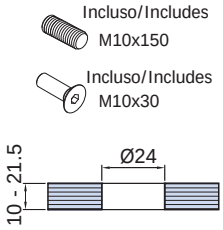
D-040-80



D-040-100



V-10x25
Optional per vetro 10...12,7
Optional for glass 10...12,7
M10x25

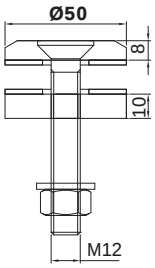


Distanziali Ø 50

Distanziale Ø 50 con collo
Point fittings Ø 50 with support
Punkthalter Ø 50 mit Hals
Materiale / *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata / *Load capacity / Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

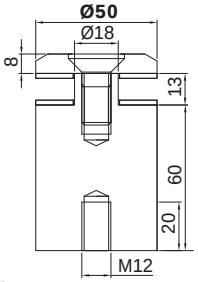


D-050-10

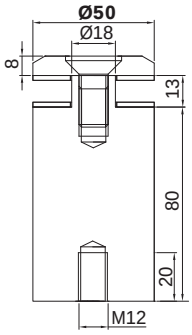


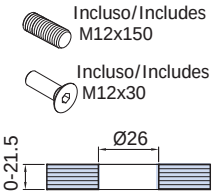
N.B. H 10 mm senza collo
H 10 mm without support
H 10 mm ohne Hals

D-050-60



D-050-80



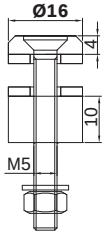


Distanziali Ø 16

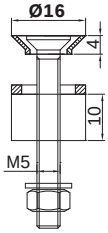
Distanziale Ø 16 senza collo
Point fittings Ø 16 without support
Punkthalter Ø 16 ohne Hals
Materiale / *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata / *Load capacity / Tragkraft: 0,8 kN**

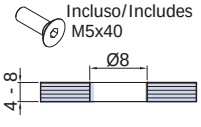


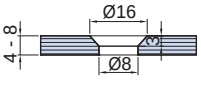
D-016-10



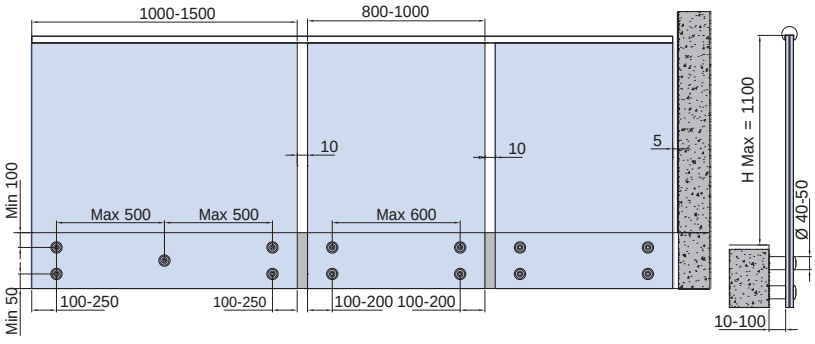
DS-016-10







Questo disegno è solo indicativo, l'azienda non è responsabile dell'installazione.
Indicative drawing, we are not responsable for the installation.
Zeichnung ohne Verantwortung.



xme 233

Distanziali modulabili

Tappi piatti, lunghezza con prolunghe e optional collo sostegno vetro
Modular point fittings
Punkthalterungen verschieden Kombinierbar



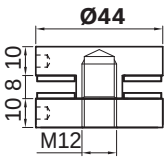
Price list 1/15 page 267

DISTANZIALI MODULABILI CON TAPPO PIANO Ø 45

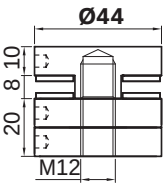
Distanziale Ø 45 con spessori
Point fittings Ø 45 with spacers
Punkthalter Ø 40 mit Verlängerungen
Materiale - *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata - *Load capacity - Tragkraft: 0,8 kN**



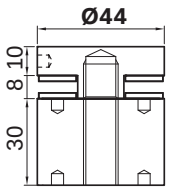
DP-044-10



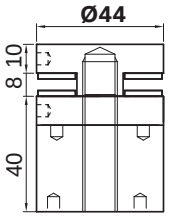
DP-044-20



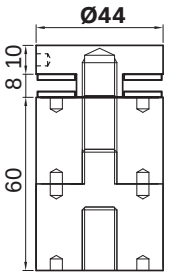
DP-044-30



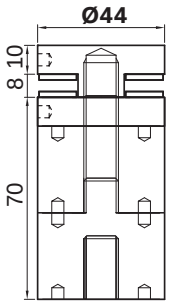
DP-044-40



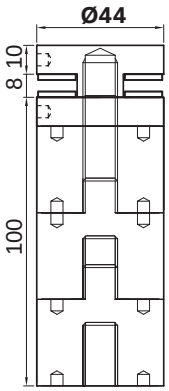
DP-044-60



DP-044-70

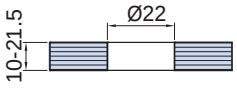


DP-044-100




Incluso/Includes
M12x40

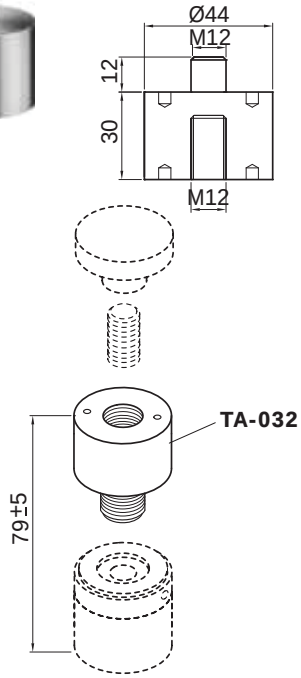

Incluso/Includes
M12x150



TA-032
OPTIONAL

Prolunga 30 mm
Spacers 30 mm
Verlängerung 30 mm

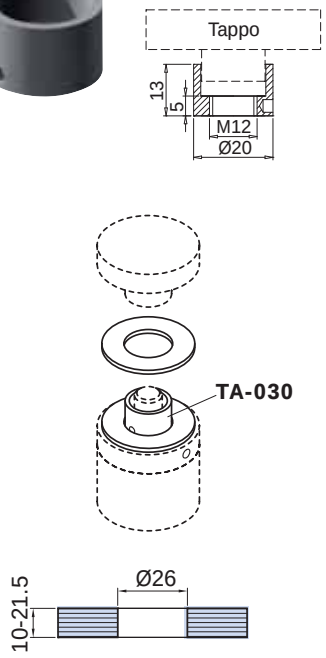




TA-030
OPTIONAL

Collo appoggia vetro con guarnizioni
Support with gaskets
Hals mit Dichtungen

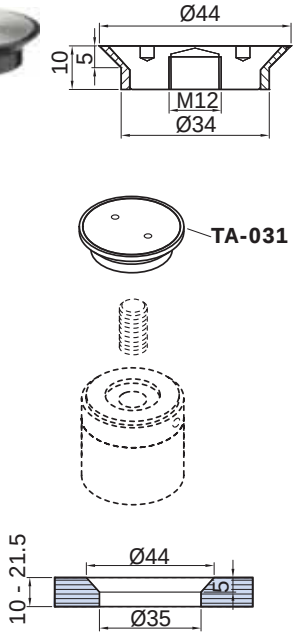




TA-031
OPTIONAL

Tappo svasato
Countersunk fitting
Senkkopfhalter





xme 233-I

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

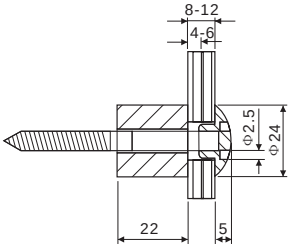
* Prima dell'applicazione è necessaria un'analisi strutturale
Before application a structural analysis is necessary
Für die Anwendung muss eine statische Berechnung erfolgen

Punti di fissaggio

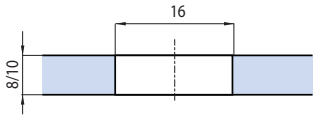
Point fittings
Punkthalterungen



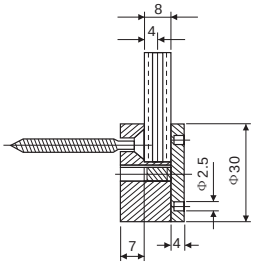




LAM-8330A-4A
Punto di fissaggio Ø 24 mm
non regolabile.
Single point fixing Ø 24 mm
star domed not adjustable.
Punkthalter Ø 24 mm.

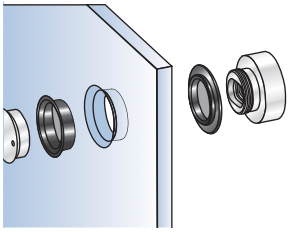




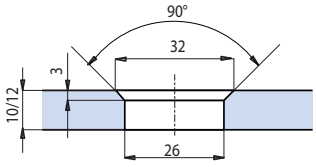


LAM-8330A-5
Punto di fissaggio esterno vetro
Ø 30 mm non regolabile.
Single point fixing Ø 30 mm
star flat - not adjustable
Punkthalter Ø 30 mm.

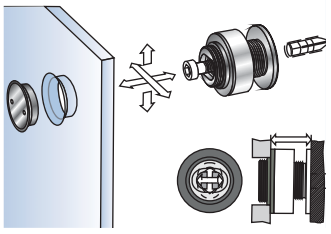




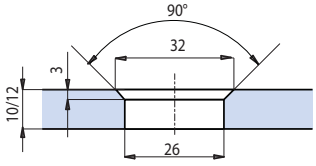
LAM-8300A-9A-DS
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
svasato H 6 mm.
Single point fixing Ø 35 mm
countersunk
not adjustable 6 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
mit Senkkopf.





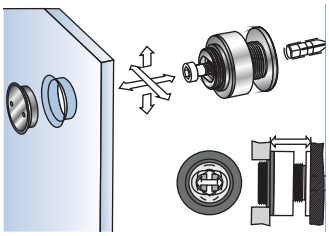


LAM-8300A-9C-DS
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
svasato regolabile 10,5 mm - 12,5 mm.
Adjustable single point fixing
Ø 35 mm, countersunk
- adjusted 10.5 mm , 12.5 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
mit Senkkopf
Verstellbar 10,5 mm - 12,5 mm.

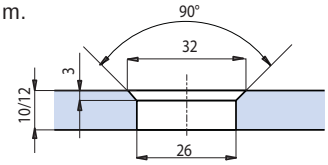


Price list 1/15 page 271

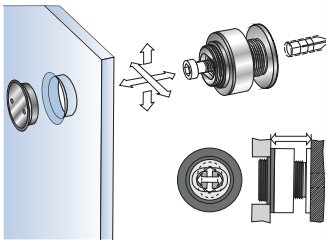




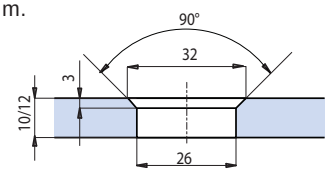
LAM-8300A-9D-DS
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
svasato regolabile 14 mm - 18 mm.
Adjustable single point fixing
Ø 35 mm, countersunk
- adjusted 14 mm , 18 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
mit Senkkopf
Verstellbar 14 mm - 18 mm.



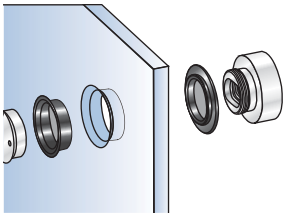




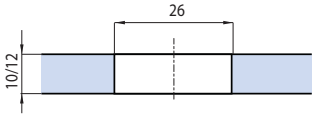
LAM-8300A-9G-DS
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
svasato regolabile 22 mm - 26 mm.
Adjustable single point fixing
Ø 35 mm, countersunk
- adjusted 22 mm , 26.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
mit Senkkopf
Verstellbar 22 mm - 26 mm.



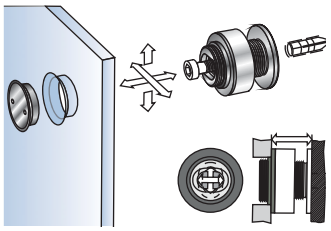




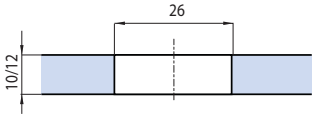
LAM-8300A-9A
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm, H 6 mm.
Single point fixing Ø 35 mm
not adjustable 6 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm.



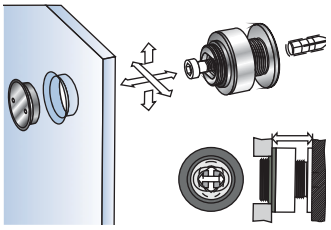




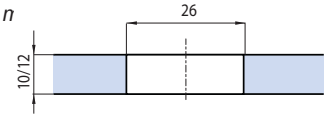
LAM-8300A-9C
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
regolabile 10,5 mm - 12,5 mm.
Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm
adjusted 10.5 mm , 12.5 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
Verstellbar 10,5 mm - 12,5 mm.



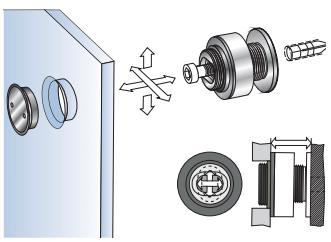




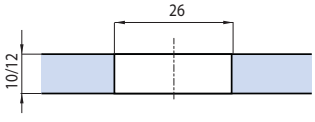
LAM-8300A-9E
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
regolabile 14 mm - 18 mm.
Adjustable single point fixing
Ø 35 mm adjusted 14 mm, 18 mn
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
Verstellbar 14 mm - 18 mm.







LAM-8300A-9G
Punto di fissaggio Ø 35 mm,
regolabile 18 mm - 22 mm.
Adjustable single point fixing Ø 35 mm
adjusted 18 mm , 22 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm
Verstellbar 18 mm - 22 mm.



Punti di fissaggio

Point fittings
Punkthalterungen

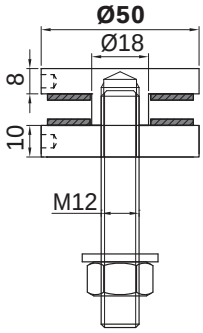


PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO CON TAPPO PIANO Ø 50

Point fittings Ø 50 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 50 mm.
Materiale - *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata - *Load capacity - Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

Consigli per applicazione dei punti di fissaggio
Example of application
Anwendungsbeispiel

DP-050-10



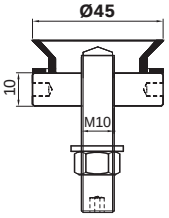



Incluso/Includes
M12x100

PUNTO DI FISSAGGIO Ø 45

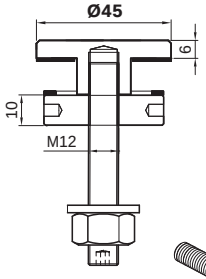
Point holder Ø 45 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 45 mm
Materiale - *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata - *Load capacity - Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

DS-045-10
(EX: LG-41AO-FLEX-45)



Incluso/Includes
M10 x 120

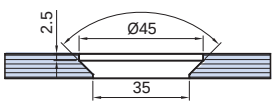
DP-045-10
(EX: LG-41AL-PUNKT-45)

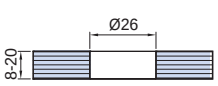


Incluso/Includes
M12x150









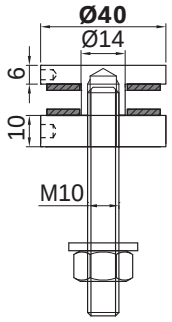
xme 233c-e

Price list 1/15 page 268-270

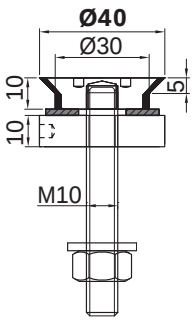
PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO CON TAPPO PIANO Ø 40

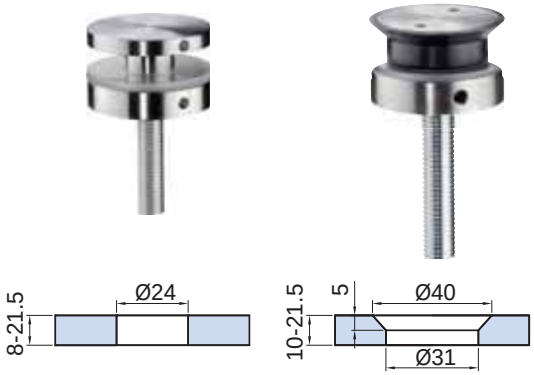
Point fittings Ø 40 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 40 mm.
Materiale - *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata - *Load capacity - Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

DP-040-10



DS-040-10



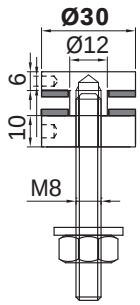


Incluso/Includes
M10x100

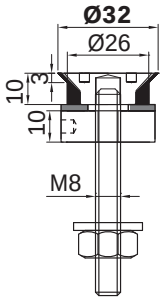
PUNTI DI FISSAGGIO Ø 30

Punto di fissaggio Ø 30 mm
Point fittings Ø 30 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 30 mm.
Materiale - *Material: Inox AISI 304*
Portata - *Load capacity - Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

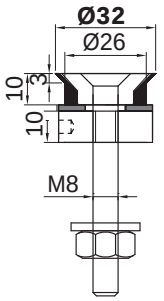
DP-030-10

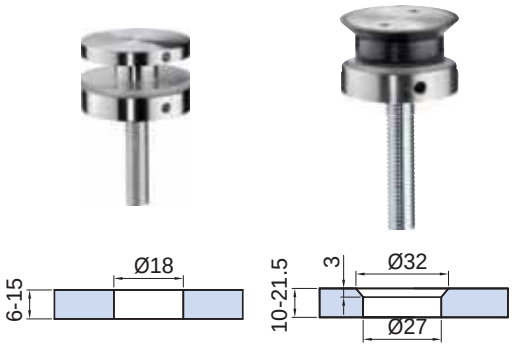


DS-030-10

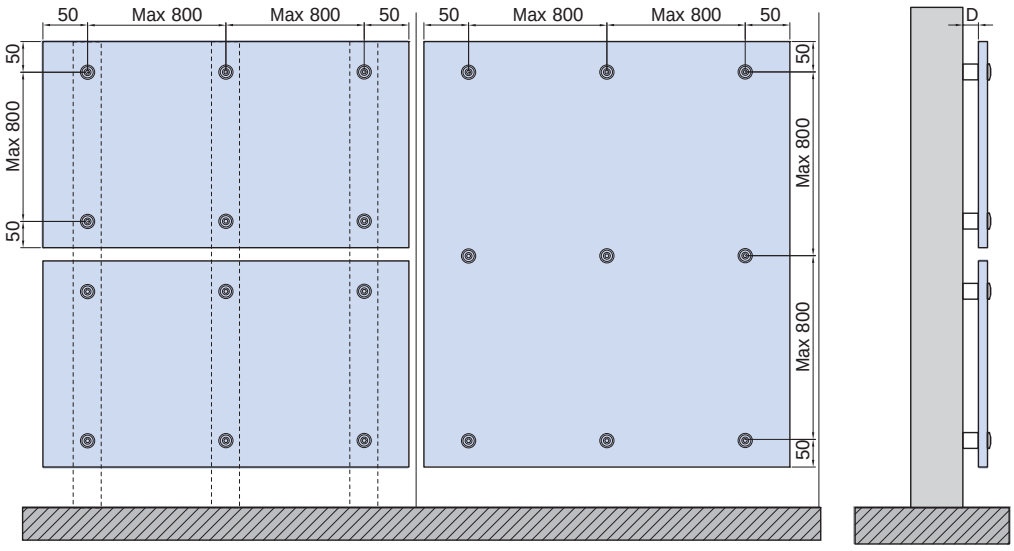


DSV-030-10





Incluso/Includes
M8x80



Questo disegno è solo indicativo, l'azienda non è responsabile dell'installazione
Indicative drawing, we are not responsable for the installation
Zeichnung ohne Verantwortung

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

* Prima dell'applicazione è necessaria un'analisi strutturale
Before application a structural analysis is necessary
Für die Anwendung muss eine statische Berechnung erfolgen

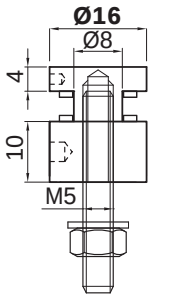
Punti di fissaggio per targhe

Point fittings for plates
Punkthalterungen - Schildbefestigungen

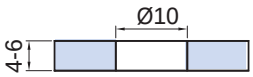
Punti di fissaggio con tappo piano Ø 16

Punto di fissaggio Ø 16 mm
Point fittings Ø 16 mm.
Punkthalter Ø 16 mm.
Materiale / Material: Inox AISI 304
*Portata / Load capacity / Tragkraft: 1,0 kN**

DP-016-10







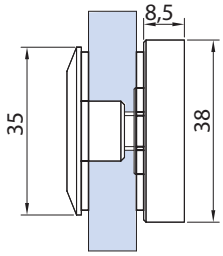


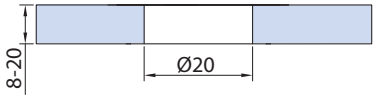
Incluso/Includes
M5x60

PG-20

Fissaggio a punto Ø 35 mm. Regolabile
Point fitting Ø 35 mm adjustable.
Punkthalter Ø 35 mm. verstellbar



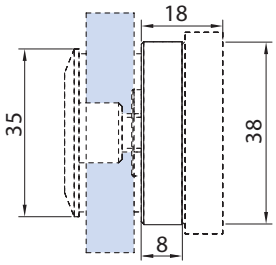


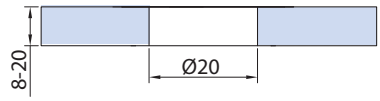


PG-21

Distanziatore multiplo da 8 mm.
Distance rings 8 mm.
Distanzhalter 8 mm



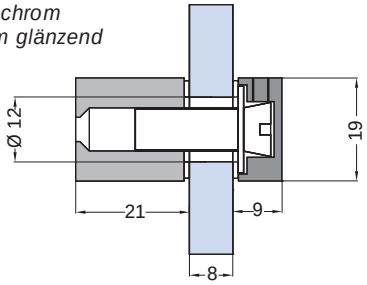


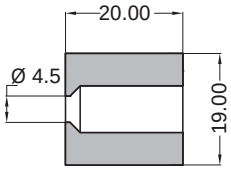


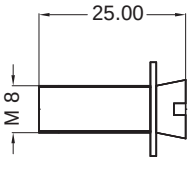
V-058

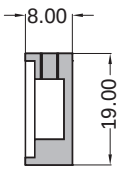
Punto di fissaggio quadro 19 x 19 mm - cromo lucido
Square fixing point 19 x 19 mm. - polished chrom
Punkt Befestigung Eckig 19 x 19 mm Chrom glänzend













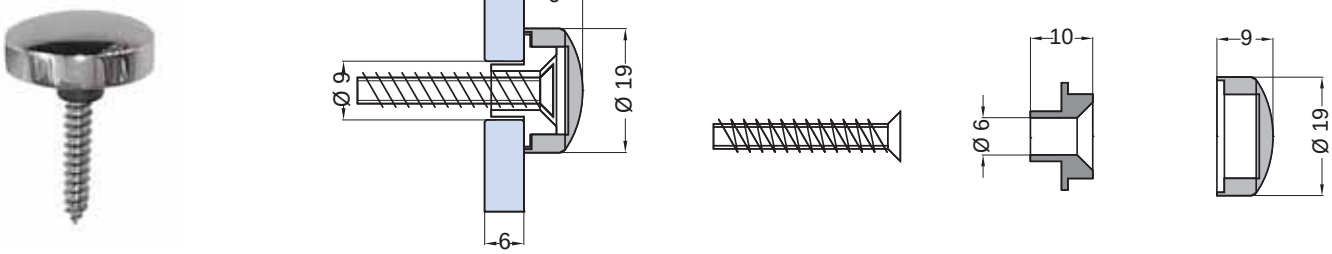


IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

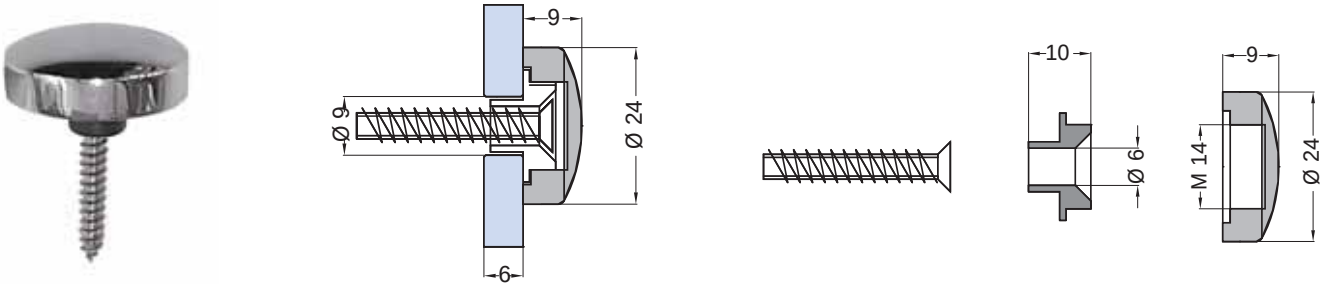
* Prima dell'applicazione è necessaria un'analisi strutturale
Before application a structural analysis is necessary
Für die Anwendung muss eine statische Berechnung erfolgen

Price list 1/15 page 268-270

TA-022
Borchia fermavetro Ø 19 mm con coprivite cromo lucido.
Point fitting Ø 19 mm with cover screw polished chrome.
Punkthalter Ø 19 mm mit Gewindeabdeckung Chrom glänzend.



TA-023
Borchia fermavetro Ø 24 mm con coprivite cromo lucido.
Point fitting Ø 24 mm with cover screw polished chrome.
Punkthalter Ø 24 mm mit Gewindeabdeckung Chrom glänzend.





D-CHIAVE-REG
Chiave regolabile per distanziali da Ø 35 a Ø 60 mm.
Adjustable hook wrench for point fittings 35-60 mm.
Verstellbarer Hakenschlüssel für Punkhalterungen 35-60 mm.



D-CHIAVE-40-45
Chiave fissa per distanziali da Ø 40 a Ø 45 mm.
Hook wrench for point fittings 40-45 mm.
Hakenschlüssel für Punkhalterungen 40-45 mm.

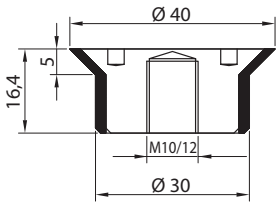


D-CHIAVE-30-35
Chiave fissa per distanziali da Ø 30 a Ø 35 mm.
Hook wrench for point fittings 30-35 mm.
Hakenschlüssel für Punkhalterungen 30-35 mm.

Punti di fissaggio

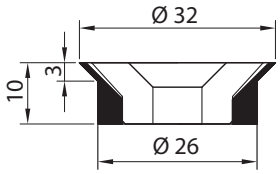
Point fittings
Punkthalterungen





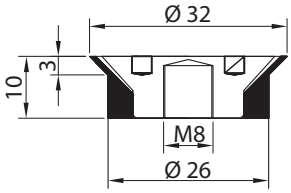
TA-011/10MA
TA-011/12MA
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera da Ø 4 x 16,4 h. con filetto interno M10 0 M12 - foro nel vetro
Ø 31/31,5 - svasatura 45° profonda 5 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 40 mm x H 16,4 mm, thread M10 or M12, glass hole 31 – 31,5 mm with countersunk 5x45°.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 40 mm x H 16,4 mm, Gewinde M10 od. M12
Glasbohrung 31 – 31,5 mm mit Senkung 5x45°.





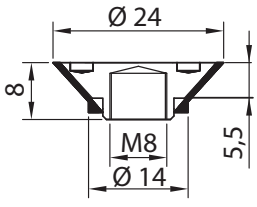
TA-012
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera
Ø 32 x 19 h. - per vite a testa svasata M8 - foro nel vetro Ø 26,5/27 mm. - svasatura 45° profonda 3 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket,
Ø 32 mm x H 10 mm, for screw M8, glass hole 26,5 – 27 mm with countersunk 3x45°.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 32 mm x H 10 mm, für Schraube M8 Glasbohrung
26,5 – 27 mm mit Senkung 3x45°.





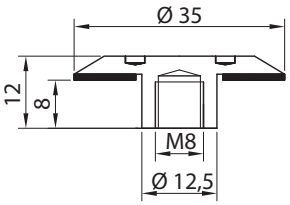
TA-013
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera Ø 32 x 10 mm h. - con filetto interno M8 - foro nel vetro Ø 26,5/27 mm. - svasatura 45° profonda 3 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 32 mm x H 10 mm, thread M8, glass hole 26,5 – 27 mm with countersunk 3x45°.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 32 mm x H 10 mm, Gewinde M8 Glasbohrung
26,5 – 27 mm mit Senkung 3x45°.





TA-014
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera Ø 24 x 8 mm h. - con filetto interno M8 - foro nel vetro Ø 14,5/15 mm. - svasatura 45° profonda 5,5 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 24 mm x H 8 mm, thread M8, glass hole 14,5 – 15 mm with countersunk 5,5x45°.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 24 mm x H 8 mm, Gewinde M8 Glasbohrung 14,5 – 15 mm mit Senkung 5,5x45°.



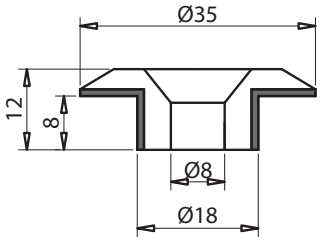


TA-015
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera Ø 35 x 12 mm h. - con filetto interno M8 - foro nel vetro Ø 16 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 35 mm x H 12 mm, thread M8, glass hole 16 mm.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 35 mm x H 12 mm, Gewinde M8 Glasbohrung 16 mm.

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

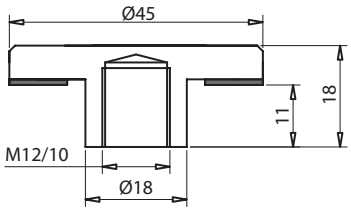
Price list 1/15 page 268-270





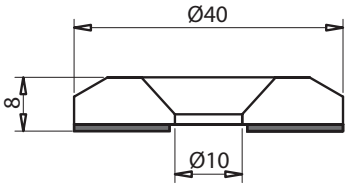
TA-017
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera, Ø 35 x 12 mm h. - con filetto interno M8 - foro nel vetro Ø 22 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 35 mm x H 12 mm, thread M8, glass hole 22 mm.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 35 mm x H 12 mm, Gewinde M8 Glasbohrung 22 mm





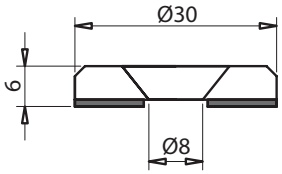
TA-018/10MA
TA-018/12MA
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera, Ø 45 x 18 mm h. - con filetto interno M10 o M12 - foro nel vetro Ø 22 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 45 mm x H 18 mm, thread M10 or M12, glass hole 22 mm.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 45 mm x H 18 mm, Gewinde M10 / M12 Glasbohrung 22 mm





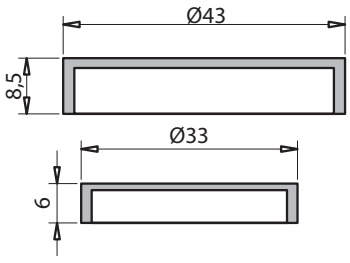
TA-019
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera, Ø 40 x 8 mm h. - per vite a testa svasata M10 - foro nel vetro Ø 15 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 40 mm x H 8 mm, for screw M10, glass hole 15 mm.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 40 mm x H 8 mm, für Schraube M10, Glasbohrung 15 mm.





TA-020
Tappo di fissaggio in acciaio inox con guarnizione in nylon nera, Ø 30 x 6 mm h. - per vite a testa svasata M8 - foro nel vetro Ø 15 mm.
Pointfitting in stainless steel with gasket, Ø 30 mm x H 6 mm, for screw M8, glass hole 15 mm.
Punkthalter aus Edelstahl matt mit Gummi, Ø 30 mm x H 6 mm, für Schraube M8, Glasbohrung 15 mm.





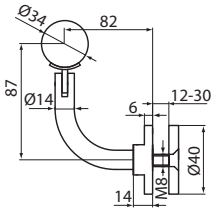
TA-021/8MA
TA-021/10MA
Copertura per tappo con vite a vista M8/M10.
Covers in stainless steel for visible screws M8/M10.
Abdeckung aus Edelstahl matt für sichtbare Schrauben M8/M10.

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Punti di fissaggio

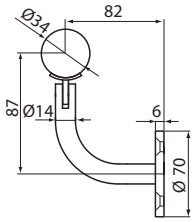
Handrails and baluster posts
Handlaufstütze und Geländerpfosten





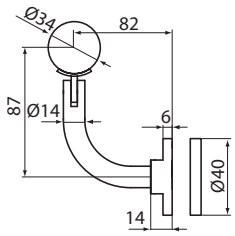
V-065-1
Sostegno per corrimano con snodo in acciaio inox - tondo Ø 14 per tubo Ø 34 con fissaggio a vetro - foro nel vetro Ø 20.
Adjustable handrail bracket for glass assembly. For tube Ø 34mm - glass hole Ø 20 mm.
Handlaufstütze variabel, für Glasmontage Für Rohr Ø 34 mm. - Glasbohrung 20 mm.





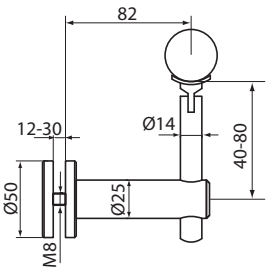
V-065-2
Sostegno per corrimano con snodo in acciaio inox tondo Ø 14 - per tubo Ø 34 fissaggio a muro.
Adjustable handrail bracket for wall - For tube Ø 34 mm .
Handlaufstütze variabel - für Wandbefestigung Für Rohr Ø 34 mm.





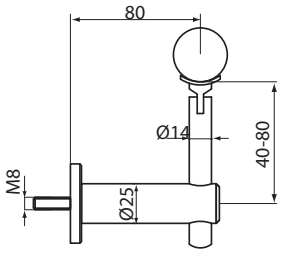
V-065-3
Sostegno per corrimano con snodo in acciaio inox - tondo Ø 14 - per tubo Ø 34 fissaggio a vetro con adesivo UV-A.
Adjustable handrail bracket for glass assembly with UV-A glue - For tube Ø 34mm.
Handlaufstütze variabel - für Glasmontage mit UV-A Klebstoff - Für Rohr Ø 34 mm.





V-066-1
Sostegno per corrimano con snodo in acciaio inox con regolazione in altezza per tubo Ø 34 - fissaggio a vetro foro nel vetro Ø 20 mm.
Adjustable handrail bracket for glass assembly with flexible height adjustment - For tube Ø 34 mm glass hole Ø 20 mm.
Handlaufstütze variabel - für Glasmontage mit flexible Höheneinstellung - Für Rohr Ø 34 mm Glasbohrung 20 mm .





V-066-2
Sostegno per corrimano con snodo in acciaio inox con regolazione in altezza per tubo Ø 34 - fissaggio a muro.
Adjustable handrail bracket for wall with flexible height adjustment.
For tube Ø 34mm - Glass hole Ø 20 mm.
Handlaufstütze variabel für Wandbefestigung mit flexible Höheneinstellung
Für Rohr Ø 34 mm - Glasbohrung 20 mm .



V-093
Tubolare per corrimano Ø 33,7 mm. in acciaio inox.
Tube stainless steel Ø 33,7 mm.
Rohr Edelstahl Ø 33,7 mm.



V-094
Tappo per tubolare Ø 33,7 in acciaio inox.
End cap stainless steel Ø 33,7 mm.
Endkappe Edelstahl Ø 33,7 mm.

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Price list 1/15 page 272



V-095
Tronchetto di giunzione.
Connector.
Rohrverbinder.



V-096
Raccordo 90".
Connector 90".
Rohrverbinder 90".

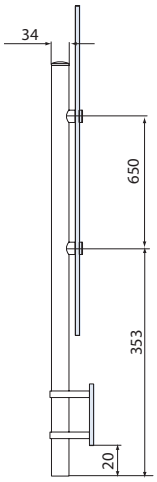


V-097
Attacco laterale per tubo corrimano.
Wallf lange.
Wandflansch.



V-098
Attacco laterale per tubo corrimano con snodo.
Adjustable wall flange.
Wandflansch variabel

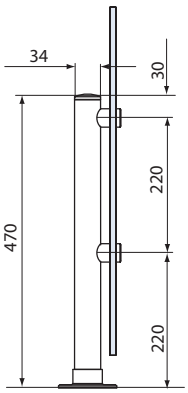




V-059
Montante tondo per balaustre in vetro in acciaio inox con tubo Ø 33,7 x 2. 2 punti fissaggio a vetro con serramontante tondo. foro nel vetro Ø 15 mm. altezza max da pavimento a fine vetro 1100 mm.
Stainless steel baluster post with side fix bracket
2 points fixing on glass tube Ø 33,7 x 2 glass hole Ø 15 mm
max height glass / floor 1100 mm
Geländerpfosten aus Edelstahl für stirnseitige Montage
2 Punktbefestigungen an Glas Rohr Ø 33,7 x 2
Glasbohrung 15 mm Maximale Höhe Glas / Boden 1100 mm.


12-16

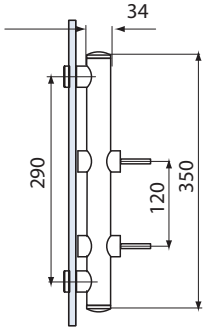




V-062
Montante tondo per balaustre in vetro in acciaio inox montate su soletta con tubo Ø 33,7 2 punti di fissaggio a vetro foro nel vetro Ø 15 mm. altezza max da pavimento a fine vetro mm. 1000.
Stainless steel surface fix baluster post 2 points fixing on glass tube Ø 33,7 x 2 glass hole Ø 15 mm max height glass / floor 1000 mm.
Geländerpfosten aus Edelstahl für Aufbau
2 Punktbefestigungen an Glas Rohr Ø 33,7 x 2
Glasbohrung 15mm Maximale Höhe Glas / Boden 1000 mm.


12-16





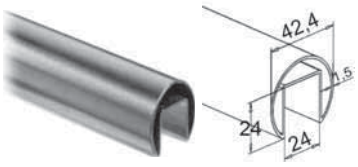
V-063
Montante tondo per balaustre in vetro in acciaio inox montate esterno soletta con 2 punti di fissaggio a vetro foro nel vetro Ø 15 mm.
Stainless steel baluster post with side fix bracket
2 points fixing on glass glass hole Ø 115 mm.
Geländerpfosten aus Edelstahl für stirnseitige Montage
2 Punktbefestigungen an Glas Glasbohrung Ø 115 mm .


12-16

Corrimano

Handrails
Geländerpfosten

Price list 1/15 page 272



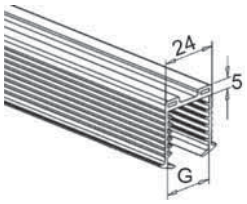
B-1010
TUBO PROFILO AD "U"
scanalato.
Glass channel tube.
Glasleistenrohr.



TUBO CORRIMANO
in acciaio inox satinato.
ROUND HANDRAIL
satin stainless steel.
HANDLAUFSYSTEM
aus Edelstahl matt.

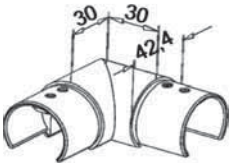


B-1015-17,5
GUARNIZIONE in caucciù per tubo scanalato per vetro 17,5 mm.
Rubber profile for channel tube for glass 17,5 mm.
Gummiprofil für Glasleistenrohr für Glas 17,5 mm.



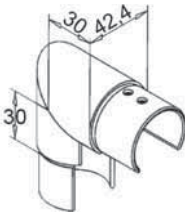
B-1015-21,5
GUARNIZIONE in caucciù per tubo scanalato per vetro 21,5 mm
Rubber profile for channel tube for glass 21,5 mm.
Gummiprofil für Glasleistenrohr für Glas 21,5 mm.





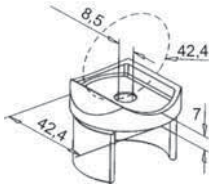
B-1012
GOMITO 90°
scanalato (orizzontale).
Flush elbow 90° horizontal.
Glasleistenrohr.





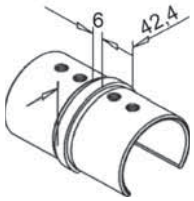
B-1016
GOMITO 90°
scanalato (verticale).
Flush elbow 90° vertical.
Glasleistenrohr vertikal.





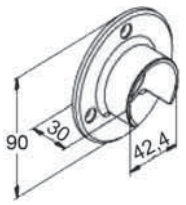
B-1014
SELLA scanalata.
Adapter for glass channel tube.
Rohradapter
für Glasleistenrohr.





B-1017
GIUNTO scanalato.
Straight connector.
Rohrverbinder
für Glasleistenrohr.





B-1011
PIASTRA MURALE
scanalata.
Wall flange for glass channel system.
Wandflansch
für Glasleistenrohr.





B-1018
CALOTTA scanalata
Flat end cap.
Endkappe flach.

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt



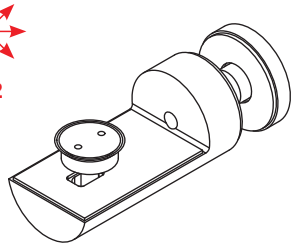
Supporti per gradini in vetro

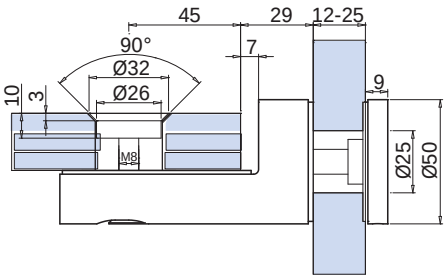
Glass stairs supports
Glasstufenhalter

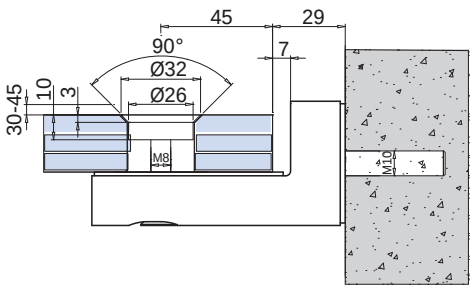






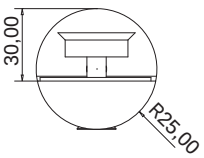






V-082
Supporto per gradini in vetro - fissaggio a vetro.
Glass stair support, glass fixing.
Glasstufenhalter Glasbefestigung.

V-083
Supporto per gradini in vetro - fissaggio a muro.
Glass stair support, wall fixing.
Glasstufenhalter Wandbefestigung.



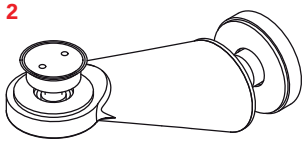


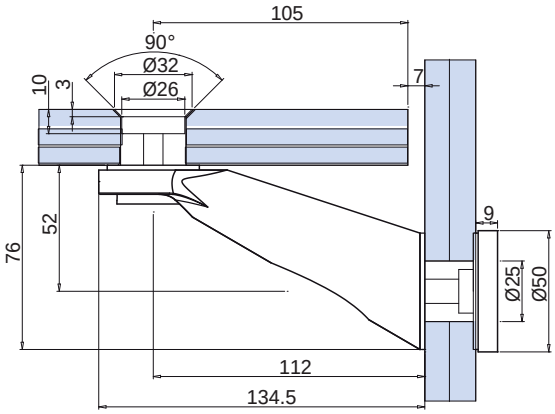
8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

Price list 1/15 page 278-280

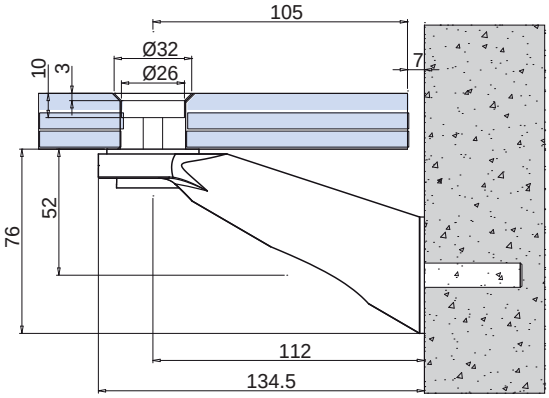


± 2

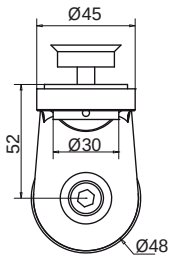




V-084
Supporto per gradini in vetro - fissaggio a vetro.
Glass stair support, glass fixing.
Glasstufenhalter Glasbefestigung.

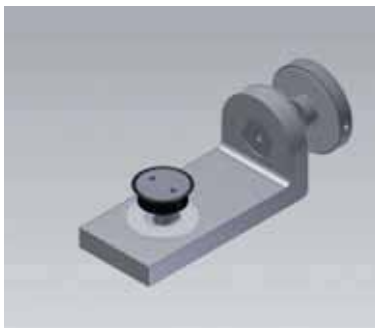


V-085
Supporto per gradini in vetro - fissaggio a muro.
Glass stair support, wall fixing.
Glasstufenhalter Wandbefestigung.

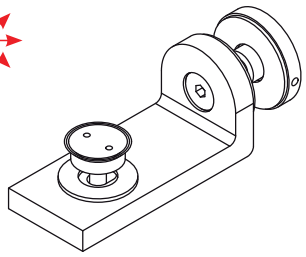


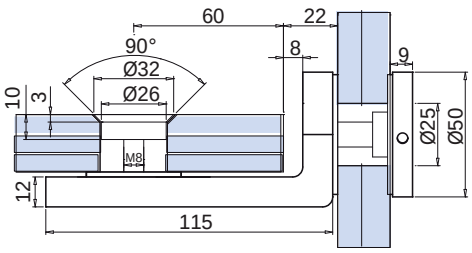


8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

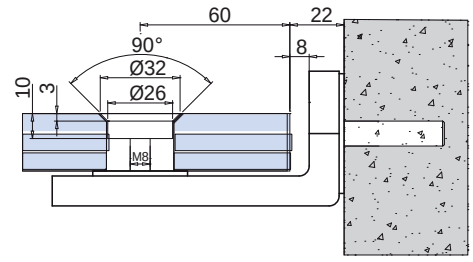


± 2

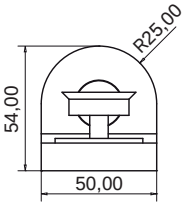




V-086
Supporto per gradini in vetro - fissaggio a vetro.
Glass stair support, glass fixing.
Glasstufenhalter Glasbefestigung.



V-087
Supporto per gradini in vetro - fissaggio a muro.
Glass stair support, wall fixing.
Glasstufenhalter Wandbefestigung.





8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

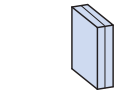
xme 287A

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

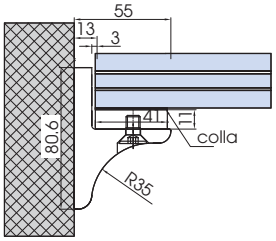
Supporti per gradini in vetro

Glass stairs supports
Glasstufenhalter

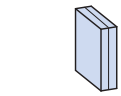




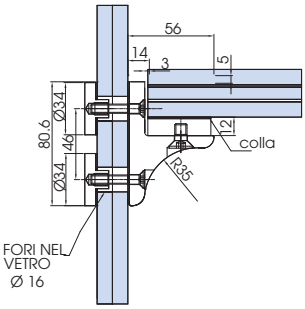
8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)



V-072
Morsetto a muro con piastra incollaggio vetro
lunghezza: 35 mm. - fissaggio: a muro.
Installation with UV-A glue
lenght: 35 mm. - fix: wall
Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff.
Länge: 35 mm. - fix: Wand

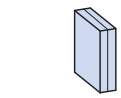


8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

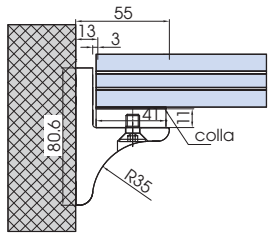


V-074
Morsetto a vetro con piastra incollaggio vetro
lunghezza: 35 mm. - fissaggio: a vetro.
Installation with UV-A glue
lenght: 35 mm. - fix: glass
Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff.
Länge: 35 mm. - fix: Glas

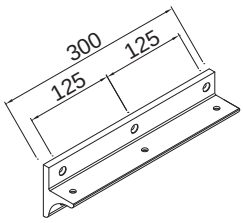




8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

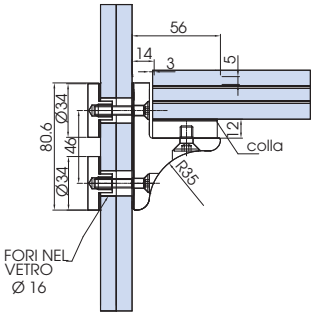


V-076
Morsetto a muro con piastra incollaggio vetro - lunghezza: 300 mm.
fissaggio: a muro.
Installation with UV-A glue
lenght: 300 mm. - fix: wall
Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff.
Länge: 300 mm. - fix: Wand





8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

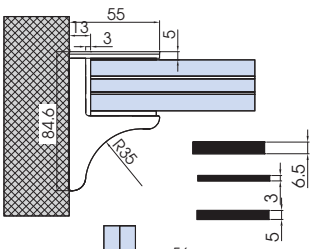


V-078
Morsetto a vetro con piastra incollaggio vetro lunghezza: 300 mm. - fissaggio: a vetro.
Installation with UV-A glue
lenght: 300 mm. - fix: glass
Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff.
Länge: 300 mm. - fix: Glas





8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

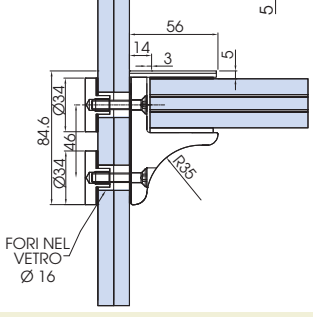


V-067
Morsetto a muro
lunghezza: 35 mm.
fissaggio: a muro.
Installation with UV-A glue
lenght: 35 mm. - fix: wall
Befestigung mit UV-A Klebstoff.
Länge: 35 mm. - fix: Wand





8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)



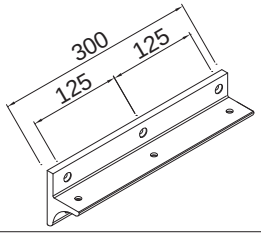
V-069
Morsetto a vetro
lunghezza: 35 mm.
fissaggio: a vetro.
lenght: 35 mm. - fix: glass
Länge: 35 mm. - fix: Glas

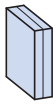
Price list 1/15 page 278-280



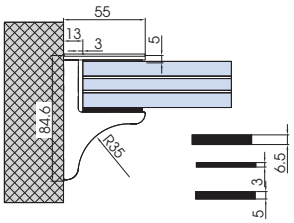




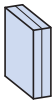




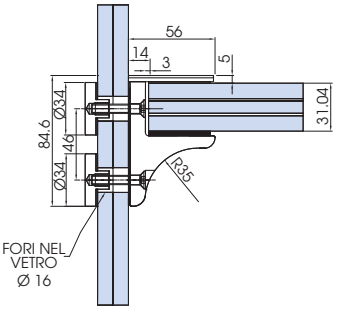
8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)



V-075
Morsetto a muro
lunghezza: 300 mm.
fissaggio: a muro.
lenght: 300 mm. - fix: wall.
Länge: 300 mm. - fix: Wand.

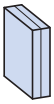


8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

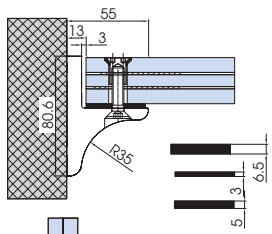


V-077
Morsetto a muro
lunghezza: 300 mm.
fissaggio: a vetro.
lenght: 300 mm. - fix: glass
Länge: 300 mm. - fix: Glas

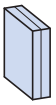




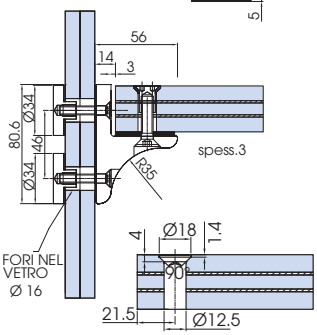
8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)



V-071
Morsetto a muro
con foratura vetro
lunghezza: 35 mm.
fissaggio: a muro.
lenght: 35 mm. - fix: wall
Länge: 35 mm. - fix: Wand

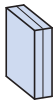


8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

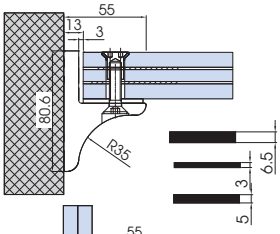


V-073
Morsetto a vetro
con foratura vetro
lunghezza: 35 mm.
fissaggio: a vetro.
lenght: 35 mm. - fix: glass
Länge: 35 mm. - fix: Glas

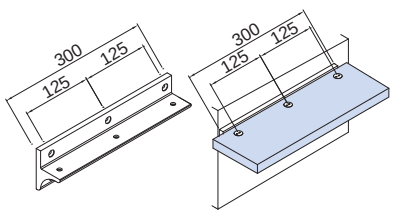


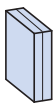


8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)

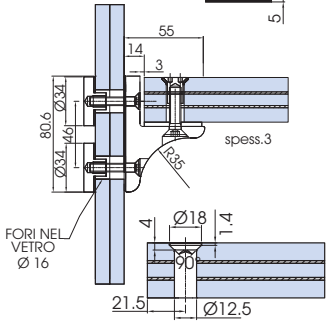


V-079
Morsetto a muro
con foratura vetro
lunghezza: 300 mm.
fissaggio: a muro.
lenght: 300 mm. - fix: wall
Länge: 300mm. - fix: Wand





8+10+8+2x(1.52 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(1.52 PVB)
8+10+8+2x(0.76 PVB)
10+8+10+2x(0.76 PVB)



V-081
Morsetto a vetro
con foratura vetro
lunghezza: 300 mm.
fissaggio: a vetro.
lenght: 300 mm. - fix: glass
Länge: 300 mm. - fix: Glas

xme 057

NS = Nichel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt

Ragnetti

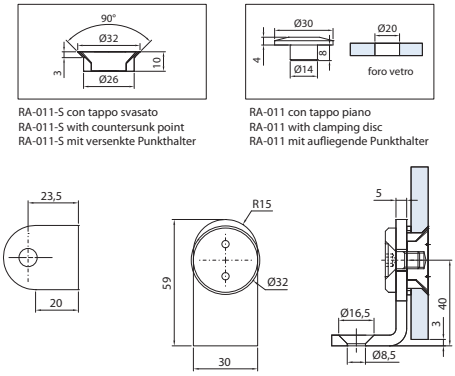
Spiders
Spinnenarme





Price list 1/15 page 274



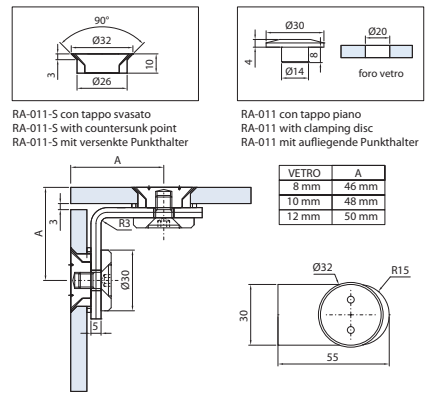


RA-011-S con tappo svasato
RA-011-S with countersunk point
RA-011-S mit versenkte Punkthalter

RA-011 con tappo piano
RA-011 with clamping disc
RA-011 mit aufliegende Punkthalter

RA-011/RA-011-S
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 1 punto di fissaggio
Spider 1 arm with 1 adjustable point fittings Ø 35.
Spinne 1 Arm mit 1 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35.



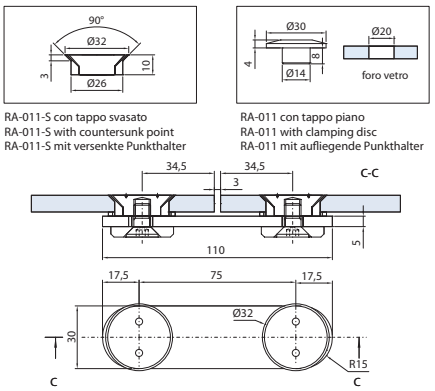


RA-011-S con tappo svasato
RA-011-S with countersunk point
RA-011-S mit versenkte Punkthalter

RA-011 con tappo piano
RA-011 with clamping disc
RA-011 mit aufliegende Punkthalter

RA-010 / RA-010-S
Acciaio inox Aisi 304
fissaggio a punto angolare
Connector glass-floor
Inox Aisi 304
Verbinder Glas-Boden
Edelstahl Aisi 304



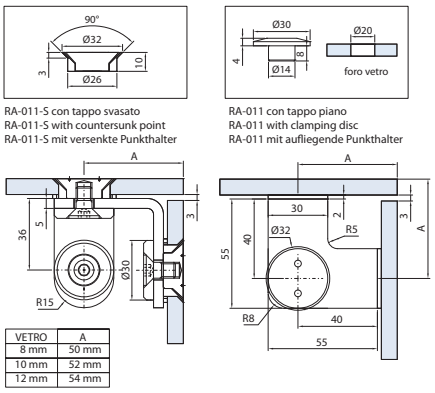


RA-011-S con tappo svasato
RA-011-S with countersunk point
RA-011-S mit versenkte Punkthalter

RA-011 con tappo piano
RA-011 with clamping disc
RA-011 mit aufliegende Punkthalter

RA-012 / RA 012-S
Acciaio inox Aisi 304
fissaggio a punto per vetri in linea 180° *Connector glass-glass 180°*
Inox Aisi 304
Verbinder Glas-Glas 180°
Edelstahl Aisi 304





RA-011-S con tappo svasato
RA-011-S with countersunk point
RA-011-S mit versenkte Punkthalter

RA-011 con tappo piano
RA-011 with clamping disc
RA-011 mit aufliegende Punkthalter

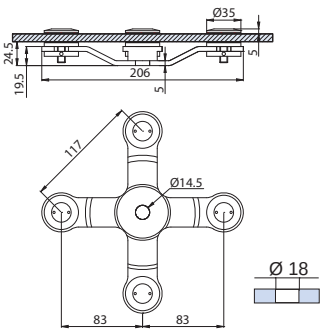
RA-013 / RA 013-S
Inox Aisi 304
fissaggio a punto per vetri 3 vie
Connector 3 arm
Inox Aisi 304
Verbinder 3 Arm
Edelstahl Aisi 304

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Ragnetti

Spiders
Spinnenarme

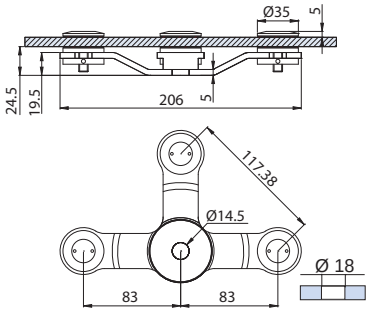




RA-104
Piastra inox Aisi 304 a 4 punti di fissaggio 360° da Ø 35 mm
Spider 4 arm 360° with 4 adjustable point fittings Ø 35. Inox Aisi 304
Spinne 4 Arm 360° mit 4 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35 - Edelstahl Aisi 304

8-14

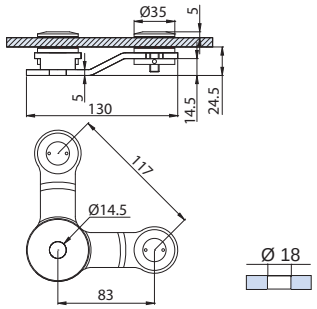




RA-103
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 3 punti di fissaggio 90° da Ø 35 mm
Spider 3 arm 90° with 3 adjustable point fittings Ø 35. - Inox Aisi 304.
Spinne 3 Arm 90° mit 3 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35. - Edelstahl Aisi 304

8-14

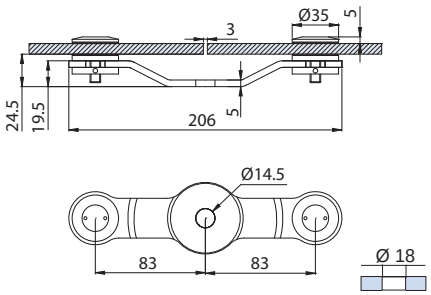




RA-100
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 2 punti di fissaggio da Ø 35 mm 90
Spider 2 arm 90° with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 35. - Inox Aisi 304
Spinne 2 Arm 90° mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35. - Edelstahl Aisi 304

8-14

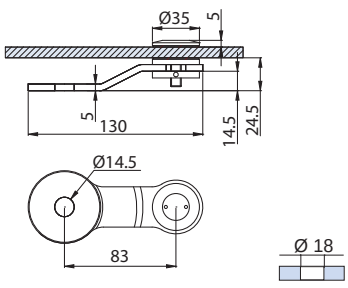




RA-102
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 2 punti di fissaggio da Ø 35 mm
Spider 2 arm 180° with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 35. Inox Aisi 304
Spinne 2 Arm 180° mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35 - Edelstahl Aisi 304

8-14





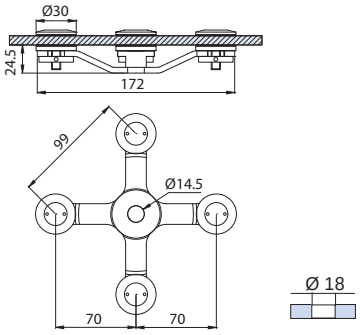
RA-101
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 1 punto di fissaggio da Ø 35
Spider 1 arm with 1 adjustable point fittings Ø 35. Inox Aisi 304
Spinne 1 Arm mit 1 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø35 - Edelstahl Aisi 304

8-14

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Price list 1/15 page 275

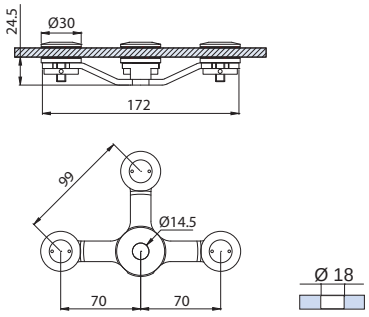




RA-054
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 4 punti di fissaggio 360° da Ø 30 mm
Spider 4 arm 360° with 4 adjustable point fittings Ø 30. Inox Aisi 304.
Spinne 4 Arm 360° mit 4 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30. - Edelstahl Aisi 30

8-14

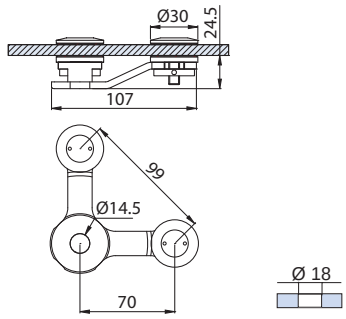




RA-053
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 3 punti di fissaggio 90° da Ø 30 mm
Spider 3 arm 90° with 3 adjustable point fittings Ø 30. - Inox Aisi 304
Spinne 3 Arm 90° mit 3 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30. - Edelstahl Aisi 304.

8-14

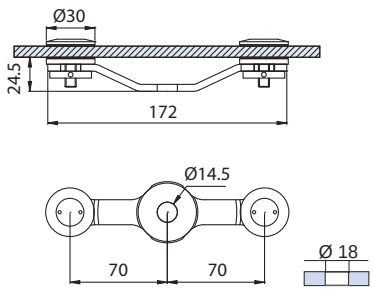




RA-050
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 2 punti di fissaggio da Ø 30 mm
Spider 2 arm 90° with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 30. - Inox Aisi 304
Spinne 2 Arm 90° mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30. - Edelstahl Aisi 304.

8-14

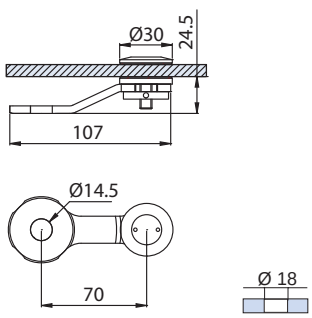




RA-052
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 1 punto di fissaggio da Ø 30 mm
Spider 2 arm 180° with 2 adjustable point fittings Ø 30. - nox Aisi 304.
Spinne 2 Arm 180° mit 2 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø 30. - Edelstahl Aisi 304.

8-14





RA-051
Piastra acciaio inox Aisi 304 a 1 punto di fissaggio in linea c da Ø 30 mm
Spider 1 arm with 1 adjustable point fittings Ø 30.
Inox Aisi 304.
Spinne 1 Arm mit 1 verstellbaren Punkthalter Ø30. - Edelstahl Aisi 304.

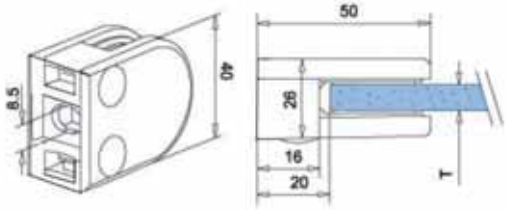
8-14

Morsetti

Clamps
Klemmbefestigungen









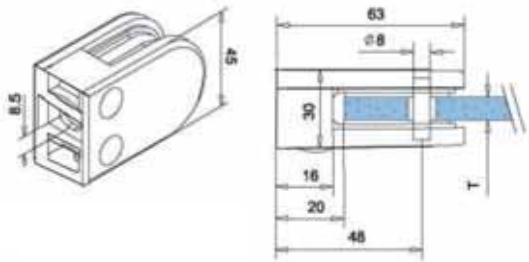


V-044
Morsetto tondo in acciaio satinato AISI 316.
Round clamp in satin stainless steel AISI 316.
Rund Klemmbeschlag aus Edelstahl matt AISI 316.



6-8-10







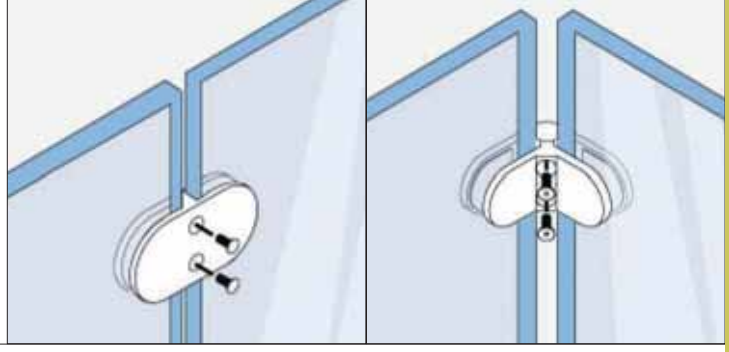


V-045
Morsetto tondo in acciaio satinato AISI 316.
Round clamp in satin stainless steel AISI 316.
Rund Klemmbeschlag aus Edelstahl matt AISI 316.

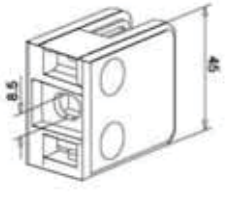
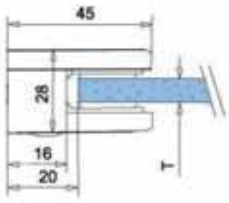


10,76-11,52
12-12,76

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt



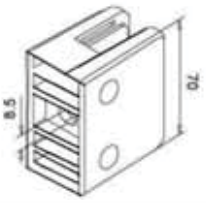
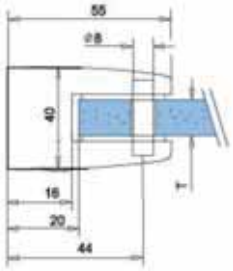
Price list 1/15 page 276



V-046
Morsetto quadro in acciaio satinato AISI 316.
Square clamp in satin stainless steel AISI 316.
Quadrat Klemmbeschlag aus Edelstahl matt AISI 316.

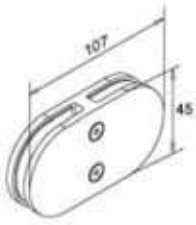
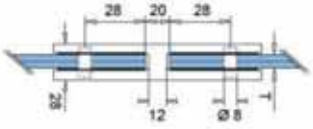

6-8-10



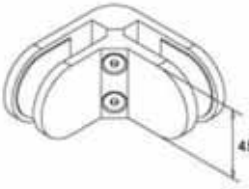
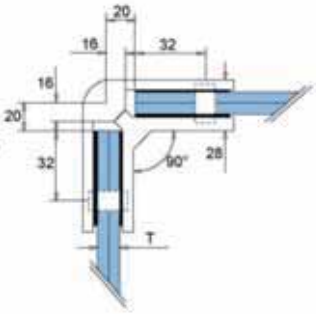

V-047
Morsetto quadro con base di supporto in acciaio satinato AISI 316.
Square clamp with support plate in satin stainless steel AISI 316.
Quadrat Klemmbeschlag mit Trägerplatte aus Edelstahl matt AISI 316.


12-12,76
16,76-17,52


V-048-180
Blocca vetro tondo 180° in acciaio satinato AISI 316.
Round clamp180° in satin stainless steel AISI 316.
Rund Klemmbeschlag 180° aus Edelstahl matt AISI 316.


6-8-10


V-048-90
Blocca vetro tondo 90° in acciaio satinato AISI 316.
Round clamp 90° in satin stainless steel AISI 316.
Rund Klemmbeschlag 90° aus Edelstahl matt AISI 316.

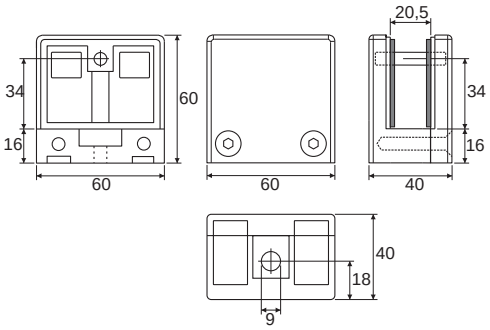

6-8-10

Morsetti

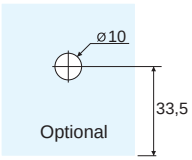
Clamps
Klemmbefestigungen

Price list 1/15 page 277





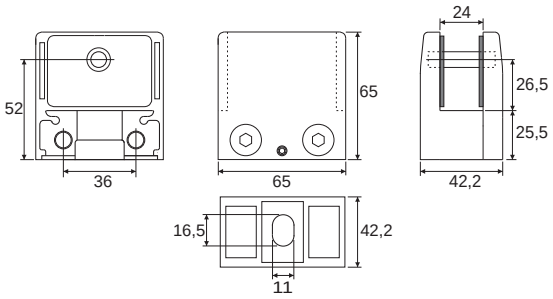
V-042
Morsetto per parapetti in acciaio inox AISI 304, perno di sicurezza rimovibile compreso.
Clamp in stainless steel AISI 304 for glass railings, removable safety pin included.
Klemmbeschlag aus Edelstahl AISI 304 für Glasgeländer, optional Sicherheitsstift inkl.



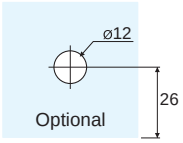


13,52-17,52





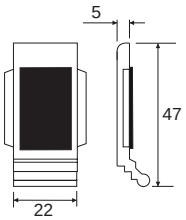
V-043
Morsetto per parapetti in acciaio inox AISI 316, perno di sicurezza rimovibile compreso.
Clamp in stainless steel AISI 316 for glass railings, removable safety pin included.
Klemmbeschlag aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Glasgeländer, optional Sicherheitsstift inkl.



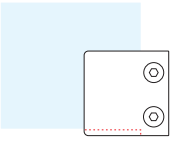


17,52-21,52



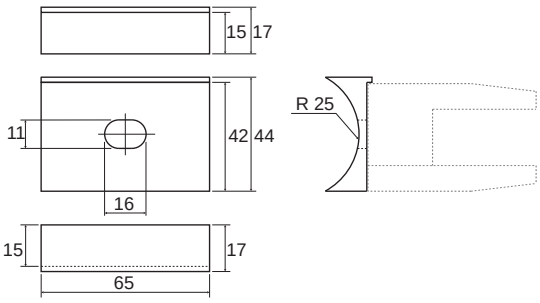


V-043-B
Base di supporto opzionale per morsetto V-043 realizzata in fusione di precisione in acciaio inox aisi 316. cuscinetto in gomma all'interno.
Support plate for V-043 glass clamp Precision die-casting stainless steel AISI 316 Rubber protection inside.
Optional Trägerplatte aus Edelstahl AISI 316 mit Gummischutz innen für Klemmbeschlag V-043.









V-043-A
Base raggiata opzionale per morsetto V-043, per tubolari con diam. 50 mm, realizzata in fusione di precisione in acciaio inox AISI 316.
Round base plate adaptor for V-043 glass clamp for 50 mm diameter pipe
Precision die-casting stainless steel AISI 316.
Optional runde Grundplatte adapter aus Edelstahl AISI 316 für Klemmbeschlag V-043 und Rohr Durchmesser 50 mm.

IX = Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt

Referenze

References
Referenzen





SEB Bank
Riga - Lettonia.
Pensiline Ecosky.
Glass canopies Ecosky.
Vordach Systeme Ecosky.



Pavilion coffee shop
St. Andrew Square Garden
Edinburgh - United Kingdom
Sistema scorrevole V-3OOO.
Sliding system V-3OOO.
Schiebetürsystem V-3OOO.

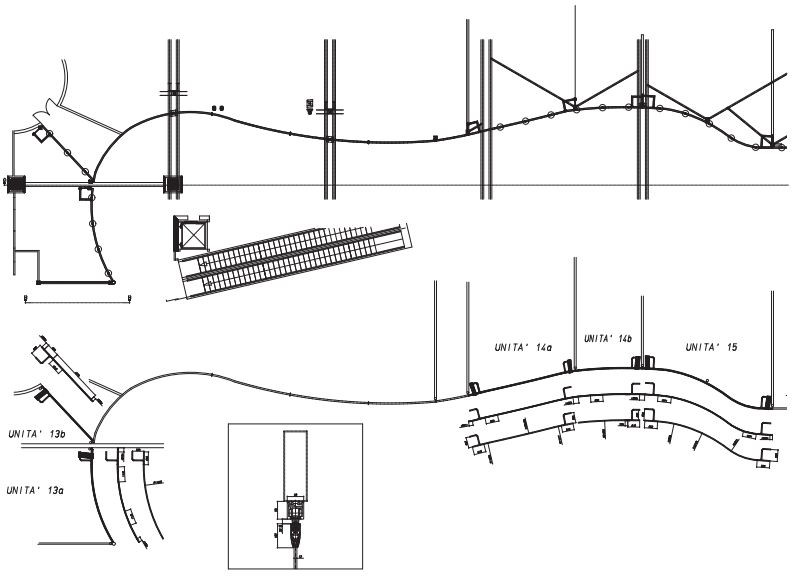
Referenze

References
Referenzen





Aeroporto Marco Polo
Venezia - Italy
Sistemi a Parcheggio PA-2OO
Sliding stacking systems PA-2OO
Glasschiebewandsysteme PA-2OO



Referenze

References
Referenzen



Aeroporto Marco Polo
Venezia - Italy
Sistemi a Parcheggio PA-2OO
Sliding stacking systems PA-2OO
Glasschiebewandsysteme PA-2OO









Referenze

References
Referenzen



West bay lagoon
Zig Zag Towers
Doha - Qatar.
Sistemi a libro PA-25O.
Folding systems PA-25O.
Glas Falt Schiebewände PA-25O.



Residenza privata
Roma - Italy.
Sistemi a libro L-1OOO.
Folding systems L-1OOO.
Glas Falt Schiebewände L-1OOO.

Altre referenze

Other references
Andere Referenzen

Uffici Mediolanum - Milano - Italy
Sede Sky - Roma - Italy
Villa Livia Ristorante - Napoli - Italy
Aereoporto Mario Mameli - Cagliari - Italy
Warwick rd Building - London - United Kingdom
Titan House Building - London - United Kingdom
City Link Building - London - United Kingdom
City Bank - Belfast - United Kingdom
Radisson Hotel - Jersey - United Kingdom
SI-Zentrum - Stuttgart - Germany
Schloss Mainau - Insel Mainau - Germany
Out of the blue Hotel - Heraklion Crete - Greece
Dome Hotel & Spa - Riga - Lettonia
Vu Hotel - New York - USA
Holland and Knight lawyers - New York - USA
Residential Project - Los Angeles - USA
Domodedovo Airport - Moscow - Russia
Luxury apartments - Moscow - Russia
Interio - St. Petersburg - Russia
Merkur Versicherung - Graz - Austria
BKS Bank - Neusiedl am See - Austria
BKS Bank - Graz - Austria
Westin Vatika - Dehli - India
BMW center - Ljublana - Slovenja
Shopping center S.OLIVER - Maribor - Slovenja
Europalace Žilina- Žilina - Slovakia
Hotel Crown Plaza - Ginevra – Switzerland
Hotel Epson – Ginevra – Switzerland
HSBC office – Dubai – U.A.E.
BP British Petroleum office – Baku – Azerbaigian
Fitland Hotel Dormylle – Mill – Holland
Centro operativo nazionale ANAS – Roma – Italy
Università Cà Foscari – Venezia – Italy
Metropolitana di Brescia – Brescia – Italy
Kayson head office – Tehran - Iran
S. Martino Hotel - Schwäbisch Hall - Germany
Bahnof - Winterthur - Switzerland
Bahnof - Zug - Switzerland

Indice analitico

Index
Artikelnummern-Verzeichnis

35.DL.13/1125.1500 430
35.DLC.13/1125.1500 430
35.HD.13/1125.2200 431
35.HDC.13/1125.2200 431
992 387
995 387
A-100 433
A-2000 155
A-2010 155
A-3000 101
B-16 222
B-17 220
B-20 221
B-21 221
B-25 221
B-30 221
B-35 221
B-100 189
B-101 189
B-102 189
B-103 189
B-104 198
B-105 198
B-110 219
B-111 219
B-112 219
B-110 219
B-111 219
B-112 219
B-130 220
B-131 220
B-132 220
B-133 220
B-134 220
B-135 220
B-136 208
B-136-C60 208
B-137 208
B-138 208
B-139 223
B-141 223
B-143 223
B-145 223
B-147-10 223
B-147-8 223
B-149 224
B-151 224
B-151-26 224
B-152 217
B-152 225
B-153 217
B-153 225
B-154 217
B-154 225
B-155 217
B-155 225
B-156 217
B-157 217
B-158 218
B-160 214
B-161 214
B-162 214
B-163 215
B-164 216
B-165 216
B-166 215
B-167 215
B-168 227
B-169 227
B-168 435
B-169 435
B-170 228
B-171 214
B-172 214
B-173 216
B-174 215
B-175 215
B-176 215
B-179 160
B-180 161
B-181 216
B-182 218
B-183 218
B-187 218
B-188 218
B-191-240 230
B-191-80 230
B-192 230
B-193 230
B-201 193
B-202 193
B-301 191
B-306 191
B-311 211
B-312 211
B-313 211
B-313 212
B-314 212
B-316 212
B-317 212
B-400 199
B-401 199
B-405 199
B-501 DX - SX 195
B-502 DX - SX 195
B-511-220 213
B-511-370 213
B-521 213
B-523 213
B-527 213
B-601 DX - SX 197
B-602 DX - SX 197
B-610 219
B-612 219
B-1000 461
B-1010 520
B-1011 520
B-1012 520
B-1014 520
B-1015-17,5 520
B-1015-21,5 520
B-1016 520
B-1017 520
B-1018 520
B-1020 459
B-1021 459
B-1050 461
B-1100 463
B-1101 463
B-2000 445
B-2020 447
B-2030 447
B-2040 487
B-2050 451
B-2060 451
B-2100 457
B-2120 449
B-2121-CF2 OPTIONAL 445
B-2200 453
B-2300 455
B-2300 479
B-2500 467
B-2510 467
B-2700 477
B-2750 477
B-2800 471
B-2820 473
B-2860 475
B-3001-CF2 491
B-3002 491
B-3004 481
B-3004 491
B-3006 481
B-3008 481
B-3010 465
B-3020 465
B4-B5 499
BG-25 299
BG-35 297
BX-01 175
BX-02 177
BX-1000 171
BX-1500 167
BX-2000 169
BX-2100 183
BX-2600 185
BX-2700 179
BX-2800 181
BX-303 DX 187
BX-303 SX 187
BX-PF01 207
BX-PF02 207
BX-PT-C50 205
BX-PT-C52 206
BX-PT-C56 205
BX-PT-C56 208
BX-PT-C57 206
BX-PT-C58 205
BX-PT-C60 206
BX-PT-01 A 172
BX-PT-02 B 172
BX-PT-03 C 172
BX-PT-C51 206
BX-PT2-C50 205
BX-PT3-C50 205
BX-PT3-C57 206
BX-PT3-C60 206
C-010 377
C-010 378
C-011 377
C-011 378
C-012 377
C-012 378
C-01 398
C-02 398
C-03 398
C-04 398
C-05 398
C-06 398
C-07 398
C-08 398
C-09 398
CP-010 377
CP-01 399
CP-02 400
CP-03 400
CP-04 400
CP-05 400
CP-06 400
D-016-10 507
D-030-10 506
D-030-20 506
D-030-30 506
D-030-40 506
D-040-10 507
D-040-100 507
D-040-25 507
D-040-45 507
D-040-60 507
D-040-80 507
D-050-10 507
D-050-60 507
D-050-80 507
D-CHIAVE-30-35 515
D-CHIAVE-40-45 515
D-CHIAVE-REG 515
DL-01 431
DL-02 430
DP-016-10 514
DP-030-10 513
DP-040-10 513
DP-044-10 509
DP-044-100 509
DP-044-20 509
DP-044-30 509
DP-044-40 509
DP-044-60 509
DP-044-70 509
DP-045-10 512
DP-050-10 512
DR-048-50 503
DR-048-55 505
DS-016-10 507
DS-030-10 513
DS-040-10 513
DS-045-10 512
DSV-030-10 513
ECOSKY 496
ES-G2083E 498
ES-G2083E - B1 498
ES-G2083E - B2 498
ES-G2083E1 498
ES-G2083E2 498
ES-G2083E3 498
F-007 113
F-007 115
F-009-BB 113
F-009-PZ 113
F-009-WC 113
FIX 1 429
FIX 3 429
FIX 9 429
FV-S4003 323
FV-S5003 323
FV-S6003 323
G1 315
G2-I 315
G2-T 315
G3 315
G4 315
G6 315
G7 316
G8 316
G9 316
G11 316
G12 316
G13 317
G14 317
G15 317
G16 317
G17 317
L-111 293
L-112 293
L-115 292
L-1000 273
L-1500 275
L-2500 291
L-2600 125
LAM-8330A-4A 510
LAM-8330A-5 510
LAM-8300A-9A 511
LAM-8300A-9A-DS 510
LAM-8300A-9C 511
LAM-8300A-9C-DS 510
LAM-8300A-9D-DS 511
LAM-8300A-9E 511

Indice analitico

Index
Artikelnummern-Verzeichnis

LAM-8300A-9G 511
LAM-8300A-9G-DS 511
LG-100 301
M-13 320
M-5 320
M1 311
M1-SET 313
M10 312
M11-L 312
M11-R 312
M12 312
M13 313
M14 313
M15 313
M16-L 313
M16-R 313
M2-I 311
M2-T 311
M3 311
M5 311
M7 311
M8 312
M9 312
MQ-1 307
MQ-2-I 307
MQ-2-T 307
MQ-3 308
MQ-4 308
MQ-5 308
MQ-6 307
MQ-7 309
MQ-8 308
MQ-9 309
MQ-10 309
MQ-11 307
MQ-12-I 307
MQ-12-T 307
MQ-13 307
MQ-14 308
MQ-15 309
MQ-16 308
MQ-17 309
MV-100 375
MV-200 375
MV-400 375
MV-720 375
MV-750 PZ 382
MV-750 WC 382
MV-790 PZ 361
MV-790 PZ 371
MV-791 PZ 361
MV-791 PZ 371
MV-810 PZ 377
P-08 357
P-08 367
P-08 407
P-09 359
P-09 369
P-09 409
P-010 341
P-013 162
P-014 162
P-015 204
P-016 204
P-017 204
P-018 292
P-018-B 203
P-018-M 203
P-018-V 203
P-019 203
P-020 324
P-030 341
P-033 339
P-035 341
P-040 341
P-050 333
P-055 333
P-058 334
P-059 335
P-061 354
P-062 354
P-063 354
P-063 364
P-071 364
P-072 364
P-104 349
P-F01 401
P-F02 401
P-F03 401
P-F04 401
P-F06 401
P-F08 163
P-F17 361
P-F17 371
P-F25 360
P-F25 370
PA-200 239
PA-250 261
PA-260 279
PA-300 243
PA-400 247
PA-450 265
PA-460 283
PA-500 251
PA-550 269
PA-560 287
PG-CHIAVE 228
PG-12 319
PG-120 F 321
PG-1201 F 321
PG-139 F 321
PG-1391 321
PG-145 F 321
PG-1451 321
PG-150 F 321
PG-1501 321
PG-2 319
PG-20 514
PG-20 321
PG-21 514
PG-21 321
PG-3011 321
PG-3012 321
PG-3013 321
PG-3014 321
PG-4 320
PG-5 319
PG-6 320
PG-7 320
PG-8 320
PG-9 320
PG1-T 319
PG10 319
PG11 319
PO-090 347
PO-091 349
PO-092 349
PO-093 349
PO-100 351
PO-200 360
PO-200 370
PO-220 119
PO-230 121
PO-290 113
PO-290 115
PO-290 117
POR-0400 V 425
POR-0400 V - ATTACK 229
POR-0401 V 425
POR-0401 V - ATTACK 229
POR-0404 V 425
POR-0404 V - ATTACK 229
POR-0408 V 425
POR-0408 V - ATTACK 229
POR-153V 227
POR-153V 435
PRESA set 1 493
R-1000 133
R-1200 129
R-1250 131
R-2015 135
R-2025 135
RA-010/RA-010-S 527
RA-011/RA-011-S 527
RA-012/RA-012-S 527
RA-013/RA-013-S 527
RA-050 529
RA-051 529
RA-052 529
RA-053 529
RA-054 529
RA-100 528
RA-101 528
RA-102 528
RA-103 528
RA-104 528
ROUND 01 428
ROUND 02 428
ROUND 03 429
ROUND 08 429
ROUND 09 429
ROUND 10 428
ROUND 11 428
ROUND MINI 16 426
S-100 498
S-102 499
S-104 499
S-105 499
S-106 499
SKY 497
SQUARE 40 428
SQUARE 41 428
SQUARE ALU 14 427
SQUARE MINI 15 426
SQUARE MINI INOX 15 229
TA-011/10MA 516
TA-011/12MA 516
TA-012 516
TA-013 516
TA-014 516
TA-015 516
TA-017 517
TA-018/10MA 517
TA-018/12MA 517
TA-019 517
TA-020 517
TA-021/10MA 517
TA-021/8MA 517
TA-022 515
TA-023 515
TA-030 OPTIONAL 509
TA-031 OPTIONAL 509
TA-032 OPTIONAL 509
TECNO 495
TP-002 329
TP-003 330
TP-008 329
TP-010 329
TP-020 329
TP-100 339
TP-150 331
TP-153 331
TP-160 331
TP-161 331
TP-162 331
TP-250 343
TS-03 123
TS-04 157
TS-04 345
V-GUAR-2016 209
V-GUAR-2018 209
V-001 399
V-002 399
V-003-10 309
V-003-10 399
V-003-8 309
V-003-8 399
V-004 399
V-005 325
V-010 157
V-011 157
V-012 161
V-012-INS 161
V-012-REG 161
V-013 434
V-014 161
V-015 325
V-016 325
V-017 324
V-018 403
V-019 227
V-019 434
V-020 400
V-021 399
V-022 392
V-022 393
V-023 392
V-023 393
V-024 25 227
V-024 25 435
V-024 38 227
V-024 38 435
V-025 399
V-026 399
V-027 399
V-028 399
V-029 399
V-030 400
V-031 400
V-032 400
V-033 401
V-034 401
V-035 401
V-036 401
V-037 401
V-038 324
V-039 293
V-040 163
V-040/18 163
V-040/21 163
V-041 163
V-042 532
V-043 532
V-043-A 532
V-043-B 532
V-044 530
V-045 530
V-046 531
V-047 531
V-048-180 531
V-048-90 531
V-052 161
V-053 163
V-058 514
V-059 519
V-062 519

Indice analitico

Index
Artikelnummern-Verzeichnis

V-063 519
V-065-1 518
V-065-2 518
V-065-3 518
V-066-1 518
V-066-2 518
V-067 524
V-069 524
V-071 525
V-072 524
V-073 525
V-074 524
V-075 525
V-076 524
V-077 525
V-078 524
V-079 525
V-081 525
V-082 522
V-083 522
V-084 523
V-085 523
V-086 523
V-087 523
V-093 518
V-094 518
V-095 519
V-096 519
V-097 519
V-098 519
V-099 163
V-099-B 163
V-100 388
V-100 2FLG 388
V-100 BB 388
V-101 422
V-102 416
V-107 413
V-10x25 507
V-110-INOX 422
V-111 422
V-121 423
V-121-SD 357
V-121-SD 359
V-121-SD 367
V-121-SD 369
V-121-SD 407
V-121-SD 409
V-122-SD 360
V-122-SD 370
V-140 421
V-141 422
V-200 2FLG 384
V-200 384
V-200 B 385
V-200 B 2FLG 385
V-200 ECONOMY 379
V-200 ECONOMY 2FLG 379
V-200 PRIVACY 384
V-201 414
V-201 ECONOMY 415
V-202 414
V-202 ECONOMY 415
V-264 422
V-300 2FLG 386
V-300 386
V-350 BB 387
V-350 PZ 387
V-350 WC 387
V-400 389
V-400 2FLG 389
V-400 PRIVACY 389
V-401 414
V-402 411
V-402 ECONOMY 411
V-403 415
V-406 159
V-407 397
V-407 2FLG 397
V-409 410
V-500 391
V-500 2FLG 391
V-500 PRIVACY 391
V-501 412
V-502 412
V-504 392
V-505 392
V-505/V-515 392
V-506 159
V-507 403
V-508 402
V-509 410
V-510 158
V-511 158
V-511-INC 158
V-512 159
V-513 412
V-516 402
V-518 DX 394
V-518 SX 394
V-519 DX 394
V-519 SX 394
V-520 DX 394
V-520 SX 394
V-522 158
V-523 159
V-524 159
V-524 228
V-525 160
V-526 160
V-526 228
V-527 160
V-528 160
V-528 228
V-529 395
V-530 395
V-554 393
V-557 393
V-600 390
V-600 2FLG 390
V-600 PRIVACY 390
V-604 396
V-604 2FLG 396
V-608 404
V-608-AS 404
V-616 405
V-700 380
V-700 2FLG 380
V-700 PRIVACY 380
V-702 411
V-707 413
V-708 403
V-709 410
V-710 351
V-719 358
V-719 368
V-719 413
V-720 2FLG 381
V-720 381
V-720 PZ 381
V-750 2FLG 382
V-750 BB 382
V-750 PZ 382
V-750 WC 382
V-760 BB 351
V-760 PZ 351
V-760 WC 351
V-770 2FLG 383
V-770 BB 383
V-770 PZ 383
V-770 WC 383
V-791 PZ 361
V-791 PZ 371
V-800 378
V-911 421
V-1000 137
V-1056 434
V-1056-2 434
V-1100 137
V-1104 137
V-1105 434
V-1171 422
V-1200 103
V-1200 139
V-1206 103
V-1206 139
V-1300 105
V-1391 422
V-1400 105
V-1461 423
V-1521 423
V-1600 111
V-1601 421
V-1610 117
V-1611 420
V-1620 117
V-1651 420
V-1663 123
V-1671 420
V-1681 421
V-1691 421
V-1700 73
V-1701 73
V-1704 73
V-1706 OPTIONAL 73
V-1711 420
V-1720 75
V-1721 75
V-1721 420
V-1722 75
V-1722 77
V-1726 75
V-1727 77
V-1730 77
V-1731 77
V-1731 420
V-1736 77
V-1751 422
V-1761 421
V-1771 420
V-1781 421
V-1791 421
V-1801 420
V-2000 153
V-2010 153
V-2015 163
V-2016 209
V-2016-R 208
V-2017 209
V-2017-R 209
V-2018 209
V-2200 95
V-2250 95
V-2300 97
V-2350 97
V-2400 99
V-2450 99
V-4000 107
V-4100 107
V-4200 107
V-5000 69
V-5003 69
V-5100 61
V-5102 53
V-5104 67
V-5105 67
V-5106 67
V-5108 67
V-5140 63
V-5150 61
V-5151 53
V-5300 65
V-5303 65
V-5307 59
V-5400 53
V-5401 53
V-5403 55
V-5406 53
V-5408 53
V-5440 59
V-5442 59
V-5446 59
V-5450 53
V-6020 41
V-6150 37
V-6200 49
V-6350 45
V-6450 33
V-7000 81
V-7003 83
V-7004 81
V-7006 83
V-7006 85
V-7006 111
V-7200 85
V-7200 “a vista” 87
V-7206 85
V-7300 89
V-7304 89
V-8000 23
V-8040 29
V-8050 27
V-8100 25
V-8500 149
V-8600 151
VL-6100 141
VL-3000 143
VL-3000 145
VP-016 333
VP-016 334
VP-016 335
VP-017 333
VP-017 334
VP-017 335
VP-018 333
VP-018 334
VP-018 335
VP-019 333
VP-019 334
VP-019 335
VP-140 339
VP-21 336
VP-22 336
VP-23 336
VP-24 336
VP-100 329
WRU-100/60 Z 293
WRU-S 100/60 Z 162
WRU-S 60/40 R 162
WRU-S 60/40 R 224
WRU-S 60/40 R 293
WRU-S 60/40 R 336
WRU-S 80/60 Z 336

Finiture

Finishes
Oberflächen



CP
Cromo perla
Chrome perla similar Alu
Chrom perla ähnlich Alu



CS
Cromo satinato
Satin chrome
Chrom matt



NS
Nickel satinato
Satin nickel
Ähnlich Edelstahl matt



CR
Cromo lucido
Polished chrome
Chrom glänzend



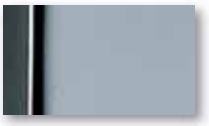
OL
Ottone lucido
Polished brass
Messing poliert



AN
Alluminio anodizzato
Anodised Aluminium
Aluminium EV1



IX
Acciaio inox satinato
Satin stainless steel
Edelstahl matt



IL
Acciaio inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Edelstahl poliert

Le informazioni tecniche in questo catalogo potrebbero non sempre corrispondere con gli attuali colori, misure e dimensioni. Noi perseguiamo una politica di costante innovazione e miglioramento e ci riserviamo il diritto di modificare specifiche e disponibilità senza preavviso. Non abbiamo nessuna responsabilità per errori di stampa che possono essere occorsi nella realizzazione di questo catalogo. Essendo questo solo un catalogo grafico per la foratura del vetro bisogna fare riferimento al manuale tecnico.

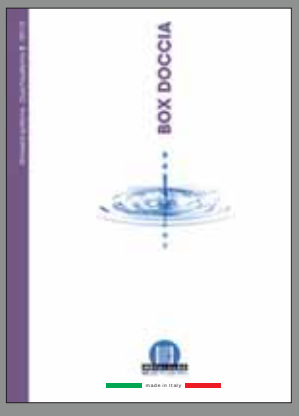
Please note that the technical information included in this catalogue may not always precisely correspond with actual colours, measurements and dimensions. Wer persue a policy of constant updating and improvement and reserve the right to alter specification and availability without notice. We take no responsibility for any printing errors that might be occurred in the completion of this catalogue.

Die in diesem Katalog angegeben Maße, Abbildungen und Angaben, sind unverbindlich. Modelländerungen, Konstruktionsverbesserungen und Maßänderungen behalten wir uns vor. Erfahrungsgemäss können Drückfarben nicht immer den Farbton original getreu wiedergeben. Farbabweichungen sind daher möglich. Für Druckfehler wie auch übrige Fehler welche bei Erstellung dieses Kataloges entstanden sind, ist jede Haftung ausgeschlossen.

I nostri cataloghi specifici
Our complete catalogues
Unsere komplette Unterlagen



1 - 01/15
- Catalogo generale
  Sistemi scorrevoli
  Cerniere porte esterne
  Maniglioni antipanico
  Pensiline in vetro
- General catalogue
  Sliding Systems
  Hinges for outer doors
  Panic exit devices
  Glass canopies
- Allgemeiner Katalog
  Schiebetürsysteme
  Bänder für Ganzglasanlagen
  Panik Stossgriffe
  Glas Vordächer



3 - 05/14
- Box doccia
- Shower systems
- Duschsysteme



2 - 04/14
- Outdoor



03/15
- Jolly Pack informa
  La balaustra del futuro
- Jolly Pack
  the future of glass railings
- Die zukunft des Ganz-glasgeländers



6 - 03/12
- Manuale tecnico
- Technical manual
- Technisches Handbuch



7 - 07/11
- Manuale tecnico 2
- Technical manual 2
- Technisches Handbuch 2

METALGLAS BONOMI

METALGLAS BONOMI srl - Via Montini, 106/A
25067 Lumezzane S.A. (Brescia) Italy
Ph. +39 030 829910 - Fax +39 030 8920970
www.metalglas.it - info@metalglas.it

made in Italy

metalia
architekt partner